

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microcopy No. 416

**UNION PROVOST MARSHALS' FILE
OF PAPERS RELATING TO
TWO OR MORE CIVILIANS**

Roll 10

Nos. 2399 - 2819

October 1862



**THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION**

Washington: 1964

Aug 23 99 case

Wm. H. & prob

of 2000 lbs of wool

This case had
been examined by
Col. Dick &
Justice Parker
refused.

Oct 1862

These matters
now ask that
they be sent to
friends near
Vermont in
Brown Co. N.Y.

Oct 1862

Delivered that with
proceeds to
Brown Co.

Wm. H. & prob

11/88

Geo. W. Fagón
John A. Fagón

not reported E
Specialist 111111
Leaves 3 - a

It was also reported
Head Quarters of the 1st
St. Louis, April 16. 1864.
Respectfully returned. The
Comdy General approves the
recommendation of the Col.
Mar. Guil. Dept of the 1st and
directs that it be carried into
effect.

By order of

Major Genl. Rosecrand;

[Signature]
Major Genl.

EB

S. O. No. 100,

April 14th 1864

[Signature]

[Signature]
[Signature]
[Signature]

The Mortgagee

Versailles Brown Co. Ill.
No 209 a. 1/2 m. N. W. 1/4 Sec 36 T. 12 N. R. 10 E.
April 27, 1864

Fagan George H. and
John W. Fagan 2/6

Report in compliance with
the terms of their parcel
Express their thanks for the
Effort made to release them
but they are unable to file
the required bond, as their
parents are poor

John W. Fagan

Attest April 27, 1864

Per J. S. 2. 1864

Headquarters Department of the Mo.

OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL GEN'L.

ST. LOUIS, Mo., 6/12/64 1864.

Respectfully referred to the
Genl Comand, whose at-
tention is called to the
within letter. It is
proper my mind
permissible, I feel in-
clined to ~~modify~~ the
former order to \$1000
each, if approved
by him

J P Stanton
Esq P Marshal

Asst. Provost Marshal Gen'l.

Alfred C. Dept of the M^o.
Capt. James. Sept. 25/64
Respectfully returned to the
Sr Major General, Dept of the
M^o. whose recommendation is
approved by the Genl. Comdg

By order of -

Major Genl. C. Johnson

[Signature]

Brig. Genl.

Let the papers be so
worded

L.P.S.
Clark's direct letters.
m.

209 a good morning

218. Major 164.

What was the order
recently made?

D.P.S.

Mr Spahr - What
is the last order
Pursuant

permitted to return
to their homes upon taking
of Oath before the nearest
Proved Marshal and
give bond with approval
of the court in the sum of
\$2000.

Spahr

April ^{the} 18 64
27

To the Provost Marshal

General
Sir we are
Residing near Versailles Brown
County State of Illinois and
conducting our selves in good
faith as true and loyal
Citizens of the government
of the United States and
will report weekly

Yours Respectfully

George W Fagan

John A Fagan

Honorable Sir

I sincerely thank you to
Express my gratitude to you
For your kind feelings to
ward us in the effort to
Relieve us unfortunately our
Parents are poor and not
able to fill the bond
Therefore we will have to
Remain here though we are
Entirely willing to take the
path of allegiance and
Comply with all of the laws

Very Respectfully yours

George W Dagan

John A Dagan

Mrs. A. B. Brown Rec. Lls

Misses M. & M. K. K.

St. Louis

G. W. Fagan. of Marion Co age 24 yrs
 was sworn into the Confederate service
 by Fitz McCullough on the Palmar, in
 July 1862 - about the first of August
 joined Capt Hicks Co. - was arrested by
 Major Dodson's command - went the
 rounds, and left Porter when his camp
 was broken up by Gen Mcmiel on
 Sunday - the man was one of the Co
 who started in charge of Andrew Alder
 - man and evidently lies about it -

Geo W. Fagins

Chap

Walter Perkins

Isaac Adams

Office of the Provost Marshal General
DISTRICT OF MISSOURI, IOWA AND ILLINOIS.

St. Louis. Oct 31st 1862.

Geo. W. Fagers, Nemora Co. Ariz.
I was arrested about six
months ago, six miles from
Nemora. Had been out with
Porter, and was just re-
turning. Heard the federal
men before me and went
to them, and gave my self
up. Never out before - was
out about ten or days
this time. Never took the
oath of allegiance - would
not take the oath if it re-
quired military duty.

George W. Fager

Prisoner to be

Geo Porter
W.P.

Palmyra Mo. 5th April 1864

Col. J. P. Anderson, Troop 1,
Mecardal General, Dist. of West. Louis
Sir,

The undersigned, loyal citizens of this County, would respectfully represent that George W. Jagan, & John A. Jagan his brother, were raised in this County, and were honest, upright and industrious citizens, taking no part in the present wicked rebellion, until order No. 19 was issued, when under the excitement occasioned by said order, and the misrepresentations of older persons, they were induced to take up arms, and were about two weeks in the rebel service under Porter, when they laid down their arms, and were subsequently taken prisoners, in the year 1862 and were held as prisoners for sometime, in St. Louis, ~~Mo.~~ but were finally paroled to remain in Illinois during the war, where they still remain, faithfully observing their parole, as we are informed & believe, but their health has failed, so that they are unable to make a support, and we respectfully request that their parole may be extended to this County, that they may be with their aged Parents, who are worthy citizens of this County, and should they recover their health, so as to be able to attend to business, that they be permitted under their parole, to go into, & remain in Adams County, Illinois, in other words, that their parole be extended to Adams County, Ill. onto this County, under such regulations and restrictions as you may deem best for the public interest, we believe

that they will faithfully observe any obligation they
may take, and that the Union cause would not
be injured by granting the foregoing request.

Very Respectfully
Yr. Obedt. Servt.
William Larnum

At S Lipscomb

W. M. Washburn

Jos. S. Hart

J. A. Hawley

Alonso Jones

H. L. Johnson

Las J Key

Wm B Kizer

Wm G Heaster

Thos Johnson

Feb. 1842
S. J. Key

Palmyra April 7th 1864

Hon. J. S. S. Bryan

Dear Sir:

I did not meet you as I expected, but I have got up a petition for the release of my boys, which I enclose herewith, with the request, that you will please do all you can to get their parole extended to the two counties as mentioned in the petition, - I shall feel under great obligations, if you will attend to it as early as you can.

Yours very truly
John Tagon

D. 76. P. M. G. 8. 1/24

Saints Louis Mo April 12 1864

Supreme Court Room

F 290. A. G. G. of Mo Vol 1/64
Noyden, John, G. S.

Forwards petition from Mr John
Fagan of Marion County and other
citizens requesting that the process
of Fagan vs John George and John
may be extended, testifies to the loyal
character of the signers of the petition

Wm. D. Evans
H. D. Evans
Bosman & Co

Respectfully referred to the
Court. I know of
no reason against the
view of Paul asked
There is no record
made on the subject

L P Sanderson
Pro Mar Genl

L P Sanderson
Pro Mar Genl

John D. W.

M

Recd H. A. Spruce April 16 1864

Wm. G. M. April 14 1864

H. D. Evans, Dept of the Treas
Bosman & Co
Apr 15. 1864

Respectfully referred to the
Genl Court. I know of no
reason especially against
granting the extension. I enc
close all the testimony of
record on the subject, and
recommend that the applica
tion be granted on giving
bond in \$2000 each with
securities taking the
oath of allegiance

Supreme Court Rooms
St Louis April 12 1864

Col. J. P. Henderson

Prov. M. Gen.

Present

Col.

I have the honor
of laying before you the ac-
companying petition, just re-
ceived through the mail from
Mr. John Fagan of my County
(Marion) asking an extension
of the parole of his sons, Beal
and John A. Fagan who some
two years ago were banished
to the State of Ill.

I have no personal ac-
quaintance with the young
men, but the high character
for public and private virtues

of several of the petitioners
amply justifies me in
giving you the assurance
that a compliance with
the prayer of the petition
will result in no harm
to the government.

Hoping you will con-
cur in opinion with the
petitioners, and grant
the desired relief, I am
very respectfully

Yours obt. servt.
John D. Dryden

John A. Fagius

Chap

North Post

Prologus manus

Office of the Provost Marshal General
DISTRICT OF MISSOURI, IOWA AND ILLINOIS.

St. Louis, Oct 31st 1862.

John A. Fagins, Missouri Co Apr 19

Came myself up six weeks
ago, in Lewis County, had been
with Porter about fifteen days
- had left him about five days
before arrested. Never out before
- never took the oath of al-
legiance - no objections to it.

Sumner to John A. Fagins
C. Porter
W. P.

En. & Oct 30th
Take off
Slowly

John A. Fagius

Marion Co. Apr 19.

Arrested - gave himself up six months ago
Chp.

"Out with Porter"

1
1
E. O. B. 3/11/12



Take affdvt

Hold for Mel. Combs

Geo. W. Fagius

Monahan Co. Apr 24,

Arrested 6 weeks ago.

Clay.

"Out with Porter."

Marion Co
Micha P. Q.

Dr 200 algar Monday

St Louis Nov 29 1862.

To the Hon Pro Vost Marshal

Dear Sir

I am the person who have two sons George W
& John A Foyar I am their mother and have now
been here two weeks waiting on them They are
both confined to their Beds and with the Measels
and Mumps the other with the Measels and are
under the care of the Doctor

I wish your Honor to Release them on same terms
by which I can take them out of Prison
I would much prefer if they could go home
but if not please for their Mother's sake and
give them the best terms you can

The charges with the statement of my sons are
in your office

I am anxious to go home as soon
as possible but do not think they would glory
in my departure Please let me know
at your earliest opportunity and oblige
Yours
John Foyar

Cratichneumon

Cratichneumon

Palmyra Mo. 16th Octr 1862

Col. J. T. Sant, Provost Marshal General

St. Louis 3

Sir;

George William Fagan, and his brother John Arthur Fagan, of this county, are military prisoners, under your charge, and an aged & afflicted father and mother, desire to secure their release on parole, and to secure that object, have asked our interposition. We as unconditional Union men, can state, that the young men above mentioned, were peaceable, industrious young men; we saw them repeatedly during the season, attending to their duties in raising a crop, and we are satisfied that they took no part in the rebellion up to the issuance of order no. 19 - under a misapprehension of the import of that order, and through the influence of bad and designing men, they joined Porter, and were out about three weeks - they are said to be truly penitent, and if released would demean themselves as quiet law-abiding citizens. Under these circumstances, we believe that the Union cause would not be injured by their release on parole, and it would be a great relief, and regarded as a lasting favor to their aged and afflicted parents.

Respectfully Yrs. Wm. Carson

William Carson

Advt Key

H. N. Johnson

Augustus M. Crane

Thos. W. Phillips

December ¹⁵ 1864 Co. 8th

Berwilles Brown

To the Provost Marshal General

Honorable Sir

We have bin residing under
banishment for two years and
have not violated our Parole in
any respect and our Parents
are old and infirm and have not
the means to visit us often
I am now a going to ask a favor of
you which if granted will be
gratifying to us and thankfully
Received that is the Permishion
to visit our friends who reside in
Missouria for any length of time
that you will grant

If granted we will return in the
appointed time and report as
usual

Yours very Respectfully
Colonel ~~James~~ George W. Hogan and

December ~~the~~ 1864

To the Provost Marshal General

We are

Residing at in Beronilles Brown
County State of Illinois and
conducting our selves in good
faith as true and loyal citizens
of the government of the United
States and will report weekly

Yours Respectfully

George W. Hagan

And John A. Hagan

362

625

Department of the Gulf, }

September 24, 1862.

* * *
* * *

nearest him, a list of each inmate
following particulars: The name, sex,
of Allegiance to the United States,
himself, either as an Alien, a Loyal
giving a false return, shall be punished

-220-

17th Street

St. Charles, Mo.

W. H. C. Co
bits

EXTRACT FROM GENERAL ORDERS No. 76, ISSUED FROM

Headquarters Department of the Gulf,)

New Orleans, September 24, 1862.

* * * * *
* * * * *

On the first day of October next, every householder shall return to the Provost Marshal nearest him, a list of each inmate of his or her house, of the age of eighteen years or upwards, which list shall contain the following particulars: The name, sex, age and occupation of each inmate; whether a Registered Alien, one who has taken the Oath of Allegiance to the United States, a Registered Enemy of the United States, or one who has neglected to register himself or herself, either as an Alien, a Loyal Citizen, or a Registered Enemy. All householders neglecting to make such returns, or making a false return, shall be punished by fine, or imprisonment with hard labor, or both.

Residence, No. Parish of Magnanimes Street, Port au Prince District.

	NAME.	AGE.	SEX.	OCCUPATION.	Registered Alien.	Taken Oath of Allegiance.	Registered Enemy.	Neglected to take Oath or Register.
220	Charles Dutillet	45	Male	Resident	"	"		
	Mary M. his wife.	35	female		"	"		
				Parish of Magnanimes		October 4 th 1862.		
						Chs Dutillet.		

Oct. 7 = / 86 2401

Shaw & Mulford
Norfolk Va.

Refers to his shipment
of goods, chartering a
vessel &c

Citz

Norfolk Va Oct 7th 1862

Capt Lieberman

Provost Marshall U.S.A.

Dear Sir

I regret exceedingly to learn from Mr Lumsby that there is some difficulty connected with our manifest with regard to goods consigned to parties who are said to be disloyal to the U.S. Government.

It is something entirely unexpected to me as well as unexplained for I assume you I have nothing to do with the transaction.

Mr Lumsby informs me that he has a letter from one of the shippers asking him to take the goods provided there is any objection on the part of the Govt to others receiving them, which he will show you the first opportunity. I have been in my intercourse with the Treasury Dept. concerning permits very particular to act under instructions & have thus far had no difficulty. The Collector at New York told me the day the vessel sailed that every thing was as it should be - and the House well which we made the arrangement for a vessel for one of the best in the city, very very honorable and

Responsible. In my business intercourse
with you, Genl. Title I have endeavored
to be perfectly open handed, concealing
nothing - and I am free to acknowledge
you have always been honorable & just
with me. I am under many obligations
to you for assistance in ordinary
business transactions while associated
with Mr Cutting all of which I hope to
be able to reciprocate in my humble
way. If it is not consistent with
your duty as a public officer to permit
the delivery of those goods consigned to
disloyal parties. I shall be the first to
explain, and if there is any thing
in our stock (the invoices of which
I will submit to you for inspection)
which would not be offensive I will cheerfully
submit to your decision in the matter.
I should be most happy to have you
make a personal examination of our
whole stock, that would satisfy both of
us with regard to it. Mr Mulford my
present partner is an old & intimate
friend of Capt. Sully Provost Marshall
at Portsmouth who will give you any
information you may require respecting
him. As for myself I have no acquaintance
here - but if it will be agreeable I have

a letter given me by Mayor Hyde
of New York which I should be happy
to show you first opportunity and one
which I have never had occasion
to use.

Pardon this long letter. Excuse it
to save trespassing upon your time
in business hours.

We have erected a new Corner of
Hudson Street & Broadway formerly
occupied by Barron Rodgers & Lamley
and are fitting it up. We have been
to considerable expense already and
trust of course with your duties
as an officer of the Government
you will give the matter your early
attention.

Yours very respectfully,
J. C. Haw

now
Haw & Mulford

October 10th 1862

Letter from Lt. Col. Murrel relating
to an act of parties with salt
and respecting Salt Factory in
Princeps Anne County

Chas

Headquarters
Deep Creek Oct 10th 1862

Captain

I send you in charge of the
beaver 4 men with 4 cart loads of salt.
Their names are Wm Hobbs with 8 bushels,
Jacob Hobbs, 7 bushels; Elisha Rooks (colored)
with 9 bushels; and Tom Rooks (col^d) with
6 bushels.

These parties reside on the Chowan
River. They obtained the salt in Princess
Anne county - at the Court House - and were
on their way home when arrested.

There is a salt factory about 8 miles
from Pongu Bridge in the above county, and
I am informed that considerable quantities
of that article are constantly going south
from this factory. I await instructions
as to what disposition, if any, I shall make
with this factory.

Respectfully Yours

Capt J. H. Libbenian

A. A. Genl & Provost Marshal

Norfolk - Va.

P. Nixon
Lt Col 99th N. Y. M.
Comd Post.

clearance, and is ready
 is not obliged to restore
 to the Shipper without
 of freight. But if some-
 one to prevent the sailing
 of, for which the shipper
 is responsible, he is entitled
 his cargo without pay-
 ment. This is not only
 the U. States, but of all
 nations. A different law,
 is manifestly unjust, and op-

Deputy & Co

Wm. H. Ellis

Received
 of
 Wm. H. Ellis

215

October 8-1822
 Letter from Wm. H. Ellis to J. S. Drake
 relating to responsibilities of Shipper
 and Master of vessels

Dear Sir,

Oct. 8, 1862

The ~~law~~ relation to the duties and liabilities of Shippers and carriers, or Merchants and Ship owners, is well settled.

To entitle the master or owner to demand the full freight, the goods must have been carried to their place of destination and be ready for delivery. The contract for the carriage of goods being an entire one, it follows that the shipper is not bound to pay freight, unless there is a performance on the part of the carrier. The goods must be delivered at the port of destination. This is the general rule. But, of course there are exceptions to this rule. If the non-arrival of the carrier-ship has been occasioned by no default or inability of her, the ship, but has been occasioned by the default of the Merchant shipper, ^{or waves} the shipper must pay the master or owner the full freight. If the ship fails

to deliver the goods at the port of delivery through the default or inability of the ship, or through the fault of the master or owner, the shipper is not only not liable to pay freight, but the master or owner is liable to pay damages to the shipper.

But, if the ship is prevented from sailing from the Port, or performing the voyage, notwithstanding the default of the carrier, or the shipper, then, notwithstanding is the shipper bound to pay freight, nor is the carrier liable in damages for the non-performance of his contract. In such a case, both shipper and carrier, are innocent. If the contemplated voyage be broken up by causes over which neither of the parties have any control, such as war, embargo, the interdiction of commerce &c. the contract is dissolved and no freight is earned.

After the ship is loaded it is the duty of the master to obtain his

clearance and sail for the Port of destination with all due dispatch.

If the Government will not give him a clearance, and he is compelled to unload, it is not the fault of the shipper and therefore, he pays no freight. It is not the fault of the carrier, and he is therefore not liable in damages to the shipper.

It is the misfortune of both parties; and each man must bear his own loss.

Under the head of:

Earning and payment of freight see in Abbott on Shipping

Flanders .. Do

See also case of Ship *Tathaniel Hooper* 3^d Sumner 342

Scott v Libby 2^d Johns 336

"*The Miram*" 3^d Rob Adm. Reps 150

where the whole matter of affreightment is fully discussed. After the master has taken the cargo on board, his ob =

Towed her clearance, and is ready to sail, he is not obliged to restore the cargo to the Shipper without payment of freight. But if something intervenes to prevent the sailing of the ship, for which the shipper is not responsible, he is entitled to receive his cargo without payment of freight. This is not only the law of the U. States, but of all maritime nations. A different law, would be eminently unjust, and oppressive.

Deafy & Co

Wm. H. C. Ellis

Mr Jas. J. Foster
 Norfolk
 Va

210

October 8-1862
 Letter from Wm. H. C. Ellis to J. J. Foster
 relating to responsibility of Shipper
 and Master of vessel

2414
Oct. 4 - 1862.

Mr. M. Martin
Fort Norfolk.

Transmitting 3 Primes

Cts

Fort Norfolk Oct 4. 1862

Captain

I have the Honor to transmit
herewith the following prisoners in obedience
to orders from Head Quarters. this date

viz

Wm H. Heath

Lewis Tebout

Walter Barnes

Capt. J. H. Liebman

A. A. General

Norfolk

Va

Very Respectfully

Your obedient servant

Wm. Martin

Major Comd. Fort Norfolk

Oct. 25th No 2405

2405

Mr. E. Blake.

Provost. Marshall

Fort Monroe.

Concerning a Lady who
came by flag of truce to
attend to some Private
Business - will need some
watching

C. D.

Provost Marshal's Office,

Fort Monroe, Va.

Oct 25th 1862

Captain

By direction of the Major General Commanding I send to you the P. G. R. H. Battle and Miss Bannan and two children, these people came down on Flag of Truce to attend to private business and then return to Richmond, but they will be returned by first Flag of Truce.

You will please take the address of these parties that they may be sent over at short notice.

Battle since probably require a little looking after, although he has given his parole

A Flag of Truce will

Probably go up early next
week,

I am Captain
Very Respectfully
Yrs Obed Servt
W. E. Beale
Capt Geo. D. Co
Private Hancock

Capt J. H. Liberman
Adj. Gen. Private Hancock
Norfolk
Va

2408

Oct. 23rd 1862

Major Genl Peck
Suffolk Va

Asking if passes were
given to Mrs Houston
& Miss Latta to
come to Suffolk Va.

Yours
C. J. [unclear]

United States Military Telegraph.

Received Oct 23 1862.

From Suffolk

To Capt Libenau

Did you give
papers to Mrs Houston
and Miss Satter
to come to Suffolk
yesterday?

Yours
Very
Respectfully
C. P. Stetson
a D C

Capt Leberow
July
1862

2408 Oct 23rd 1862

Major Genl Beck
Suffolk Va

Asking if you were
going to New Market
& then write to
come to Suffolk Va.

Q. M.

Oct 22^d 1842

Col. Jordan

Persons trying
to run the ~~blacks~~
Pickets at Scotts
creek and Berry cross
road —

Q

Camp near Portsmouth Oct. 22/62
Head Quarters 1st Regt. W.V. Cal.

Capt. Liebenaw:

Capt.

The Leaver Sergt. Coyle and guard has in charge four men, Levin Lavin, residence on Washington St. Business, Ship joiner, John Roane, residence Middle near Market St. no particular business, George Copeland, residence Middle near Corner St. Business, Caulker, Isaiah Stokes, residence King St. Business, pattern maker or Carpenter, they were caught in the act of running through the picket line at a point between the bridge over Scotts creek and Berry cross roads. I have had them well searched but found nothing worthy of notice, I have not been able to obtain any information of importance from them, They all state that they are men entertaining Southern principles and have taken the oath of allegiance of the Southern Confederacy and therefore cannot take the oath of allegiance to the Federal Government; They have an unusual quantity of extra clothing + one military fatigue cap. They state the only object of their running the picket line was to get to a place where they could obtain employment.

Enclosed please find a slip of paper with memoranda

which was found on the person of the above mentioned Levin Linn,

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt. Servt.

J. Purdum

Col. 15th Regt. Vt. Inf.

Norfolk, Oct. 14th / 86

2408

B. J. Rockover

Requests Genl Vile to
use his influence to
have Clark & Woodward's
schooner cleared or dis-
charged.

W. J.

rec'd Norfolk, Oct. 14th / 86

Waf 10 Oct 14/62

Genl. C. L. Vili
d'chi

Gov was so
much engaged an' home ags,
as to prevent me asking you
to please use your influence
either to have Clark Mountain
Vessel to proceed on her voyage
or to discharge her cargo
on the cost of Amunap — will
be heavy upon them —
I should not have loaded
the vessel, but for the assurance
that the vessel sh^d be cleared.
I hope you may be successful with Genl.
d'chi. — Yours, respectfully

B. T. Rockover

N 60 2409 1862

Newport News, Oct 3rd 1862

King, Maj R. V.
Comdg Newport News

~~Confidential~~
A advise that one Jesse Young
has the permission to move
is carrying on an illegal traff
with Pottery together with
several other parties who intend
to run off a lot of wares for
the Richmond market.

Recd Sta Qu. 7th Corp, Oct 6,

9
Treasurer's Office
Newport News Va

Oct 5/62

Major R. V. King
Comd'g Post

Major

I report the following information derived from Chat. White who formerly lived near the bay on the right of Chuckatucko Creek. Mr White states his family is still residing there but is himself proscribed and dare not go home. He derives his information from (he says) a very well informed and reliable black and as follows. J. J. Wail, Josiah Gray and Jeremiah Cutchins were over the Warwick C.R. & vicinity near 10 days since and traded for a small sloop load of wheat. did not know what they gave in exchange. The same parties are getting a lot of Apple Brandy to trade at same place for wheat or also states they intend taking what able bodied negroes they can get down and enter away (for Richmond market) This is to be done some time this week. Wail keeps a store 7 miles from Chuckatucko Creek on the road to Smithfield (or between Smith neck & Rasco neck) George Milby & Merritt Whitney are also implicated in their trading expeditions. Whitney pretends to be a Union man, owns a distillery and does his trading at Petersburg.

Mr White also states he knows all the parties the most of whom (the latter especially) burnt his sloop some time since which was loaded at the time with sweet potatoes intended for market at this post & Port Monroe.

Head Quarters Westport

12th May 1862
Fort Mifflin

Oct 6 62

Party referred to by line
here camp at Norfolk

to be report

By command of Col. G. B. Sigsbee

D. M. ...

apt. ...

Mr White also states of his own knowledge that one Jesse Dudley of Norfolk is engaged in trading by permission of Chute-Latner Cook and that he smuggles Shoes, Salt, Coffee, Tea, Sugar, Bacon, matches &c into their vicinity and the parties there run it to Petersburg getting two thirds the profit for the venture.

Mr White states if it is possible he will bring us the information what day the parties are to venture this side.

It will be over again this week.

I am Very Respectfully
Yours Obedt Servt
Gerard Reynolds
Capt. Comd, Det. of In. Marshal

Head Quarters
Newport News Va
Oct 6th 1862

Col D J Van Buren
A A Gu ... Col

I have seen and interrogated the person named John White & believe his statements to be true I have also heard of the same "Jesse Dudley" from other sources. He claims to have an authority from Gen Vidler of Norfolk to trade with the people of Smithfield but I think he is engaged in smuggling goods into Petersburg from the ...
Law of Servt R. D. King Port

Oct. 6 = 1862 410

A. J. McCook
Norfolk,

Refers to negroes
arrested for stealing
to

Q. 5

Norfolk 3 October 6th 1862

Capt. J. H. Liberman

Sir

Two of the negroes directed by you on Saturday to be arrested are now in jail. Their conduct was such as to leave no doubt whatever of their guilt. They first coerced the guard by threatening themselves, shut up, and making the other negroes in the house deny that they lived in the house or neighborhood. Mary was represented as having been sick a bed for two days, pretending that she was so ill that she had ~~not~~ ^{not} left the house ~~for two days~~. Coles not speaking, yet upon being told by the officer, that if she did not get up at once, he would drag her to the jail, she arose and walked to the jail with ease. She has concealed her son Henry a negro 13 years of age, who admits that he stole Mr. Stearns' money. The guard did not suspect the thing of these negroes. I feel confident that if Mary and her three children are confined in jail, and the baggage of all these negroes searched, and the negroes themselves all sent to the Pest House Mr. Stearns will stand the best chance to procure his money. The object of this note is to request ^{you} to direct the ~~officer~~ ^{guard} to accompany Mr. Stearns for the purpose of searching the furniture of Mary and her children Godfrey and Amey

Amey, his wife, and John, and for the further object
of their sending, all to the Pest House, this course
will receive all from the pilfering of a bad set
of negroes, and be most likely to secure Mr. Stearns'
Money. A few words in jail will restore Mary
and her children to their senses, and the Pest
House will have the happiest effect upon
Godfrey, Amey, and John, not one of whom can possibly
live without stealing. Distributing to Amey your
with this irreparable subject I am

Yours Respectfully
Yours W. L. L.

A. M. Cooke

Mary has three children.
Godfrey & Amey his wife -
John King.

Oct. 6. = 1862 4/1

Lieut. W. H. Swift
Com. Guard at Hall's Road.

Refer to Ladies coming
into the lines with-
out Marketing

W. H. Swift

Oct 6 = 1862

Walt Copps Roads
Oct. 6th 1862

Capt. J. H. Liberman,
Sir,

The following named persons were pressed into the lines; not bringing marketing, coming from a distance and having no knowledge of the new orders.

Mrs Ashley and child of Deep Creek, stopping at Mrs Elizabeth Roberts West York or Norfolk

Mrs Pelinger Gaskins from the neighbourhood of Mansenond river stopping at Mr William H. Brewer Oliver, Brewer at Norfolk; also Mrs Susan Wate from the same neighbourhood and stopping at the same place.

Very respectfully

Yours

William H. Swier
Lieut. Command'g Guard

~~2412~~ Oct 2 = 1862

May, R. Nixon,
Deep Creek,

Refers to arrest and release
of Mr. Charles Potter
to Mr. J. Wallace being engaged
in contraband trade.
Col. Ferrabee Comd &c &c.

C. W.

Headquarters, Deep Creek Va.
Oct 2^d 1862.

General

Your instructions contained in a communication from Captain Lidenan yesterday and pertaining to a rebel mail in possession of Mrs. Cleaves and Miss Potts, have been carried out and I have to report, that these ladies had passed here some hours before your order respecting them was received.

I arrived there forenoon at the 13th Mile Post below here on the Dixons Swamp Canal, and after a thorough overhauling and search, I became satisfied that they were not in charge of a mail & permitted them to pass on.

I desire to report also that Mr. George Wallace, who is buying corn for the Government, has been himself engaged in a contraband trade with parties beyond our lines, if I may credit information, which I regard creditworthy.

He has bargained for 500 bbls of corn from the farm of Colonel Penn's Farrabee, who is now in the rebel service, and upon whose premises, I found the debris of several hundred stand of arms, which Farrabee had destroyed in May last. The latter is the man also who mistook and carried away rebel conscripts from his section. When him of

paying him for his corn. I would suggest that
it be confiscated. I await instructions upon
this subject.

I took the liberty of passing in this morning
Mrs Bennett, the proprietress of the Barber shop
opposite the Atlantic Hotel in Norfolk. She
has been visiting Mrs Wallace, & I have reason to
believe may well be considered "a suspected chance
actor."

Permit me also to report that I have
had scouting parties out in every direction, ever
since my taking command here; that the Diamond
Swamp, and in fact the whole country north
of the Chowan River has been thoroughly scoured
and I am satisfied there are no armed rebels
this side of that river. To be prepared for
any and all contingencies, however, I keep
my pickets posted as as to cover every ap-
-proach to this place.

In conclusion, allow me to suggest
the need of a wagon at this Port, as we are
now without the necessary transportation for
moving our supplies, all of which come from
Norfolk.

Very Respectfully

Richard Nixon
Lieut Col 99th U. S. V.
Commanding Port,

Brig General Veto
Norfolk Va

2413

Oct 3/62

Dr. Cooke
Norfolk Va.

Request for arrest
of Negroes who left
him & robbed him.

Cite

Dr. Cooke

Norfolk October 3rd 1862

Capt. Liebenau

Sir

The object of this note is to call your attention to the whereabouts of the negroes, who left my premises, whom you told me you would send to the Pest House. I take this way of communicating with you, because of the great press of business at your office and in it I should think the least troublesome to you. Mary ~~and~~ her three children are living on Curran Street, and can be pointed out by Mr. Stephens from whom he saw Henry stole a considerable sum of money in May last, at the evacuation of the City this woman and her son were in the City Jail charged with the ^{above} offences. Godfrey Syner and Amy his wife are living on the West side of Cumberland Street at Mr. Holt's Kitchen N^o 30, this house can be found readily as a Sycamore tree stands on side pavement just in front of it. John King lives on Curran Street near upper line on street next to Mr. Stevens. I have not the slightest doubt that an examination of the things of these negroes would clearly prove all to have been guilty of theft & for leaving my lot. Hoping as speedily as may, you will have the examination asked for made, and all these negroes sent to Pest House and discharging them to annoy you. I am
Yr Resp. aply
Yr Obedt Servt
A. M. Crooke

2414 Oct. 1 - 1862

Capt A. Seeley

Refer to Mrs. Cleaves
and Miss Potter going
to Deep Creek Va
with rebel mail.

Oct 12

Provost Marshals Office
Portsmouth Oct 2 1862

Captain

Can you let me have a mounted
orderly book to Deep Creek - There is a
Rebel mail going out this AM. & I wish
to notify Col. Nixon of it - The mail is to
be taken by the parties Mrs Clives & Miss
Potter at Deep Creek or a little below
there

Your obedt Servt
Aarn Eubank
Capt A.D.C. & P.M.

Capt J. H. Libbenau
U. A. G. M.

Report and Chap for
2415
Capt Frank Brown to
D^r 2nd Regt. Caly. Relative
to Robt S Cloud McC =
Farlane and Whites
prisoners captured by
him.

Respectfully offered
to Comdg Officer
Columbus Ky
Oct 5th 1862

~~Following~~
Col Wm H. Hunt

Chas

New Madrid Mo. Oct. 5. 1862.

Col. F. A. Starnes
Commanding Detachment
U. S. Troops

Sir,

I have to report
the following named prisoners
taken near Gayons Missouri Oct.
4th 1862. Doctor Robert E. Cloud,
James & McFarlane & John S. Wheeler.
I have known the the above named
men by reputation for 3 months
past & know that they have
been engaged in forming Co's
of guerrillas of opposite against
the Union Citizens. They have
all been in the Southern Army
& Cloud has held the rank of
Captain.

Very Respectfully
Capt. Frank Moore
Camp S. 2nd Ill
Can

2410

Recd of prisoners
from office of
Genl. Oct 5 - 02

Copy

[Faint, illegible handwritten text, possibly bleed-through from the reverse side of the page]

Columbus

Oct 3rd 1862

Received from Col F. A. Staring
of 72^d Regt all of the following
named prisoners

1 Peter Townsend

2 Paton J. Smith

3 Robt Rose

4 James Seales

5 James A. McFarland

6 Robt E. Cloud

7 John S. Wheeler

Sicut G. C. Seayard

Officer the Guard

Received - 059-15-05
Name of Prisoner at
the Prisoners

2417

Oct

Gordon Capt. S. F.
Rollington
Oct 7/62 Ky

Reports number of citizens
who left Simpsonsville Ky
with supplies for the rebels
On Oct 20th 1862

Received Oct 1862

Ballington Oldham Co Ky
Oct 7

To Genl Boyle

Dear Sir

At your request for Mr
John Kaye, I had the honor to report
on the second of October last the following
party left this neighborhood for Simpsonville
with a good supply of cooked provisions
for the rebels consisting of roast hams
roast mutton biscuits, Pie &c -
in a spring waggon & Buggy -
on horseback

J Bondurant

Percy Ellis on foot at Warfields

Upha Warfield

Lloyd Warfield

William Hudson

Isaac Carter

in Buggy - Mrs Kemper taken on horse back
Mrs Dr. Mason

Isaac Carters Daughter

Somewhere between Floydburgh and Simpsonville
they met a mounted Union Cavalry man
I Warfield ordered him to halt and give
up his arms, he refused saying he would
die first, Warfield then drew his pistol
and fired over the mans head, then in
the distance a bugle sounded and a
cavalry picket came at full gallop
down the road, but the Genls wheeled
their horses and distanced them by making

letter Speed, and the lady's returned
with the provisions, but I am informed
the rebels had been supplied by the same
party on two previous occasions.
Mr. Hudson killed a beef for them
on Saturday Sept 27th

Yours very truly
J. F. Gordon
Captain Valley Home Guard

2418

Statement of Mr.
Woodward received
for R. Richardson and
John T. Lewis.

Oct. 9, 1863.

At

Handwritten notes at the top of the page, including the name "Cordington" and the date "Oct 9 1862".

Col. W. B. Fisher

If the notice served on me to pay one thousand dollars is for any supposed disloyalty on my part towards the Federal Government - all I have to say is I am totally ignorant of any act of mine that can be so construed I have never disobeyed any law either State or Federal that I am aware of. I have never given a vote that indicates a wish to dismember this Government & have at all times denounced the doctrine of secession. In all the calls for contributions to assist in feeding the Federal soldiers as they passed through our town I have given so far as my means would admit. I have done all that it seems to me ~~that~~ could be required of a good citizen & hoped for & expected the protection of the Government.

Respectfully
J. P. Woodward

The undersigned are well acquainted with and have on divers occasions since the beginning of the rebellion, heard

the expressed views of Mr. J. P. Woodward,
on political subjects. We believe his
statements above made are entirely cor-
rect and true

Richardson
John T. Lewis

2419

Statements of
Joel McMillan
& B L McMillan
Oct 10. 1862

Oct

Covington Ky Oct 9th 1862

Hon Lt. Col. Wm B. Sipes

undersigned J. H. Mc Glasson
& B. L. Mc Glasson

merchants in this
city would state to your Honor that they
have been served with notice to call at your
office & pay to you following sums for to
pay one hundred & Ben Twenty five dollars
They would Represent & say that they no
ow know that they have violated no of laws
that they have given to any officer soldier
or Citizen of the united states But on
the other hand they have been careful to
live strictly according to the commands
of all the officers Both Civil as well as
military. we have been Ruiss near this
City and been doing business in this City
for Twenty years we have been paying for
our purchases dollar for dollar for goods
purchased in Cincinnati Philadelphia N.Y.
Hartford & Boston we purchase most every
day in Cincinnati we are well acquainted in
the North we have endeavored to establish
a good credit and to deserve a good one
for the last two or three years we have made
no money collections turn out Bad and we
been made to persevere to pay our debts
and support our families and both of us
a good size families six to eight persons
over

over

A good size debt for the times accumulated and not much means to meet it & doing but small business and making no collections at present all these things staring us in the face and if we have to pay these payments in all probability our credit will be destroyed that we have been endeavoring to build up during our lifetime and wish to leave it to our children as an inheritance if nothing more we have never needed in a battle or been troublesome but we have not been out of this city for two years only into the state of Ohio on business to buy goods can bring letters to you from gentlemen in Cincinnati & this city or N.Y. if you wish we think the assessors ^{have} been very hasty and would most respectfully ask your attention to us

Yours Truly
J. H. M. Tupper
B. S. M. Tupper

Major Lt. Col. Wm B. Sigurd
commanding } Courington
Ky

2420 ~~2420~~

2420

Statement of E.
Siemens, enclosed by
J. W. Menzies and
R. H. Semmell,

Feb. 9, 1862.

C25

Livingston Octo. 9th 1862

Col. W. B. Sipes

Dear Sir

I have received
your notice calling on me to pay
Fifty Dollars on or before the 10th inst.
This assessment is made upon
me because I am supposed to
sympathize with the rebellion: there
is no foundation for this supposition.
I have always been with the gov-
ernment of the United States in
sympathy & in practice; & am therefore
unwilling to pay this assessment.
I will cheerfully pay the assess.
whenever I am called on as a loyal
Citizen.

Yours very Respectfully
C. Simmons

We are satisfied that our Dominion is perfectly loyal to the
Government of the United States

W. M. Sipes
A. Sipes R. K. Sipes

Capt. J. C. Wyman
Provost Marshal

October

Report upon the
letter of Mayor
McKerzic concerning
vacant houses -
contrabands &c

Oct

Provost Marshal's Office
Oct. 1. 1862.

Genl Slogh

I beg leave to respectfully report in accordance with your instructions upon the enclosed communication of Mayor McKenzie - as follows -

My duty as Provost Marshal in obedience to your order commenced on the 17th of September - and from that time to the present only one house has been taken possession of under my authority, and that - with the knowledge and consent of Mr McKenzie. The owner of the property an avowed secessionist, the left Alexandria more than a year since -

I have no knowledge of any property having been removed from any house - none having been occupied during my administration - which have contained any or which have been left by their occupants -

In reference to the occupancy of houses by Contrabands I can simply say - large numbers of these unfortunate people have flocked to Alexandria - and have acquired shelter of some kind - They have invariably as I believe been put into vacant houses - and only in those owned by persons known to be hostile to the Federal Government

The Provost Marshal - has not authorized the taking of any dwelling by officers for their personal accommodation - And no building has been appropriated except for Hospital purposes - and then only upon the most incontestable evidence that the Service Imperatively demanded it -

In reference to the case of Miss Elizabeth Herbert I would respectfully report -

I called upon the above named lady - who occupies a large house owned by Dr. Fairfax who as I am credibly informed is now a Surgeon in the Rebel Army, stationed at Richmond - to inquire in relation to the house and its furniture - The inquiry was made in the most respectful manner - and nothing was said to disturb or alarm the lady - She occupies a large house filled with furniture belonging to Dr. Fairfax much of which would contribute materially to the comfort of our wounded officers - and is really doing no service where it now is - but no proposition was made to remove it or disturb the lady in her possession and enjoyment of the property -

After a faithful and impartial examination of all the matters referred to in the paper submitted

to me - I would respectfully say - I think the
people of Alexandria have been treated with
great leniency and consideration -

Very respectfully submitted

Capt John C. Wynn
Provost Marshal

2422
David Brinck

vs.

Felix Larrieu & others.

~~Refused~~

as

Head Quarters St. Louis District
Office of Provost Marshall General
St. Louis Mo, Oct. 14. 1862

Samuel Cogswell sworn: I am a carpenter and joiner and reside
about ten miles from St. Louis on the Bellefontaine Road - I am
satisfied - after making careful enquiry - that powder is sold in
Illinois to seceded secessionists in Missouri - This at a place
called Madison; Ill. - Missourians cross the river in
small boats (loaned or hired by fishermen) A man
named Marion Murphy keeps a boat - He told
me he had sold it, but that it is not so - Pelis
Carraco was taken across the river in a skiff by (so
the neighbors state) Pelis Murphy. ~~Carraco~~ a warrant
was issued for the arrest of Carraco for disloyalty -
John Cymack who was released from prison a few days previous
piloted him to where he could get across - Jacob Cyppe
is my informant. He lives about a mile from the river
near Dupes Mill, on the Columbia Bottom Road - He
further said that Christopher & George Wise living near
him, could give all particulars if called upon - They
used to be strong Union men, but their friends think that they
(the Wises) are a little seceded now - A man named Jerry living
with the Wises bought two pounds of powder in Madison and
no doubt can give some information in regard to the
buying and selling of powder to secessionists - Jerry is a
Union man

Subscribed and sworn to
before me this 14th day of Oct 1862

J. W. [Signature]

2123
List of persons At or
Enrolled & not Exempted
or assigned to any
Company in Franklin Co

~~Franklin Co~~

At or

Enrolled

3/29/29

"B"

A complete list of the names of persons who have not yet received certificates of exemption and also those under the age of 40 years who have not been appropriated to any company of Enrolled Militia

Number	Name	Age	Politics
1	Amalung Phillip	47	Union
2	Altemiller Mathias	46	" "
3	Asherman Henry	56	" "
4	Arnold Andrew	58	" "
5	Abbig George	21	" "
6	Altemiller H	28	" "
7	Adler George	22	" "
8	Abling William	19	" "
9	Adney Samuel	32	" "
10	Adams James	32	Rebel
11	Bukstein Charles	35	Union
12	Busch George S	66	" "
13	Broscher Henry	58	" "
14	Benn J. H.	56	" "
15	Brenner Charles	47	" "
16	Becker S	24	" "
17	Bukholz Herman	44	" "
18	Barnett W. H.	18	Rebel

19	Buholtz John	44	Union
20	Brinkmeyer Frederick	48	" "
21	Bonus Conrad	54	" "
22	Brunkin Henry	44	" "
23	Bucher Henry	45	" "
24	Beckmann Chas.	60	" "
25	Bleckmann Fred	45	Rebel
26	Brochin John	24	" "
27	Boone John	30	" "
28	Boyer Orion	34	" "
29	Boggs Julian	27	" "
30	Barnett Michael	37	" "
31	Boyerstadt William	34	" "
32	Bridges Andy	35	" "
33	Brigham Fritz	23	" "
34	Brown Joseph E.	20	" "
35	Brown Joseph B.	33	" "
36	Broke Frederick	55	" "
37	Baker Robert B.	31	" "
38	Brown William	43	" "
39	Boyer J.	37	" "
40	Buseo Michael	47	Union
41	Butz James	38	" "
42	Boles J. S.	52	" "
43	Bady Patrick	40	" "
44	Boots Frederick	35	" "
45	Bade William	49	" "

46	Bade Christian	48	"	"
47	Bade Henry	40	"	"
48	Berns Phillip	43	"	"
49	Berns Christian	50	"	"
50	Borne Henry	54	"	"
51	Berna J. P.	46	"	"
52	Bibay George	22	"	"
53	Birkamp Henry	26	"	"
54	Branson John A.	59	"	"
55	Brieno Otto	40	"	"
56	Bukoly-Herman	44	"	"
57	Bachmann Rudolph	22	"	"
58	Braess Frederico	33	"	"
59	Bridman Fred B.	26	"	"
60	Bailey Benjamin	33	"	"
61	Bernham William A.	33	"	"
62	Brauner Christian	37	"	"
63	Berner Henry	19	"	"
64	Bullerdick Henry	32	"	"
65	Brauns Henry	28	"	"
66	Brown Edwin Jr.	34	Rebel	
67	Barely John	20	"	"
68	Bridges J. S.	30	"	"
69	Bell A.	41	"	"
70	Bibb William	26	"	"
71	Bennett William	20	British Subjects	
72	Barnes George	28	Rebel	

73	Brady Joseph	24	Rebel
74	Beasley Patrick	33	"
75	Beasley William	33	"
76	Brown William	19	"
77	Brown Washington	30	"
78	Bacon Edward	24	"
79	Bacon William	26	"
80	Bacon Zachariah	28	"
81	Buttle Thomas	40	"
82	Brown Joseph	20	"
83	Browning John W.	41	"
	Brown William J.	50	"
	Burch Benj. J.	40	"
84	Crowder John	26	Rebel
85	Carether John	41	"
86	Coverly David	46	"
87	Canaday Joseph	27	"
88	Cowherd William J.	45	"
89	Craig John	18	"
90	Crowe Jerry	23	"
91	Chinning S. J.	32	"
92	Chapman William	45	"
93	Chapman J. W.	30	"
94	Chatham Edward	38	"
95	Collins Thomas	37	"
96	Cooper Isaac	40	"

97	Clark Andrew	40	"	"
98	Collins William	36	"	"
99	Gordon Albert	34	"	"
100	Gordon Samuel	32	"	"
1	Clark A. N.	36	"	"
2	Chisum James	30	"	"
3	Clark James B.	28	"	"
4	Coomes Jasper	42	"	"
5	Conwell William	24	Union	
6	Cromer Charles	33	"	"
7	Counley Jacob	46	"	"
8	Cigar William	21	"	"
9	Casper Henry	57	"	"
10	Crosby Daniel	27	"	"
11	Christian John N.	47	"	"
12	Caase Godfried	59	"	"
13	Cay Charles	18	"	"
14	Colson John	37	"	"
15	Court John	40	"	"
16	Casting George	30	"	"
17	Coil Lawrence	30	British Subject	

18	Hubb William	36	Union
19	Hyspe Justis	57	" "
20	Heesmann Christian	40	" "
21	Daniel Henry	67	" "
22	Daugherty Christian M	26	" "
23	Degan Henry	18	" "
24	Drew J. S.	18	" "
25	Dierking Henry	26	" "
26	Drewers Henry	25	" "
27	Daugherty Clinton M	26	Rebel
28	Daniel R. N.	28	" "
29	Daugherty Henry	37	" "
30	Dorn Michael	42	" "
31	Draci Jacob H	19	" "
32	Drecker Henry	37	" "
	Drace Wilson	18	" "

33	Denhart Andrew	35	Union
34	Eswein George	49	" "
35	Ellinghaus N. H.	56	" "
36	Eel Christian	34	" "
37	Early Barry	49	Rebel
38	Emight William	26	" "
39	Early John	44	" "
40	Ewers John	47	" "
41	Elliott Albert	26	" "
42	Elliott Thomas	24	" "

43	Seltmann George	65	Union
44	Lieso John	39	" "
45	Hessler Conrad	50	" "
46	Seltmann Frederick	22	" "
47	Fouder J. H.	22	" "
48	Fouder J. G.	20	" "
49	Hayle Altwis	32	" "
50	Frankel Henry	26	" "
51	Fechler J. A.	23	" "
52	Fechler William	18	" "
53	Fischer Charles A.	22	" "Preacher" "
54	Flemmer Henry	38	Rebel
55	Fields Charles O.	26	" "
56	Fitzgerald Washington	26	" "
57	Franklin John	24	" "
58	Fische Martin	40	" "
59	Ferguson Richard	36	" "
60	Farnes William	31	" "

61	Gorcie J. M	49	" Rebel
62	Glassner John	65	" "
63	Galavan John	24	" "
64	Gibbons Patrick	27	" "
65	Goodman Samuel	45	" "
66	Ganke J. M	50	" "
67	Gale Martin	64	" "
68	Garner Henry	36	" "
69	Groves John	36	" "
70	Gilt John	26	" "
71	Gilt Moly	20	" "
72	Gallagher William	37	" "
73	Getzina Henry	49	Union
74	Gerner Adam	45	" "
75	Glassbeles Frank	47	" "
76	Gleib Henry	30	" "
77	Gesser Frank	36	" "
78	Graeber Casper	40	" "
79	Gottemer Martin	40	" "
80	Gerkast Jerry	29	" "
81	Goodache Christian	38	" "
82	Griepe Henry	31	" "
83	Goodart J. R	28	" "
84	Gibson Robert	37	" "
	Gordon William C.	20	Rebel

85	Hegmann Herman	60	Union
86	Hermann Gottlieb	50	"
87	Harburger Henry	35	"
88	Helmert Martin	61	"
89	Huntzman Gerhard	63	"
90	Hoschek Franz	60	"
91	Hunder Jacob	31	"
92	Kulcher Henry	46	"
93	Kammass Wm	64	"
94	Koblenz Casper	49	"
95	Kalir Herman	47	"
96	Kenny Herman	59	"
97	Kohler John W.	34	"
98	Kamilton George	48	"
99	Kill Henry	44	Rebel
200	Kobler Dennis	49	"
1	Kyatt J. R.	32	"
2	Kyatt John C.	19	"
3	Kyatt John R.	36	"
4	Kyatt Daniel	20	"
5	Kutton Joseph	20	"
6	Kutton William E.	43	"
7	Kutton Joseph	20	"
8	Kortman Fred	32	"
9	Kottgrew John	43	Union
10	Kolthaus August	40	"
11	Kaller Fritz	31	"
12	Kenny Edward	37	"

13	Wames John	35	Union
14	Warbinger Henry	35	" "
15	Wammaese D. E. B	36	" "
16	War Kueso George	32	" "
17	Wos Wmann Henry	42	" "
18	Wastmann Joseph	36	" "
19	Wossmann Gustav	40	" "
20	Wenige Conrad	32	" "
21	Wenig John A	41	" "
22	Wurrah William	37	" "
23	Woffmann J. J.	40	" "
24	Wolgreive A. N.	33	" "
25	Welm Thomas	25	Rebel
26	Welm William	20	" "
27	Wessinger A. B	20	" "
28	Wawner Joseph	25	" "
29	Wager J. J.	21	Union
30	Wager J. P	28	" "
31	Walthaus J	19	" "
32	Walloworth Samuel	34	British Subject
33	Howard Adam	30	" "
	Wobier Henry	52	Union
	Wusler John	40	Rebel
	Wusler Parson	38	
	Wusler Isaac	42	

34	Jentā Albert	45	Union
35	Johnson Aaron A	34	" "
36	Johnson Aaron	39	" "
37	Jameson, N. D.	27	" "
38	Jung Frank	37	" "
39	Johnson John R	28	Rebel
40	Johnson J. L.	53	" "
41	Johnson Jesse	31	" "
42	Jackson Joshua	28	" "
43	Jones W.	24	" "
44	Jeffries H. D.	42	" "
45	Jeffries William	38	" "
46	Jeffries Benjamin	35	" "
47	Jeffries James	30	" "

48	Kramer George	48	Union
49	Komiller Fred	58	" "
50	Kenner Martin	38	" "
51	Klassmeyer Mathias	58	" "
52	Krafft Casper	61	" "
53	Kemper John	30	" "
54	Kopf Daniel	47	" "
55	Kunkler Martin	60	" "

56	Kitchen Martin	43	Rebel
57	Kirkham William	38	" "
58	Kalsmeyer A	38	Union
59	Kramer William	28	" "
60	Kirkew William	44	" "
61	Kamp O. O	25	" "
62	Kissing William	30	" "
63	Kleish Coleman	40	" "
64	Kleunde Daniel	25	" "
65	Klosterman Fred	32	" "
66	Krable Martin	21	" "
67	Kissler Henry	44	" "
68	Kampschmidt H	19	" "
69	Krade Henry	20	" "
70	Klemmer Fred	20	" "
71	Keil Henry	25	" "
72	Kloutingham Fred	36	" "
73	Kuddy William	25	" "
74	Krapoo C. Jr.	44	" "
75	Kissing William	40	" "
76	Keever Fred	18	" "
	King John	30	Rebel

77	Syech Martin	18	Revel	
78	Sennono Joseph	30	"	"
79	Sewis Sypno	36	"	"
80	Soring Mary	18	"	"
81	Sate S. J.	26	"	"
82	Seeman George	44	"	"
83	Secky Jesse G.	47	"	"
84	Sanson Mary E.	21	"	"
85	Sanson William	41	"	"
86	Sanson William P.	19	"	"
87	Sorlace Elias	30	"	"
88	Sorlace A. A.	19	"	"
89	Sandolt May	43	"	"
90	Sipscamp J. L. M.	32	"	"
91	Sarkin Michael	20	"	"
92	Sarkin Thomas	24	"	"
93	Soller Jacob	34	"	"
94	Soller George	32	"	"
95	Soshmann Lewis	18	Union	
96	Steffmann William	26	"	"
97	Lawrence O. H.	44	"	19th Ave S. 10
98	Sammet William	53	"	"
99	Saugenbreer M.	28	"	"
300	Saminert Peter	60	"	"
1	Sauge Fritz	34	"	"
2	Say George	74	"	"
3	Saugenbrg Robt.	36	"	"

4	Meyer Henry	48	Union
5	Melker John	52	" "
6	Massmann Ernst	57	" "
7	Munson Thomas	46	" "
8	Maerob Jacob	49	" "
9	Massmann Henry	59	" "
10	Mercie John	22	" "
11	Miller Richard	30	" "
12	Moody James	25	" "
13	McBryly John	50	" "
14	Manning Sayre W	20	" "
15	Munson Neal	28	" "
16	McCarling John	57	" "
17	McCarling Daniel	55	" "
18	Martin Francisco	38	" "
19	McClure Robert	68	" "
20	McCray Joseph	44	" "
21	Melchior Peter	40	" "
22	Miller Andrew	51	" "
23	Moleton A.	38	" "
24	Meyer John	47	" "
25	Meyer John sr	62	" "
26	Mason August	29	" "
27	Meyer John N.	28	" "
28	Miller William	30	" "
29	Meador Charles	43	" "
30	McGee Thos J	42	" "
	McDonald Jacob	42	Rebel
	McDonald William	40	"

31	Meirion J. M.	25	Rebel
32	McWilliams Martin	35	"
33	Mealer Willie R.	23	"
34	Morrisew Solomon	26	"
35	Mineer William	30	"
36	McGuire Henry	34	"
37	McCalister H. H.	22	"
38	McRae J. H. Jr.	39	"
39	May William	42	"
40	Milas P. S.	37	"
41	Malony A. C.	26	"
42	May John	35	"
43	May Robert	39	"
44	Mung James	38	"
45	Milton G.	19	"
46	Milton John	19	"
47	Milton John	21	"
48	Marrer John	30	"
49	Melvin Samuel	35	"
50	Michael Jackson	38	"
51	Mumphy Thomas	27	"
52	Murphy Boyle	39	"
53	McBoyle John J.	26	"
54	Munro E.	26	"
55	Munro Abe	38	"
56	Mitchel C. B.	38	"
57	Melvin F. H.	37	"
	Murphy Edward B.	22	"

58	Herman John	65	Union
59	Holt John	18	" "
60	Huckaus Robert	30	Rebel
61	Hunn E. P.	19	" "
62	Hiersmeyer John	36	" "
63	Healy Jacob	26	" "
64	North Henry C.	25	" "

65	Ostome John	33	Rebel
66	Odonold William	25	" "
67	Ober Kemper Herman	43	Union
68	Obsolon Herman	18	" "
69	Okeol Daniel	26	" "
70	Ottman George	39	" "
71	Osman Hayes	30	British Subjects
	Swins J. W.	33	Union

72	Pepser Samuel	57	Union
73	Peterson Lawrence	53	" "
74	Pely Henry	36	" "
75	Pelster William	38	" "
76	Peter Henry	19	" "
77	Pedrick Henry	40	" " "
78	Pollis Joel	23	" " "
79	Pozely Martin	30	" "
80	Pepser Oliver	37	Rebel
81	Phillips James	23	" "
82	Phillips Jackson	28	" "
83	Phillips Henry	26	" "
84	Pallis Samuel J	36	" "
85	Perkins Charles	30	" "
86	Perkins Martin Van B.	23	" "
87	Perkins Isaac	34	" "
88	Podger Peter	42	" "

89	Richard August	57	Union
90	Roody John	25	" "
91	Riehy Suppcon	52	" "
92	Riehy John Jr	53	" "
93	Rogers David	62	" "
94	Rogers David	24	" "
95	Rogers Alexander	19	" "
96	Reed Benj J.	34	" "
97	Riehe William	38	" "
98	Robins J. M.	28	Rebels
99	Rhodus Joseph	32	" "
400	Roody Henry	35	" "
1	Rodger Luke A	39	" "
2	Rhodus John	18	" "
3	Rhodus Nathaniel	20	" "
4	Reed B	29	" "
5	Remick Thomas C	32	" "
6	Reynolds Joseph	35	" "
7	Roach Joseph	22	" "
8	Rusin David	30	" "
9	Rully Frank	18	" "
10	Rollin Talwell	39	" "
	Roark Tho	36	" "

11	Stammann Charles	36	Amir
12	Stock Lemuz A	58	"
13	Stroberg Henry	62	"
14	Snyder John	75	"
15	Schoff John B	47	"
16	Schramme Joseph	38	"
17	Schultz Andreas	47	"
18	Sottmann John	32	"
19	Schane Federico	32	"
20	Stöckh Frederick	53	"
21	Sottman Chas	62	"
22	Schwegmann Fr ^m	65	"
23	Stänchoff Henry	29	"
24	Stamm A	33	"
25	Spreckmeyer Fred	50	"
26	Shellman Richard	47	"
27	Soudraick Henry	54	"
28	Schubt Andreas	57	"
29	Savin Courad	37	"
30	Sterg Henry	30	"
31	Sammus John A	50	British Subject
32	Sammus Benjamin	22	"
33	Sullivan David	35	Rebel
34	Sommers V. J	57	"
35	Shannon John	35	"
36	Speckhoff Ignatius	38	"
37	Souda Mike	21	"
38	Stotte Gray	44	"

39	Spencer Daniel	19	Rebel
40	Snead James	24	"
41	Stewart John	23	"
42	Stewart Edward	19	"
43	Stewart Charles	39	"
44	Storley C. M	44	"
45	Storley W.	35	"
46	Sweeney Henry	40	"
47	Seems A	44	"
48	Stedman Charles	36	"
49	Shaw Peter	21	"
50	Shaw William	18	"
51	Siefers Henry	44	"
52	Stephens Henry J	23	"
53	Scott Ambrose	26	"
54	Scherfel J. M	24	"
55	Statis Jasper	23	"
56	Scantling William	39	"
57	Stephens William	27	"
58	Schuller John	29	"
59	Storin Frederick	34	"
60	Steel John	29	"
61	Steel Morgan	27	"
62	Spence Edward	27	"
63	Schaefer Edward	34	Union
64	Shear Oscar	30	"
65	Schunke Fred	39	"

66	Smith Samuel	28	"	"
67	Soder Arvid	40	"	"
68	Stellman William	40	"	"
69	Siefert Thomas	27	"	"
70	Stanton Henry	35	"	"
71	Schein Kampf Gottlieb	22	"	"
72	Schubert Henry	37	"	"
73	Siemer John	30	"	"
74	Souders Gust	32	"	"
75	Schwarz John H.	38	"	"
76	Sontag J.	44	"	"
77	Schock George	40	"	"
78	Schneider David	26		
	Smith William	35	Rebel	
	Steel Noah	38	"	
79	Thompson Hedy	52	Rebel	
80	Hummer H.	55	"	"
81	Hummer John	57	"	"
82	Lyee John	22	"	"
83	Thompson W. J.	43	"	"
84	Triplet David	18	"	"
85	Lettemann George	32	"	"
86	Telker Joseph	28	"	"
87	Hummer John	30	"	"
88	Thomas Griffith	34	"	"
89	Taylor Frederick	39	Union	
90	Tiemann Henry	20	"	"
91	Telker Frederick	37	"	"

92	Lichten Fred	41	Union
93	Vellinger Frank	52	" "
94	Vollmar Henry Jr	28	" "
95	Vollmar Casper	19	" "
96	Vassel David	19	" "
97	Vaughn Henry	28	Rebel
98	Vaughn J. C.	25	"
99	Walford Henry	46	Union
500	Weyer Herman	48	" "
1	Weber William	70	" "
2	Waldman Fred	57	" "
3	Werner George	53	" "
4	Wentworth C.	21	" "
5	Wentworth Samuel	37	" "
6	Wentworth Wm	28	" "
7	Wenke George	57	" "
8	Werner William	20	" "
9	Walton Wm J	23	" "
10	Williams John	30	" "
11	Wortman Fred	30	" "
12	Wirth Arthur	33	" "
13	Williams Peter	22	" "

	Wood Charles	33	Rebel
14	Nelson Ritchie	40	Union "
15	Wise Joseph	43	" "
16	Wichela John J	30	" "
17	Winkler S. N.	42	" "
18	Winkins Benj	42	" "
19	Wilmasser Aug	42	" "
20	Williams David	20	Rebel
21	Warren David	34	" "
22	Waver Benj	24	Union
23	Warren Nathaniel	38	Rebel
24	Warren John	27	" "
25	Wadkins Geo	22	" "
26	Woodson Rosin	24	" "
27	Whitzer Felix	33	" "
28	Wood Joseph J	43	" "
29	Wood David P	44	" "
30	Waver Benj	22	" "
31	Warren Robert	34	" "
32	Wetherford Child	25	" "
33	Williamson Zeb	27	" "
34	Woodruff William	29	" "
35	Woodruff Thomas	30	" "
36	Woodruff Shady	32	" "
37	Wallace John	34	" "
38	Whitty Raly	38	" "
39	Werner Phillip	60	Union
40	Yager George	39	"
541	Zeeger Andrew	32	"

This list comprises what is left of a company that was once organized, but the other portion has gone into the U. S. Service, and there is not enough left in the neighborhood to reorganize a company.

Number	Names	Age	Position
1	Brewer John	26	Loyal
2	Branch William	37	" "
3	Baker C. J.	37	" "
4	Crowe Robert	35-	" "
5	Licknew H. J. C.	28	" "
6	Elliott R. R.	39	" "
7	Fisher J.	25	" "
8	Fisher J.	27	" "
9	Fisher Benj	24	" "
10	Hoff Amos	29	" "
11	Hill John	26	" "
12	Kee Joshua	35-	" "
13	Kee John	42	" "
14	Kerr Enoch	30	" "
15	Lewis R. M.	39	" "
16	Murphy D. A.	32	" "
17	McDaniel C. H.	25	" "
18	Oliver Ely	23	" "
19	Pelland Joseph	42	" "
20	Pepper Sarkin	29	" "
21	Pierce J. W.	26	" "
22	Pierce Jeremiah	27	" "

23	Richardson J. S	31	Loyal
24	Woodcock M	22	" "
25	Woodcock G. H	24	" "

The two attached lists numbered 1 & 2 have been examined and are hereby certified to as correct

Washington Oct 10th 1852
 Col Commanding Franklin County
 E. M. M

2434

FD Price Letter
about prisoners
going to St Louis

Oct 4 1862

etc

Provost Marshal's Office,

Hannibal, Mo., Oct. 4 1862.

Names of Prisoners to go to St Louis
this evening by order of Col. Strachan

	Wm. Datto	Sick
X	Hendrick O'Daniel	
X	J. D. Kendrick	
	David H. Campbell (?)	
	L. M. Oread	<u>too sick to be moved</u>
X	Francis Mc Attee	
X	A. J. Lewis	
X	Wm. Hager	
X	John W. Peck	
X	R. J. ...	

Nashville Tenn
April 21, 1865

Q 215 DC 1865
Q W Department
Stevens S. N.
Lawson

States that Steamer
Fos Wiggins starts
for Nashville
April 22nd - Encloses
Transportation for
Miss Kendrick and
Brother.

Your Enclosure.

2
Chicago

Rec'd H. S. M. M. L. 2. 3. 65

J. botris yone

Dr

Quartermasters Office
Nashville Tenn

April 21st 1865

W D Whipple
Brig Genl and Chief of Staff

General,

I have the honor to inform you the Steamer "Fort Wayne" will leave for Louisville by tomorrow (22nd inst) morning; starting from foot of Broad Street, Upper Town. It will be necessary for those parties desiring transportation on her to be aboard this evening.

I am General

Very Respectfully
Your Obedt Servt

W. H. Stevens
Capt [&] Quarterm

1865.

I certify on honor, that the Steamboat

has furnished Transportation to

from Nashville, Tenn., to

NOTE.—Clerk of the Boat will see that the above Receipt is signed, and that the orders are attached, as payment cannot be made without the proper signature.

Acting Assistant Quartermaster's Office,

Nashville, Tenn., April 21 1865.

No. Steamboat

"York Wayne"

Pass

Mrs. Ella Sandrick and Brother

from Nashville, Tenn. to

Louisville Ky

Subsistence not allowed.

1st Lieut. C. B. T. Batt., Ill. Vols. and A. A. Q. M.,
in Charge of River Transportation.

No. 1914

(SEE OPPOSITE SIDE.)

Issued in accordance with the order
hereto annexed.

List of Contrabands

Negroes

Oct 10 - 62

Chas

Post Marshal's Office
Oct 10th 1862

List of Contraband Negroes
Received at this Post during the last
Ten days ending Oct 10th 1862

Gyntha Williams Age 21 yrs Belongs to
Col Quarles of Cooper Co (Seeseh)
Assigned as Cook in Co A of the 8. Militia
Monteun Co Reg

Ruth Moberley Age 19 yrs Belongs to
Mrs Moberley Strong (Seeseh) of Monteun
County Service with Post Marshal

Amanda Davis Age 35 years Belongs
to the Heirs of Mrs Davis of Monteun Co
taken by force by Dr Logan of Carroll Co
as Reported in private letter

I certify the above to be a correct Report
of the Contraband Negroes at this post
during the last ten days ending Oct 10th 1862
C. H. Washburn
Capt. & Post Marshal

Oct 22

Oct 22

15 miles to the saddle for Brulls
 Wood Butler of Mansfield County
 enrolled in Paul's Cavalry
 about 1860. The charge of
 taken by Capt Mitchell's
 service horse of years old
 saddle

R. M. Crow Crawford County
Charge Southern Sympathizer
(Enrolled) Saddle taken by Capt
Mitchell.

F. B. Keath Crawford County
Charge enrolled as Southern Sympathizer
B. Harrison's horse taken with
Keath, saddle & Bridle by Capt
Mitchell

W. T. Hill Crawford County
Charge Enrolling Southern Sympathizer
Taken by Capt. Mitchell

Thos. N. Reeves Crawford County
Taken by Capt Mitchell & now in
The Fort, was at one time in
Southern army, came in the
Federal lines voluntarily gave him-
self up took the oath & was dis-
charged remained at home up to
the time of his arrest property
taken, Mule Bridle & saddle
W. C. Bacon Franklin County
taken by Capt Mitchell &

is now in the Fort, was at one
time in the Southern army,
Came into the Federal lines volun-
tarily, gave himself up, & remained
at home ~~for~~ until his arrest

J. F. Martin Crawford County,
Taken By Capt Mitchell & is
now in the Fort, was at one
time in Southern army, Came
in the Federal lines voluntarily
gave himself up took the oath
& remained at home up to the
time of his arrest, and was
enrolled in the Railroad Militia

Henry Hansell Crawford County
Taken by Capt. Mitchell, and
now in the Fort,

Charges not known, has
heretofore been arrested & released on Bond

Linsay Coff. on parole

Names of persons now under
arrest & parole to report at
Provosts office in Rolla
October 24th 1862

W. G. Carroll Bourbon Station
Crawford County Missouri
Charge; enrolling as a Southern
Sympathizer, property taken from
him by Capt. Mitchell of Cal. Heavy
Cavalry to wit: one Dark Chestnut
sorell mare little white in her
face about 15 hands high 7 years
old with saddle & Bridle.

Josiah B. Reeves, Crawford County
Mo: Charge enrolling as Southern Sympa-
thizer - Property taken by Capt Mitchell
to wit, one Black horse 8 years old
14½ hands high, one white or cream
colored horse 4 years old about 14
hands high.

J. F. Sheppard, Crawford County
Charge - Southern Sympathizer (Enrolled)
Property taken by Capt Mitchell, one
saddle & 2 Bridles, & 2 horses in his
possession & under his control, taken with
him

James Walker - Crawford County
Charge Enrolling Southern Sympathizer - Property Taken by Capt Mitchell, one Bay mare 11 years old, saddle and Bridle -

Ira M. Burnett Crawford County
Charge Enrolling Southern Sympathizer
Property taken by Capt Mitchell
one Bay horse about 16 hands high 6 years old, extra horse worth \$125.00, Bridle & saddle

J. A. Nolen Franklin County Mo!
Enrolled in Railroad Militia
dont know the charges against him.
Property taken one gray mare 6 years old 14 1/2 hands high

G. M. Smith - Crawford County
Charge Enrolled Southern Sympathizer
Property taken by Capt Mitchell
one Sorrell mare 5 years old
15 hands high saddle & 2 bridles

Thos. Butler Franklin County
Enrolled in Railroad Militia
dont know the charge, property taken by Capt Mitchell one Sorrell horse 9 years old saddle & Bridle

2427

Arara Palau

Gen. Messrs. Dore
and Capt. Dore
the mess

Oct 24, 62
Cebu

Gen. J. Gault
and Mr. Marshall

Atkins
and

Arara Palau

2427

Noram Poland

Gen. Nicoll
dura cupst dury
the man,

Col. J. G.
Cotter

Col. Geo. J. Gantt
Provt Marshall

At Home
no

Whitby

Agst Poland

Camp Street
Kentville Mo.
Oct 24th 1862

Provost Marshall General
St Louis

The bearer Wm
Grimes of the Militia of Randolph Co Mo
wishes to visit Mr. Thomas Poland, a
prisoner sent from this County & now in
the Great St. Louis Prison. In this connection
let me state that Poland was not connected
with the late raid - He had been in
Price's army - served & was - had a Tennessee
home & there is no chance of his having
done anything since his return.

He voluntarily surrendered to me &
would have been discharged by our
County Prov. Marshall, but for the order
of Genl Merrill requiring me to send
him to St Louis.

Alfred F. Deery
Major Army Post

2428

Camp Chase

(Oct 15th 62)

R. Hitchcock

Jo^hn. ^Whair jr

asks for Evidence
in case of

Dr. Devisee. and

Geo A Helmick

Wm Apperson

Office Special Commissioner,
CAMP CHASE,

Columbus, Ohio, Oct 15th 1862.

Waj Joseph Carr Jr

Dear Sir

Doct. J. Deese of
West Va. Was arrested Oct 25th 1861. and sent
here on Jan'y. Charged with aiding rebels and
robbing Union men. He produces explanatory and
exculpatory affidavits and certificates from
John Fisher. F. Stansbury, G. W. Reppette Robt Peppers
William P. Graham. William J. Wooding
How far are those men reliable? No evidence of file
against him. Please forward same and petitions if
any immediately as his case should be heard.
Also please forward evidence &c. against Just. Helmick
Arrested Oct 8th 1861. Charged with aiding Rebellion -
Also case of William Apperson. Arrested Jan'y 9th 1862
charged with being secessionist.

Truly Yours

Robert Hittcock,
Special Commissioner

W
"Pas West"

Oct 30, 64

Citizens

Journal Oct 30, 1862

In case of *United States* vs *Ras West* In stealing some of cattle
Some months ago from one J. C. Rice & Partner
and furnishing same to Green & Tutu in their Camp
James Atkinson being away from camp and
says. Live in Raw Co about 3 miles from West
City. About a year ago or perhaps longer I was
at home when one evening - Mr. Ras West
Wm Nagan, old man Tutu, Charley Fuller & my
brother Robert (the last two had started for Sidney
& met the others & came back with them) & Dr. Simpson
came there and stopped a drove of cattle near
my house - Mr. West gave the order to have
the cattle stopped - He said it was by Tutu's
order and he was going to take them to Tutu's
Camp. Old man Tutu started the cattle
and West stayed back and afterwards rode
up and made strange about it as though he
knew nothing of it - I heard West give as a
reason for this that some day there might be
trouble about it ~~some time~~ and as he was with
property they might make him pay for it, and
as we were not they couldn't harm us.

He stopped the cattle turned them about
and drove them as far as Florence where
we left them and returned ~~at~~ home - Tutu
went about 3 miles after we turned the cattle
about & left us - After we had stopped the

Cattle Rus West came up and went on
with the rest of us with the Cattle -

When we got the cattle to Florida, we put them
in a lot and West went on into the Camp
about three miles from there to see the ~~Quartermasters~~
as he ^{said he (the 2nd)} might not receive them (this made me think
for the first time that they were not taken by Porter
and) He came back & said I'll was glad we
brought them & we started them out of the lot &
West & some of Porter's men started with them
for Camp and West told balance of us we
might go home & sent word by us to his wife
that he would not be back that night.

Never knew how many of them were slaughtered
Myself & Brother had at that time joined Livingston's
Company intending to go South, & when called upon to
assist with the cattle thought it our duty to do so.

We soon afterwards returned having left our
Company - I was arrested by Genl Gemes men &
kept a prisoner about nine weeks and was then
released upon taking the oath - which I have
kept ever since - My Brother surrendered him-
self and was also released James & Thompson

Swamp to be subscribed

Before me

J. A. Rice

The Marshal

~~2430~~
2430
3
Harc
14

John Pinkerton

John Pinkerton

P.M.

11/11/11

John Pinkard

1862

The Dft is charged with Stealing and being accessory to the Stealing of Joseph Stephen Market Numb 1 in company with Henry Black at the time other animals were stolen under Black in taking the animals to Hamilton on the Hammar of St Joe River Road & then sold them to Elliott J Davis. Pleads guilty & is ordered to be sent to head quarters the Civil Law not being in force as I understand in Jackson County Missouri it is ignored by the Provoost Marshal but to send him to head quarters as above stated

Statement made by John Pinkard I live in Jackson county Black came to me at Lexington about four weeks ago and persuaded me to go with him to go and take some horses. We went to Mr Deatons and took from him a good man. We went from there to Mr Shephards and took a man and a mule from him. We came back to Anderson the same night. Anderson told Black that if he would go with him to Walker to get a mule that he would give him a man for the mule. Anderson went with him and they got the mule. From Anderson we went to Lexington Black being in company with me. From Lexington we went to Richmond and from Richmond to Hamilton. Black sold two of the mules at Hamilton to Elliott & leaving for me here and ten dollars thirty dollars of the money was paid down & the balance on time. We then went back to Richmond and from there to Hamilton Mo. Anderson told Black that he knew when there was a man and that the man was from (Anderson) the mule was then in the care of one Walker and because to some man, Anderson told Black that if he would give him the man that he would give him the mule. Walker then went and got the mule and Black gave Anderson the man and Black took the mule.

2131

2431

CP

Oct 62

CENTRAL DIVISION OF REC.

List of oaths administered and Bonds
filed at Post of _____

Mo.

*I hereby certify that the within is a correct list
of oaths administered and Bonds filed at Post
of _____ Missouri,
for the ten days ending _____
1862.*

E. M. Washburn

TRI-MONTHLY REPORT OF PRISONERS CONFINED AT POST OF

CENTRAL DIVISION OF MISSOURI, FOR THE TEN DAYS ENDING

Oct 20 1862.

Commanding

E. W. Washburn

Provost Marshal

No.	NAME.	CHARGES.	ARRESTED AT.	ARRESTED BY.	DATE OF ARREST.	NAME.	WHERE CHARGES FILED.	BIRTH PLACE.	RESIDENCE.	WITNESSES.	WITNESSES' RESIDENCE.
	<i>Wm. Calman</i>	<i>Feuding Rebels</i>	<i>Boonville</i>	<i>Maj. Revis</i>	<i>Sept 26th</i>	<i>Citizens</i>				<i>Forwarded to Jeff City By Order of Revis</i>	
	<i>Sidney Baxter</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Cooper Co</i>	<i>Pro Mar Washburn</i>	<i>Oct 7th</i>	<i>Citizens</i>	<i>Boonville</i>				
	<i>Mrs Baxter</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>				
	<i>Edmund Baxter</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>				
	<i>J B Dallas</i>	<i>Giving Horse to Rebels</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>				
	<i>Benjamin Sharp</i>	<i>Hiding & Abetting Rebels</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>				
	<i>Mark Cole</i>	<i>Giving Horse</i>								<i>Lewis Traulents James S. Sillgrove</i>	<i>Referred to Boonville for Trial</i>

TRI-MONTHLY REPORT OF OATHS ADMINISTERED AND BONDS FILED AT POST OF Fuscumia MO., CENTRAL DIVISION OF MISSOURI, FOR THE TEN DAYS ENDING Oct 20 1862.

S. Brown Capt
Commanding Post.

S. Brown
Capt
First Marshal.

NAME.	OATH.	RESIDENCE.	AMOUNT OF BOND.	NAMES OF SURETIES.	RESIDENCE OF SURETIES.	WHERE BOND FILED.	CHARACTER OF SURETIES.	CHARACTER OF PRINCIPAL.	REASONS FOR REQUIRING BOND.
<u>J. Allen</u>	<u>Taken</u>	<u>Miller Co Mo</u>	<u>\$200</u>	<u>Thomas Allen</u>	<u>Miller Co</u>	<u>Fuscumia</u>	<u>Sympathizer</u>	<u>Sympathizer</u>	<u>Sympathizer</u>
<u>L. Davis</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>" " "</u>	<u>\$200</u>	<u>W. Allen L. S. Davis</u>	<u>" "</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>
<u>Geo. W. Wood</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>" " "</u>	<u>\$500</u>	<u>H. L. Wood Thomas B. Vaughn</u>	<u>" "</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>
<u>Thomas B. Vaughn</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>" " "</u>	<u>\$400</u>	<u>Hornay L. Wood Th. D. Vaughn</u>	<u>" "</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>
<u>James J. Harrison</u> <u>William</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>" " "</u>	<u>\$500</u>	<u>Hornay Wood, Chas. T. Brown</u>	<u>" "</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>

TRI-MONTHLY REPORT OF OATHS ADMINISTERED AND BONDS FILED AT POST OF Tuscumbea NO., CENTRAL DIVISION OF MISSOURI, FOR THE TEN DAYS ENDING Oct 20th 1862.

Brown Capt
Commanding Post.

J. Brown
Provost Marshal.

NAME.	OATH.	RESIDENCE.	AMOUNT OF BOND.	NAMES OF SURETIES.	RESIDENCE OF SURETIES.	WHERE BOND FILED.	CHARACTER OF SURETIES.	CHARACTER OF PRINCIPAL.	REASONS FOR REQUIRING BOND.
Samuel Hill	Allegiance	Miller Co	7/00	Joseph Johnson	Miller Co.	Tuscumbea	Disloyal	Disloyal	Disloyal
Amos C. Cobin	Allegiance	Miller, Co	800	J. G. Hale	Miller Co	Tuscumbea	Disloyal	Disloyal	Disloyal
Dr. Wm. H. W. Brock	Allegiance	Miller Co	1000	Andrew B. Lyman	Miller Co	Tuscumbea	Disloyal	Disloyal	Disloyal
J. G. Hale	Allegiance	Miller, Co	500	A. Cobin	Miller Co.	Tuscumbea	Disloyal	Disloyal	Disloyal
Andrew B. Lyman	Allegiance	Miller Co	800	Robert Mc Warrick	Miller Co.	Tuscumbea	Disloyal	Disloyal	Disloyal
Granville B. Stucky	Allegiance	Miller Co	300	Milton W. Miller	Miller Co	Tuscumbea	Disloyal	Disloyal	Disloyal
A. W. Hoff	Allegiance	Miller, Co	800	Milton W. Miller	Miller Co	Tuscumbea	Disloyal	Disloyal	Disloyal
John C. Doffin	Allegiance	Miller Co	800	Henry B. Rees	Miller Co	Tuscumbea	Disloyal	Disloyal	Disloyal
John L. Stalherman	Allegiance	Miller Co	1000	B. S. Warner	Miller Co	Tuscumbea	Disloyal	Disloyal	Disloyal

TRI-MONTHLY REPORT OF OATHS ADMINISTERED AND BONDS FILED AT POST OF Tuscumbia MO., CENTRAL DIVISION OF MISSOURI, FOR THE TEN DAYS ENDING Oct 20th 1862.

S. Brown Capt
Commanding Post.

S. Brown
Private Marshal.

NAME	OATH	RESIDENCE	AMOUNT OF BOND	NAMES OF SURETIES	RESIDENCE OF SURETIES	WHERE BOND FILED	CHARACTER OF SURETIES	CHARACTER OF PRINCIPAL	REASONS FOR REQUIRING BOND
Emiel [unclear]	Allegiance	Wage Co	\$500	Daniel Bird Gasper Blanton [unclear]	Miller Co	Tuscumbia	Loyal	Disloyal	Has been in Rebel Service
David [unclear]	Allegiance	Miller Co	1000	James [unclear] Samuel [unclear]	Miller Co	Tuscumbia	Disloyal	Disloyal	Disloyal
David Reed	Allegiance	Miller Co	1000	Joseph [unclear] [unclear]	Miller Co	Tuscumbia	Disloyal	Disloyal	Disloyal
Joseph [unclear]	Allegiance	Miller Co	1000	Daniel Reed	Miller Co	Tuscumbia	Disloyal	Disloyal	Disloyal
James Reed	Allegiance	Miller Co	800	David Reed	Miller Co	Tuscumbia	Disloyal	Disloyal	Disloyal
John Burns	Allegiance	Miller Co	500	John B. Reed, P. Reed	Miller Co	Tuscumbia	Disloyal	Disloyal	Disloyal
W. C. Franklin	Allegiance	Miller Co	300	James P. Reed, John B. Reed	Miller Co	Tuscumbia	Disloyal	Disloyal	Disloyal
Joseph [unclear]	Allegiance	Miller Co	1000	David Reed	Miller Co	Tuscumbia	Disloyal	Disloyal	Disloyal
William [unclear]	Allegiance	Miller Co	1000	Gilbert [unclear] G. B. Reed	Miller Co	Tuscumbia	Disloyal	Disloyal	Disloyal
John B. Reed	Allegiance	Miller Co	600	David Reed, Robert Reed	Miller Co	Tuscumbia	Disloyal	Disloyal	Disloyal
Gilbert [unclear]	Allegiance	Miller Co	800	Jas. P. Reed, G. B. Reed	Miller Co	Tuscumbia	Disloyal	Disloyal	Disloyal

TRI-MONTHLY REPORT OF OATHS ADMINISTERED AND BONDS FILED AT POST OF

Tipton

NO., CENTRAL DIVISION OF MISSOURI, FOR THE TEN DAYS ENDING

Oct 20 1862

V. M. Washburn

Commanding Post.

V. M. Washburn

Private Marshal.

NAME.	OATH.	RESIDENCE.	AMOUNT OF BOND.	NAMES OF SURETIES.	RESIDENCE OF SURETIES.	WHERE BOND FILED.	CHARACTER OF SURETIES.	CHARACTER OF PRINCIPAL.	REASONS FOR REQUIRING BOND.
<i>Nehemiah Rice</i>	<i>Oath</i>	<i>Morgan County</i>							<i>No Bond Required</i>
<i>William Swanton</i>	"	"							" " " "
<i>George Kings</i>	"	<i>Moniteau Co.</i>	<i>\$1000</i>	<i>William Martin & R. V. Hagan</i>	<i>Moniteau Co.</i>	<i>Tipton Mo.</i>	<i>Sympathisers</i>	<i>Sympathisers</i>	
<i>Wm. C. Custard</i>	"	<i>Moniteau Co.</i>	<i>\$1000</i>						<i>Prisoner fails to give Bond</i>
<i>Benjamin Sharp</i>	<i>Aiding & Abetting</i>	<i>Repelle</i>							

2432

Hannibal Mo Oct 8/62
~~Pro Marshal~~ Price

W. D. Price
Pro Marshal
Submits a report
to Col Strachan

Price

112

Price
Price

Post Office

San Francisco Mo. Oct 8/62

Cal. Wm R. Strachan

Pro War Gen & Co Mo

Salina Mo

Dear Sir:

In reply to yours of this day I send you names of the ninety prisoners brought here from Salina Mo. with the disposition made of their cases so far as my records show - There are a few cases about which I am still in doubt, but not having the prisoners, and feeling sure that none can have escaped I presume they were released on some terms by Calif.

1	Albert H. Mason	✓	Monroe Co	"Enlisted"
2	Sam H. Mason	✓	Shelby Co.	St Louis Oct 1
3	Wm Riley	✓	Rau Co	"Enlisted"
4	Richard Mikes	✓	Monroe Co	"Discharged"
5	James Ditz	✓	Rau Co.	St Louis Oct 1
6	James Ramey	✓	Monroe Co	"Enlisted"
7	Henry Tinsell	✓	do.	St Louis Oct 1
8	Charles Ramey	✓	do.	do.
9	Jackson Shaw	✓	do	"Enlisted"
10	L. H. Berks	✓	do.	St Louis Oct 1
11	Augustine Hayden	✓	do.	do.
12	W. R. Wilfong	✓	do.	do.
13	Wm Potts	✓	do.	do.
14	Geo Stuart	✓	do.	"Discharged"
15	Irwin P. Powell	✓	do.	do.

Orders for St Louis but too sick to go he was allowed to go to St Louis to do duty to report 12 Oct. 62

16	Thomas J. Hubbard	+	Quadrain Co.	"Discharged"
17	Jonathan N. Powell	+	Monroe Co.	St Louis Oct 1
18	Matthew Lee	+	Lewis Co.	"
19	J. W. Reed	+	Monroe Co.	Has been very sick & is still on parole here
20	John Goodwin	+	"	St Louis Oct 1
21	Wm Goodwin	+	Rau Co.	"
22	Joseph Bogart	+	Monroe Co.	"
23	George Reed	+	do.	"
24	Kindick O Daniel	+	do.	" Oct 1
25	Geo Gatzous	+	do.	"Capt & Disch'd"
26	Thomas Shearn	+	do.	St Louis Oct 1
27	Alfred Arnett	+	do.	"
28	John D. Wright	+	do.	"
29	Christians Wright	+	do.	"Capt & Disch'd"
30	Abraham Kirkland	+	do.	"Disch'd"
31	James Lammie	+	do.	St Louis Oct 1
32	John W. Caswell	+	do.	"
33	Nerry T. Washburn	+	do.	"
34	W. Kinzen Crump	+	do.	Disch'd
35	Charly Crump	+	do.	do
36	A. T. Dammell	+	do.	do
37	S. P. Storey	+	do.	do
38	George Ramey	+	do.	"Enlisted"
39	John L. Burnett	+	do.	St Louis Oct 1
40	John Clement	+	Andrews Co.	Discharged
41	John H. James	+	Monroe Co.	do.
42	T. D. Tate	+	Lewis Co.	Enlisted
43	Reason C. Hill	+	Monroe Co.	St Louis Oct 1

- | | | | | |
|----|----------------------|-------------|---|---|
| 44 | John D. Latham | Monroe Co | X | St Louis Oct 1 |
| 45 | W. S. Paine | | X | Enfield |
| 46 | David C. Livingston | | X | Cast & Ditch |
| 47 | Wm Miller | Randolph Co | X | Ditch Sept 19 |
| 48 | James W. Hager | Ralls Co | X | (?) |
| 49 | E. R. Willet | Monroe Co | X | Ditch |
| 50 | Kimrod Schraft | do. | X | do |
| 51 | Thomas Lawrence | do. | X | St Louis Oct 1 |
| 52 | John Lewis | do. | X | Ditch & nearly done
Parade Oct 2 |
| 53 | Merry Shurt | Ralls Co. | X | Ditch |
| 54 | Newton J. Dony | do. | X | Cast & Ditch |
| 55 | P. M. Kirkland | Monroe Co | X | St Louis Oct 1 |
| 56 | John Raydale | do. | X | ----- |
| 57 | James Raydale | do. | X | ----- |
| 58 | James A. Ellis | Ralls Co. | X | Discharged |
| 59 | J. J. Kendrick | do. | X | St Louis Oct 1 |
| 60 | James W. Mop | do. | X | Discharged |
| 61 | Marcellus Dale | Monroe Co. | X | do. |
| 62 | Richard D. Dwyer | Ralls Co. | X | do. |
| 63 | Wm Anderson | do. | X | St Louis Oct 1 |
| 64 | Geo A. M. Gowan | do. | X | Discharged |
| 65 | Martin J. Pennington | do. | X | (?) |
| 66 | James W. Bell | do. | X | (?) |
| 67 | J. M. Haines | Monroe Co. | X | St Louis Oct 1 |
| 68 | Ed. W. Kuseman | do. | X | Discharged |
| 69 | Dr J. W. Tracey | Ralls Co. | X | St Louis Oct 1 |
| 70 | G. E. Hill | Monroe Co. | X | Discharged |
| 71 | David H. Campbell | do. | X | to go to St Louis but parole for 10
time for Cal. & allowed to go to Pitts-
burgh today to see family |

44	John D. Lanhorn	Monroe Co	X	St Louis Oct 1
45	W. C. Pindexter	"	"	Discharged
46	Daniel C. Livingston	"	"	Discharged
47	Wm Miller	Randolph Co	X	Discharged
48	James W. Hager	Ralls Co	X	(?)
49	C. A. Willett	Monroe Co	X	Discharged
50	Winnado Schenck	do	X	do
51	Thomas Lamere	do	X	St Louis Oct 1
52	John Lewis	do	X	Discharged & newly discharged Paroled Oct 1
53	Henry Shurt	Ralls Co	X	Discharged
54	Newton J. Denny	do	X	Discharged
55	O. M. Kirkland	Monroe Co	X	St Louis Oct 1
56	John Raydale	do	X	do
57	James Raydale	do	X	do
58	James A. Eldie	Ralls Co	X	Discharged
59	J. J. Hendricks	do	X	St Louis Oct 1
60	James W. Woff	do	X	Discharged
61	Marcellus Dale	Monroe Co	X	do
62	Richard Smith	Ralls Co	X	do
63	Wm Anderson	do	X	St Louis Oct 1
64	Geard M. Saward	do	X	Discharged
65	Martin J. Pennington	do	X	(?)
66	James W. Rice	do	X	(?)
67	J. M. Haines	Monroe Co	X	St Louis Oct 1
68	A. W. Huseman	do	X	Discharged
69	L. J. H. Fraser	Ralls Co	X	St Louis Oct 1
70	C. E. Hills	Monroe Co	X	Discharged
71	Daniel W. Campbell	do	X	Discharged to go to St Louis but parole for 10 days for Col. S. allowed to go to St Louis anyway. Henry to see him by

72	James B. Simpkins	Monroe Co	X	Discharged
73	Robert Caldwell	do	X	St Louis Oct 1
74	James A. Forbes	do	X	Discharged
75	Rufus Crane	Shelby Co	X	do
76	Wm Bell	Ralls Co	X	do
77	John Damelly	do	X	St Louis Oct 1
78	Robert Little	do	X	Discharged
79	Ant. Nager	do	X	marked Discharged by Col. S. on his list but dis- charged in prison on 3 rd Oct. & released by me!
80	D. J. Crawford	do	X	St Louis Oct 1
81	James Leister	do	X	Discharged
82	Wm Crawford	do	X	do
83	Myles Newton (one leg)	do	X	do
84	Tharion Bear	do	X	St Louis Prison here
85	John W. Wain	do	X	St Louis Oct 1
86	David Snyder	do	X	do
87	John A. Pyble	do	X	Discharged
88	L. M. Quar	do	X	Paroled at St Louis St Louis confined to his bed 3
89	Smith, Johnson	do	X	Discharged
90	John M. Conchors	do	X	St Louis Sep 9

Respectfully Submitted
 J. D. Price
 Co-Marshal

Handled No. 1000
 Pro. W. office
 J. D. Price
 Provost Marshal
 submits a report
 to Col. Strachan

712
 PH
 7100

2433

J. H. Price

Pro Mar

Wauwatosa, Mo

List of Prisoners

Oct 11, 1862

City
file

October 15, 1862

Statement of Prisoners
Names

now in
Mm. wham
Received

Military Prison at Hammett Mo.
Remarks

Name	County	When Impounded	Where Impounded	Received	Remarks
1 John W. Wade	St. Jo.	Sept 5	Rails	Col. Finke	Interman "Catcher Bond" Retained by Gen. Merrill order
2 Herbert Henderson	St. Jo.	" 9	"	do.	do. Taken in arms (Catcher) " " " "
3 Marion Lear	"	" "	"	Palmyra	Examined by Col. Strachan & retained by his order
4 Jeremiah Stevens	Pike	" 10	"	Col. Anderson	Examined sent to Gen. Merrill & retained by his order (belonged to Gen. Merrill)
5 Eugene Lake	St. Jo.	Oct 8	"	Maj. Rogers	" " " Col. Strachan & in Paris, engaged also with Franklin
6 Cornelius Hampton	St. Jo.	" "	"	do.	" " " do " " " "
7 A. W. Dudge	"	" "	"	do.	" " " do " " " "
8 S. W. Davis	St. Jo.	" "	"	do.	" " " do " " " "
9 Morgan Diller	St. Jo.	" "	"	do.	" " " do " " " "
10 Marion Nichols	"	" "	"	do.	" " " do " " " "
11 Simon Nichols	St. Jo.	" "	"	do.	" " " do " " " "
12 Silas Munn	St. Jo. Marion Co.	" 5	"	Col. Hayward	Harboring Guerrilla Capt. Head, arms found secreted under house
13 John W. Howard	St. Jo. Rains Co.	" 8	"	Col. Finke	See statement, Interman
14 Reuben S. Strother	St. Jo. do.	" 11	"	do.	" " " do
15 Reuben Parris	St. Jo. do.	" "	"	do.	" " " do
16 Walter Ellis	St. Jo. do.	" "	"	do.	" " " do
17 James W. Jelvey	St. Jo. do.	" 10	"	do.	" " " do
18 James Reagan	St. Jo. do.	" 11	"	do.	Bad & dangerous Rebel. Col. Munn says "Keep him"

From one of the party who that at numerous families - bad case -
 out with Franklins
 broke his oath - out with Franklins

* No. 11 was authorized to receive his
 L.L.

J. D. Price
 Pro Marshal

2434

Price's Letter engraving
for Humphreys
Statement

Oct 8, 62

Catalogue

Provost Marshal's Office,

Hannibal, Mo., Oct 8 1862.

Calist. Re Strachan

Pro Mar Gen W Estro

} Palmyra

Ordi:

Enclosure please find

a letter from Maj Rogers concerning one
Simon Nichols a prisoner and with others
from Martins the other day

I have had him up here and talked
with him and think him a fair subject
for execution clemency & you have what
charges there are against him -

Let me hear as to what I may do in
the premises & also send along Harris
Dampshire's statement

Yrs Resp
T. D. Price
Pro Mar

Abell L.

Lynn Mo. Oct. 26th 1862

Citizens

Enclose 4 Bonds filled up, the securities to be all good and approved by him - 2 more to come in - will see that they are sent in due time. -

Says there were 3 other Prisoners sent from Jefferson City last week Robt. Gallion, J. C. Wicker & W. H. Wicker all of Osage Co. guilty of the same offence like those released - wishes them examined & released and he will see that their bonds are filled with good securities -

Rec'd J. Mo. Co. Oct. 31/1862

Linn Mo. Oct 26th 1862

Hon Thomas J. South

Dear Sir

Enclosed I send you 4 Bonds
The following named Gentlemen
(to wit) James D. Hucklep, J. W. Cook
-ton Mr. Ferguson and H. C. Ivice
the securities all are good &
have been approved by me.
I have not brought their
Bonds in as yet but I will
see that they send them in in
due time.

There are 3 other prisoners in
the Gratiot Prison that have
been sent down from Jefferson
City last week, that was taken at
the same time of those that have
been released and guilty of
the same offense, you will

Can you do a favor upon your
friend, by having the examined
forthwith and if released
send them up and I will see
that they fill their bonds with
good security, Their names
are Robert Gallion Jr. C.
Wicker & C. M. Wicker all
of Osage Co. Mo. by so doing
you will oblige your friend

Respectfully
J. Ishell

2438

Flemming J. C.

Prisoner of War

Oct. 10/62

Suppl

Has been informed that
this office was awaiting
papers in case of the Bolivar
Prisoners. Encloses a letter
written by a member of
Genl. Roper's Staff, published
in the Democrat. —

Citizens

Recd. Fr. War. Genl. Oct. 16/62

Hotel St. Person St. Louis
Oct 15th 1862

Ed. Thos. Hunt

J. M. Hunt

Sir I was informed this morning that you were awaiting the papers in the case of the Polivan Iowa Citizens confined here. We were informed before leaving Alton Prison by the Comdg. Officer that there were no papers in our case. I enclose you a copy of a letter written, I presume, by a member of Gen. Ross' Staff, which in the absence of other testimony may serve to throw some light upon our case; this letter was published in the "Democrat" of this city and though different in some respects from our version of the case is in the main correct.

Very Respectfully

Your obt. Servant
Joseph Fleming

FROM BOLIVAR TENN.

Credit to Gen. Ross—A Small Thunder-clap in the Society of Bolivar—Sixteen of the Leading Citizens sent North to Prison—Affecting Scenes at their Departure—Miscellaneous News Items.

BOLIVAR, TENN., Aug. 13th.

Editors Missouri Democrat:

We are slightly stirring up the rebels here with a long pole. There was a thunder-clap that came so suddenly upon them the other day as to make their heads swim.

Let me premise by saying that Gen. Leonard F. Ross, the commander of this division of the army, is as wise as discreet, and as prompt an officer as any I have found in the service. He never acts hastily and unthoughtfully, but deliberately, calmly, firmly, and with a full appreciation of his responsible position. I think you know me well enough, to be satisfied that I am not the man to give credit where it is not deserved. Gen. Ross possesses the entire confidence of officers and soldiers composing his command. Our forces are in the advance—in the heart of the enemy's country—but no matter what force may come against us, they will not take us by surprise, or at a disadvantage; thanks to the admirable guard arrangements of the General, and the disposition of the troops.

Soon after we arrived here, the citizens of Bolivar and vicinity were invited to take the oath of allegiance to the Government of the United States. The General is opposed to forcing men to take such an oath—wisely believing that an obligation thus given is of little value, and would be readily broken when an opportunity occurred. A large number of citizens complied with the request; but a few of the leading men of the place, known to be pestiferous traitors, upon whom all forbearance and kindness were lost, refused to take the oath. They were arrested by the Provost Marshal to the number of seventeen, and asked whether they would prefer going North as prisoners of war, or South to their friends. All but one voted to go South. The decision was referred to the General for his approval or disapproval; and to the consternation of the sixteen who wished to go South, an order was promptly received by the Provost requiring him to inform the traitors that they would be dispatched to a military prison in Illinois, there to await the pleasure of the President of the United States, the next morning by train, at 6 o'clock. O, but it stirred up the bile!—Their lady friends heard of it, and they became furious, frantic and foolish. The General was beset, but he was inexorable. He had a duty to perform, and he did it unflinchingly.

I was present, in an official capacity, next morning at the embarkation. The ladies were there to bid adieu to their dear friends. They were as hostile, as bitter, and as vindictive as any of the Southern termagants you ever saw. They looked quite pretty in their passion, and I thought their rosy lips were made and better suited for kisses than for curses, though they did considerable of both. As the train moved off the sweet creatures waved their handkerchiefs and gave three cheers for the "brave boys of Bolivar." One young man in the crowd was peculiarly favored by the fair ones. One gave him a kiss, another a nosegay, and another a bottle of whisky. He assured them at parting that Jackson would soon be here and gobble us poor soldier devils all up, at which the feminines were hugely pleased. The following is the list of the prisoners, who, ere this reaches you, will be cooling their ardor in some military prison in Illinois:

John B. Fentress, Rev. H. G. Gray, Rev. A. J. Moore, H. G. Crawford, Jerome Hill, Carrol Walker, Theo. H. Hancock, Col. R. P. Keely, W. C. Dorian, Robert T. Lightfoot, James Collins, Calvin Bowles, G. W. Dugan, James Fleming, J. H. Neilson and Ed. Crawford.

Gray is an Episcopalian, and Moore a Methodist preacher, both dyed-in-the-wool secessionists. Of course their friends look upon these scoundrels as martyrs. It's my opinion that a great many more in this section will yet wear that sort of martyr's crown.

On Monday Capt. Funke surprised a party of guerrillas some eight or ten miles from this place, scattered them like chaff before the wind, and captured some twenty-seven horses with accoutrements. Two of the rebels were wounded—none of our men.

Foraging parties are being sent out daily, and vigorous measures have been adopted to subsist upon the enemy. We are taking such live stock as negroes and horses, and using them both to advantage. The former, to the number of about four hundred, are kept industriously at work on the fortifications, which are rapidly approaching completion.

We hear nothing of the enemy. I think we shall have to go and hunt him up.

Major-General Ord has been here for a few days, on a visit of inspection.

The weather is warm and dry, but the health of the troops excellent.

The boys are just being paid off, and are in fine feather.

Major Coons, who was reported captured by the guerrillas, is here safe, sound, and with his bags of money.

ILLINOIAN.

2437

Cts

Col. James M. Deane

Kenton Tenn

Oct. 7. 1862

accompanying two pris-
oners of war - John
Parret and M. A. Howe

J. M. Deane

Headquarters 2d Illinois Infantry
Benton Tenn Oct 7 1862
Maj Genl G. M. Dodge

Sir:

I send you by the Sergeant who will hand you this letter, the following named and described prisoners:

1. John Starrett - has no fixed place of residence, but has been staying in different localities in Dyer & Obion Counties. He states that he joined the Southern Army Aug 20 1861, and left it May 28 62, returning to this neighborhood. He did not remain here, however, but went South again, to Woodbine, he says, but did not return to the army. He came back to this neighborhood about a week ago; has not taken the oath. We have arrested him and send him to you as a prisoner of War. Belonged while in the Army to Co D. 27th Tenn

2. M. A. House - has taken the oath, but has been arrested for aiding Rebels notwithstanding his oath, he having concealed in his own house a rebel Captain, Simon Vaught, while our scouts were in pursuit of him. On Examination he said he was in favor of the Rebellion & hopes it will succeed.

I have the honor to be with high respect

Your Obedient Servant

Jas M True
Col Comd'g 2d Ill Inf

2438
No 152438
150
C. C. C.
Spanton

22nd October 1862

Parker J. H.
1st Lieut & Pos. Marshal

Butler

Inquire what shall be
done with notorious charac-
ters who aid the rebel cause,
and those who come forward
and take oath of allegiance
merely to save property from
confiscation — also trans-
mit names of prisoners
and their offences, and
reports a number of sol-
diers under arrest, who have
been sentenced, and the do-
cuments lost, and want
information

Recd H. G. D. Jackson. 10/25

A. G. W. W. S. of Jackson
2 November 1864

The act of superscription
to the oath of allegiance
does not free the party
from charges of previous
treason, and but enlarges
the crime when carried
out after the taking of
the oath. Consequently
the aiding of rebels after
the taking of the oath
renders the party liable
to military confiscation

By order of
Major General
Henry B.
Asst Adjutant

Office Post Marshall

Friday June 20th 1862

J. Col. John I. R. ...

Henry Post. Sir

Enclosed please find
a Statement of Prisoners (Citizens) now in my Charge, and
proceedings against them - as letter of instructions

By

Cas. J. S. Naught. a Citizen Charged with Treason

was tried by Military Commission. In July 1862 was, & sentence
forwarded, and supposed to be let. - has been in confinement
since that time.

Also Case of J. H. Wright. a Citizen Charged with Treason
was also tried by a Military Commission, and sentence
forwarded and supposed to be let. and has been in
confinement since that time.

Case of W. S. H. W. Morris. Charges violation of oath
tried by Mil. Commission. Aug 24th 1862. Sentence forwarded
and supposed to have been let. and is in confinement now.

Case of W. S. S. J. Jones. Charges violation of oath
tried by Military Commission. Same as above.

Case of W. S. S. Hubert King. Charges being a Guerrilla
& Spy. He was tried by Post Marshall Butler. enclosed find statements
made by witnesses under oath.

Case of U.S. vs William Lambert, arrested Oct 6th
1862. by Capt N. Clark & Co. Cavalry. Charge violation of laws
and bad character generally. excluding final statements and proofs

Case of U.S. vs Elvin Dake. Charge "being a notorious
Guerilla" committing depredations on Union men and neighbors
trial by Prov. Marshal Parker. excluding final evidence.

Case of U.S. vs Francis Holt. Charge "Guerilla"
trial by Prov. Marshal. excluding final evidence.

Case of U.S. vs William Jones. Charge "not being a Spy"
trial by Prov. Marshal. excluding final proofs.

Col J. P. R. 122nd Ill. Infy.
Genl & Post. District Comm
Ordn.

Now please
find a statement of men arrested by Genl officers and
charged with heinous crimes -

Now what shall be done with
them - and all men that I find proof like evidence -
testified and sworn to by good men?

What shall be done
with men of a great deal of influence among their
neighbors - and who always hear refusal to take the oath
of allegiance and are too bad men to be let remain?

at large - also, what shall be done with men who
are committed under Genl. Bando and Genl. Prof against them?

also what shall be done with men who have violated in any
way whatever by now or did their oath of allegiance?

There is also a great many men coming forward putting
oath of allegiance to Genl. Bando and who in my
opinion only came forward because they are afraid of losing
some of their property.

There is also quite a number of Federal Soldiers
now in my Charge who have been Court Martialed and
the Sentences probably left. If possible could they be sent
to their Companies if Commanders would become responsible
for their forwarding when the sentence is approved

Hoping to have a reply soon to my
numerous Inquiries I am Sir

Your Very Obedt Servt

J. P. M. O.
Lt. Col. Genl. Bando

2439

Oct 23, 1862

Letter from Hoop
Concerning the arrest of
two brothers named
Anderson

brothers

} Slave Pen, Guard House, Alexandria, Va.
October 23^d 1862

Capt. John C. Wyman:

Dear Sir:

The parties named, James Anderson, and George Anderson, citizens, came to my office on the pretence of seeing a man who is confined here for robbing a soldier of a watch. I refused them admittance and ordered them to leave, which they would not do and I have confined them. The man whom they wished to visit is Henry Jones, a citizen, arrested on the 20th of the present ~~of the~~ month for the robbery of a soldier. I believe this party, the Andersons, are implicated with him.

Very Respectfully
Chas. V. [Signature]
Lieut. Comdg. Guard
at "Slave Pen".

2440

Letter ^{to} Capt Myman
from Louis Kinger

Oct. 21/62

lett's

Alexandria Va Oct 21. 1862.

Dear Sir,

Having failed to see you at your office this morning I beg leave to make a statement in writing. I am requested by P. F. Beach Esq to make the statement as a foundation for your action. I am advised by Mrs Padgett who occupies a house on Patrick street that you had authorized her to retain possession of the house until further notice. The facts connected with her occupancy are briefly these.

The property is owned in right of his wife by Dr Geo P. Thompson of Western Virginia, and prior to the War was rented to one Mr Meade at \$300 per year. Mr Meade removed, taking with him most of his furniture, leaving about enough to pay a year rent. After Mr Meade left, his clerk Mr Padgett moved into the house with his family. During last summer Dr Thompson wrote me asking me to look after the property and to get a tenant for it. Finding Mr Padgett sick I did not disturb him. He remained sick for several months when he died. A suitable time thereafter, I called on Mrs Padgett and suggested to her that Dr Thompson desired to rent the property, she promised to look for another house immediately. Two or three months passed away during which time Mrs Padgett opened a boarding house. Having with her her sons & son in laws families and four or five boarders. Being willing to do all I could for Mrs Padgett I offered her the house at the rate of \$200 per year, which is at least \$100 less than it would command. I have spoken to Mr Beach

to take charge of any civil proceedings that it might be necessary to institute to obtain possession of the premises, when I called on Mr Padgett yesterday evening she advised me that you have sent her word by one of her boarders, to hold on to the house until further notice. If it is contemplated to use the property for military purposes, of course Dr Thompson could not object, but in his behalf I submit, that he ought to receive some consideration for its use.

Dr Thompson has forwarded the necessary certificates showing that he has taken and filed the necessary oaths of Allegiance to the United States, and to the Wyoming State Government to enable him to institute any necessary civil proceedings.

If you have issued such an order, justifying Mr Padgett in retaining the premises, we respectfully ask that under the foregoing circumstances, you revoke the same and leave the matter between Dr Thompson and Mr Padgett.

I would thank you to communicate your decision to Mr Beach at the earliest possible moment

Your obedient
Henry Kinzer

Capt Wynn
Paynter Marshall

Oct. 28th No 23441

James G. White and
Son Charles White

Parole of Honor

Two or more Col.

Head Quarters
Norfolk Va.
Oct. 28/1862

I Charles White hereby give my solemn
parole of honor that I will not leave my home
in Norfolk City without permission from
these Head Quarters and that I will not
do anything in word or deed detrimental to
the government and forces of the United States.

Signed in the presence of Charles White
H. J. Liberry
A. A. G. Provost Marshal

Head Quarters Norfolk Va.
Oct. 28/1862

I James G. White hereby give my solemn
parole of honor that I will be responsible
that my son Leha's White will not leave the
city of Norfolk without permission, and for his
appearance at Head Quarters when required

Signed in the presence of James G. White
H. J. Liberry
A. A. G. Provost Marshal

2442

Oct. 20th 1862

Chas Whipple
Lt. Col. Comdg

In relation to Lubin Pitts
sinking within our lines
two aged, helpless negroes,

+ ~~only~~ ~~young~~
Pitts

Pitts to be sent
you

Respectfully
to Pitts
to be sent

Head Quarters 19th Regt
Mo' H. Oct 20th 1862

Captain J. H. Siebenan

Asst Asst General,
Captain

I beg leave to report
to you: That on the 18th inst, Sabin Pitts
of Hickory Ground, sent within our lines
two very aged Negroes, who are utterly
unable to do anything to gain a living.

He employed a Negro Horse & Cart
belonging to Doctor Young to bring them
in - showing collusion between said
Pitts and Young -

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt Servt

Charles Whipple

St. Col. Comd'g

2443

Cts

The ...

Dept. ...

Oct. 4

1862

...

C. ...

~~a~~

Citizens

Office Trust Judge
Cincinnati 2^d Oct. 1862

St. Col. S. Burbank
Commanding etc.

Sir

Enclosed I transmit the Oath
of Allegiance taken in triplicate by the following named per-
sons to wit.

Lewis Collins
William M. Pierce
John Clements
Benj. A. Kissick
Jacob Warr
Charles A. Martin
Francis J. Erb
William Taylor
William Kern
Robt. Humphreys
William Gardner
Robert Darling
Joseph Thammann.

Very Respectfully,
Your obt. Servant.

W. Warren
Trust Judge

Oct 4, 62

605

gent of the Gulf, }

September 24, 1862. }

* * *

* * *

nearest him, a list of each inmate
ing particulars: The name, sex,
Allegiance to the United States,
self, either as an Alien, a Loyal
a false return, shall be punished

Oct 1, 62
C. C.

EXTRACT FROM GENERAL ORDERS No. 76, ISSUED FROM

Headquarters Department of the Gulf, }

New Orleans, September 24, 1862. }

* * * * *
* * * * *

On the first day of October next, every householder shall return to the Provost Marshal nearest him, a list of each inmate of his or her house, of the age of eighteen years or upwards, which list shall contain the following particulars: The name, sex, age and occupation of each inmate; whether a Registered Alien, one who has taken the Oath of Allegiance to the United States, a Registered Enemy of the United States, or one who has neglected to register himself or herself, either as an Alien, a Loyal Citizen, or a Registered Enemy. All householders neglecting to make such returns, or making a false return, shall be punished by fine, or imprisonment with hard labor, or both.

26

Residence, No Parish of Plaquemines

Street, Ponguilla

District.

No.	NAME.	AGE.	SEX.	OCCUPATION.	Registered Alien.	Taken Oath of Allegiance.	Registered Enemy.	Neglected to take Oath or Register.
202	Joseph M. Solis	58	male	Rice Planter	native of La	Sworn		
	Adel his wife	48	female	resident	"	"		
	Alfred his son	18	male	Rice Planter	"	"		

Parish of Plaquemines 4th Oct 1862.
Joseph M Solis

Oct 4, 62

613

ment of the Gulf, }

September 24, 1862. }

* * *
* * *

nearest him, a list of each inmate
 following particulars: The name, sex,
 of Allegiance to the United States,
 herself, either as an Alien, a Loyal
 ing a false return, shall be punished

Oct 4, 62

cut

EXTRACT FROM GENERAL ORDERS No. 76, ISSUED FROM

Headquarters Department of the Gulf,

New Orleans, September 24, 1862.

* * * * *
* * * * *

On the first day of October next, every householder shall return to the Provost Marshal nearest him, a list of each inmate of his or her house, of the age of eighteen years or upwards, which list shall contain the following particulars: The name, sex, age and occupation of each inmate; whether a Registered Alien, one who has taken the Oath of Allegiance to the United States, a Registered Enemy of the United States, or one who has neglected to register himself or herself, either as an Alien, a Loyal Citizen, or a Registered Enemy. All householders neglecting to make such returns, or making a false return, shall be punished by fine, or imprisonment with hard labor, or both.

227
of note
4

Residence, No. Parish of Plaquemine

Street, Port à la Noë District.

	NAME.	AGE.	SEX.	OCCUPATION.	Registered Alien.	Taken Oath of Allegiance.	Registered Enemy.	Neglected to take Oath or Register.
229	Mrs. Ursule Bony							
	Widow Nanti	65	female	Keypian Sew	"	"		
	Hypolite Crevassol	22	male		"	"		

Parish of Plaquemine

4th October 1862.

Hypolite Crevassol

born 24th Nanti

Oct 4, 62

List

ment of the Gulf, }

September 24, 1862. }

* * *
* * *

nearest him, a list of each inmate
ing particulars: The name, sex,
Allegiance to the United States,
self, either as an Alien, a Loyal
a false return, shall be punished.

1111

2446

Oct 4, 62

Levee

EXTRACT FROM GENERAL ORDERS No. 76, ISSUED FROM

Headquarters Department of the Gulf,

New Orleans, September 24, 1862.

*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*

On the first day of October next, every householder shall return to the Provost Marshal nearest him, a list of each inmate of his or her house, of the age of eighteen years or upwards, which list shall contain the following particulars: The name, sex, age and occupation of each inmate; whether a Registered Alien, one who has taken the Oath of Allegiance to the United States, a Registered Enemy of the United States, or one who has neglected to register himself or herself, either as an Alien, a Loyal Citizen, or a Registered Enemy. All householders neglecting to make such returns, or making a false return, shall be punished by fine, or imprisonment with hard labor, or both.

203

J. L. ...

41

Residence, No. Parish of Plaquemine Street, Port Mitchell District.

NAME.	AGE.	SEX.	OCCUPATION.	Registered Alien.	Taken Oath of Allegiance.	Registered Enemy.	Neglected to take Oath or Register.
203 Felix Little Julia his wife	30 24	male female	Rice planter "	f. c. w. f. c. w. Parish of Plaquemine	Sworn "	Oct 4 th 1862 his Felix Little mark	
					Attest	Wm P. Ance Provost Marshal	

2447

2447

Q 4.62
bits

EXTRACT FROM GEN

* * *
* * *

On the first day of October
of his or her house, of the age of
age and occupation of each inmate
a Registered Enemy of the United
Citizen, or a Registered Enemy.
by fine, or imprisonment with hard

204

Hoy's Ring 2

4

2447
2447
O 4.62
bit

EXTRACT FROM GENERAL ORDERS No. 76, ISSUED FROM

Headquarters Department of the Gulf,

New Orleans, September 24, 1862,

* * * * *
* * * * *

On the first day of October next, every householder shall return to the Provost Marshal nearest him, a list of each inmate of his or her house, of the age of eighteen years or upwards, which list shall contain the following particulars: The name, sex, age and occupation of each inmate; whether a Registered Alien, one who has taken the Oath of Allegiance to the United States, a Registered Enemy of the United States, or one who has neglected to register himself or herself, either as an Alien, a Loyal Citizen, or a Registered Enemy. All householders neglecting to make such returns, or making a false return, shall be punished by fine, or imprisonment with hard labor, or both.

204
H. J. Ringgold

4

Residence, No. Parish of Plaquemine

Street, Rouquillo

District.

	NAME.	AGE.	SEX.	OCCUPATION.	Registered Alien.	Taken Oath of Allegiance.	Registered Enemy.	Neglected to take Oath or Register.
204	Hippolyte Rouquillo	28	male	Laborer	born in La	Sworn		
	Florentine (his wife)	22	female	resident	"	"		
						Parish of Plaquemine Oct 4 th 1862		
						Hippolyte Rouquillo		

3118
2444
Oct 4, 62
bit

FROM

Department of the Gulf, }
Orleans, September 24, 1862. }

* * *
* * *

Marshal nearest him, a list of each inmate
following particulars: The name, sex
oath of Allegiance to the United States
herself, either an Alien, a Loyal Citizen
false return, shall be punished by fine, or

2448
2448
Oct 4, 62
bit

EXTRACT FROM GENERAL ORDERS No. 76, ISSUED FROM

Headquarters Department of the Gulf,

New Orleans, September 24, 1862.

* * * * *
* * * * *

On the first day of October next, every householder shall return, to the Provost Marshal nearest him, a list of each inmate of his or her house, of the age of eighteen years or upwards, which list shall contain the following particulars: The name, sex age and occupation of each inmate, whether a Registered Alien, one who has taken the Oath of Allegiance to the United States a Registered enemy of the United States, or one who has neglected to register himself or herself, either an Alien, a Loyal Citizen or a Registered Enemy. All householders neglecting to make such returns, or making a false return, shall be punished by fine, or imprisonment with hard labor, or both.

212

Aug 10 1862

Residence, No. Parish of Plaquemines Street, Petite Prairie District.

	NAME.	AGE.	SEX.	OCCUPATION.	Registered Alien.	Taken Oath of Allegiance.	Registered Enemy.	Neglected to take Oath or Register.
212.	Marguerite, Marie Villemain Charles De Meandre.	21 40	Female Male	Planter Carpenter	" "	" "		
					<p>Parish of Plaquemines 4th Oct 1868 Marie Marguerite & Villemain mark Attest Jm B. Snell Parish Marshal</p>			

2449
Oct 21 62
6/5

FROM

Department of the Gulf, }
New Orleans, September 24, 1862. }

* * *
* * *

al nearest him, a list of each inmate
following particulars: The name, sex
of Allegiance to the United States
self, either an Alien, a Loyal Citizen
se return, shall be punished by fine, or

3
L. W. ...

2449
Oct 21 62
L. V. S.

EXTRACT FROM GENERAL ORDERS No. 76, ISSUED FROM

Headquarters Department of the Gulf,
New Orleans, September 24, 1862.

* * * * *
* * * * *

On the first day of October next, every householder shall return, to the Provost Marshal nearest him, a list of each inmate of his or her house, of the age of eighteen years or upwards, which list shall contain the following particulars: The name, sex, age and occupation of each inmate, whether a Registered Alien, one who has taken the Oath of Allegiance to the United States a Registered enemy of the United States, or one who has neglected to register himself or herself, either an Alien, a Loyal Citizen or a Registered Enemy. All householders neglecting to make such returns, or making a false return, shall be punished by fine, or imprisonment with hard labor, or both.

213
Aug - M. L. L. L.
4

Residence, No. Parish of Ragneminas

Street, Chemin Belline District.

	NAME.	AGE.	SEX.	OCCUPATION.	Registered Alien.	Taken Oath of Allegiance.	Registered Enemy.	Neglected to take Oath or Register.
213	Auguste M. Lassus	58	Male	Gardener	"	"		
	Genevieve His Wife	54	female	resident	not registered	has not.		
	Claude C. (their son)	18	male	laborer	Registered	Sworn		
	Alexandre (their son)	24	"	"	"	"		
	Mariane (their daughter)	18	female	resident	not registered	not sworn		

Parish of Ragneminas 4th Oct 1862
J. [Signature]

2450

Q 4.62

bits

GENERAL ORDERS No. 76, ISSUED FROM

Headquarters Depar

New Orleans

* * * * *
* * * * *

next, every householder shall return to the Provost Marshal
eighteen years or upwards, which list shall contain the fo
te ; whether a Registered Alien, one who has taken the Oa
ed States, or one who has neglected to register himself o
All householders neglecting to make such returns, or ma
d labor, or both.

2450

Oct 4. 62

bits

EXTRACT FROM GENERAL ORDERS No. 76, ISSUED FROM

Headquarters Department of the Gulf,)

New Orleans, September 24, 1862.)

* * * * *
* * * * *

On the first day of October next, every householder shall return to the Provost Marshal nearest him, a list of each inmate of his or her house, of the age of eighteen years or upwards, which list shall contain the following particulars: The name, sex, age and occupation of each inmate; whether a Registered Alien, one who has taken the Oath of Allegiance to the United States, a Registered Enemy of the United States, or one who has neglected to register himself or herself, either as an Alien, a Loyal Citizen, or a Registered Enemy. All householders neglecting to make such returns, or making a false return, shall be punished by fine, or imprisonment with hard labor, or both.

214

B. S. ...

4

Residence, No.

Street,

District.

	NAME.	AGE.	SEX.	OCCUPATION.	Registered Alien.	Taken Oath of Allegiance.	Registered Enemy.	Neglected to take Oath or Register.
214	Bernard Lanni	35	male	Rice Planter	"	"		
	Victoria (his wife)	25	female	resident	"	"		
	Joseph Laignette	31	male	laborer	not registered	"		
	C. Cafaro	50	"	"	"	not known		
				Parish of St. Agnes		14 th Oct 1862		
						B. Harris		

2451

Oct 4 52

6.5

ment of the Gulf, }
s, September 24, 1862. }

* * *
* * *

nearest him, a list of each inmate
following particulars: The name, sex,
of Allegiance to the United States,
herself, either as an Alien, a Loyal
ing a false return, shall be punished

9
An ear

to.

2451

Oct 4 62
616

EXTRACT FROM GENERAL ORDERS No. 76, ISSUED FROM

Headquarters Department of the Gulf,
New Orleans, September 24, 1862.

* * * * *
* * * * *

On the first day of October next, every householder shall return to the Provost Marshal nearest him, a list of each inmate of his or her house, of the age of eighteen years or upwards, which list shall contain the following particulars: The name, sex, age and occupation of each inmate; whether a Registered Alien, one who has taken the Oath of Allegiance to the United States, a Registered Enemy of the United States, or one who has neglected to register himself for himself, either as an Alien, a Loyal Citizen, or a Registered Enemy. All householders neglecting to make such returns, or making a false return, shall be punished by fine, or imprisonment with hard labor, or both.

1862
Francis A. Cair
J. P. Co.

Residence, No. Parish of Plaquemines Street, Ponchartraine District.

	NAME.	AGE.	SEX.	OCCUPATION.	Registered Alien.	Taken Oath of Allegiance.	Registered Enemy.	Neglected to take Oath or Register.
199	Francis Arcar	58	male	Receipts	f. c. w.	sworn		
	Marie his wife	49	female	resident	f. c. w.	"		
	Genevieve his Daughter	22	female	"	f. c. w.	"		
					Parish of Plaquemines		Oct 4 th 1862	
							Francis X Arcar	
							mark	
						Attest		
							Wm B. Smith	
							Pourot Mears hall	

Oct 4, 62

list

FROM

Department of the Gulf, }

New Orleans, September 24, 1862. }

* * *
* * *

marshal nearest him, a list of each inmate
the following particulars: The name, sex
Oath of Allegiance to the United States
herself, either an Alien, a Loyal Citizen
false return, shall be punished by fine, or

2452.

Oct 4, 62
lib-

EXTRACT FROM GENERAL ORDERS No. 76, ISSUED FROM

Headquarters Department of the Gulf,

New Orleans, September 24, 1862.

* * * * *

On the first day of October next, every householder shall return, to the Provost Marshal nearest him, a list of each inmate of his or her house, of the age of eighteen years or upwards, which list shall contain the following particulars: The name, sex, age and occupation of each inmate, whether a Registered Alien, one who has taken the Oath of Allegiance to the United States a Registered enemy of the United States, or one who has neglected to register himself or herself, either an Alien, a Loyal Citizen or a Registered Enemy. All householders neglecting to make such returns, or making a false return, shall be punished by fine, or imprisonment with hard labor, or both.

216
Capt. Mearns
4

Residence, No. Parish of Saguenius Street, Pontchartré District.

NAME.	AGE.	SEX.	OCCUPATION.	Registered Alien.	Taken Oath of Allegiance.	Registered Enemy.	Neglected to take Oath or Register.
Jourdan Martin	58	male	Rice Planter	"	"		
Romain Martin	34	"	"	"	"		
Rosemond Hingle	34	"	"	"	"		
Anais Hingle daughter of Capt Martin	23	female	resident	"	"		
Estelle Hingle wife of R. Martin	27	"	"	"	"		
David Fisher	46	Male	labour	"	"		
				Parish of Saguenius 4 th October 1862 Jourdan Martin			

2453

Oct 4, 62

6-6

GENERAL ORDERS No. 76, ISSUED

Headquarters Dep

New

*	*	*	*
*	**	*	*

ber next, every householder shall return, to the Provost Mar
of eighteen years or upwards, which list shall contain the
nate, whether a Registered Alien, one who has taken the O
ited States, or one who has neglected to register himself or h
householders neglecting to make such returns, or making a fa
or both.

19
Jan 20

Oct 4 62

6-6

EXTRACT FROM GENERAL ORDERS No. 76, ISSUED FROM

Headquarters Department of the Gulf, }

New Orleans, September 24, 1862. }

* * * * *
* * * * *

On the first day of October next, every householder shall return, to the Provost Marshal nearest him, a list of each inmate of his or her house, of the age of eighteen years or upwards, which list shall contain the following particulars: The name, sex, age and occupation of each inmate, whether a Registered Alien, one who has taken the Oath of Allegiance to the United States a Registered enemy of the United States, or one who has neglected to register himself or herself, either an Alien, a Loyal Citizen or a Registered Enemy. All householders neglecting to make such returns, or making a false return, shall be punished by fine, or imprisonment with hard labor, or both.

198
Sam. L. ...

Residence, No. Parish of Plaquemines Street, Rapides District.

	NAME.	AGE.	SEX.	OCCUPATION.	Registered Alien.	Taken Oath of Allegiance.	Registered Enemy.	Neglected to take Oath or Register.
198	Pierre Wenson	38	male	rice Planter	f.c.m.	sworn		
	Amelie his wife	24	female	resident	f.c.m.	"		
	Marie J. Comprenne	60	"	"	"	"		
				Parish of Plaquemines	Oct 4 th 1862			
					Amelie X Wenson			
					male			
						Attest		
						Wm B. Ance		
						Provost Marshall.		

Oct 4, 62

616

ment of the Gulf, }
s, September 24, 1862.

* * *
* * *

al nearest him, a list of each inmate
following particulars: The name, sex,
of Allegiance to the United States,
herself, either as an Alien, a Loyal
ing a false return, shall be punished

43

Blair's
e. m.

Oct 21, 62
C. W. S.

EXTRACT FROM GENERAL ORDERS No. 76, ISSUED FROM

Headquarters Department of the Gulf,
New Orleans, September 24, 1862.

* * * * *
* * * * *

On the first day of October next, every householder shall return to the Provost Marshal nearest him, a list of each inmate of his or her house, of the age of eighteen years or upwards, which list shall contain the following particulars: The name, sex, age and occupation of each inmate; whether a Registered Alien, one who has taken the Oath of Allegiance to the United States, a Registered Enemy of the United States, or one who has neglected to register himself or herself, either as an Alien, a Loyal Citizen, or a Registered Enemy. All householders neglecting to make such returns, or making a false return, shall be punished by fine, or imprisonment with hard labor, or both.

143
Richard Blake's
J. E. M.

Residence, No. Parish of Plaquemine

Street, Boguilla

District.

	NAME.	AGE.	SEX.	OCCUPATION.	Registered Alien.	Taken Oath of Allegiance.	Registered Enemy.	Neglected to take Oath or Register.
193.	Achille Plasio	23	male	Rice Planter	f. c. n.	Sworn		
	Francise "	19	female	resident	"	Sworn		
				Parish of Plaquemine		Oct 4 th 1862		
						Achille ^{his} Plasio's		
						mark		
						Attest		
						M. B. Sauer		
						Provost Marshal		

2455

Oct 4, 62
615

FROM

Department of the Gulf,)

Orleans, September 24, 1862.)

* * *
* * *

Marshal nearest him, a list of each inmate
following particulars: The name, sex
Date of Allegiance to the United States
herself, either an Alien, a Loyal Citizen
false return, shall be punished by fine, or

File 4th

Oct 4, 62
File

EXTRACT FROM GENERAL ORDERS No. 76, ISSUED FROM

Headquarters Department of the Gulf,

New Orleans, September 24, 1862.

* * * * *

On the first day of October next, every householder shall return, to the Provost Marshal nearest him, a list of each inmate of his or her house, of the age of eighteen years or upwards, which list shall contain the following particulars: The name, sex, age and occupation of each inmate, whether a Registered Alien, one who has taken the Oath of Allegiance to the United States a Registered enemy of the United States, or one who has neglected to register himself or herself, either an Alien, a Loyal Citizen or a Registered Enemy. All householders neglecting to make such returns, or making a false return, shall be punished by fine, or imprisonment with hard labor, or both.

S. J. Fite 4th

Residence, No. Parish of Plaquemines Street, Rougaille St. District.

	NAME.	AGE.	SEX.	OCCUPATION.	Registered Alien.	Taken Oath of Allegiance.	Registered Enemy.	Neglected to take Oath or Register.
191	Jean Jos: Fite	62	male	Farmer	"	Sworn		
	Carmelite (his wife)	59	female	resident	f. c. w.	"		
				Parish of Plaquemines		4 th Oct 1862		
						Jean J. Fite		

2456

2456

Oct 4, 62

645

FROM

Department of the Gulf, }

New Orleans, September 24, 1862. }

* * *
* * *

Marshal nearest him, a list of each inmate
the following particulars: The name, sex
the Oath of Allegiance to the United States
or herself, either an Alien, a Loyal Citizen
g a false return, shall be punished by fine, or

2456
2456

Oct. 4, 62
C. W. C.

EXTRACT FROM GENERAL ORDERS No. 76, ISSUED FROM

Headquarters Department of the Gulf,
New Orleans, September 24, 1862.

* * * * *
* * * * *

On the first day of October next, every householder shall return, to the Provost Marshal nearest him, a list of each inmate of his or her house, of the age of eighteen years or upwards, which list shall contain the following particulars: The name, sex, age and occupation of each inmate, whether a Registered Alien, one who has taken the Oath of Allegiance to the United States a Registered enemy of the United States, or one who has neglected to register himself or herself, either an Alien, a Loyal Citizen or a Registered Enemy. All householders neglecting to make such returns, or making a false return, shall be punished by fine, or imprisonment with hard labor, or both.

187
Francis J. Love

Residence, No. Parish of Plaquemines Street, Ponchartraine District.

	NAME.	AGE.	SEX.	OCCUPATION.	Registered Alien.	Taken Oath of Allegiance.	Registered Enemy.	Neglected to take Oath or Register.
187	Francis Sylve	58	Male	Rice farmer	native born	4 th Oct 1862		
188	Augustine Casbonhimef	28	female	"	"	"		neglected -
			Oct 4 th 1862		Francis x Sylve			
					mark			
					Attest Wm B Snell, Provost Marshall			

2457

Oct, 4, 62

605-

ment of the Gulf, }

, September 24, 1862. }

* * *
* * *

nearest him, a list of each inmate
following particulars: The name, sex,
of Allegiance to the United States,
herself, either as an Alien, a Loyal
ing a false return, shall be punished

Samuel J. May Jr
4th

3457

Oct 4, 62
606-

EXTRACT FROM GENERAL ORDERS No. 76, ISSUED FROM

Headquarters Department of the Gulf, }
New Orleans, September 24, 1862.

* * * * *
* * * * *

On the first day of October next, every householder shall return to the Provost Marshal nearest him, a list of each inmate of his or her house, of the age of eighteen years or upwards, which list shall contain the following particulars: The name, sex, age and occupation of each inmate; whether a Registered Alien, one who has taken the Oath of Allegiance to the United States, a Registered Enemy of the United States, or one who has neglected to register himself or herself, either as an Alien, a Loyal Citizen, or a Registered Enemy. All householders neglecting to make such returns, or making a false return, shall be punished by fine, or imprisonment with hard labor, or both.

192
W. J. Seymour
2, 1862

Residence, No. Parish of Plaquemines Street, Fautaisie District.

	NAME.	AGE.	SEX.	OCCUPATION.	Registered Alien.	Taken Oath of Allegiance.	Registered Enemy.	Neglected to take Oath or Register.
190	Henry Seismayon	30	male	Overseer	native born	Oct 4 th 1862		
"	Esther, his mother	47	female	farmer	"	"		
	Marie his sister	20	"	resident	"	"		
	Camille his sister	18	"		"	"		
				Parish of Plaquemines		4 th Oct 1862		
						Henry	sheriff	

2458.
Oct 11, 62
Cib-

FROM

Department of the Gulf, }
Orleans, September 24, 1862. }

* * *
* * *

Marshal nearest him, a list of each inmate
the following particulars: The name, sex
Oath of Allegiance to the United States
herself, either an Alien, a Loyal Citizen
false return, shall be punished by fine, or

89
M. Smith

472

2458.
Oct 11. 62
Lib-

EXTRACT FROM GENERAL ORDERS No. 76, ISSUED FROM

Headquarters Department of the Gulf,
New Orleans, September 24, 1862.

* * * * *
* * * * *

On the first day of October next, every householder shall return, to the Provost Marshal nearest him, a list of each inmate of his or her house, of the age of eighteen years or upwards, which list shall contain the following particulars: The name, sex, age and occupation of each inmate, whether a Registered Alien, one who has taken the Oath of Allegiance to the United States a Registered enemy of the United States, or one who has neglected to register himself or herself, either an Alien, a Loyal Citizen or a Registered Enemy. All householders neglecting to make such returns, or making a false return, shall be punished by fine, or imprisonment with hard labor, or both.

Wm. Smith
45

Residence, No. Parish of Plaquemines

Street, Harlem Plantation District.

NAME.	AGE.	SEX.	OCCUPATION.	Registered Alien.	Taken Oath of Allegiance.	Registered Enemy.	Neglected to take Oath or Register.
John W Smith	52	male	civil Engineer	native born	Sworn		
M. W Smith (his wife)	35	female	"	"	"		
Antonio Schenoyoro	26	male	Overseer	"	"		
Parish of Plaquemines				4 th	Oct 1862	J. W. Smith.	

2450.

Special Order 113

October 15th 1864

City

DEPARTMENT OF THE GULF.
Head Quarters, District of Pensacola.

October 15th 1862.

September 6th 1865

Special Order

No 113.

The Provost Marshal will take the bodies of the following named persons who have refused to take the oath of Allegiance to the United States and deliver them into the charge of the Commanding Officer at Fort Pickens, who will detain them until further orders. Viz:

J. D. Wright

George W. Wright

A. P. Pile

J. R. Mason

Provost Marshall.

In Command of
Brig. General Neal Dow
Frederic Speed
Asst. Adjut. General

3460

Adm

Cartage

10

2

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

10

2

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

10

2

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

10

2

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

Report of Prisoners released under Bond of \$1000

Names of Prisoners	Charges	Released under	on what condition
Henry Light	Disloyalty	Sept 26 1862	Bond \$1000
Robt Ramsey	do	Aug 13 "	" 5000
S. A. Payne	do	Sept 12 "	" 1000
Brantley Jenkins	do	" 4 "	" 2000
S. H. Westlake	do	" 11 "	" 1000
P. H. Ammenman	do	" 11 "	" 3000
J. L. Storton	do	Oct 1 "	" 1000
J. A. Watling	do	Aug 5 "	" 1000
Geo. C. Carter	do	Sept 6 "	" 1000
Wm Harris	do	" 13 "	" 1000
John McKim Sargent	do	Aug 23 "	" 2000
Wm Stokes	do	Sept 13 "	" 1000
W. W. Spencer	do	Aug 24 "	" 1000
H. Miller	do	Sept 16 "	" 2000
G. W. Lippedge	do	Aug 13 "	" 2000
Chas. Reiley	do	Sept 25 "	" 1000
Thos. Groves	do	" 13 "	" 5000
S. H. Colley	do	Aug 30 "	" 2000
A. J. Colley	do	" 30 "	" 2000
F. B. Colley	do	" 30 "	" 2000
Geo Young	do	Sept 25 "	" 2000
J. Caldwell	do	" 24 "	" 1000
S. M. Love	do	Aug 16 "	" 2000
E. W. Wilson	do	" 24 "	" 5000
Wm H. Fitzgerald	do	Sept 24 "	" 1000
Geo W. Fitzgerald	do	" 24 "	" 1000
John Gregson	do	Oct 4 "	" 1000
H. H. Charbin	do	" 1 "	" 1000
W. J. Beck	do	Sept 24 "	" 1000
J. W. Beck	do	" 24 "	" 1000
John Arthur	do	Aug 26 "	" 5000

Report of Prisoners released under Bond of Oak Park

Names of Prisoners	charges	when released	under what conditions
R. Dawson	Disloyalty	Aug 4 th 1863	bath only
W. Richards	"	Oct 1 st	Bond \$1000
M. Maloney	"	Aug 4 th	bath only
G. W. Leary	"	Oct 3 rd	Bond \$1000
E. Thompson	"	—	" 1000
W. Collins	"	Aug 11 th	" 1000
John M. Duatter	"	Sept 23 rd	bath only
Stephen M. Duatter	"	" " "	" "
Dr. J. Kirby	"	" 25 th	" "
John G. Smith	"	Aug 20 th	" "
John Hoop	"	" 13 th	Bath & Bond \$5000

2431
2461

Independence

Oct 20, 62

607 1/2

List of Bonds taken at Independence
Missouri from October 1st to Oct 20th 1862

Oct 11 th	Jonathan Adams	1500 Dollars
"	Amos Allen	3000 Dollars
"	Richard Moore	2000 Dollars
"	John S Powell	2000 Dollars
"	Thomas Botts	1000 Dollars
"	E. G. Colvorth	1000 Dollars
"	William H Montgomery	1000 Dollars
"	James W Hicks	1000 --
"	Marcus Scholl	2500 --
"	John J Bogart	1000 --
"	John Smith	1500 --
"	John W Sibole	1000 --
"	Thomas Stwell	1000 --
"	William Allen	1500 --
"	James H Combs	1000 --
"	Christopher C Fields	2000 --
"	William D Lancaster	1000 --
Oct 13 th	Robert Wood	1000 --
"	Nashan H Wood	2000 --
"	William P Souglap	1000 --
Oct 14 th	J. B Farelson	1000
"	Erwin Chrisman	2500
"	John C Caldwell	2000
Oct 15 th	J. A Ferguson	1000
"	Logan D Pendleton	1500
"	Henry A Harris	2000
Oct 16 th	William Souglap	2000
17 th	William Bittle	1000

Oct 18 William M Key \$2000
" William T McLelland 1000

By order of Col. W.B. Penick

Lieut J. W. Baughman
Enrolling Officer

P.S. Bonds and duplicate oaths
turned over to Lieut John W Enock
Regimental Quartermaster for shipment.
J. W. Baughman;

Independence Mo

Oct 10 1862

Frank J White Provost Marshal Gen
Cent Dist of Mo

Please find inclosed
the names of the persons from
whom we have taken bond
in Jackson Co up to this date.
The bonds and accompany-
ing duplicate oaths have been
placed in the hands of the
Quartermaster of the Regiment
to ship via Kansas City
to you.

We have no prisoners of
importance on hand at
present but Mrs Haller Mrs
Cox and Mrs Sevier taken
with bushwhackers; and
Col Richard Childs Co. S. A.
probably mortally wounded.

One bushwhacker by the
name of Moses Carr has
been shot by order of
Col W. R. Penick.

Respectfully

Lieut J. W. Odughlan Co. D
5 Regt Car M. M.
Enrolling Officer and Acting
Provost Marshall.

Wm. Penick
Capt. U. S. A.
Citizen

V. 321 C. 2462 1863

Washington Co., Md., Cal

October, 1862.

Brig. Gen. S. D. Sturgis,

Comd'g 9th Army Corps.

Claims of citizens for property taken
by the troops.

Henry B. Rohrbach 692.25

" " 100.00

Geo. W. Miller 47.60

Levi Myers 11.25

Jacob F. Miller 43.25

2463

CENTRAL DIVISION NO.

List of Prisoners at Post of
California

Oct. 11th 1862

I hereby certify that the within is a correct Report of all Prisoners in my charge during the ten days ending Oct. 10th 1862.

James W. Sappington
Provost Marshal.

W. H. C. C.

2454
2464

No 101

CENTRAL DIVISION MO.

List of Prisoners at Post of

Jaffrey mo
Oct 10 1862

I hereby certify that the within is a correct Report of all Prisoners in my charge during the ten days ending *Oct 10* (10th) *month* 1862.

Chas. Patton

Provost Marshal.

a report was sub

601

Wm H Crawford
 Commanding Post

TRI-MONTHLY REPORT OF PRISONERS CONFINED AT POST OF *Jeffery* CENTRAL DIVISION OF MISSOURI, FOR THE TEN DAYS ENDING *October 10th 1862.*

Wm H Crawford
 Provost Marshal

No.	NAME.	CHARGES.	ARRESTED AT.	ARRESTED BY.	DATE OF ARREST.	RANK.	WHERE CHARGES FILED.	BIRTH-PLACE.	RESIDENCE.	WITNESSES.	WITNESSES' RESIDENCE.
152	<i>Chas H. Bagby</i>		<i>Callaway Co Mo</i>	<i>Cap J J Johnson</i>	<i>Oct. 10th 1862</i>	<i>citizen</i>			<i>Callaway Co Mo</i>	<i>Held until further orders P.M.</i>	
153	<i>James Harvey</i>		"	"	"	"			"	"	
154	<i>Alonzo Noble</i>		"	"	"	"			"	"	
155	<i>William H. Williams</i>		"	"	"	"			"	"	
156	<i>Abner Dixon</i>		"	"	"	"			<i>with Pontexter & others</i>	<i>see up</i>	
									<i>Ben in shot Burkes</i>		

Tipton Oct ²¹⁸⁵ 10 1862

E. W. Washburn

Send presents
to me

Washburn,
Tipton

Pro. Marshall's Office
Tipton Oct 10th 1862

Maj J. J. White
Pro. Mar. Genl. Ctr. Div.

Sir I send you this morning
5 prisoners under charge of Serj. Jumbull & others
with a copy of two letters from May Reavis of Boonville
stating charges to. Four only of the prisoners are
named in the letters. Mr Thorpe you will please
confine and refer to this office for charges and
evidence. He is accused of much. and I shall
be able as soon as Monday to send you full
particulars in his case. I am Sir in some
slight trouble from I. M. Clarkes - Department
may I refer to you for advice?

I will send in my Reports to morrow

Yours Respectfully

E. M. Washburn
Capt + Pro. Marshall

Pro. Marshal's Office
Tipton Oct. 10th 1862

Maj. G. J. White
Pro. Mar. Genl. Cent. Div.

Sir

It is pleased to find
enclosed a copy of two letters which I have rec'd
from Boonville —

E. W. Washburn
Capt & Pro. Mar.

Boonville Oct 4th 1862

Sir

I wish you to arrest some
rebels near you, namely Sidney Baxter, Tho^s Baxter
and Edmund Baxter. We have it from two persons
who were in Capt Embury's Company, that the Messrs
Baxter, furnished said Rebel Captain, provisions
while they were encamped on Mountain Creek, North
East of Tipton. Also Buck Wood, J. B. Dallas
Mark Cole, who visited Embury while in Camp.
Mark Cole & J. B. Dallas both furnished a horse
a piece to said company. The above charges
were given to us in this office. Arrest them and
make any reference to this office you may need.

Maj A. S. Reavis
Provost Marshal

276

Provost Marshal's Office
Providence Oct 8th 1862

E. W. Washburn
Adj't. & Pr. Marshal

Sir

Your letter is before me. Frank Allison & Thos. Draffin state on oath that they were members of Capt. Embry's Company, Rebels & that whilst they were encamped on Monitowick Creek, North East Lipton, Sidney, Thomas & Edmond Baxter visited the camp frequently & furnished provisions to them. They also state on oath that L. B. Dallas & Mark Cole visited the camp & both furnished some provisions. Brick woods was also in camp. They state that after they were dispersed from the Creek, several of them camped in Garretts Corn field & were fed by Mrs. Garretts. Allen who lives on the Creek, & was a member of Embry's Company has returned home.

Any assistance I can render you, will be cheerfully attended to.

Your Obedient Serv.

Wm. A. S. Reavis
Pr. Marshal

Mr Turnbull

Sir upon satisfactory evidence
in the case of Mr. Aug. Thorpe I have
taken the responsibility to let him remain
at this post for further investigation

Let this be your receipt for said Thorpe
Pro. Marshal's Office.

Tipton Oct 10. 1860

E. M. Washburn
Capt & Pro. Mar

Oct 31, 64

2465 1/2

Calypso

W. H. H. H.

List of Persons Confined and on Parole by
 order of Col. W. R. Perrin's ⁷⁰ 5th Cav. M. & M.
 Stationed at Independence Mo for the 11 days
 Ending Oct 31st 1862

Name	Where Confined	Charge
Robt Philips	Jail	Aiding & Abetting
Jacob Gregg	"	"
J. F. Gregg	"	"
James B. Burgess	"	"
Eli Noland	"	"
William Noland	"	"
John Colson	"	"
John Ferguson	"	"
Richard Hall	"	"
W. B. Howard	"	"
B. H. Strother	"	"
J. A. Shay	"	"
E. Lee	"	"
Job Crabtree	"	"
Nelson Palmer	"	"
Sarah Serier	Female Prison	"
Jan. Keller	"	"
Mrs. Page	"	Rebel spy
E. H. Young	Parole to Report	Aiding & Abetting
James Chambers	"	"
E. S. Stone	"	"
Thomas Gilchrist	"	"
E. S. Handley	"	"
John F. Horn	"	"
J. Karalarow	"	"
Mrs. Hoffman	"	"
Mrs. Parish	"	"

Sent J. W. Grandall in charge of persons

2466

W. C. M.

CENTRAL DIVISION MO.

List of Prisoners at Post of
Jefferson
Oct. 10 1862

W. C. M.

I hereby certify that the within is a correct Report of all Prisoners in my charge during the ten days ending *Oct*
10 1862.

W. C. M.

Provost Marshal.

W. C. M.

TRI-MONTHLY REPORT OF PRISONERS CONFINED AT POST OF

CENTRAL DIVISION OF MISSOURI, FOR THE TEN DAYS ENDING

October 10 1862.

Col Jho L Crawford
Commanding Post

W H Patten
Provost Marshal

No.	NAME.	CHARGES.	ARRESTED AT.	ARRESTED BY.	DATE OF ARREST.	RANK.	WHERE CHARGES FILED.	BIRTH-PLACE.	RESIDENCE.	WITNESSES.	WITNESSES' RESIDENCE.
36	Jefferson Doyle		Calloway	Red Iron Col. Brown	Sept 27 1862	Citizen			Calloway Mo	Held for orders.	
37	William Bryan		"	"	"	"			"	"	
38	H. C. Humphrey		"	"	"	"			"	"	
39	Jas. Bartlett		"	"	"	"			"	"	
40	H. B. Williams		"	"	"	"			"	"	
41	Geo. Cook		"	"	"	"			"	"	
42	C. M. Wickers	Violation of the laws and customs of war	Stage	Capt Hopkins	15		Jefferson city		Stage	Adam Miller, Capt Hopkins, Mag. Davis, J. M. Wickers, Lt. Chas. A. Allen, The Major, Dr. Perry	
43	Robt. Gallison	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
44	James M. Wickers	"	"	"	20	"	"		Saline	C. M. Wickers	
45	James M. Vey	From Price Army	Marie	Bensley	"	"	"		Stage	"	
46	John B. Stewart		Calloway	Red Iron Col. Brown	"	"	"		Marie	Held until further orders.	
47	James Davis		"	"	27	"	"		Calloway	"	
48	Nelson J. Cook		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
49	Julius Bull		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
100	Green J. Boyce		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
101	William F. Bunch	Rebel Flag in house	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
102	J. Nichols		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	

2467

Oct, 13, 19

bits

Cuba Oct 13th 1862

Major Gallup

Sir
I wish to know if it is the intention of Order No 7; to prohibit Union men from purchasing of Sympathizers Stock for the purpose of keeping on the ~~own~~ ^{own} farms George Treese and ~~All~~ ~~that~~ two undoubted Union men, have been so from the first wish to get permit to purchase some Stock; a mule or two & some hoops &c the parties of whom they wish to get this Stock are owing them and they wish to get their pay in this way; it is not for the purpose of Speculating in the Stock or to ~~steal~~ they wish to winter it on their farms. I suppose the parties of whom they wish to get this Stock are sympathizers so they say I think D Smith though bought their pay a week or two since and has just sent it to Rolla are not there though

Yours very Respectfully
Orville Wilcox
Provost Marshal
Cuba

P. S. will you please send me an answer what about my guard they had better bring out

Alexander Perry came to
me a few days since ~~asking me to~~
recommend him to you for a permit
to purchase stock. I gave him
one stating I think that I believed
him a union man. I have thought
of the matter since I know very little
about him. He has always talked
union to me, and I do not know
him to be any thing else. Still
I do not wish to vouch for him
or his acts. I am asked every day
of different ^{men} ~~men~~ if I cant get them a permit
Some offering me money &c. in future
I will recommend no man I do not
know to be a union man. I do not
wish any if I can help it have permits
except union men.

Yours Obt Servt
Druid Wiley
Pro Marshal
Cuba

2167
1864
W. F.

2438

Oct 10, 1897

Rate

Just as Mr Patrick is
3 Row Mr Vals. Stationer honor
that I came to Mr Jackson last
Tuesday evening with Capt Cook I heard
Jackson say that the rebels had taken some
property from him consisting of a wagon load
iron tools ware and that they had in the
camp for it which they had taken to collect at
a discount of ten per cent. We or I
asked him why he consented to take the things he
upheld that he thought he might trade it off to
some fool and it might do him some good they
were very to take the stuff anyhow and unless
he got the things would get nothing I did
not understand from the conversation I
had with him or at least he did not
admit that it was a bargain deal in
his part but claimed that he was forced
to let them have the articles and took the
camp because he could do nothing but
why he let Bradley have it for collection
he did not state.

Remembered by Mr Jackson I did understand
that I had taken a camp. Answer I did not
say that you rather take that than nothing
because you might have a chance to trade

it off down pool under something for it
Jan Kinkpatrick

1. Lunt Co S. 3^d Maleone
Defendant at Roller was Oct 10th 1862
Hullup
P. M. Kinkpatrick

2138

Oct 11, 1862

Kinkpatrick

Received of John Jackson
 one order on John B. Ferguson for
 to 1 Wagon \$1.50.00
 148 lbs iron 6 $\frac{1}{4}$ 8.88
 2 pair harness 2.00
 3 collars 1.00 3.00
 2 Skillets 3.00
 1 oven 2.00
 1 pot 1.50
 1 pair chains - 1.50

\$17.88

one ~~seventy~~ hundred & seventy two
 dollars & 88 cents which I have
 Received of him for collection at
 10 percent this act the 5th 1862
 B. A. Bradley

2469

Mr W. C. Hall
Providence

Ant. 1814 27

Coste

Head Quarters M. E. M.
Rolla Oct 24. 1862

Major H. C. Gallup

Prov. M. G. Rolla Mo

Will you cause
John Murray and Solomon Bates
to be arrested and made to report
they have been arrested by the
Board of Assessors. John Mur-
ray has been engaged in hauling
goods for the rebels he pretends
that he had been pressed
Sol Bates should be made to report

Yours Truly
C. P. Walker
Maj. Com. M. E. M.

These men are known by the
bureau of this

Oct 10, 69

lots

Provost Marshal Office
Waynesville, N. C. Feb 10th 1862.

Major Galtup, Provost Marshal General:

Sir:

I have in custody 13 prisoners named James Adams, Wilson York, W. Robinson, H. Brown, H. Lingo, Jones, William York, G. S. Hood, M. S. Stearns, J. W. Meek, F. S. Blair, John Brain, Wash. Mundy. I have also 11 contraband horses which I will forward the first opportunity. The above comprises my list of prisoners and contraband property, constituting my report.

Very respectfully
James
Wainwright, M. M.
Provost Marshal,

2472

2471

2472
2471

Oct. 25, 62

lets

Headquarters Fort Jefferson
Oct. 25th 1862

Order

In compliance with the provisions of several pre-existing orders and legislative enactments made and passed for the better security and protection of the loyal citizens of the United States and the faithful enforcement of the Constitution and the laws of the Federal Republic, it is hereby ordered

That all persons living and dwelling within the limits of this command either male or female, and above the age of 18 years, except Officers and enlisted men now in the active service of the United States, shall personally appear before the Commanding Officer of this Post at his Headquarters on the 1st day of Nov^r next between 8 o'clock a.m. and 4 P.M. and make their ^{declarations} ~~request~~ ^{respecting the} oath of Allegiance to the Laws and Government of ^{the} United States, unless satis-

125

factory evidence be given of having
already done so at some previous period—

2nd

The oath of allegiance will not be
administered to any person against
his own will, but it shall be a
voluntary act on his own part:

Nor will any compulsory parole
of honor be received to avoid arrest
detention imprisonment or expulsion,
but the act must be a free will
and bona fide one without coercion
or compulsion—

3rd

All persons violating such
oaths or paroles of honor will be
dealt according with the laws
and usages of war—

4th

Foreigners either naturalized or
not, are not exempt from the
provisions of the order—

by Order of
L. W. Truelli
Lt. Col. Commanding

In compliance with the foregoing
order the following persons were

~~employed~~ on the Works of this ^{Post} or
otherwise dwelling within its limits
appeared this 1st day of Nov^r of the
Year 1862 before G. W. Simelli, Lt^{Col}
of the 4th Reg^t 71st Vols.

Commanding Officer of this
Post, and took voluntarily and
without any compulsion or undue
influence the following oath--

Headquarters Fort Jefferson
Fortugas-Florida Oct. 28th 1862.

" We the undersigned do solemnly swear,
" pr a part, that We have never voluntar-
" =ily given aid, countenance or support
" to any pretended Government, Author-
" =ity, Power, or constitution within the
" United States hostile or inimical
" thereto, and that We will, to the
" best of our knowledge and ability
" support and defend the Constitu-
" =tion and Laws of the United States
" against all enemies, foreign or
" domestic, and We will bear true
" faith and allegiance to the same.

even at the sacrifice of our property
and lives. And We further declare
and swear that We take this obligation
freely, without any mental reserva-
tion or purpose of evasion. So
help us God"

J. L. Bennett

C. A. Cassano

~~John Gordon~~

John Gordon

Emiline ^{W. Gordon} Gordon

Thos. H. Freeman

J. M. Waters

William Rendall

John ^{W. Sayers} Sayers

Wm. Daniels

William Roberts

James H. Riley

Thomas ^{W. Hill} Hill

John ^{W. Redmond} Redmond

Dean J. Lucas

John Kennedy

Patrick Morris

Michael Robt. Tammey

William Joye

Robert Hindman
Patrick Lyons
Edward Costello
John Moran

Thomas McCarthy
Patrick Reilly
Nicholas Hoar
Joseph Flanagan
Patrick McConnet
William Kelly

Robert McKnight
Peter Werns
Mark Gallagher
James Mark Grant
Edward Ferguson
James Curran

Thomas Kelly
John Donahue
James Mc Caffery
Edward Long

Francis O'Rourke
John O'Rourke
Samuel O'Rourke
James O'Rourke
Martin

Patrick McGrath

Patrick O'Neil

Peter Hayden

Hugh Finney

Michael J. O'Connell

Laurinda Kelly

Patrick R. Hartney

Charles Burns

Peter Kelly

Patrick Moran

Genevieve Morrison

Peter ^{his} Hart

John ^{his} O'Connell

Pat O'Connell

Thomas X Gallagher

William X Burke

James X O'Keefe

James ^{his} Browne
James ^{mark} Duffy
William ^{his} Scott
Guthrie ^{his} ~~William~~
Charles ^{his} Garrahy
John ^{his} ~~Mc~~ Gairth
George Langford
John Johnson
Lawrence Clarke
Thomas ^{his} ~~Mc~~ Lurk
James ^{his} Cass
Thomas ^{his} ~~Mc~~ Caraghy
Peter ^{his} ~~Mc~~ Clack
Robert ^{his} ~~Mc~~ Bushy
Thomas ^{his} ~~Mc~~ Mulgaster
Michael ^{his} ~~Mc~~ Madden
Frank ^{his} ~~Mc~~ Murphy
Frank ^{his} ~~Mc~~ Ablich
James ^{his} ~~Mc~~ Regan
William ^{his} ~~Mc~~ Lynam
James ^{his} ~~Mc~~ Patican
Frank ^{his} ~~Mc~~ Thompson
Michael ^{his} ~~Mc~~ Girth
Michael ^{his} ~~Mc~~ Pilly
John ^{his} ~~Mc~~ Corbeto

his
John X. Murry
mark
Antonio X. Hatchett
his
mark
Michael X. Casey
his
mark
John X. Legonier
his
mark
Julian X. Laurell
his
mark
Thomas X. O'Connell
his
mark
Andrew Clute
his
mark
David X. Landrum
his
mark
Daniel X. Maheny
his
mark
William X. Palen
his
mark
Michael X. Dingy
his
mark
Daniel Smith
John B. Kelly
Frederick Mc Mahon
Edward Silliman
James Ferrigan
his
William X. Pilly
his
mark
Pat X. Collins
his
mark
Cornelius X. Cronley

Thomas Morris
William Bircht
J. A. Holder
Emily A. Holder
Mary E. Gove
Hannah L. Robinson
Geo. Phillips
Mary Phillips
Kelli Phillips
Eliza Logartus
Charles Jarmey

Sworn and signed
in presence of Lt. Col. J. J. J. J.
Lt. Colonel Jarmey

2472

B. 42

Head Quarters Fort Vancouver

Mo. May 24. 1842.

General Frank St.

Captain 2nd Arty

Company.

Sending up the wines
of Messrs. Miller and
Wheat also

Ad. Lieut. J. Barron
May 24th, 1862.

Sir,

I send up to Pensacola, in charge of Sergt. Mockler of Co. 'H' 2nd Regt, and a boat crew, the wives of Messrs, Miller, and Wheat, who I suppose were sent yesterday to Pensacola, Sergt. Palmer of the 6th N. Y. Volunteers, in charge. The women, with their children and effects, came in last evening, and Mrs. Wheat has been nearly frantic ever since as regards the charges made against her husband and Mr. Miller. I have questioned them both during the day, and their story, coincides entirely with the one rendered by the men, Miller, and Wheat. They appear in great

distress, and believe that an interview with the Genl, will satisfy them entirely, as to their husbands innocence. They both represent their husbands to be good Union men, who have only waited for a favorable opportunity to declare themselves. They express some doubt it will be impossible for them to return to their late home, surrounded as it is by the Rebel Guerrillas. Some provision should be made for them, as they are entirely helpless, and I am unable to render them any assistance.

Very respectfully,

Your Obedt. Servt.

Frank W. Larned

Capt. 2d Regt.

Corps.

Lieut. R. A. Jackson

Genl. in Genl.

Adj. Genl. West's District.

Dept. of South. R. M. Fla.

2473

Oct. 2, 07
late

Dutait

HEADQUARTERS ST. LOUIS DIVISION,
OFFICE OF PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL.

St. Louis, Mo., *October 2nd* 186*2*

SPECIAL ORDERS, }
No. 2. - }

The United States Police will arrest *Milliamet McCabe*, Commission Merchants, cor. Commercial al-
ley and Pine Street, charged with putting up whiskey in po-
tato barrels knowing it was intended to be smuggled to
soldiers in a Federal Camp at Helena Ark, and commit
them to the Military Prison -

By Order of *Brig Gen J. W. Davidson* Commanding

A. W. Lequien
Provost Marshal General,
St. Louis Division.

Accepted & Committed to James
McCabe & Colgan, Williams, & Co.
Oct 2 2/62 Order No 2
J. S. Taylor

HEADQUARTERS ST. LOUIS DIVISION,
OFFICE OF PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL.

St. Louis, Mo., *October 2nd* 1862.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. *4*

Michael Bolgan charged with being engaged in the smuggling of whiskey, intended to be taken to a Federal Camp at Helena Ark. is ordered to be committed to the Military Prison

By Order of *Brij Gen J. W. Davidson Commanding*

A. B. Lightow

Major & Provost Marshal General,

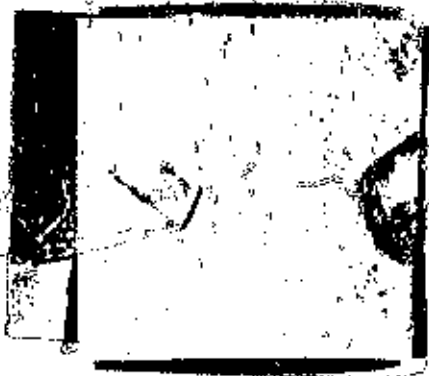
St. Louis Division.

2474

Ant. 14. 12

bits

Executed by
Special Order No. 48
October 16, 1863



Detach
HEADQUARTERS, ST. LOUIS DIVISION,
OFFICE OF PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL.

St. Louis, Mo., *October 16th*, 1862

SPECIAL ORDERS, }
No. *H.S.* }

The United States Police will arrest *Mr.*
Ryan and *Mr. Logue* (*City Square, between 16th & 17th*) *Mr.*
Companion and *Mr. Matthews* (*Belmont Street, between Taylor*
and 15th) and *John Mitter* (*with street, between Webster*
and Chambers) and bring them to this office for
examination on charge of being disloyal to the Gov-
ernment of the United States.

By Order of *Brig. Gen. Darden, comd'g*

G. S. Lightner
Major & Provost Marshal General,
St. Louis Division.

2478

Not 2.1.62

Gate

The Places Here between
closed for Order
Cook
October 21, 1862



District
HEADQUARTERS ST. LOUIS ~~DIVISION~~,
OFFICE OF PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL.

St. Louis, Mo., *October 21st* 1862

SPECIAL ORDERS, }
No. 63.

The United States of St. Louis District
are hereby ordered to close the saloons of James Cox,
7th Street, between Sprat and Chouteau Avenue; and ^{assistant of} Mrs.
Clinton on same street, thro done above; both parties having
sold liquor to soldiers, in violation of military orders to
the contrary.

By Order of *Brig Gen. J. W. Davidson* Commanding

W. C. Lighter

Major & Provost Marshal General,
St. Louis Division.

.. 2470

Oct. 21, 62

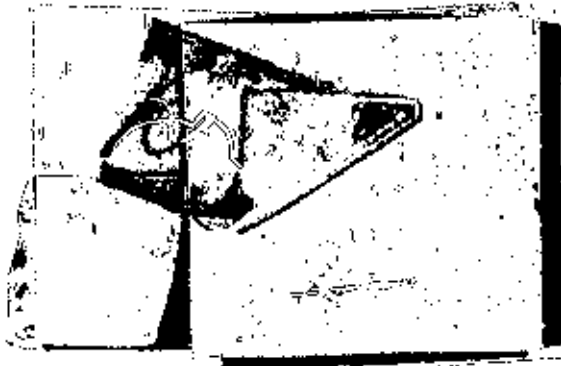
Site

Received Oct 21st

By W H Bishop

Shall make ^{Chk} ~~payment~~

By W H Bishop Oct 21/62



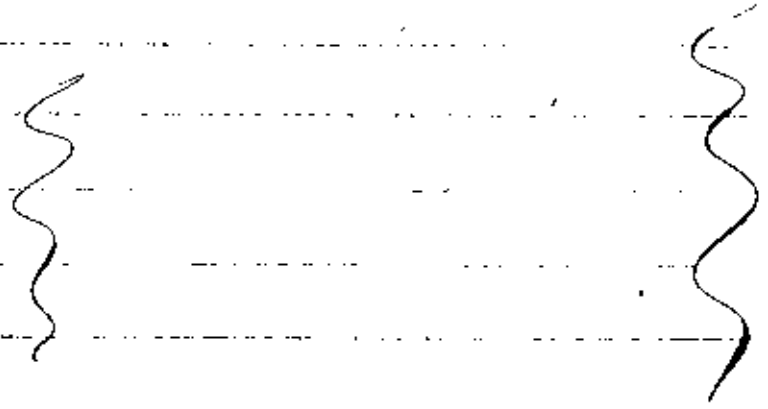
District

HEADQUARTERS ST. LOUIS ~~DIVISION~~,
OFFICE OF PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL.

St. Louis, Mo., *October 21st* 1862

SPECIAL ORDERS, }
No. *62*

*Henry Broder, an escaped prisoner and
William M. Corball charged with having harbored for Jeff.
Davis in a public place, are hereby ordered to be committed
to the Military Prison, Gratiot Street.*



By Order of *Brig Gen. G. W. Davidson Commanding*

W. S. Lighton
Major & Provost Marshal General,
St. Louis Division.

2477

Oct 51 1921

1000

1000

Exhibited Nov 1 1862
by Taylor

District
HEADQUARTERS ST. LOUIS ~~DIVISION~~,
OFFICE OF PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL.

St. Louis, Mo., *October 27th* 186*2*

SPECIAL ORDERS, }
No. *85* }

*The United States Police will arrest two men
named Hugh & runner for the Dennison House and Mike
Larkin, driver of baggage wagon at #27. charged with conspiring
to swindle soldiers, and bring them to this office for exam-
ination*

By Order of *Brig Gen. J. W. Davidson* Commanding

W. E. Lynch
Major & Provost Marshal General,
St. Louis Division.

The D. L. ...
Wife ... Oct 12, 1862

These men were ...
permitted ...
& ...
They were ...
to leave the State ...
of the residence ...
League ...
Name ...

V. P. ...
...
...

Major ... will
take the ...

Wts

Evidence Taken before Churchill J
 White Provost Marshal of Clay County
 Missouri. In Cases of Lina Roberts
 John W. Drew Dolphin B Drew
 Joseph Hilbuss and William Woods
 under Charge of Concealing harboring and
 assisting Guerrillas

JAMES M. MAPS being duly
 sworn according to law says that as Col
 Commanding the C. M. M. of Clay and
 Clinton County I ordered the arrest
 of Lina Roberts John W. Drew Dolphin B
 Drew Joseph Hilbuss and William Woods
 That when said parties were brought before
 me. I examined them separately stating
 to each one of them the charges against
 them which were that they had been
 harboring and concealing. One Boy Roberts
 and a man calling himself Col Scott
 who claimed to belong to the Rebel Army
 and who had robbed the Deputy Sheriff of
 Clay County Missouri of his horse Top Book
 Money &c Upon Examination they made
 voluntary statements as follows. viz. Lina
 Roberts stated that said Boy Roberts was
 his Brother and had been wounded in the
 late fight at Independence and had come
 to his house and complained of being sick
 and that the said Boy Roberts had been staying

for the last two or three ^{page 2} weeks past at the
houses of said Lina Roberts John W. Drew
Dolphin Drew and that he being his Brother
he could not report on him. Affiant
further states that said Lina Roberts has
been in Pries Army. He returned home
about three months ago gave Bond and
took the oath of Allegiance.

John W. Drew makes a statement in all
respects corresponding with that of Lina Roberts
and further stating that he could not report
him ^{he} being a Brother in law. Said John
W. Drew has been in Pries Army come
home some three months ago give bond
and took the oath of Allegiance.

Joseph Hillbuss stated that he was a
Brother in law of said Boaz Roberts and that
Roberts had not been at his house but
that he had seen him some two or three times
and talked with him. That on the morning
of the 24th day of Sept 1862 when the militia
came out in the pursuit of Boaz Roberts he
Hillbuss sent his son to give notice to said
Roberts to get out of the way.

William Woods stated to me
that the man calling himself Lieut Col
Scott remained at his house about one week.

That he did not report him because Scott claimed
to be sick and that he did not know it was his
duty to report him. Said wood has the reputation
of being a strong rebel he and all his ~~sons~~ none
of them having ever enrolled.

Dolphin, P. Creed was not examined
 He is enrolled as a disloyal man and was
 ordered by Col Penick to give bond but
 has never complied.

Appant further states that he received
 a letter from the said Boag Roberts dated
 on the 28th day of Sept 1862. which is now with
 filed marked B James H Moss

Subscribed & sworn to before me Churchill.
 P. H. White Provost Marshall of Clay County
 in the State of Missouri this 8th day of Oct-
 1862

Churchill, J. White
 Provost Marshal of
 Clay County Missouri

William Barth being duly sworn according
 to Law says that on the morning of the 24th
 day of Sept 1862 he was sent out by Col Moss
 of the Clay and Clinton Counties & M. M. he
 the said Barth being a Captain of a company
 belonging to Col Moss Regiment. For the purpose
 of capturing one Boag Roberts. I first went to the
 house of John W. Dred and not finding said Roberts
 and finding said Dred had been harboring him
 arrested said Dred and took him to Col Moss
 said Dred stated to me that the said Boag Roberts
 had been at his house off and on for about
 two or three weeks and that he Boag Roberts being his

Page 4

Brother in law he could not report ~~on~~ him

I also arrested Lena Roberts Dolphin
B. Drew and Joseph Hilbuss. And Lena
Roberts made the same statement ^{to} me about
Boaz Roberts being at his house as John W
Drew did. Joseph Hilbuss stated to
me that he had seen Lena Roberts several
times and talked with him. But that he
had not been ~~at~~ his house. He the said Hilbuss
also stated to me that he had sent his son
that morning to notify the said Boaz Roberts
to get out of the way of the militia that
they were after him. John W Drew
further stated that the said Roberts had been
staying a part of his time at Dolphin B.
Drews

J. H. Smith

Subscribed and sworn to before me
J. White Provost Marshal of Clay County
Missouri. This the 8th day of Oct A.D. 1862
William E. Phea being duly sworn according
to Law States that I am ^{Provost Marshal} Sheriff of Clay
County Missouri. And Sergeant Major of
Col James N. Mox Regiment composed of Clay
and Clinton Counties E.M.M. That I went
on the evening of 23rd day of Sept 1862 to the
house of Andrew Gaston for the purpose of
staying all night and after remaining
all night started early next morning for the

Town of Barry in Clay County, Missouri

In a few moments after I had arrived in the edge of the town while I was sitting on my horse two men rode up with pistols cocked and told me to surrender. They then ordered me to dismount and give up my pistol horse tax book papers and money. ^{which I did} They then swore me not to take up arms against the Southern Confederacy ^{until exchanged} during all this time they had their pistols drawn.

One of those men I recognized as being Boaz Roberts and the other called himself ^{Lieut.} Col. Scott

H. E. P. Shea

^{I sworn} Subscribed to before me Churchill J. White Provost Marshal of Clay County Missouri this the 8th day of Oct 1862

After hearing the testimony ^{of the above witnesses} and from my own knowledge of the men and facts I believe it would be right and for the good of the country to banish Messrs Dew, Hilbuss, Roberts and Woods from the state of Missouri for the next five months if any period of banishment can be inflicted short of the duration of the war. But if the military regulations of the state require banishment during the ~~continuance~~ continuation of the war when that kind of punishment is inflicted then let it be for that time. This is my judgment after an

Examination of the facts

Oct 1862

Churchill J. White Proctor Marshal
of Clay County Missouri

2178

had had a letter
from Mr. White
proctor Marshal
of Clay County
Missouri
dated
the 18th
of
October
1862
in
which
he
informs
me
that
he
has
been
appointed
Marshal
of
Clay
County
Missouri
and
that
he
has
been
in
charge
of
the
prison
since
the
1st
of
October
1862
and
that
he
has
been
in
charge
of
the
prison
since
the
1st
of
October
1862
and
that
he
has
been
in
charge
of
the
prison
since
the
1st
of
October
1862

Examination of the facts
Churchill J. White Proctor Marshal
of Clay County Missouri
Oct 1862

2479

2479

Oct 1, 1907

Oct 1

District
HEADQUARTERS ST. LOUIS ~~DIVISION~~,
OFFICE OF PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL.

St. Louis, Mo., Oct 1st 1864

SPECIAL ORDERS, }

No. 1 }

Capt. E. H. Tammcliff will cease to be Chief of the U. S. Police of this District from this date. He will discharge all the police in his employ now upon the rolls of this office. Any of them who may be specially in the service of the Provost Marshal General of this Department will report to him for orders respecting their further continuance in the service.

Capt. Henry A. Smith is appointed Chief of the U. S. Police for this District and will proceed immediately to re-organize the Police Dept under directions from this office -

Capt Tammcliff will turn over to his successor all papers belonging to this office, with all unexecuted orders, and all property in his possession received in his official capacity.

By Order of Brig Genl & M. Davidson Comdg

C. H. Lighter
Major & Provost Marshal General,
St. Louis Division.

2480

Office Prov. Marshal 1862
Mexico Mex. Sept. 26th 62

Comr G. O. P. M.

Reporting the escape of
Las Inlow who effected
it from the 3rd story window
of the prison by tying blan-
kets together, will in-
vestigate the case more fully

Lighting (11)

Recd His Comr of G. O. P. M.
Sept 26, 1862.

Office Provost Marshal
Mexico Mo - Sept 26/62

Brig Genl Merrill
Mexico City, Mex
Genl,

I regret to Report
to you that Gas Inlow made his escape
from the Prison last night - from
the best information - escaped from
3rd story window by means of
Blankets - We only had a guard
in the hall leading from Prison
room - I think there was no
negligence on part of Guards -
Will investigate the matter more
fully & report next mail - My
family is very sick & requires my
attention - Will report further on
tomorrow

Yours truly,

J. O. Geiser Provost

2481

4. Mexico, Mex.

1862

Oct. 4th 62

Gen G. O.

Pres. M.

Report of Prisoners
(requests instructions)

May, 1862

Centenary

Recd H^o Q^urs. N. C. Mrs Dick
Oct 14th 62

Office Provost Marshal
Mexico Nov Oct 14th 1862

Maj Geo Merrill A. D. C
& Judge Advocate

Mexico City

Majon

I beg leave to present

Sent you the following and ask instructions

J. J. West an aged over 40, enrolled loyal
Confiscated one hundred head of his cattle
at this place the
rest. Keep West
in confinement
until further order
L. J. West
P. West

Arrested 13th inst. charged with harboring
feeding & aiding rebels — as a farmer
in good circumstances —
arrested him on following statements of
O. C. Cunningham a reliable man
"About 3 or 4 weeks ago, when West, Joe Hulow
& Sam Murray were at ferry Wests in thinking
that it might get our neighborhood into trouble
I went over to ferry's to caution them against
this — I saw his wife and she admitted
that they were there that night in my
understanding was that they were there
two days." (Joe West & Murray & I Hulow
are notorious outlaws & bushwhackers)

I caused West to be arrested and 195 head of his cattle
to be put in pasture subject to my order — I think really
that his cattle ~~should be confiscated~~ are subject to Confiscation
(from above evidence which is all that I have) in the amount
is large & prefer having your opinion or order before I take
any further steps — West is a smart shrewd ~~fallen~~ rebel
and under bond — I tried to get his cattle to Ills via Louisiana
but failed, was refused permit to cross them by Prov Mar Louisiana
& has just reached home with them

I have 90 odd prisoners here, 70 odd of them
are guarded - think it endangers this post to keep
so many - hope our Genl will make an order
in regard to them without delay -

Having so much business before me am a little
behind in examining ~~papers~~ ^{some} ~~cases~~ ^{cases} -
recently bro't in - about 14 of the number
Two Bushwhackers surrendered yesterday
am

With high regards

Yours truly

G. O. Geiser

Prov Mar

Mikes No

P.S. since writing the above have evidence
against - A. C. Kittle reported 11th inst

✓ A. C. Kittle Proof that the two rebels ~~were~~
~~Bushwhackers~~ were at his house the
evening that Caldwell & his command
left this place after Porter - Saturday
before Moore's mile fight - that they
were at his house on that night - early
that Kittle & the two left his house
for Calloway City - Kittle ret. ^{ed} before
day the next morning - Troops
passed near Kittle's house when they
left here - presumption is that he
& the two Bushwhackers went into
Porter's camp at Moore's mile to
give information

Received of
Dr. Lami.

G. O. Geiser Prov Mar

2482

Office Post Marshal
Mexico Mo
Oct. 25th, 1862.

Genl Merrill
Macon City Mo.

Genl:-

At your request, I report again as to M. J. & N. B. Barnett:-

M. J. Barnett. Aged 36. Farmer in Aidrain, with family. Charged with belonging to rebel band. Acknowledges that he went into rebel camp, about 6 weeks ago, but says he only staid a short time. Acknowledges that he laid in the bush from that time until about a week ago. Now took oath. Has not enrolled. Determined not to fight if he could help it. If forced to fight, would fight for South. Denied everything at first.

On inquiry, learn that he is a very ignorant man. not likely to do harm, uninfluenced. Has always, heretofore, been considered honest, and very attentive to his business. His wife, who appears to be a good woman, and good sense, - promises, if he is released, to return home, that she will see that he never again violates the law. From what I can learn, I doubt very much

if he has ever been regularly connected
with a band of robbers, but has been
dodging about in the bush, frequently
meeting boys there.

A. B. Barnett Aged 34. Resides in Andram Co. Brother
of above. The same kind of man. Been
pursuing pretty much the same kind of
course. Has borne a good reputation.
Both are poor and ignorant men.

Yours truly

G. O. Yeiser Pro Mex
Mexico Mo

In the Field

Lexington Oct 27. 1862

Adjt Sumner will issue
the order appointing
the Board as asked
and will confer ^{Power} any authority
authorized by order No 3.

Ben Loun

Priv Genl Mjor

Independence Mo
Oct 24. 1862.

Perick Col W.R.

Nominates three gentlemen
for a county board for
Jackson Co & requests that
they be appointed

City

Rec^d Oct 27. 1862.

Head Quarters 5th Cav. M.S.M
Independence Mo., Oct. 24. 1862

General: You will please appoint the following named
Gentlemen, a board, to assess damages of
marauders in Jackson Co., and give me
the authority, if you can trust me with it,
to order them to act, to prevent the necessity
of ~~laying~~^{referring} every little matter to your Head
Quarters. Wm Peacock and Robert Heston
of Independence Mo. & Tho^s A. Smart of
Kansas City. I have received no news
from Col. Thompson's command, since the
next day, after they left Kansas City.
I am in hopes, you will have time soon to
read my letters, and answer some of my
request and inquiries

Brig. Gen. Ben Loan
Jefferson City
Mo

Very respectfully

W. P. Smith Col
5th Cav. M.S.M

Mr. Cho
- Genl

test by of
Hayette A
On the 21st
What Cho
improvement
gave me
earliest
have an
suit to
all sale
The first
next if
to attend
Hundred
If it is

6#37

170

St. Charles, Mo

Oct. 17th 62Book Langford

was arrested by Maj. Hunt
 Requests a speedy trial,
 as he is obliged to be
 present at a Law suit
 which comes off the first
 Monday in November. If
 he cannot be tried be-
 fore that time, asks
 to be paroled - otherwise
 he says, he must lose
 eight hundred dollars.
 Requests the same for Mr. J.
H. withing his principal
 witness, also a prisoner.

Resd. H. d. Com. Dist. N. 2. Mo.
 Oct. 15th 62

St Charles Oct 17th 1842.
Genl Merrill
Sir

I was arrested by Major Hunt in Fayette Howard County Mo on the 24th August last upon what charge I have not been informed I wish you to give me a trial at your earliest convenience as I have an important Law Suit to attend to in March all Saline County Mo on the first Monday in November next if I am not allowed to attend to it I will ^{lose} eight Hundred Dollars ~~to~~
If it is not convenient

To give me a Trial I would
like to get a parole for
10 or 12 days in time to
attend to the above named
business after which time
I will return to this or
any other place you may
designate Should you con-
-clude to parole me I would
like also to obtain one for
J. H. Withers who is also a
prisoner here & who is my
principal witness

I have heretofore taken the
oath & given Bond for
Two thousand Dollars & am
satisfied that I have not
violated either as will appear
on an investigation your early
attention to this will greatly
oblige you
Yr Servt
Lambford Cook

2488

Boone Co. Mo.
Oct. 24th 62

Allen W. Ho.

116

Say his father [appointed
on the Genl. Assessment Committee]
had left for Ohio before the
order was recd. and conse-
quently it will be out of his
power to serve - Suggests Mr.
S. B. Douglass as his substitute

Book No. 116

Recd. H. C. on Dist. A. S. Mo.
Nov. 1st 62

Boon Co., Missouri,
Oct. 24-1862

Gen. Lewis Merrill:

My father left for Cincinnati, four or five days before your Special Orders, requiring him to attend at "Macon City, on Wednesday, the 29th for the purpose of transacting such business, as may come before them."

You will therefore perceive, that it will be out of his power, to be present at that meeting. - He did not expect to return to Mo. for several months. -

I thought it proper to apprise you of his absence, so that you could appoint another in his place. - Hoping you will pardon the liberty I take, in thus addressing you; I am very truly & loyally,
W. H. Allen,

P.S. I would suggest the name of J. B. Douglas, as a suitable person to act in my father's place. -

2486

Wm. T. ^{Wm.} ~~Wm.~~ ^{Wm.} ~~Wm.~~
Commanant of
Gratiot Prison.

Oct 4. 1862.

~~~~~  
Sending to Head  
Quarters

Carr Gamble  
Wm. Hudgens  
J. K. Gant.

and Oct 4. 1862

released all  
but Gamble - who  
was returned -

---

Office of United States Military Prison  
St Louis Oct 4<sup>th</sup> 1862

Lieutenant

You will please  
report with the prisoners under your  
care, viz Carr Gumble

Wm. Hudgens

J. O. H. Gantt.

to Lieut Noble, Judge Advocate  
Dept of the Missouri, at Headquarters  
Dept of the Missouri, N. W. Cor Washington  
St & Fourth Sts immediately upon  
the receipt of this

By Order of

Capt. R. H. Bishop  
Com. Prison,

Wm. Streetor  
Chf Clerk

Office of the Provost Marshal General  
DISTRICT OF MISSOURI, IOWA AND ILLINOIS.

St. Louis, ..... 1862

Wm. Hodgson & L. O. K. Gant - arrested a negro  
who had "free papers" from Col. Farnan.

The men were arrested by order of Col.  
Farnan who states the order for arrest emanates from  
Major Curtis -

The men were sent to Gratiot St  
Prison in pursuance of that order -

2487

Col. Dick

(D. of S.) Cit.  
Lagrange Mo. Oct. 29/62

Biggs, U. file

The perfect quiet reigning in this part of the Country has caused Rebels to come forward & boldly to claim all rights and privileges of loyal citizens in regard to trade. For instance one John Talbot of Lagrange is engaging in the port-trade under the name of Wm. Matthews of St. Louis. Talbot has been the first man in Lagrange to raise the Secession-Flag. Matthews is prominently known in St. Louis as a rebel.

Mr. Biggs states that he has no business and this statement does not emanate from a feeling of jealousy or self-interest.

Asks that proper steps be taken to exclude Rebels from the privileges of loyal citizens.  
answered. Oct 31/62. J. B. B.

Rec'd H. 2<sup>d</sup>. Dept. of the Mo.  
Oct. 31. 1862.



Lagrange Mo. Oct 29th 1862  
Maj. Gen. S. R. Curtis  
Saint Louis  
Mo.

Dear General. We are enjoying a grateful  
calm in North East Mo. - The waves of rebellion seem  
effectively quelled for the time being, at least. Our for-  
mer business men are beginning to cast about  
to see whether anything is left from the wreck  
to employ their time and capital. Notorious reb-  
-els who have labored from the commencement  
of the rebellion to overthrow the government - to ruin  
loyal men to ruin trade and involve every vital  
interest of the country in common disaster, are  
now stepping forward and with consummate effron-  
-tery demand the public confidence and their full  
share of the benefits that may result from the  
remnant of trade that may be gathered in the  
wake of their efforts for destruction. This is so  
repulsive there is so repulsive to the principles of  
common justice and right reason and so revolting  
to the feelings of loyal men that we are prompted  
to appeal to the constituted authorities and enquire  
whether there can be a legitimate remedy found?  
Whether sound public policy will allow them  
all the immunities of loyal citizens under the

government they are laboring to overturn.

These reflections are aroused by steps taken by John Talbot of this town to engage in the fall trade in pork under the name of William Matthews of St. Louis. The first and only secession flag raised in this town floated from the top of Talbot's store. He openly aided the rebellion in its early stages and has given it his sympathies and cautious support up to the present time. Matthews is prominently known in St. Louis as a leading rebel in the secession Chamber of Commerce.

If such men as these are permitted to occupy a front rank in the business of the country and receive full protection of the laws they are trying to overturn, then the penalties for rebellion are not so severe as it would seem to merit and the crime less heinous than it has been held heretofore by every government in all ages.

I am not in business and have no self interest in the premises and am prompted only by the public aspect of the matter as viewed by many prominent citizens here.

Very truly your friend and Ob. Serv.  
U. Biggs

2488

P. #16.

St. Louis

---

Barclay

---

Asst. Surgeon  
Goods. to Port  
refers to in  
No. 6, Melcher  
Enclosure paper

---

Chronic

Refused  
Davidson  
St.

Approved  
Filed

Recd (D. M.)

P. #16.

1862

St. Louis Oct. 3<sup>d</sup> 1862

Barclay & Wilson-

Ask permission to Ship  
Goods. to Potosi Mo.

refers to enclosed note from  
Col. Mulcher. M. S. M. -  
Enclosed papers for signature

(Three Enclosures)

Referred to Bro. G. &  
Davidson

J. P. County

May 1862

Approved

File away

Recd (M. S. M.) Oct. 3<sup>d</sup> 1862.

Sts  
Saint Louis Oct 3/62

Major Genl S. R. Curtis  
Comd Wes. District

We wish to get a  
permit to ship the enclosed  
list of Stems to Polosi, Mo.  
We refer you to the note from  
Col. Melcher, Commanding Post  
which is enclosed *within*  
Yours Resply

Rowland T. Wilson  
per *Marsden*

Q#6 2489 1862  
County of St. Louis  
Mo.  
Oct.

Thomas J. J.  
Pres. County Board.

Pursuant to Special  
Orders N<sup>o</sup> 91 and 94, Bill  
of Mo. appointing a Co.  
Board for St. Louis County  
James J. Thomas was  
elected President and  
W. H. Godfrey Secy.

W. H. Godfrey  
Oct 1<sup>st</sup> 1862.

1911

1911

1911

1911

1911

1911

1911

State of Missouri }  
County of St Louis }

Be it remembered that on the 1<sup>st</sup> day of September in the year of our Lord 1862 in pursuance of an order entitled "Special order No 91" and of an order entitled "Special order No 94" both of which are hereto appended, the following persons named in said two orders severally appeared at the County assessors office in the Court House viz:-

Messrs Henry Moore  
Giles F Filley  
Chas Borg  
Ferdinand Meyer  
Col. John A'Fallow  
Daul R Garrison  
Jas S. Thomas

The Board being called to order by Daul R Garrison Jas S Thomas was unanimously elected President

And it being deemed necessary and advisable to have a secretary Wm H. Godfrey was unanimously appointed as such Secretary.

The above is a true copy from the Record of the County Board for St Louis County

James S. Thomas, Pres.

W. H. Godfrey Secy



Head Quarters Dept of the Mo  
 St Louis Nov. 4<sup>th</sup> 1862

Respectfully referred to Col.  
 S. S. Gantt. Provass Marshal Genl.  
 with instructions to report  
 what actions if any has been  
 taken in the cases of these  
 men

A. P. Chipman  
 Col & Chief of Staff.

~~The same was done by  
 Oct 27<sup>th</sup> the charges against  
 the same were sustained.~~

H. P. T.

St Louis Mo Oct 31, 1862

Carr E A  
Brig Genl US Vols

In the early part of this month he arrested Dr Hargraves and John Smith of Helena Ark and sent them to the Prov' Mar' Genl here, for attempting to give information to the enemy.

Learns that they are at large in St Louis - thinks them dangerous men - would not have them tried <sup>on a</sup> ~~for~~ ~~Commit of members in Wash DC~~ ~~by relief Co~~ ~~from St Louis~~ lack of evidence proper to use - but advises that they be sent to Alton.

Reid (D M) Nov. 1 1862

No.  
Planters House Saint Louis  
Oct. 31. 1861

Hon. Adj. Gen.  
W. L. G. Dept. of the Missouri  
Saint Louis Mo.

Sir

In the early part of this month while in temporary command at Helena Ark. I arrested a Dr. Hargraves and a Mr. John Smith citizens of Helena for attempting to give information to the enemy with regard to our forces there: and sent them to the Provost Marshal General here as dangerous and suspicious men.

I directed the Provost Marshal of Helena to state in his description that they were suspected of giving information to the enemy —

I since learn that these men have been discharged and are or were at large in Saint Louis —

There is no doubt in my

mind that they are dangerous  
men: though I did not  
think it would be best to  
bring them to trial on ac-  
-count of the manner in which  
the evidence was obtained;  
but they should be kept in  
confinement till such time  
as their power to do mischief  
shall cease to exist, and I  
respectfully suggest that they  
be sent to Alton —

Very Respectly,  
Yours Obedient  
E. A. Carr  
Brig. Gen. U.S.

(671) Office Provost Marshal Genl.  
St. Louis Mo. Nov. 6-62

671

Reply returned to Col. Chipman and  
Chief of Staff for the information  
of the Major Genl. Comdg. - The  
only evidence sent with the  
prisoners Smith and Hourglass  
was a statement by the Comdg.  
Officer at Hollister that they  
were suspected of giving informa-  
-tion of Army movements to the  
Enemy - No evidence of any  
kind, or statements of witnesses,  
to substantiate the charge, was  
sent to this office - and it did  
not appear that the charge res-  
-ted upon anything more than a  
suspicion. Col. Grant, hearing the  
parties believed the suspicion to  
be groundless - and they were dis-  
charged by his order. O. S. 4-62

~~W. J. H.~~ J. A. Dick

~~Genl.~~ Provost Marshal Genl.

~~W. J. H.~~  
Nov 11 1862

File

2491

~~White~~

White

Return of S. B. Wataunoo, a subject  
of Spain return of inmates of House  
Myself Spain 44 years  
My Wife Charlotte 26 "  
Margaret Salva Wad 45 "  
House Furniture of S. B. Wataunoo \$50.00

S. B. Wataunoo of the  
Perisucola 1<sup>st</sup> Oct 1862 of Spain Mark X

2492



Return of Joseph Durand F.M.C. of this  
Place 1<sup>st</sup> Octo 22 1862

Wife Mary Loisa age 44

Daughter Malley " 19

~~House Furniture & Tools~~

Residence corner of Chestnut  
& Yarrigan St. Carpenter

Joseph Durand  
Wm K

\$10

2493

11  
C. 1162

1162

1162

1

c.

Discriptive list of persons residing in my house  
 the 1<sup>st</sup> Oct. 1862 No. 22 Romana St.

| Sex     | Age | Name            |                        | Occupation |
|---------|-----|-----------------|------------------------|------------|
| Males   | 36  | Edw. J. Reilly  | has taken the oath     | Grocer     |
| "       | 64  | John Gilmore    | do do do do            | Clerk      |
| Females | 30  | Winifred Reilly | has taken the oath     | None       |
| "       | 61  | Margret Gilmore | has not taken the oath | do         |

Edw. J. Reilly.

2494

Catylina

Oct 11 6

Russell Oct 1<sup>st</sup> 1862

List of

Names of John Sumner House<sup>no 2</sup> Introduction  
Street

Wing

John Sumner - Loyalist, Age 80  
Mrs Caroline Sumner - Living to W.B. " 34

Occupation Merchants

John Sumner

17

2495

Wagon

---

Oct 16

Pensacola october the first 1862  
List of inmates ~~of~~ in house of  
Mrs Mary Capelle

Thomas Mc mahon aged 76  
Occupation laborer  
Mc Casidy occupation carpenter  
age 36  
Mrs mary capelle age 40



2200  
2496

October 1911

---

10/1/11

List of inmates of House occupied by  
Joseph Ruis residing in Rumanast near  
the Spring

Joseph Ruis aged 43. Fisherman Registered Tranny  
Eliza Ruis 25 " " " " " "

P. hi  
Joseph Ruis  
mark

Rumanola Oct 1/12

2497

Behrens

Oct 16/19

30  
Pensacola Oct 1, 1862

Property owned by Rudolph Bishop and  
his Wife Marie A Bishop

|                            |       |            |
|----------------------------|-------|------------|
| House hold Furniture value | \$    | 100        |
| Barber Shop Furniture      | --    | 100        |
| Negro man Fredric age 22   | -     | 900        |
| ----- Nora                 | --    | 90         |
|                            |       | <u>100</u> |
|                            | Total | 1000       |

Rudolph Bishop  
Government St.

2498

October 1, 1912

## Household List

J. J. Crow . 1<sup>st</sup> October 1862  
Immater

J. J. Crow age / sex occupation  
39. Male. Baker  
One who has neglected to register himself an Alien

Charles O'Brien. sex age occupation  
Male / 22 - Baker  
One who has taken the oath of Allegiance  
to the United States



2499

Calypso

Oct 1, 62

List of the family of A. L. Avery, Sr.,  
Captain Crew of - - - - -

A. L. Avery - Age 46 Years

Formerly Occupation Merchant - Now idle

Emily Avery - Wife of A. L. Avery - Age 41 Years -

Both legal Citizens of the United States

Residence Oct 12 1862

A. L. Avery

2500

October

1864

Return of J A Raymond of the Place  
to Broad Moriah Peninsula 1 Oct 1862

|                      |          |                              |
|----------------------|----------|------------------------------|
| My Wife, Ameli Robak | 30 years | Registered Emig              |
| My age J A Raymond   | 41 "     | Carpenter<br>Registered Emig |

J. A. Raymond

2501

C. Higgins

Oct 1, 52

Pensacola Fla October 1<sup>st</sup>  
1862

George Wilson aged 42 years  
Catherine Wilson aged 41 years

Government Street near  
Pulfox Street

George Wilson 42 years Brockman Alvin  
C. Wilson 41 years - Registered in the



2502

Ch. 1, 62

~~Ch. 1, 62~~

List of inmates of P. J. McKeuzie Printing House  
 Corner of Salafor & Paragona Str. Punaoloa

| Name                      | Sex    | Age     | Occupation |
|---------------------------|--------|---------|------------|
| P. J. McKeuzie Printing   | male   | 47 year | merchant   |
| Aurelia McKeuzie Printing | female | 21 - "  | none       |

Punaoloa Octob<sup>r</sup> 14<sup>th</sup> 1862

P. J. McKeuzie Printing

2518  
2503

Ulysses

Oct 11/11

Thomas M. McMahon, age 49, Occupation, Druggist,  
Registered Alien.

Christiana M. McMahon, his wife - age 24 -  
has taken the oath of allegiance.

Thos M. McMahon

Govt. St. Opposite Public Square

Indacola Octo. 1<sup>st</sup> 1852. -

2504

Return of Homeholder  
Crew L. Carritt

Oct 1, 1862

St. Louis

Pensacola Oct 1<sup>st</sup> 1862.

Return of Irene G Scarrick, householder  
living on Romana St, the names of the inmates  
of her house of the ages of eighteen years  
and upwards.

Irene G Scarrick, Female. Aged, thirty five. Occupation,  
Householder. Registered enemy of the  
United States.

J. M. Morris, Male. Aged thirty eight. Occupation  
Commission Merchant. Registered enemy  
of the United States.

Elizabeth Morris, Female. Aged, thirty. Occupation,  
has been householder. Registered enemy  
of the United States.

Saminda Bagley, Female. Aged nineteen. Occupa-  
tion, Visitor from Louisiana. Registered  
enemy of the United States.

Irene G Scarrick

Others in house  
Phil Lucy, Cook aged  
over fifty  
Phil Caroline Stone  
Phil aged about  
thirty years

2505



24.162  
6.17.162

Household List

of  
James Cassidy 1<sup>st</sup> Oct. 1862

Inmates age sex Occupation  
James Cassidy / 56 / Male / Butcher Keeper  
a registered enemy of the United States

Eddy Cassidy / Female / 45 / Housekeeper  
One who has neglected to register herself an enemy to  
the United States

Maryann Cassidy / Female / 20 / Seamstress  
One who has neglected to register herself an enemy  
to the United States

Peter Nelson / Male / 48 / Cook  
One who has registered himself an enemy of the  
United States

William Hayes / Male / 25 / Laborer  
A registered enemy of the United States

2500

1000

1000

October - 1<sup>st</sup> list of Family  
 Head of Family Thos. P. Smith.  
 Age . . . . . 21. years  
 Occupation Carpenter  
 Mrs Susan, Smith Age 40. years  
 Occupation none - years  
 Mrs. H. Comyns Age 22. years  
 Occupation none -  
 Henry, S. Smith Age 11 yrs  
 Occupation Carpenter  
 Susan, Smith Age 13 yrs.  
 Occupation none  
 W. F. Comyns. Age 3 yrs  
 Occupation none

Thomas P. Smith  
 Cor Ramann & Saragum St

2507

Return of Persons  
Living Corner of Bagley  
&

Gregory St<sup>h</sup>

---

~~C. T. [unclear]~~

Oct 1, 62

Return of Persons living in House corner of Baylen & ~~Bay~~ "Chase" Sts.

|                   |             |           |         |   |                            |
|-------------------|-------------|-----------|---------|---|----------------------------|
| W L Cozzens       | sex<br>Male | age<br>48 | Mariner | " | Legal Citizen of U. States |
| Mentha W Cozzens  | Female      | 42        |         |   | Registered Enemy           |
| Elizabeth Cozzens | "           | 49        |         | " | "                          |
| Mary B. Cozzens   | "           | 46        |         | " | "                          |
| Sarah Cozzens     | "           | 19        |         | " | "                          |
| Julian Sluice     | "           | 36        | 1st     | " | "                          |
| Bill              | "           | 40        |         | " | "                          |

Pensacola Oct 1<sup>st</sup> 1862

W L Cozzens,



2508

Return of Persons  
occupying House on  
Baylen St No. 411

Oct 1, 1891  
~~City~~

Return of Persons occupying Work on "Baylen St No. 81."

| Name            | Sex    | Age | Occupation | Remarks                   |
|-----------------|--------|-----|------------|---------------------------|
| Francisco Gomez | Male   | 64  | Overseer   | Legal citizen of U States |
| Mora Boebel     | Female | 55  |            | Registered citizen " "    |
| Cora Baptiste   | Female | 85  |            | Helpless or Bedridden     |
| John Jensen Jr  | Male   | 55  | Merchant   | Legal citizen of U States |
| Ponchill Mober  | Female | 50  |            | " " " "                   |

Pensacola Oct 1<sup>st</sup> 1862

Wm. Jensen

2509

*Chryse*

*Chryse*

242

Household List  
of

James Curtis

1st Sep 1962

Annates

|                                         | age | Sex  | Occupation |
|-----------------------------------------|-----|------|------------|
| James Curtis                            | 30  | Male | Miner      |
| A registered enemy of the United States |     |      |            |

|                                         | age | Sex    | Occupation  |
|-----------------------------------------|-----|--------|-------------|
| Elizabeth Curtis                        | 25  | Female | Housekeeper |
| A Registered Enemy of the United States |     |        |             |

2510

*[Faint handwritten text, possibly a signature or name]*

*[Faint handwritten text on the right margin]*

| Return of Persons   |                    | Occupying          | House on Baylen Co No: 180 |                                                      |
|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| <small>Name</small> | <small>Age</small> | <small>Sex</small> | <small>Occupation</small>  |                                                      |
| Phelo Roche         | 39                 | Male               | Potatoes                   | Registered Enemy to the U States<br>expecting Pardon |
| Isabella Roche      | 28                 | Female             |                            |                                                      |
| Mary Tapiola        | 20                 | "                  | Lobster                    | do do                                                |
| Peter Tapiola       | 19                 | Male               |                            |                                                      |
| Loucaardo Tapiola   | 29                 | "                  |                            |                                                      |

Pensacola Oct 1<sup>st</sup> 1862

Phelo Roche

251462  
Cotton

---

Return of Household

Mannul Hernandez 40 years Occup. <sup>tailor</sup> ~~tailor~~  
Joseph Hernandez, Son 41 " Carpenters  
Barua Slave 70 " Cook  
my Residence Square 6 Wright St

Mannul Hernandez  
March

Pensacola 1<sup>st</sup> Octr 1862



2512

Surank  
Sumato.

Oct 14 1862

W. J. G. W.

List of inmates of House occupied by  
Mrs Elizabeth Durant. Albany Street, near  
the graveyard.

|                  |        |             |                        |
|------------------|--------|-------------|------------------------|
| Elizabeth Durant | age 35 | Home holder | Reg <sup>d</sup> Enemy |
| Mari Moreau      | 20     | Scamster    | <u>Reg Enemy</u>       |

Oct 4/62

Elizabeth <sup>her</sup> Durant  
mort

2513

Florida Art Co

*[The body of the document contains several lines of text that are extremely faint and illegible due to the high contrast of the scan. The text appears to be organized into a grid or table structure.]*

Prossedle Oct 3<sup>rd</sup> 1862

A List of Inmates of the  
Florida Reformatory

|                         |           |    |
|-------------------------|-----------|----|
| J C Garrison            | age       | 30 |
| Mrs Garrison            | do        | 35 |
| Henry <del>W</del> Park | do        | 33 |
| Chas B Duke             | Chief Inq | 47 |
| Quint J Salloway        |           |    |
| John Gardner            | Wagon     |    |
| Bob Baker               | do        |    |
| Phil Baker              | do        |    |
| John Kears              | do        |    |
| Albert Leonard          | do        |    |

Signed J C Garrison

2514

2514

Handwritten notes in a cursive script, possibly a ledger or account book. The text is arranged in several vertical columns. Some legible fragments include "17", "18", "19", "20", "21", "22", "23", "24", "25", "26", "27", "28", "29", "30", "31", "32", "33", "34", "35", "36", "37", "38", "39", "40", "41", "42", "43", "44", "45", "46", "47", "48", "49", "50", "51", "52", "53", "54", "55", "56", "57", "58", "59", "60", "61", "62", "63", "64", "65", "66", "67", "68", "69", "70", "71", "72", "73", "74", "75", "76", "77", "78", "79", "80", "81", "82", "83", "84", "85", "86", "87", "88", "89", "90", "91", "92", "93", "94", "95", "96", "97", "98", "99", "100".

Handwritten notes in a cursive script, possibly a ledger or account book. The text is arranged in several vertical columns. Some legible fragments include "17", "18", "19", "20", "21", "22", "23", "24", "25", "26", "27", "28", "29", "30", "31", "32", "33", "34", "35", "36", "37", "38", "39", "40", "41", "42", "43", "44", "45", "46", "47", "48", "49", "50", "51", "52", "53", "54", "55", "56", "57", "58", "59", "60", "61", "62", "63", "64", "65", "66", "67", "68", "69", "70", "71", "72", "73", "74", "75", "76", "77", "78", "79", "80", "81", "82", "83", "84", "85", "86", "87", "88", "89", "90", "91", "92", "93", "94", "95", "96", "97", "98", "99", "100".

Handwritten notes in a cursive script, possibly a ledger or account book. The text is arranged in several vertical columns. Some legible fragments include "17", "18", "19", "20", "21", "22", "23", "24", "25", "26", "27", "28", "29", "30", "31", "32", "33", "34", "35", "36", "37", "38", "39", "40", "41", "42", "43", "44", "45", "46", "47", "48", "49", "50", "51", "52", "53", "54", "55", "56", "57", "58", "59", "60", "61", "62", "63", "64", "65", "66", "67", "68", "69", "70", "71", "72", "73", "74", "75", "76", "77", "78", "79", "80", "81", "82", "83", "84", "85", "86", "87", "88", "89", "90", "91", "92", "93", "94", "95", "96", "97", "98", "99", "100".

1875

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

Residence Ages Occupation  
Cor. Belmont - Bascalm

Patrick Morry 45 Carpenter

Mrs. Julia Morry 23

Miss Lydia Cook 64

Patrick Morry

Penacost Oct 2<sup>nd</sup>

2518

Oct 10 62

Getters

My  
dear  
father  
I  
am  
very  
well  
at  
present  
and  
hope  
you  
are  
the  
same

I  
am  
very  
well  
at  
present  
and  
hope  
you  
are  
the  
same



Return of Persons Occupying House on Sangre St. # 57.

|                    |   |        |   |          |   |       |                                                                                                                       |
|--------------------|---|--------|---|----------|---|-------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| John Hornaker      | " | Male   | " | 61 years | " | Green | } Local citizen<br>Registered Enemy to U. States<br>Expelling Order<br>Local citizen<br>Registered Enemy to U. States |
| Catharine Hornaker | " | female | " | 59       | " | "     |                                                                                                                       |
| Terra Slave        | " | "      | " | 35       | " | cook  |                                                                                                                       |
| Edward Berner      | " | Male   | " | 40       | " | Pilot |                                                                                                                       |
| Rosa Berner        | " | female | " | 33       | " | "     |                                                                                                                       |

Pensacola Oct 14 1862

his  
John Hornaker  
Master

238

2516

10/1/12

October  
1

10/1/12

10/1/12

10/1/12

Household list of Bryan Wynn  
Woolsey near May yard

Prusecola 1<sup>st</sup> Oct 1862

Inmates over the age of 18 years

Bryan Wynn sex male / age 52 / occupation  
Laborer  
~~A Legal Citizen~~  
In money to the U S

Rose Wynn sex female / age 46 / occupation  
Housekeeper  
~~A Legal Citizen~~  
neglected to register herself

The above is a correct list

Bryan Wynn  
marks

2517

Category

1/1/1/1/1

List of Inmates of Mr. Peterson House at  
Fort Pickens Oct 1/62

|                  |    |             |                  |
|------------------|----|-------------|------------------|
| Cliff Peterson   | 32 | Boatman     | Registered Enemy |
| Wang Peterson    | 40 | Housekeeper | Registered Enemy |
| James Dingley    | 22 | Boatman     | Registered Enemy |
| Langhlin Dingley | 25 | Boatman     | Registered Enemy |

Cliff Peterson

2518

October

C. J. L. C.



Annate - over Eighteen

Martin Jones aged Reg Enemy 35 years  
Mary Jones " Reg Enemy 27 "

Residence Spring Street near Brown a

Yon<sup>a</sup> Oct 2<sup>nd</sup> 1862 Martin Jones

Albany

George Henry 67 years of age  
 Wm. George 40 ditto ditto (his wife)

Sentwards Oct-4-1862

List of carpenter's receiving lines  
on ~~Riviera~~ <sup>near</sup> Alcazar St

|              |    |               |           |
|--------------|----|---------------|-----------|
| George Smith | 47 | Carpenter     | Reg Enemy |
| Wain Gentry  | 40 | Wainkeeper    | Reg Enemy |
|              |    | George Gentry |           |

2520

2520

~~Category~~

Q4 1 02

Returns to the Provost Marshal at Pensacola of persons occupying the house #22  
on Barcelona Street,

A. G. Middleton ..... 48 years old, Carpenter ..... Henry A. the old

Colored Persons.

Harze Sidewright ..... 55 " " ..... Cook

Frank Baker ..... 38 " " ..... Cook

Pensacola Fla.  
October 1<sup>st</sup> 1862  
A. G. Middleton

2521

© *[Handwritten signature]*

*[Handwritten signature]*

List of occupants of *Arue 226 Romana*  
*St Pukacolu Oct 1/62*

|                     |                              |                     |                      |
|---------------------|------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|
| <i>Nenny Ahrens</i> | <sup>75 year old</sup><br>75 | <i>Sailor</i>       | <i>Loyal Citizen</i> |
| <i>Slave Kitty</i>  | 47                           | <i>Cook</i>         |                      |
| <i>Slave Miracy</i> | 23                           | <i>Housemaid</i>    |                      |
|                     |                              | <i>Hanny Ahrens</i> |                      |

2522



One bag of rice }  
2 barrels of Potatoes }  
1 barrel " Beans }

---

Joseph Hunt

1 barrel of Beef }  
1 " " " Vinegar }

---

J. A. Wood

Lot of goods.

Phillip Bigler

order to confine

Chas. P. Ford

Wm. J. Ferless

Theodore Wash

Oct 13 1869

2523

Order to Confine  
John Williams  
& Jos Wadly  
Oct-15<sup>th</sup> 1862

---

E. H. [unclear]

Head-Quarters Provost Marshal's Office,

Washington, *October 15<sup>th</sup>* 1864

To the Officer of the Guard:

*Central Guard House*

You will receive and confine, in the prison under your charge, ~~until further orders~~, the person of *John Williams & Joseph Barby*, to be held for 2 days, & then discharged

By command of

*Major W. B. Doster*

Provost Marshal.

*Lieut. J. B. Capley* Adjutant.

2524

Fold

C. White

H. Mather

Mr Johnson

S. Hall

all colored

Oct. 11, <sup>1862</sup>

1862

Headquarters Probost Marshal's Office,

Washington, D. C., Oct. 11<sup>th</sup> 1862

Capt. Drumm  
Camp West House

Will receive and confine  
for order from these Headquarters, the  
prisoner in charge of Lt. Franklin  
charged with stealing from soldiers  
knapsacks. Keep an Government  
Committee

By order  
W. E. Davis  
Prisoner

of Prisoner

2525

John J. Brown



Filed  
J. S. Worthington

Oct. 11<sup>th</sup>  
1879

Letters

Headquarters Probost Marshal's Office,

Washington, D. C., Oct-10 1862.

Capt. Connelley

Comd'g 2nd Regt,

You will  
detail an <sup>own</sup> officer from  
your command to  
apprehend and arrest  
J. S. Warthington & then  
Brighton Constables, and  
confine them in <sup>best</sup>  
guard house, in solitary  
confinement, until  
further orders.

By order

Wm. H. Doster

Provost Marshal

J. H. Coffey

Lieut. Col.

P.S.

The officer detailed will  
report forthwith to these HQ  
for instructions.

J. H. D.

2526

*W. E. P.*

*W. E. P.*

2526

Order to Hold  
Eastward  
Arresting  
Oct 9<sup>th</sup> 1862

E. Stegeman

~~W. B. P. M. S.~~  
Capt. Deane

Capt. Towle

I herewith send by Officer Conway Philip Eastman & Geo. Armstrong who were roaming around the streets doing as they please regardless of law. Eastman, procured a 12<sup>lb</sup> Musket, to shoot one Hugh Riley but was prevented by Armstrong, while they were scuffling in the street the gun exploded but fortunately did no damage.

Very Respectly

J. M. Ferguson  
8th Dist,  
H. D.

2525, 2527,  
Order to Receive  
Business of  
Quinn, Collins,  
Sutcliffe & Jolly  
Oct 9<sup>th</sup>, 1862

Quinn

Headquarters Probost Marshal's Office,

Washington, D. C., Oct. 9. 1862.

Capt. Drueley  
Lieut. J. S. H. ...  
This receipt is given  
from Corporal Evans, 157th Regt

By order  
M. W. D. ...  
M. W. D. ...

A. J. ...

Order No 4528

Wald  
McKenna  
& Faler  
Oct 8, 1911

Wald



Office Provost Marshal,

COMMITMENT.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, D. C., Oct 24 1862.

To the Keeper of Central Guard House:

You will receive and detain in your custody until further ordered, the prisoner, Michael McKenna and  
charged with William Sellers  
Lenny Bennett and Quashey

By order

Alfred D. Turner

Provost Marshal War Department.

2529

Order to hold  
Saml Fransp. linn  
for Fredrick

Det g. tte

Fransp.

No. 7

Head-Quarters Provost Marshal's Office,

Washington, Oct 8<sup>th</sup> 1862

To the Officer of the Guard:

Central Guard House

You will receive and confine in the prison under your charge,  
until further orders, the persons of Samuel Thompson &  
James Frederick to be held until released  
by Lt. Col. McCullum 135<sup>th</sup> Penn<sup>t</sup>

By command of

Wm. W. E. Doster

Provost Marshal.

Samuel P. Hoople Adjutant.

2530

Capt. G. H.  
Bond

2530

Hold Lambell  
& Thompson  
Oct 3<sup>rd</sup> 1862

Chapman

Capt. R. H. Chapman  
Comd'g Co. G. 1st.

Capt. A. H. Crisman

and Wm. B. Thompson. Sir. R. M. Lambell  
stole <sup>the</sup> knapsack & clothing of L. H. Hunt &  
the labor of Chas. H. Miller. I dismiss &  
turn them over to you, because the pros-  
ecuting witnesses for the U. S. are compelled  
to join their Regiments. May I request  
that <sup>you</sup> meet to the said thieves ~~such~~ & all  
the punishment that your rules authorize.

Very Respectfully

W. Ferguson

8<sup>th</sup> Dist.  
5<sup>th</sup> Regt.

2511  
2581



Major Doster's order  
to confine Doc Lane

Oct 17<sup>th</sup> 1862

Also to hold  
Wm Smith &  
J Henry

*[Faint, illegible handwritten text]*

No. 222

Head-Quarters Provost Marshal's Office,

Washington, October 17 1862

To the Officer of the Guard:

Central Guard House

You will receive and confine in the prison under your charge, until further orders, the person of Joe Lane, Thomas Smith

& J. Henry. ~~Joe Lane to be released Oct 18/62~~  
(Charges of drunkenness, Rascully & Rioting)  
By command of  
(Teamsters)

Maj. M. E. Doster

Provost Marshal.

Sent P. H. Coffey

Adjutant.

2532

Order from  
Capt. Osburn  
to Camp  
Rivers and  
Nichols  
Oct 3rd 62

---

Capt Donnelly

Dear Sir

I send you herewith the persons  
you were so kind to send to these rooms this morning  
please receive them in your charge for  
safe keeping

Respectfully

Ed. O'Brien Capt  
Judge Advocate

Red 11/16/2

2538

*John C. ...*

One Flag—One Government.



2538

order to hold

E. Daily, &

P. Haines

Oct 22<sup>nd</sup> 1862

Wm. C. ...

Wm. C. ...

One Government—One Flag



Pr? Dept

Oct 22/62

Officer Conroy et al

Please show  
these 2 men immediately  
and then each a show  
at 11 O'Clock and hold  
for orders

Your obedient  
E. L. Ware  
Capt Conroy, Boston

2534

~~2534~~  
Order to  
Confine

of  
McDonnell  
of Smith &  
Ward

Oct-20<sup>th</sup>/62

...

Wm. B. Davis  
J. S. Stephens  
J. H. Adams



Approved  
By order  
Wm. H. Wood  
Per  
J. H. Copley  
S. H. Gady

Guard House, Soldiers Retreat  
Washington D.C., Oct 20/62

My W. i. Justice

Provs. Marshall:

The following named boys,  
P. & J. Smith, J. Smith & H. Smith  
- been weeping about the  
Eating house for several days.  
They seem near missing the  
building on fire. We wish to  
have them sent to the  
Central Guard House, Dept  
a new room, & remain in  
showering

Letter of W. H. Mearns, 135 PM  
(Command, Guard  
House)

2538  
~~2035~~

From P. L. Hecker.

Description of persons  
of African descent belonging  
to Mrs. Frederick C. Peters,  
\* \* \* \* \*  
Key West, Oct. 13, 1862

---

Continued

Rec'd. D. of C. U. S. March 7, 1864.

Description of persons of African descent belonging to  
 Mr. Frederick C. H. Peter, - ordered by Col. J. J. Morgan

| Names         | Sex    | Age      |
|---------------|--------|----------|
| Betty         | Female | 37 years |
| Jacob         | Male   | 14       |
| Ann Eliza     | Female | 12       |
| Egypt         | Male   | 10       |
| Chancy        | Female | 8        |
| Lillia        | "      | 6        |
| Rebecca       | "      | 3        |
| Hannah Amelia | "      | Infant   |

These servants have been in my charge, as Agent for  
 Mr. Peter, since the 25<sup>th</sup> May 1858. I have repeatedly requested  
 her to release me from the troublesome charge of her servants,  
 without success, and I settled up all accounts with her on  
 the 10<sup>th</sup> April 1860 since which time the servants have had  
 pretty much their own way paying their wages when they could  
 make it convenient.

I have now in my hands, a balance of wages amounting  
 to \$140<sup>02</sup> which I shall hold by advice of Col. J. J. Morgan  
 Commandy Reg West, subject to the action of the United States  
 Government.

I have had no correspondence with Mr. Peter for the last  
 two years, at last accounts she resided in Portsmouth Va  
 and her husband Capt. Remond Peter, was then Commandy  
 of the U. S. Revenue Cutter, stationed at Norfolk Va.

I have also in my possession \$1128<sup>40</sup> belonging to Wm S.  
 Stamp, formerly a resident of Milton Caswell County,  
 North Carolina, being balance due on the sale of a House and  
 its, made on the 10<sup>th</sup> March 1862, I have not heard from

Doctor Grants for nearly four years, but have no doubt  
he still resides in Milton, if living.

This amount I shall also hold subject to the action of  
the United States Government.

Respectfully submitted

P. P. Hicks

New York  
Oct. 13<sup>th</sup> 1862

25.18  
2536

Set of Pipes, etc  
Columbia

Oct 7 1869

---

~~Columbia~~



United States Prize Commissioners Office

Wash. Dist. Oct 7<sup>th</sup> 1862

List of Passengers and crew of Prize Steamer Columbia  
Captured Aug 1862.

Passengers

John F. Gilbert, an Englishman, left myrtle<sup>th</sup> for Japan.  
Wm Bethel, a Bahamian, a Pilot, " " " "  
John H. Casper a Georgian a Savannah Pilot, Escaped, <sup>from away.</sup>  
S. Atkins a Charleston Pilot American, now on board <sup>Ship.</sup>  
Thos Elliott an American, left for the Bahamas

Officers

Thos F. Smithe Surgeon, - Dead -  
David Leslie Captain, left for Japan.  
David Fote 1<sup>st</sup> Mate " " "  
Jas Campbell 2<sup>nd</sup> Mate - Dead -  
Chas Harper 3<sup>rd</sup> Mate left for Japan.  
Wm Beech 2<sup>nd</sup> Engineer " " "  
Wm Thompson 3<sup>rd</sup> Engineer " " "  
Jas Allen Boatswain " " "  
Jas Hall Carpenter " " "

Eight Firemen and  
Nine Seamen - The officers and crew of the  
Steamer were subjects of Queen Victoria, and most, if  
not all, left for Japan A.P. about the middle of August.

Very Respectfully,  
J. P. Ruyshon Esq - Your Obedient Servant  
Adjutant. Commodore Curtis  
Ad. High Comd<sup>g</sup>

25.65

2537

30

John D. Hopkins  
and Mate of Prize  
Sch. Deaholm  
Permit granted  
on taking the Oaths of  
Allegiance

Oct 11<sup>th</sup> 1862

---

C. Sturgeon

U. S. Prize Commissioners Office

Wash-ton Oct-11-1862 -

Ann L. S. Hopkins : 2<sup>nd</sup> Mate of the  
Prize Schooner Isabel is hereby discharged  
from further attendance upon the U. S. District  
Court on behalf of the United States.

Cornelius Curtis,

U. S. Prize Comm<sup>r</sup>

2538

Key West Fla  
Oct. 24<sup>th</sup> 1862

Statement of course  
for seizure of the  
John Amelia Ann.

W. H. Jones

application was made to the Provost Marshal by  
Azariah Kemp for "leave" to leave the port with the  
on a "Trading voyage to the Island of Ratan"  
Schooner "Amelia Ann" - from information received by the  
Provost Marshal. He ordered ~~the~~ Kemp to bring to  
his Office ~~satisfactory~~ evidence that he was the owner  
of the vessel. Kemp produced a "Bill of Sale"  
which he admitted was made out ~~at~~ & signed after  
the supposed owners of the schooner ("Jm. Rich<sup>d</sup> Kemp")  
had left the Island - The Provost Marshal ordered  
a search of Azariah Kemp's house and a seizure  
was made of Letters rec'd from ~~Rich<sup>d</sup> Kemp~~  
disclosing the plan by which the "Amelia Ann"  
was to be "run out of the Port of Key West  
upon ~~a Trading voyage to the coast of~~ <sup>a Trading voyage to the coast of</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>she was</sup>  
to be "run into Havana or Matanzas," where Rich<sup>d</sup>  
Kemp was to "meet her with another crew"  
also establishing the fact that the Bill of Sale  
held by Azariah Kemp was made out for the  
purpose of preventing the seizure of the schooner  
by the Government as the property of persons  
in the Rebel Service - Also containing a request  
that "Azariah Kemp" would bring to "Rich<sup>d</sup> Kemp" for  
his use the "Stores" contained in the <sup>enclosed</sup> Inventory  
~~enclosed~~ of Stores found on board at the time  
of seizure

2539



Provost Marshal's  
Office

Key West Fla

~~Oct 30<sup>th</sup> 1862~~

Chas V. Smith,

2<sup>d</sup> Lieut 90<sup>th</sup> Regt

and actg Provost Marshal

Provost Marshal's Office

Key West Fla.  
Oct 30<sup>th</sup> 1862.

To

Colonel Jos. S. Morgan,

~~Stamford~~ ~~Florida~~,  
Sir

I have the honor to report that the city was patrolled frequently during the day and night of the 29<sup>th</sup> inst. One soldier was arrested and confined in the "Central G. P. House" by order of the acting Provost Marshal, for Intoxication and absence from "camp" without permission. A number of Sailors from the "J. L. Davis" were found on shore about the hour of 11 P.M. and were ordered on board. With this exception all was quiet.

Captain's William Jameson, and A. P. Laurant, reported at this office as per order. The schooner "Corrine" arrived from "Nassau" with passengers, Mr Samuel Kemp, Wife & Daughter, and Mr Benjamin Kemp, all from Nassau.

Two saloons whom I suspected of selling liquor were thoroughly searched about 10 P.M. on the evening of the 29<sup>th</sup> but no liquor were discovered.

I have the honor to be  
Colonel.

Yours ob'dt. servant

Chas. A. Smith.

2<sup>d</sup> Lieut 40<sup>th</sup> N. Y. V.  
and acting Provost Marshal

2540

Oct 14, 62

Citizens,

---

Joseph Watts I live while I write of horses  
Farmer. I Write you fast Monday, I was from  
home when I came home my wife told me  
that I Horn a Small & Large Gray, had been  
left at the house with Special instructions  
to take care of the Large Gray said to belong  
to a Lieutenant I put the horse in my stable  
and kept him safe (I have been in the habit  
of pig buying horses for Col. Duane's army as  
10 or 15 at a time) This morning one of the  
Soldiers came for the big Gray told me it  
was Lieut. Wilkerson's horse and asked me  
what I charged I told him two dollars  
and a half he said he would pay me on  
Saturday when the boys came in they are  
now at my house I know I don't know who  
they belong to. The persons putting stock in  
my pasture are mostly Capt. Owens men  
or so they tell me, and sometimes Capt. Baily  
men, since coming to town the morning evening  
I say, Mr. D. says riding the big Gray  
referred too which I find he claims as his  
horse and he has it now in his possession

Subscribed & sworn to before me  
the 14<sup>th</sup> Oct 1862

Joseph Watts  
Mexican

J. M. Vaughan states in addition to his former affidavit made before the Provost Marshal on yesterday - that he had forgotten to state - that in the last conversation that he had with Capt Owens at the Camp on Capt Owens remarked to him that ~~Capt Bartlett's~~ some of Capt Bartlett's Company might have my horse that while at my house the two Companies were mixed up - I replied that could not be Capt Bartlett's men did not come up until your left and besides I saw one of your men riding my horse - he replied well ~~they~~ they may have traded the horse off

I would say further in regard to the stranger who waved his hand at me - back of the Camp - he inquired of me if I knew whose horses the big Gray & the Dun were - I told him I did not - he then said they ~~were~~ <sup>did</sup> not belong far off - I don't know that - I could describe the stranger ~~but think I would have seen him~~ -  
Jas M. Vaughan

Subscribed & sworn to before me this 15<sup>th</sup>  
Oct 1862 - by J. M. Naughton

J. O. Geisen Pro Man  
Mexico Mo



2541

Department of the Gulf  
N. D. Dist. of Pensacola,  
October 22, 1862

---

Special Order  
No. 118.

---

In Det. to prisoners being  
kept in Conf. at Fort Pickens,

---

Cutts

Received October 23, 1862.

DEPARTMENT OF THE GULF.

Head Quarters, District of Pensacola.

October 22<sup>nd</sup> 1862.

Special Order

N<sup>o</sup> 118.

The Commanding Officer at Fort Pickens will receive from the hands of an Officer designated by Rear Admiral Farragut U.S.N. the bodies of the following Prisoners taken in the Schooner "Jeff Davis" Sept: 18<sup>th</sup> 1862 which he will keep in Confinement until further Orders.

|                        |      |            |
|------------------------|------|------------|
|                        | viz: |            |
| <u>Frank Gearing</u>   |      | Supercargo |
| <u>B. G. Hamilton</u>  |      | Mate       |
| <u>Michael Sweeney</u> |      | Seaman     |
| <u>Charles Higgins</u> |      | do.        |
| <u>Patrick Power</u>   |      | do.        |
| <u>George Baker</u>    |      | do         |

By Command of  
 Brig: Gen: Dow  
 Frederic Speed  
 A. A. General.

Capt: M. A. Allen  
 Comdy Fort Pickens  
 Florida.

Department of the Gulf,

HEAD QUARTERS TROOPS IN WEST FLORIDA

BARBANCAS, FLA. 9 April 1862

Special Orders  
No 82 } I. The following named Prisoners  
of War now in confinement at Fort Pickens having been  
exchanged, will be released.

F Gearing  
B P. Williams

M Torrey  
G Higgins  
P Powers  
G Butler  
S Drury

R Wallace

Taken on board Schooner  
Jeff. Davis, 24 Octr 1862.

Taken near Pensacola, Fla.  
18 Novr 1862.

Taken on the bnis at  
Pensacola, Fla, 2 Decr 1862.

II. The following named  
Prisoners now in confinement at Fort Pickens  
will be released.

A G Middleton confined 4 Novr 1862.  
W Randolph (colored) 24 Jan'y 1863

III. The following named Prisoners  
of War will be paroled. Viz

C Parsons

C Campbell

Fred. Johnson

B. A. Davis

S. W. Ferguson

S. W. Bates

S. Dease

S. T. Cartter

C. Dyer

Taken at Acacha, Florida  
8 March 1863

Taken at Perdida Bay  
25 March 1863

III. Captain S. B. Wilson, Provost  
Marshal will take the necessary measures to carry  
the above order into immediate execution.

By order of Col. Isaac Dyer

S. Norland

A. A. A. Genl

Captain S. B. Wilson, 15th Me. Inf. }  
Provost-Marshal }

2542

James W. Pumphrey

---

Oct 1, 1882

---

Col. Wm

Exchange

Nov 22

WJP

Advised to Pennington

to  
Cal. Carpenter



Office of the Provost Marshal General  
DISTRICT OF MISSOURI, IOWA AND ILLINOIS.

St. Louis, Oct 1 1862

Thomas W. Humphrey Platte Co.  
Iowa,

Was with Col Gaultier  
- was left behind sick. -  
Expected to get home myself.  
- had promise of discharge. -  
It was very understanding,  
and believe all the men had the  
same, that Col G. was going  
north to raise a regiment,  
I am not sure. I am a  
prisoner of war. -

James Pumphrey

General  
to the Hon<sup>ble</sup> Robert Marshall  
St Louis Mo

To the Hon<sup>ble</sup> Robert Marshall  
you  
St Louis  
Mo

Coast Street Prison  
Wm. Proest Marshall

Sir The Undersigned  
having been confined in prison some length  
of time we desire to be called before  
you to have our cases investigated, as  
one being a cripple from a gun shot  
and the other an old weakly man  
neither being fit by any means for  
military duty and would like to be  
released on some honorable terms.  
by your calling for us you will oblige  
Yours &c

very respectfully yours  
P. E. Baker  
James Bramphrey

2548

C#651. St. Louis Mo

1862

Oct. 24<sup>th</sup> 1862

Gantt Thos. J.  
Pro. M. Genl. Mo. & La.

Asking for Reports in the  
case of certain prisoners  
sent down to St. Louis to  
be confined during the war -

For answer see  
letter book page 48

Cite

File

L. M.

Wm. H. Jones Ch. C. 2nd Dist.  
Oct. 6<sup>th</sup> 1862

Office of the Provost Marshal General

DISTRICT OF MISSOURI. IOWA AND ~~KENTUCKY~~.

St. Louis, October 4<sup>th</sup> 1862.

Brig. Genl. Merrill,  
Comdgr. at Haverhill. -

General -

The following named prisoners  
have been sent to me by you with the request,  
that they with many others be held during  
the war viz:

Pettis H. Sears - James H. Dameron -  
Samuel J. Spray - Levi Sawt<sup>h</sup>s -  
Edward Sawt<sup>h</sup>s - Robert Cuttingham -  
Wm B. Morris and J. H. Mayland. -

These men are from Chariton County. -

This is to request you to forward the original  
report of the officer arresting them. - Sears - Spray  
and Sawt<sup>h</sup>s deny on oath, that they have had any  
complicity with Seindertes, or any rebel band,  
and say they were at church, when arrested. -

Also particular statement in the cases of

W. Co. Dugg & John J. Hayes. --

I have the honor to be, General,

Very Respectfully

Your obedt. servt.

Thos J. Gantt

Frost Marshal Agent

District of Mo. Iowa.

2544



Waynesville Oct 31<sup>st</sup> 1862

---

Report of Board of Assessors

---

Leetwyn  

---

AB

Head Quarters, Weynesville Mo. Oct 31<sup>st</sup> 1862.

Report of the Board of Appraisers for Pulaski County appointed in pursuance to General order No. 3 From the Head Quarters of the District of Missouri dated June 23<sup>rd</sup> A.D 1862. By Col John M Glover Commanding  
Rolla Division — The Board having met pursuant to Consider the claimers of such persons as produce satisfactory evidence of their unconditional Loyalty and of there being Robed by Guerrilla bands of secessionists and Rebels to the Established Government of the United States of America. Respectfully represent to the Commander of the Rolla Division; That they have considered the claimers of the following named persons and submit an abstract of the same in the annexed table, and as the approval of the same.

| No. | Names of Claimants | Date of Depredation                              | Kind of property taken                           | Where taken Township | County  | Names of Guerrillas and Accessories Sympathizers                                                        | Amt Claimed |      | Allowed |      | Bonds<br>Required | Remarks                                           |
|-----|--------------------|--------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|----------------------|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------|---------|------|-------------------|---------------------------------------------------|
|     |                    |                                                  |                                                  |                      |         |                                                                                                         | \$          | Cts. | \$      | Cts. |                   |                                                   |
| 1   | Mark J Haley       | Sept 14 <sup>th</sup> 1862                       | one Horse, Saddle & Bridle                       | Prohibition          | Pulaski | Bennet Musgrave, Henry Magee, Alfred Brownfield, M Musgrove, Jas Long, J B Baber, Jot Wright, W H Baker | 98          | 00   | 98      | 00   |                   | Board set one day Three dollar Each per day       |
| 2   | E R. Byler         | .. 14 <sup>th</sup> 1862                         | one mare, saddle & Bridle                        | Prohibition          | Pulaski | Joshua Campbell, Geo Campbell, Wm Stewart, Wm Back, Octon, C. J. ...                                    | 50          | 00   | 50      | 00   | 9.00              |                                                   |
| 3   | James L. Bates     | Oct 10 <sup>th</sup> 1862                        | one Mare,                                        | Union                | Pulaski | Arch Roland, Geo Roland, Anthony Mitchell, Jacob Temple, ...                                            | 80          | 00   | 80      | 00   | 75                | one Register Book at                              |
| 4   | John Bradford      | Oct 10 <sup>th</sup> 1862                        | one Horse                                        | Union                | Pulaski | Allen, Henry Mitchell, John Vincent, C Musgrave, Col. M. ...                                            | 65          | 00   | 65      | 00   |                   |                                                   |
| 5   | William Wilson     | July 22 <sup>nd</sup> & Oct 4 <sup>th</sup> 1862 | one Horse, one mare 1 mul mignon & Store Robed.  | Prohibition          | Pulaski | Brownfield, W B. Lemon, Abraham Lemon, R. C. Adams, Wm Adams, ...                                       | 665         | 00   | 665     | 00   |                   | Oct 31 <sup>st</sup> 1862 The Board had not       |
| 6   | Nicholas Shank     | Oct 10 <sup>th</sup> 1862                        | Cash \$53, 1/2 Boots pants, shirts, pocketknives | Dullin               | Pulaski | John R. D. Scott, Wm Conklin, M Maher, Wm Brock, A. M. ...                                              | 69          | 90   | 69      | 90   |                   | Received any property of any description whatever |
|     |                    |                                                  |                                                  |                      |         |                                                                                                         | \$1027      | 90   | \$1027  | 90   | 9.25              | \$1037.65. Total expenses included                |

We the undersigned Board of Appraisers do certify that the above is a true abstract of the proceedings of the Board appointed in Special order No. 168. dated Oct 7<sup>th</sup> 1862. By Col John M. Glover Comdr of Rolla Division.

Wm. Wilson  
 Hugh M. Coim  
 Thomas Purpiss. President of the Board of Appraisers.

No<sup>o</sup> 2uro St Louis West  
St Louis Oct 10. 1862

Recpy forwarded to Brig Gen  
Gray with request that artth  
named persons and firms  
be exempt from participation  
in the general suspensin of  
business tomorrow.

By order of  
Brig Gen Davidson  
J. A. Greason  
A. A. G.

October

I have already excused Gen  
Duty tomorrow the Contractors  
requiem of which the wittes  
named form a part -  
also the Transp Co -  
and many others who are at  
work on Pub Contracts, in  
all about 2000 men

Respectfully  
John Gray  
Brig General

M#

1862

S. F. Louis Mo.

Oct. 10<sup>th</sup> '62.

---

Meigs S. E. Capt.

<sup>and</sup>  
a. J. C. C. C.

---

List of firms and  
individuals engaged  
by him on Gov't  
work —

---

Rec'd Hd. Qrs S. F. Louis Dist  
- Oct. 10<sup>th</sup> '62 -

Office of Asst S<sup>t</sup> Master  
St Louis Oct 10<sup>th</sup> 1862

Major:

I am informed that General Davidson asks for the names of firms and individuals engaged by one or more for the Government in order that he may exempt them from duty tomorrow as militia. I therefore have the honor to furnish the following list but cannot give the names of their employees.

Horace Holtens (making tents & harnesses)

Henry Martens ( " " " " )

Malcolm M<sup>c</sup> Cassey (repairing tents)

Saddl Patent & Co (making bags & trunk frames)

J. H. Woverheid (making tent poles)

A. S. Stoddard & Co (making tents)

John Clemens (making tents)

Also, the employees of "The Transfer Co." employed in hauling supplies from the Ohio & Miss. R.R.

Very respectfully

Major L. A. Green   
 A. G. }

Yours truly

Stedley

Capt. & Agt.

2546

2546

R#1 Columbia Mo. YAC

Oct, 13<sup>th</sup> 62

---

Russell F. J.  
and others

---

~~(etc)~~

Recommending names  
of men for committee  
of Assessment -

---

f.

Recd. Hd. Qm Dist, N. S. Mo.  
Oct 21<sup>st</sup> 62

Columbia, Mo  
Oct 15<sup>th</sup> 1862

To Genl Lewis Merrill

We

The undersigned, Union men  
of Columbia & vicinity, do  
recommmend for appoint-  
ment, in the Commission, to  
lay the tax, to remunerate  
Union men for stolen property  
& to support the Enrolled  
Militia, the following named  
men for both places

Robert G. Lyell

Hubbard Williams

A. J. Workman

And for the place of  
Commissionary, to receive &



distress, the rebel fund  
to support the militia  
James B. Rieth,

J. T. Russell  
~~J. A. Wagon~~  
Moses Pruitt  
Beverly Keen  
B. Gordon  
R. L. Todd.  
J. B. Douglas

Agostini + Autum <sup>30</sup> 2547

Longmate

Jacconade Co. No.

Oct. 1862  
Both Released and  
Taking the Oath of  
Neutrality.

Sp. Orders Dist. of Mo. & Iowa  
No. 110. Parg. X & XI Page 330.  
October 31, 1862.

229

Paris L.

Vice Consul of Italy

Octob. 15/62.

---

States that two brothers  
Agostino and Antonio  
Longinatti are now in  
the Mil. Prison. He has been  
informed that the charge  
against them is refusing to  
enroll. As they are  
Italian subjects, who do not  
wish to violate their neutrality  
he wishes to know the opinion  
of the Pro. Mar. Genl. on this  
subject. —

---

Rec'd. P. H. G. October 16/1862

Vice Consulate  
of Italy

St. Louis Oct. 15<sup>th</sup> 1862

Mr. Thos. J. Grant  
Provost Marshall Genl. }

Sir,

Agostino,  
and Antonio Longinatti, two brothers, both  
Italian subjects, have been arrested in this State  
about 10 days ago and are now prisoners in the  
Military prison of this city. Upon inquiry made  
in your office to what their crime was, I was  
told by your assistant that these men are guilty  
of an infraction of the Military law, by refusing  
to enroll themselves in the Militia of the State.

As in my humble judgment, Italian subjects  
cannot be guilty of such an infraction by  
their refusal to violate the neutrality, which  
it is their duty, as aliens, to observe.

I should be much obliged to you, Sir, to  
corroborate the statement of your assistant.

or to give me your own opinion upon  
this subject.

I have the honor, Sir, to be  
Your obedient servant

L. Paris  
F. Consul of Italy.

Vice Consulate  
of Italy

St Louis Oct 18<sup>th</sup> / 62

Mr. Thos. J. Gantt,

Sir,

I have the  
honor to confirm my letter of the 15<sup>th</sup> inst,  
referring to the detention in jail of two Italian  
subjects for an infringement of the military  
law of this State.

I shall be obliged to you to acknowledge  
its receipt.

Respectfully

Your most obed<sup>t</sup> servant  
V. Consul of Italy.

V. G. Ward

St. Louis, Mo. 20th Nov 1862  
The Consul  
of Italy

Sir, I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt this day of your letter bearing date of the 12th inst. and before all I must confess that the long time elapsed between my communications of the 5th and 10th and your reply thereof had led me to believe that you had declined to enter in any correspondence with me, consequently I wrote to Major General Crockett complaining of your silence. I hope you will have the kindest of opinions for having done so under what now appears to have been an erroneous impression. In reference to your reply to me, the first thing that struck my attention is the considerable difference which exists between Col. M. Connell's statement and mine, and I think it is proper that I should relate the whole of what has happened in my interview with this gentleman. The prisoners, upon my request, having been brought to your office, I was received with them in your absence, by Col. M. Connell. My first remark, after the few words of introduction had been exchanged, was? I wish you, Sir, to be kind enough to tell me the reasons why these men have been arrested. Col. M. Connell replied "Well, Sir, I shall explain you that in a few words. These men have been arrested for a violation of the Militia law of this state. I wanted to write you to day that this was not done in disregard to the protection papers you had

delivered to them, but I have in my possession several affidavits to the fact  
that these men have been voting, they have had the impudence to exercise  
the franchise of the American Citizen, and by so doing they have forfeited  
their nationality, they have lost all claim upon your protection and I  
refuse to surrender them. As this forfeiture of nationality by such  
process was something entirely new to me I expressed that in my  
opinion no man can lose his nationality except by his free consent  
and a formal declaration to that effect. I admitted that if the  
prisoners had unduly exercised the privilege of a United States Citizen  
they had infringed a Civil Law and I could do nothing to  
prevent them to be punished, here Col. M<sup>c</sup>Connell interrupted  
me saying This is just what I am doing now, I am  
punishing them. I replied that such a punishment,  
without a trial, in this case, was arbitrary and I should  
protest against it, when Col. M<sup>c</sup>Connell told me it was  
not the business of a Foreign Consul to assume to teach  
a United States Officer what was or was not arbitrary,  
at this juncture I declared to Col. M<sup>c</sup>Connell that I was  
sorry it had pleased him to give to our conversation such  
an unparliamentary turn by his very unwise  
remark and I declined to prolong the interview any  
longer.

You will perceive by the above statement, which  
is in strict conformity with the truth, that Col M<sup>c</sup>Connell  
not only did not profess to know nothing of the matter, but  
attempted to tell me that he had all information  
necessary to justify him in punishing these men,  
and the very reason why I thought necessary to open



the present correspondence was to ascertain whether Col  
M<sup>r</sup> Connell would be satisfied or not, with the ground he had  
taken.

Now, if I understand you well, you say the Registers and  
a *Quintus Longinus* (notwithstanding their own statement, and  
the proofs that I require before delivering a Certificate of  
Protection) are Citizens naturalized of the United States  
because simply of their voting at elections (for other reasons  
being assigned). If they are American citizens, they are guilty  
of an infraction of the Military Law of their State by refusing  
to enroll themselves and their arrest for the offence is legal.  
That is your logic, but I contest that illegally voting gives  
to a *Quintus Longinus* a Certificate of Citizenship, something more  
than a violation of law being probably required to deserve  
as good a title, and, if I am right in my conclusion these  
men are what they claim to be, Italian subjects.

even if the charges against them should be proven  
true, if they are Italian subjects the offence alleged for  
their arrest falls to the ground, they cannot have violated  
a military law and consequently the military authorities  
have no reason to interfere with them on this account,  
but you say they are charged with uttering seditious  
language, if this is the case, I shall ask you the  
privilege of taking cognizance of those charges, to  
see in which style and by whom substantiated, and  
in which manner they can be refuted.

With regards to the charge of illegal voting I should ask  
for these men a fair trial in a Civil Court, as their -

alleged offence was against a civil law.

The fact is that these two Italians live on a farm, alone of their nation, in the midst of a German population intensely hostile to them, as much on account of their inability to associate with it, as for the strong antipathy which divided the Italian and German races. I have conclusive evidence that one of these men was forcibly enrolled in a Company of Home Guard and carried away being first nearly killed for his refusal to go. This happened about one year ago. He was kept in active service for several months, came back weary and never received the smallest compensation for his losses. The farms of these two men, as well as every thing they possess, left alone in case of an aged woman, 65 years old. A longer detention would cause their complete ruin. It is my duty to them and to my Government to insist that they should have the privilege which every man in this Country is entitled to, to wit, the privilege of being released on bail as long as the nature of their supposed offence allows it.

I cannot close my letter, already so long, without making you remark that the word Perjuration applied to these men's conduct for the fact of claiming to be Italian subjects, when no charge against them is yet proved, is not only unwarranted, but it also an expression very little respectful to my Government.

Awaiting your answer, I have the honor to remain  
Respectfully, your obedient servant,  
L. Paris  
Vice Consul of Italy

St Louis Mo. Oct 29/62

Mr. J. S. Gantt  
Sir

My letter of the 27<sup>th</sup> Inst. containing my personal complaints, 1<sup>o</sup> of the interminable delay in answering categorically my demands;

2<sup>o</sup> Of the easy and very little flattering manner in which a very ridiculous position was believed by you, to be assumed by me.

And a reiteration of all my demands previously made, was returned to me to day enclosed in a note, by which I am to understand that you were considering my remarks, relating to the above complaints, as injurious for your person.

I remain instantly as objections I could have against such a course, because I confess that I have written the letter returned under the influence of a little mortification and some impatience, and I followed the impulse of a little want of retaliation, besides it is probable I was not very fortunate in the choice of my

words, as the knowledge of the English language,  
I possess, is far from being perfect. Therefore,  
I think, I owe you and me both, to retract at  
once everything objectionable in the form of  
the letter in question, to replace it by another,  
in conformity with your desire, and to ask you  
to forget this little difficulty which, I regret,  
was occasioned by too much haste on my  
part.

I remain very respectfully your most  
Oft<sup>ly</sup> Yrs  
L. Davis

Recd  
ans } Oct 30/62

St Louis October 29. 1862.

V. Consulate  
of Italy

M<sup>r</sup>. Tho<sup>s</sup>. J. Gastt. Provost Marshal  
General

Sir,

The very long preventive detention of the two prisoners, Agostino and Antonio Longinatti, if not very soon brought to an end, will cause their total ruin.

In order to come to a conclusion, as well upon this case itself as on several questions connected with it, and to agree upon a general understanding upon all similar cases, between the Military Authorities of the United States in St Louis and myself.

I shall ask you the permission to set forth the following demands, with the hope that you will be kind enough to answer each of them separately.

1<sup>o</sup> I claim that the Passeport delivered by me to the prisoners, ~~or~~ every other Italian, is, *Prima facie*, such a proof of their nationality, that nothing less than a document equally as authentic can invalidate it.

2<sup>o</sup> I claim that no Alien bearing a Passport in due form, emanating from his recognised Consul can be arrested, unless, flagrante delicto, committing an offence against the law, or on a special warrant issued by a competent authority on the faith of a document in due form, justifying the measure.

3<sup>o</sup> I claim that in all cases where the liberty of an Alien is interfered with, the document upon the faith of which the arrest was ordered, is to be produced at the first request of the diplomatic Agent, representing the Government, of which the arrested party is a subject.

4<sup>o</sup> I claim that illegal voting (especially when it happens in time of peace) being an offence against Civil law, Italian subjects when incriminated with it, should be tried before a civil Court.

If you believe that in making all the above claims, I am going beyond the privileges granted to me by my Exequatur, please, state it.

If any of the above claims is, in your opinion, disagreeing with the insinational

Laws and customs now in existence, or  
with any of the special laws of the United  
States respecting Aliens, will you have  
the kindness to cite the text of such  
laws, for the benefit of my information  
and of our mutual better understanding.



St Louis November 1. 1862

V. Comandante  
of Italy

Colonel Tho<sup>s</sup>. J. Gantt. Provost Marshal  
General.

Sir. I have the honor to acknowledge receipt of  
your letter dated October 31. 1862.

As it is absolutely indispensable that my first proposition,  
as stated in my letter of the 29<sup>th</sup> of October 1862, should be  
agreed upon, and hoping to bring some light on the subject,  
I shall submit the following remarks.

It cannot be contended that a foreign Consul, invested  
with the Exequatur of the President of the United States,  
has the right to authenticate the proofs of nationality  
furnished to him by his Government's Subjects, residing  
here. It follows that the Passport stating that such  
proofs were produced and accepted, is an Authentic  
document establishing the nationality of its legal holder  
against all presumptions to the contrary. Because Common  
Sense dictates that when a presumption and an Authentic  
proof conflict together the presumption should be sacrificed  
to the Authentic proof, at least until the presumption could  
be authentically proven, and not until then.

I have no objection to admit that all proofs furnished to me  
in the shape of Passports and other documents, purporting to  
emanate from my Government and delivered in Italy, could  
be fabricated; that the testimony of witnesses personally  
known to me could be false; that the oath of the Applicant  
for a Passport stating that he had never renounced his Allegiance  
to his Government, could be a perjury, and that every other  
supposition made towards suspecting fraud, could turn true,  
but what I object to, is that the Passport delivered by me,  
bona fide upon the faith of the above described evidence,  
should be virtually annulled by a mere presumption.  
I object to it, no matter in which manner said presumption  
should be established.

I do not wish to contest the Argument by which you demonstrate  
the probable impossibility to verify the presumption  
of naturalisation, once originated, but I cannot admit that  
such an impossibility, even complete, should give to the

presumption to which it applies, the virtue of an authentic proof, it being more logical to conclude precisely the reverse, and with regard to the inconvenience recurring from the difficulty of verifying the presumption in question, it can hardly be taken in parallel with the inconvenience resulting from an unmerited and unjustifiable incarceration to all parties concerned...

I think this question of illegal voting with its consequences is not so difficult to solve. If we set it first, a principle, as it ought to be. Applying the laws of logic to it we must say, Everybody can vote if not ~~it is proved~~ <sup>it is proved</sup> in the act but it is not rigorous to conclude that everybody who does vote was ~~not~~ necessarily qualified, in doing so, the rigorous conclusion being only this, he was qualified or he was not, this being the question, as it is right in principle not to presume the guilt, no voter should be believed to have been unqualified, but that belief must disappear as soon as it is shown and conclusively proven that the voter is a subject of a foreign government <sup>and</sup> the presumption that he was a citizen of the United States is destroyed and nothing can revive it than the authentic proof that he was naturalised.

Ugozzino and Antonio Longinatti are both beyond any doubt, subjects of His Majesty Victor Emmanuel King of Italy and I insist they should be recognised as such, and I ask to take communication of all the original charges preferred against them at such a day and hour as you will please to specify.

I am, Sir, very respectfully  
Your obedient servant  
V. Consul of Italy. L. Paris

Case of No 1566 2546  
Presty & John Haycock

---

Head Quarters, Defences  
South of the Potomac  
Arlington. Oct. 12. 1862.

Respectfully forwarded with  
the passes of these prisoners  
to the Provost Marshal for  
information in

By Command Geo. Steingrodman

J. M. Sadrup

J. M. Sadrup

---

Oct 11, 1862.

Provost Marshal's Office,  
11<sup>th</sup> Corps Army of the Potomac,  
Fairfax C. D. Oct 1<sup>st</sup> 1862

Genl Huntzeman

Sir:-

I send under arrest two  
men (Prestly Haycock and John Haycock) of  
Fairfax Co, claiming to have come just from  
Richmond. They have some very singular papers  
in their possession, and claim that <sup>there</sup> are more  
men coming with the same kind of papers.

I send them to you by Order of Genl  
Sigel, for your decision. Also please give  
us instructions in order that I may  
know what to do with the balance.

Very respectfully  
your obt servant,  
C. S. Robinson  
Col of Provost Marshal  
11<sup>th</sup> Corps, Army of the Potomac

Philip H. H. H.  
Philip H. H. H.  
as a

Residence on Lot 290  
Intendencia St.

Citizens

Return to the Provost Marshal at St. Michaels Oct 1<sup>st</sup> A.D. 1862

|                                                                                                         |                                            |                       |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| { Lat <sup>no</sup> 243 in Jaragoz and the                                                              | Legal Custodian M <sup>r</sup> . Waller    | \$4000. <sup>00</sup> |
| { Property of John McBrayer of New Orleans                                                              |                                            |                       |
| { Half Lat <sup>no</sup> 297 on New St the property of J. A. Brickhouse of                              | Legal Custodian of M <sup>r</sup> . Waller | 500. <sup>00</sup>    |
| { Baltimore a Legal Custodian of M <sup>r</sup> . Waller                                                |                                            |                       |
| { One Lat <sup>no</sup> 360 on the Andromeda the Property of Miss P. A. Simpson M <sup>r</sup> . Waller |                                            | 3000. <sup>00</sup>   |
| { Slave Beverly age 15 years                                                                            | "                                          | 50. <sup>00</sup>     |
| { One Lat <sup>no</sup> 222 on Tarazona & Romana St M <sup>r</sup> . Waller at                          |                                            | 3000. <sup>00</sup>   |
| { " " 221 in Palapara                                                                                   | "                                          | 2000. <sup>00</sup>   |
| { the property of Capt. Tho. Brent of so called C. S. Navy                                              |                                            |                       |
| { One Lat <sup>no</sup> 298 in New or York the property of Miss Emma Bright M <sup>r</sup> . Waller     |                                            | \$2000. <sup>00</sup> |
| { Half " 112 " Adams St                                                                                 | do                                         | 250. <sup>00</sup>    |

Oct 1<sup>st</sup> 1862 Philip Moore  
Ag't for the above parties

2000  
Case of No. 188 ≈ C

Samuel Hunt

Richard Hunt

George Saunders

arrested for violating the  
Blockade by "Frederick"

Communication from  
Commander Harwood  
U. S. Navy

Oct. 62

Headquarters Provost Marshal's Office,

WASHINGTON, D. C.

OFFICIAL BUSINESS.

Hand



Old Capitol Prison

Oct 9 1862

Samuel Hunt

asks that Richard Hunt  
Thomas Sanders & himself  
may be released upon ta-  
king the oath of allegiance  
also that his vessel may  
be returned to him

X

OCT 2. Hunt's board.

Washington October 6<sup>th</sup> 1862  
Major Dorsey

Dear Sir I having been a resident of Virginia from Birth I was compelled to leave my Native State in June 1860 for my Union Sentiments and come to Maryland I went over to Virginia on the 1<sup>st</sup> of October or the last of September to get some Plank that I left there to repair my House I found the Plank gone when I got there and on my return I was <sup>captured</sup> by the Steamer Freeborn and brought to this City we are willing to take the Oath of Allegiance to the United States of America as we had no intention to do any wrong I hope your Honore will please let me have my Pistol back again as it is all that I possess with the exception of my Property in Virginia

Yours Respectfully  
Samuel Hunt

P.S. the Men that are with me are willing to take the Oath of Allegiance to the United States of America their names are Richard Hunt my Son and Thomas Sanders the man that went with me J. Hunt.

U S Steamer "Freeborn"

off Cockpit Pt, Oct 1<sup>st</sup> 1862

Statement;

Samuel Hunt Richard Hunt and  
Yengo Saunders of Ind, were this day  
arrested for violation of Blockade.

Samuel Inogaw

St. Comdr &c

Forwarded for the information of the  
Provost Marshal.

These men were taken by the "Freeborn"  
in a sloop called the Thomas W Riley,  
and are reputed to have been actively  
engaged in the contraband trade.

Very respectfully  
Major D. A. H. ~~U.S. Army~~ And J. N. Harwood  
Provost Marshall Commodore Comd. Potomac Flotilla

Bill & Charis (70)  
Three

Hunt Richard  
Hunt Samuel  
Sandie Thomas

---

Accompan. - Violating  
Bookcase -

Mr. Massey - across  
9<sup>th</sup> St. - bridge - Zebra Creek  
Mr. Merchant

---

As

1861

to Bacon at  
 station Oct 16 / 62

four black men  
 came out of Popes  
 and came on board  
 report to come from  
 two from C. Turner  
 as Washington Banes

James Crutcher

names are

Henry Bell.

Tom Tate.

Mary Jones.

with your orders

be very glad for your

Your Obedt Servant

Wm. P. Rogers

Acting Master.

Commdy M.S. Sch. Wm. Bacon

Forwarded

2581

Same program  
McDonald.

Mr. S. Sch. W. Bacon at  
Kettle Bottom station Oct 16<sup>th</sup> /62

Sir

This morning four black men  
and two black women, came out of Pine  
creek on the Va shore and came on board  
this vessel. Two of them report to <sup>have</sup> come from  
De Wood Gosland Co. Two from C. Turner  
Westmoreland Co. One from Washington Barnes  
Westmoreland one from James Crutcher  
Westmoreland Co their names are  
Geo. Carter, James Henry Bell,  
Jerry, Somax, Thornton, Tate,  
Lennie, Badley, & Mary, Jones.

And in accordance with your orders  
I send them up to the wharf for your  
further disposal

Your Obedt Servant

Commodore And<sup>r</sup> A. Harwood  
Commdy Potomac Station  
and Washington Navy yard

W. P. Rogers  
Acting Master  
Commdy Mr. S. Sch. W. Bacon

Cases of No. 213. & 2557

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p> <i>Sancastru C. S.</i><br/> <i>Comville. P. A.</i><br/> <i>Moore Thomas</i><br/> <i>Lewis J. H.</i><br/> <i>Spencer S. G.</i><br/> <i>Reed John</i><br/> <i>Lewis S. G.</i><br/> <i>Bell B. G.</i><br/> <i>Matthews J. P.</i><br/> <i>U. Hill J.</i> </p> | <p> <i>arrived</i><br/> <i>at. C. S.</i><br/> <i>Lancaster</i><br/> <br/> <i>arrived at.</i><br/> <i>Post Tobacco.</i><br/> <br/> <i>Col. Beck. N. A.</i><br/> <br/> <i>from Va.</i> </p> |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

Communication from Col. Strain to Genl. Madewell via Gen. Sig. C. G. V.

Oct. / 62

Headquarters Provost Marshal's Office,  
 WASHINGTON, D. C.  
 OFFICIAL BUSINESS.



Old Capitol Prison  
Oct 14<sup>th</sup> 1862.

Major Doster

Quoost Marshal

Dr Sir

The Horse which Capt  
Kenyon (who is stationed  
in Charles Co Maryland  
at Chapel Point - took  
from me is not my  
own property - but belong  
to my aged Mother  
Mrs E. G. Davis - Will  
you be kind enough  
to write an order

to Capt Kenyon to  
return it to my mother  
and your wife oblige

Yours respectfully  
Saml J Davis

Old Capitol Prison

Washington Oct 8<sup>th</sup>  
1862

---

Samuel B. Davis

---

is now in the old capitol  
Prison charged for using  
disloyal language he says he  
has never aided or abetted  
either cause and is willing to  
take the Oath of Allegiance

---

+

Major Doster  
Dear Sir

I have been in this  
Prison Eight days. The Charge against  
me is for disloyal language,  
which was used under Intense  
~~excite~~ excitement. I am a citizen of  
Maryland. I have neither aided or  
abetted either cause. My age is  
forty seven. I am willing to take  
the Oath of Allegiance and return  
to my loyalty.

Oct 8. 1862

Old Capitol Prison

Yours  
James D Davis



Commit them  
to Red Capitol  
& keep this on  
file.

W. W. W.

C. S. Lancaster,

P. A. Darnelle,  
Thomas Moore,  
J. A. Davis  
S. D. Fowler  
John Reed } Arrested at C. S.  
Lancaster's

S. D. Davis,  
B. F. Bell } Arrested at Port Tobacco

J. F. Matthews, Col. Ark. Md.

J. Owens, from Virginia.

Gen. Wadsworth,

Above is a list of  
the names of prisoners sent to this  
camp from Port Tobacco. Captain  
Kenny will make a detailed report  
of the facts connected with each.

Respectfully

James B. Frazer,

1861

Case of N 232 - E - 1

Geo. Hannon

James T. Swan

38  
253

Augustus Rowell

H. Parsons

Rich<sup>d</sup> B. Corey

Frank Thurston

Papers in above case sent to Brig  
Genl. W. Wadsworth. Min. Gen. Oct. 11 1862

Rich<sup>d</sup> B. D. visited Oct 30<sup>th</sup> 1862 - Vermont  
Dorsey

Rich<sup>d</sup> B. D. visited Nov 1<sup>st</sup> by Mrs D.

Frank Thurston visited Nov 2<sup>nd</sup> 1862  
by John & Clark Mr Romney & Mr Gray

Frank T. visited Nov 6<sup>th</sup> by Mrs Slack Mr Romney  
Mrs Thurston & daughter

all Dec 6<sup>th</sup> by Mac-Kiss T.

James Swan visited Nov 7<sup>th</sup> by Sam Swan

Oct. 16 2

Headquarters Post Marshal's Office,

WASHINGTON, D. C.

OFFICIAL BUSINESS.

Potomac Flotilla. Navy Yard, Washington,

COMMANDANT'S OFFICE,

October 28<sup>th</sup> 1862

Sir,

I forward you six prisoners,  
the papers relating to them have been sent  
to Brig. Gen. J. J. Wadsworth, Military  
Governor of the District.

Very respectfully  
Your Obedt Serv

Andrew Harwood

Major

M. C. Darter

Provost Marshal

District of Columbia.

Commodore Comd<sup>g</sup>  
Potomac Flotilla.



Attorney General's Office,

30 October 1862.

My dear Sir:

Mr Vernon Dorsey, of Md. is here, having heard, this morning, that his younger brother, R. B. Dorsey, is now a prisoner at the old Capitol. It might be the means of restoring this young man to his family & friends, could his brother have access to him this afternoon, before he be sent off by way of Exchange.

Mr Dorsey is an old friend of mine, & his younger brother, it is surmised, would like to be again among his friends, under such guards, as the public interest would require in such instances.

I am  
Very truly,  
Yours  
John B. Ker.

Genl. McDowell.

Attorney General's Office,

Oct 30. 1862

To General Wadsworth

cc de de

Sir,

The bearer, Mr Vernon Dorsey of Baltimore, is a son of an old friend Richard B. Dorsey, and as such, I beg to commend him to your kindness.

Mr V. Dorsey his father, I believe to be sound & true Union man, yet they are in deep trouble about a young brother & son, Richard B. Dorsey Jr who having been seduced to the wrong side, is (as I am informed) now a prisoner in this city, & sick. Mr V. Dorsey is here, at the instance of his parents, in hope to be allowed to see his brother and minister to his personal comfort, as his necessities may require.

For the sake of his parents (who are my old friends) I hope that you will show to young Dorsey such favor as may not be incompatible with your Military duty.

I have the honor to be

very respectfully,

Your Obedt servt

Edw Bates

Copy

" I Richard B. Dorsey junior, son of Richard B. Dorsey of Baltimore, Maryland, having been confined as a State prisoner, in the city of Washington, & having been released from that confinement & delivered to the custody of Edward Bates, Attorney General of the United States, by special order of Edwin M. Stanton, Secretary of War, do promise the said Edward Bates, both as a public officer & as the known friend of my parents, that, being discharged, I will not bear arms against the United States; nor, in any manner, levy war against the United States; nor will I, in any manner adhere to the enemies of the United States, giving them aid & comfort.

And furthermore I promise that, as soon as conveniently may be after my discharge, I will go to join my brother, Edward B. Dorsey, in Nevada or California, & will there follow some peaceful & honorable occupation; and will not return to any part of the old United States, until the present Civil War is ended.

To all this I pledge to the said Edward Bates, my word of honor, as a gentleman & as a son of his old friends.

Done, in duplicate, at Washington City, this 3<sup>d</sup> day of November 1862.

(Signed), Rich<sup>d</sup> B. Dorsey "

In consideration of the above, the said Richard B. Dorsey, Junior is hereby freely discharged.

Washington City }  
Nov 3<sup>d</sup> 1862. }

(Signed) Edw Bates

Atty Genl U.S. "

This is a true Copy of the original  
Edw Bates

Waltham Mass. 11<sup>th</sup> 1843

Capt Todd

Miner Marshal

Waltham

&c.

Sir

Frank Thornton will  
arrive with his mother on  
the 12<sup>th</sup> Inst, you will oblige  
him, if it is in your power  
to send him to Rochester by  
the first boat, and I would  
advise you to confine him at  
all capital cost as the boat  
is ready to go, as his parents  
are fearful he might get in  
with his friends in Waltham &  
get into more trouble.

You will also oblige  
Mrs Thornton with a pass on the  
use of his money, to enable her to  
give him some funds, as she is  
fearful to trust it with him  
long before he leaves.

Respectfully

Yours very  
O. S. Hall

30, N. 7<sup>th</sup> St. D.C.

Cases of No. 227 - 8004

S. C. Kelly & removing from  
to trustee property, &c.

Cases to be investigated

Oct. 162

Deceased with  
reprimand

Maj. W. E. Smith  
J. W. H. H. H.

Headquarters Provost Marshal's Office,  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

Deponna  
Capt of a vessel  
1791

Sta. Qu. 4<sup>th</sup> N. Y. Cavalry  
Fairfax C. H. Oct. 18/1862

Lt Col. Robinson  
Provost Marshal  
11<sup>th</sup> Army Corps. Va.

Sir

I have the honor to report that  
on the 17<sup>th</sup> Oct. 1862. while in command of a detachment  
of men, at Manassas Junction, protecting a Train that  
was loading with Government Stores &c. I arrested a Citizen,  
H. Grasher - by name, engaged in removing Government  
property with waggon, & Team, for personal use. - the  
whole of which I have conveyed to Head Quarters.

I have the honor to be  
most respectfully, Your ob<sup>d</sup>. Serv<sup>t</sup>  
G. D. Farnell  
Capt. 4<sup>th</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> N. Y. Cavalry

Oct 18<sup>th</sup> 1862  
Fairfax, C. H.

On the 16<sup>th</sup> inst - ordered to  
Manassas Junction - By ten o'clock  
found on my arrival there the  
Prisoner J. H. Kelly engaged in  
loading Horses shoes on his Wagon  
which he said he wanted to take  
to his home - at Occoquan on the  
Potomac - arrested him and sent  
him with Horses and wagon to  
the Provost Marshall at Fairfax  
pay center.

E. Longmire Capt  
Comd'g Batta 3<sup>rd</sup> Co



Provost-Marshal's Office

11<sup>th</sup> Corps Army Potomac

Fairfax Oct 18<sup>th</sup> 1862

Myr. Doster

Provost-Marshal's Office

Washington City

Sir

I send you two  
citizens from near Manassas and their  
names, named respectively J. C. Kelly and  
H. Fisher.

The enclosed reports from Capt  
Conroy & Paul will explain the circumstances  
under which they were arrested.

I send them forward, with forms  
and government property, by order of Myr  
G. Sijel

I have the honor to remain

Very Respectfully

J. S. Robinson Col

Provost Marshal (and) Adjutant

of the 11<sup>th</sup> Corps

Cases of No 23 of 6-1862  
Thomas C. Hutchinson  
Philip Lucas } (Co-Ed)  
Wm " }

Attempting to run blockade  
sent to O. C. P.

Papers sent to Judge Advocate  
L. C. Wimer Nov 3<sup>rd</sup> 1862.

Hutchinson visited Nov 8<sup>th</sup> by  
Mr Henry Wall

Oct. 16 2

Headquarters Provost Marshal's Office,  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

OFFICIAL BUSINESS.

Potomac Flotilla. Navy Yard, Washington,

COMMANDANT'S OFFICE,

October 27th 1862.

Sir,

I place in your custody  
the following named prisoners.

Thomas C. Hutchinson (white)

Philip Lucas }  
William Lucas } Colonels.

The circumstances attending the arrest  
of these persons are detailed in the  
Certificate of capture which is here-  
with forwarded as containing all the  
evidence in the case in my possession.

Very respectfully

Your Obedt Servt.

Geo W Harwood

Major M. C. Doster,  
Provost Marshal

Commodore Comd.  
Potomac Flotilla.

Military Dist. of Columbia.

Case of W. D. ...  
"Contrabands" 2550

Phillip Hangerford

Lucy + "children"

Robert Green

Addison Tyler

sent to Com. H. Woodward, by  
Act Master W. D. Rogers of the  
"Wentworth"

Forwarded to Maj. H. E. Doster,  
requesting a receipt from  
Com. H. Woodward, P. H. Hill &

Oct. / 62

Headquarters Provost Marshal's Office,

WASHINGTON, D. C.

OFFICIAL BUSINESS.

Forwarded together with  
the contrabands within  
named, to Major Wm Doster  
Provost Marshall of the  
Military District of Columbia  
by Andrew Harwood

Commodore Comd<sup>g</sup>  
Potomac Flotilla.

October 23<sup>rd</sup>  
1862

Major Doster is respectfully  
requested to send a receipt  
for these contrabands

Andrew Harwood  
Commodore

W. S. M<sup>r</sup> Bacon at  
Kettle Bottom Station Oct 22<sup>nd</sup> /62

Sir

This is a list of the names of  
Eight negroes that came off from the  
Wa. shore on the morning of the 21<sup>st</sup> Oct

Philip Hungerford

Lucy Hungerford and 3

children belonging to Henry McEldon  
Westmoreland Co, Robert Green belonging to  
John Dorman Westmoreland Co, Addison Tyler  
and Malinda Gibbs belonging to Capt. Marko  
Westmoreland Co. The above mentioned  
negroes I forward to Washington the first  
chance occurring Addison Tyler is 12  
years of age, and the three Hungerford children  
and four adults, two men two women

Commodore And<sup>rs</sup> A. Herwood

Commandy Steam Flotilla

Washington Navy Yard  
D.C

Very respectfully

your Obedt Servant

W<sup>m</sup> P Rogers

Act Master Commdy

Citizen 2557

Lorraine

Box 64

[Signature]

No passes are  
required until  
they reach Harper  
Ferry

V. A. H. H. H.

Apr 20 / 1914

A. F. 303 1864

Baltimore Md. Oct. 4. 1864

Hunt - G. H.

Applying for passes to send  
Leviz B. Sibbets and James  
Maughlin, witnesses in an  
important suit set for trial  
at Cumberland Md., for  
the 6<sup>th</sup> inst. -

Passes granted.

Two more names  
united Cards

Recd. Bal. 8<sup>th</sup> Oct. 5. 1864



POOLE & HUNT,  
Engineers and Founders,

Baltimore, Oct 4<sup>th</sup> 1864

Col Woolley  
Provost Marshall

Dear Sir

We have an important  
suit set for trial at Cumberland Md, for  
Thursday 6<sup>th</sup> inst. We desire to send up in  
the 7<sup>th</sup> train tomorrow morning, two witnesses,  
Lewis B. Abbot, our Bookkeeper, formerly, but  
now Superintendent at our Works, and James Mangr  
lin an Engineer in the United States Navy, now on  
duty at the Bureau of Steam Engineering, Washington.

If passes are required, to enable  
these persons to reach their destination without  
hindrance, please send them by bearer.

There is no question as to the loyalty  
of the parties.

The writer would come in person  
but cannot leave the office in consequence of  
an accident.

Yours Truly  
Poole & Hunt

Case of No. 177-2558  
~~Contrabands~~  
~~Sub. No.~~

M. C. C. C.

Bureau

Communication from  
Commander Harwood  
re. do. them to Maj. M. C.  
D. to Provost Marshal

Oct. 16 2

U. S. Navy Yard  
Washington Oct 4<sup>th</sup> 1862

Sir:

Four contrabands arrived at this Yard this morning, three of whom came from Sandy Point Virginia and one from Leonardtown Md.

The following is their statement which is all we know concerning them. Benjamin Cole, Chas. Ates and James Summerville belong to Doctor Price of Virginia where place they left Saturday night crossing over into Maryland and taking in Richard Dawson belonging to Dr Spaulding of Leonardtown. They are herewith sent for your disposition.

Very Respectfully  
Your Obedt Servt  
And W. Harwood  
Commodore  
Comd'g Navy Yard  
& Potomac Flotilla

Major W. C. Foster  
Provost Marshall  
Washington

(Duplicate)

Forwarded for the information of the  
Provost Marshal in relation to the colored  
men taken in violating  
the Blockade.

U. S. S. "Enrika"  
Annapolis, Md. Oct. 1<sup>st</sup> 1862.  
Annapolis, Md. Potomac Station

Sir,  
I respectfully report the  
capture of a rebel boat, by this  
vessel, containing three colored  
persons - viz: John Douglass,  
Wm. Saunders and Chas. Atkins,  
in the act of running the block-  
ade; and were taken at the  
mouth of Quantico creek Pa.  
They had concealed on their  
persons, arms and news-papers.

I am, respectfully,  
Yours Obedt. Servt.,  
J. J. Price,  
Act. Ensign.

To  
Lt. Comdr J. Magaw  
U. S. Frigate "Albatross".

350  
G. A. Parsons  
James L. Smith

at

Oct. 4, 1862.

Not found

Referred to Parole

to await their trial.

Ex. Ord. Dir. of Ind. & Iowa  
No. 24 Parag. II. Page 268.

Sept. 18. 1862.

The above order was was revoked

Ex. Ord. Dir. of Ind. & Iowa  
No. 25. Parag. IX. Page 278  
Sept. 25. 1862.

LE

Loan Ben,  
Brig. Genl. Div  
Jefferson City  
Sept. 21/1862

Endorse  
Concerning G. A. Parsons  
and James L. Smith, requests  
that they be required to re-  
port to this office under their  
parole. say that they can  
not be proven guilty of any  
military offence, but had  
no doubt, they are spies  
and should be deprived  
of the means of doing harm,  
by confining or removing  
them. —

Recd. J. H. G. Sept. 23/1862

Head Quarters, Central Division of Missouri,

Jefferson City Sept. 21. 1862.

Colonel

I would respectfully ask that S. A. Parsons and James L. Smith may be required to report under their parole - given in pursuance of S.O. No 74 Current Series from your office - to you in St Louis

I do not think they can be proved to be guilty of any military offence but I have no doubt that as spies in my camp they have and will furnish valuable information and suggestions to the enemy in the southern and south western part of the State - With the facilities for sending information to the rebels with which these gentle men find themselves surrounded it is next to impossible to prove their guilt yet there are very few who know them that doubt it They should be deprived of the means of doing harm until the danger threatened from the south west is past. This can only be done by confining them in close custody or in removing them

Col. F. S. Gantt.

P. M. Genl. Dist Mo  
St Louis Mo

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt Servt  
Ben Low

Brig Genl. M. L.

Loan Ben.

Brig. Genl. M. M. Central

Jefferson City October 4/62

Concerning W. A. Carson and  
Jas. L. Smith - states that  
on his arrival there he found  
them prisoners - that they do not  
profess to be friends of the Government  
and admit their sympathies  
for the cause of the rebels.

Occupying a high social position they infused life &c into the  
guerilla bands. - Has no doubt  
that they are acting as spies  
and sending valuable information  
to the enemy but can  
not furnish evidence of the fact.  
Thinks it is essential to remove  
them, before the guerilla's can  
possibly be suppressed. -

Rec'd. P. M. G. Oct. 8/1862. -



Head Quarters, Central Division of Missouri,

Jefferson City Oct. 14<sup>th</sup> 1862.

Colonel,

Mr Corwin's letter to Mr Sturgeon, and his note to you, relating to Gen Parsons and Mr Smith are just received. On my arrival here I found these gentlemen prisoners. They do not profess to be friends to the Government. They admit their sympathy for the cause of the rebels, in this community they are the head and front - the keystone to the cause of the Guerrillas. They infuse life, vitality and energy into these bands, and they make treason respectable. Occupying a high social position, and official trust it is but natural that the rank and file of the rebels, should despise the laws and people who would tolerate such things, and believe the Government to be as despicable and the people as contemptible, as such men as Parsons & Smith say they are. That they are acting as spies, and sending constantly valuable information to the enemy, I have no doubt: although I do not think it probable I could furnish legal evidence of the fact. I believe it to be

absolutely essential to remove Judge Parsons, Mr. Smith and others of like character and influence, before it will be possible to suppress the Guerrillas. Today I have written Maj Gen<sup>l</sup> Curtis fully upon this subject; not this particular case, but the policy to be pursued generally in similar cases. I have disposed of these cases upon the confessions of the parties, and their general character for disloyalty. No one has asked their confinement or banishment. I can assure you they are not the victims of malice, nor of the machinations of office seekers. Professing Union men of doubtful antecedents, have asked their release at my hands. All unconditional Union men know that their confinement or removal is a necessity. Impudent, officious, intermeddling nominal union men, with evident secesh proclivities have done more to injure the Union cause by their voluntary and wilful misrepresentation of facts to those in authority than double their number could do with arms in their hands in the ranks of Guerrillas where they would be if they were not totally devoid of the necessary physical courage.

Col. Tho<sup>s</sup> J. Sanitt

Pro. Mars. Gen<sup>l</sup> St Louis Mo.

Very Respectfully  
Your obed<sup>t</sup> serv<sup>t</sup>  
Ben Logan  
Brig Gen<sup>l</sup> M<sup>l</sup>

2560

Order to release  
James & Thos  
Oct 7<sup>th</sup> 1862

Chas

Headquarters City Guard,

Office of the Provost Marshal,

WASHINGTON, *Oct - 7th*, 1862.

To the Officer of the Guard,

*Central Guard House*

Hereupon you will deliver to the bearer the persons

of *the name of James Francis Thacker* prisoners under your charge

*for hitting a negro with a brick*

By command of

*M. J. E. Davis*  
Bvt. Gen. U. S. A., Provost Marshal.

*Lieut. M. H. H. H. H.* Aide-de-Camp.

Oct 1-1866

Release

Miss

Pyor-

Pyor-

Fulloch

Oct 1

1.002

Categories

Headquarters Probost Marshal's Office,

Washington, D. C., *Sept 1st* 1862.

Capt. Samnelly  
Commanding Central Guard House,

You will send to  
these Head Quarters forthwith  
under a sufficient guard, Adam  
Meisel, Geo. W. S. M. A. Pyon & Murphy  
Butcher;

By order  
Wm. H. S. Doster  
Deputy Marshal  
J. S. Coyle  
Lieut. Col.

258 Oct 14, 1862

ago  
again  
i  
ment

C. P. Ford  
W. J. Herlett  
J. Wash.

which

C. P.

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31

3509

Oct 14, 1862

Mayor Doster  
the charges against  
these men are  
selling Government  
Property

Leut G.P. Washburn

C. P. Ford  
W. J. Hartlett  
J. Wash.

U.S.

Citizens



Headquarters City Guard,

Office of the Provost Marshal,

WASHINGTON, *Oct 14* 1862.

To the Officer of the Guard,

*Central Barracks*

Hereupon you will deliver to the bearer the person

of *Charles P. Ford* ~~and~~ *Perlett* ~~a~~ *Frederick Wash* a prisoner under your charge

By command of

*Wm. H. Doster*  
~~Brig. Gen. U. S. A.~~ Provost Marshal:

*Lieut. J. H. [unclear] Camp*

Order to  
Release  
Sommers &  
Love

Oct 31<sup>st</sup>  
1962

---

~~Citizen~~

Cit

Office Promot Messiah  
New Testament  
Washington Oct 31/54

To Wm Chapman  
Comites Grand House

You will deliver to  
the bearer of this address the  
pressures Joseph Thomas  
and John & Love

By order of the Board  
Promot Messiah New Testament

P # 574, Froy, Mo. 1862  
Oct. 1<sup>st</sup> 62 2584

Parker S. W. Col.  
E. M. M. Lincoln Co.

"Batt" & "Enlove" sent  
from S. W. Carter to S. Jones.  
Prisoners referred to in his  
communication of the 24<sup>th</sup>  
ult., to Genl. Merrill -  
released on parole.

F. Lois

Chas. H. Q. Co. Dist. N. E. Co.  
Oct. 3<sup>rd</sup> 1862

A. S. Quarters

My No October 1st 1862

To Brig Gen Lewis Merrill  
Comdy U. S. Div of Mo  
Wacow City.

General. The prisoners  
Tom Batts and James Smelovs have been  
have been forwarded from St. Charles to St Louis  
Batts is confined in the St Louis Jail &  
Smelovs at McDowell's College. The prisoners  
referred to in my communication of the 24th ult.  
are released on parole, to report at this Post  
from time to time as may be required. I have  
not been entirely satisfied as to the reliability  
of the evidence against them, & am holding  
up their cases for further developments.  
Union men have given them some very good  
recommendations & for fear of doing them  
an injustice I have deemed it advisable  
to act in their cases with due caution.

I am General your

Oblt. Servant

A. S. Parker Capt

Comdy E. M. No

Lincoln Co

2565 Gros St Prison  
St Louis Oct 3/12

Chas E Byrne <sup>Oct</sup>  
Capt Comdy

Sends to Order Clerk  
under guard for  
release -  
Zachary Davidson }  
Hugh Smith }  
James Baker }

Gratiot Street Prison

Saint Louis Oct 31<sup>st</sup>

Mr O Spahr

Release Clerk

Sir

I send you and guard  
for release the following named prisoners

Isaac Davidson

Henry Smith

and James Baker

Chas. C. <sup>W</sup>Wine  
Capt. Com. Prison

178  
OCT 30 '62



Report of Provost Marshal for 15 days ending October 30 1862 Palmyra Ma

| Prisoners Confined in Military Prison |                      |                                  |         | Names of those on parole continued         |                                             |                                    |        |                         |  |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|---------|--------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------|-------------------------|--|
| Prisoner                              | Rank                 | Date                             | County  | Charge                                     | Name                                        | Arrested by                        | Date   | County                  |  |
| 1                                     | Briston Manuel       | Capt Priest Oct 12 <sup>th</sup> | Shelby  | <del>Charge</del>                          | Walter M L                                  | Capt Bell                          | Oct    | Knop                    |  |
| 2                                     | Jacob Humble         | Serjt Rathbun                    | Marion  | Fleeing rebels                             | Hecks Peter                                 | "                                  | "      | Marion fleeing rebels   |  |
| 3                                     | Pilman Roberts       | Major Dodson                     | "       | out with Porter                            | Davis Samuel                                | "                                  | "      | "                       |  |
| 4                                     | John W Cayson        | "                                | "       | "                                          | Lizger Daniel                               | "                                  | "      | "                       |  |
| 5                                     | C Hampton            | Gen McNeil                       | Lincoln | "                                          | List of those discharged on taking the oath |                                    |        |                         |  |
| 6                                     | Dr Calahan           | Capt Priest                      | Marion  | Harboring rebels                           | Lizger Daniel                               | Oct                                | "      | "                       |  |
| 7                                     | Stephen Crompton sen | "                                | "       | "                                          | W Canon                                     | "                                  | "      | "                       |  |
| 8                                     | John P Cannon        | "                                | Shelby  | with Porter                                | R R Morrison                                | "                                  | "      | "                       |  |
| 9                                     | Francis Ricow        | Serjt L Haladay                  | "       | "                                          | A Lighter                                   | "                                  | "      | "                       |  |
| 10                                    | John James           | " Cap Sprague Oct 20             | Carroll | "                                          | Chas Dooley                                 | Released under Parole bond of 5000 | "      | "                       |  |
| 11                                    | W Lillard            | serjt "                          | Lincoln | "                                          | Jacob Videns                                | on parole arrested by Col          | "      | "                       |  |
| Names of those on Parole              |                      |                                  |         | of P Benjamin aiding his brother to escape |                                             |                                    |        | to Ill in female attire |  |
| 1                                     | R H Buchanan         | Provs Mar                        | "       | "                                          | Julian Gibbons                              | Serjt Provs Mar                    | Oct 21 | with Porter             |  |
| 2                                     | D W Campbell         | Genl McNeil Aug                  | Monroe  | "                                          | W Batts                                     | Paroled till called for            | "      | "                       |  |
| 3                                     | Henson Thomas        | "                                | "       | Sympathy                                   | George Loh                                  | Released on taking the oath        | "      | "                       |  |
| 4                                     | George Nicholson     | Provs Mar Sep                    | Palmyra | with Porter                                | W R Johnson                                 | "                                  | "      | "                       |  |
| 5                                     | Brandon Ardian       | Serjt Provs Mar                  | "       | "                                          | Henry Sparks                                | "                                  | "      | "                       |  |
| 6                                     | Phillip Moddox       | "                                | "       | "                                          | W A Davis                                   | Oct 4                              | "      | "                       |  |
| 7                                     | Jacob Whoberg        | "                                | "       | with Price                                 | J Turner                                    | "                                  | "      | "                       |  |
| 8                                     | W Caldwell           | "                                | "       | "                                          |                                             |                                    |        |                         |  |
| 9                                     | S Caldwell           | "                                | "       | "                                          |                                             |                                    |        |                         |  |
| 10                                    | Robert Shacklet      | "                                | "       | "                                          |                                             |                                    |        |                         |  |
| 11                                    | Cooley James         | "                                | "       | "                                          |                                             |                                    |        |                         |  |
| 12                                    | Tabler Ezekiel       | "                                | "       | "                                          |                                             |                                    |        |                         |  |
| 13                                    | Baldwin Mattburn     | "                                | "       | "                                          |                                             |                                    |        |                         |  |
| 14                                    | Bridford Richard     | "                                | "       | "                                          |                                             |                                    |        |                         |  |
| 15                                    | J C Ripper           | Provs Mar Aug                    | Monroe  | Sympathizer                                |                                             |                                    |        |                         |  |
| 16                                    | J Brown              | Serjt "                          | Palmyra | with Porter                                |                                             |                                    |        |                         |  |
| 17                                    | Brown Anderson       | Serjt Rathbun Oct                | Marion  | Sympathizer                                |                                             |                                    |        |                         |  |
| 18                                    | Bellepe Alex         | Serjt Pleasant Aug               | Marion  | forwarding supplies to rebels              |                                             |                                    |        |                         |  |
| 19                                    | Anderson J O         | Provs Mar                        | "       | Sympathizer                                |                                             |                                    |        |                         |  |
| 20                                    | Owen W L             | Capt Lair June                   | "       | fleeing rebels                             |                                             |                                    |        |                         |  |



2587

Oct 6 62

2587

10  
Melville Mo. Oct. 6. 1862

J. A. Switzler  
Lt Col.

P.M.S.

Sir, I sent  
Lieutenant Conwell out on a secret expedition  
yesterday last night a boat 12, 0, 6 they came  
on to Thomas Jefferson Dickey one of Coffey's  
men. he says he was in the services 17 days.  
he hadent any arms says he has a Minnie  
musket hid in the woods has told where  
it is. I have sent to get it

W. K. Morgan  
Capt Enrolled Militia

David Key & Leo of Brush wharf robbed  
some moving waggons and one soldier  
yesterday. took his horse and saddle more  
than what let him loose. they was at Jim Hilley's  
I took 20 men and took their backs trail.  
then a boat 10 miles came up to them  
and shot several rounds scattered them to the  
4 miles of the earth. got 2 birds 1 horse had  
considerable sport

W. K. Morgan

Dickey has a good horse he has horses  
and some good Union men I wish you  
would send it back to

W. K. Morgan

2500

City

Evidence of George  
W. Maricle and  
Lewis P. Happs

Oct 162

I George M. Moricle do acknowledge to  
the following facts I joined Coffey about  
the 1st of May 1862 and stayed with  
him until about the 10<sup>th</sup> of Aug. Last I left him  
at Beola there is god but of pain him  
and couldnt get back to him and since  
that time I have him at home part of the  
time and the balance of the time Laying  
and in the brush

signed and <sup>his</sup> George M. Moricle  
mark

acknowledge before  
me this 1<sup>st</sup> day of October 1862

J. J. Morris Supt and  
ad. J. M.

ad. J. M.

Bohner

Lewis J. Capps says I went to  
see Coffey while he was at Beola and came  
back home and for the last three weeks I  
have him Laying and in the brush in  
company with George M. Moricle Col. Ballinger  
and Richard Parks stayed in the brush  
when the militia was in the county and  
Col. Ballinger had a gun I am 16 years  
old and live in Beola Co. Mo  
signed and Lewis J. Capps  
mark

acknowledge before  
me this 1<sup>st</sup> day of October 1862

J. J. Morris Supt and  
ad. J. Marshall

Bohner Mo

2500 Ct

The State  
vs. Warrant

Stephen Holmes &  
Joseph Brown &  
Samuel King

Oct 31 62

Served the within by reading the same  
to Joseph Nixon and by delivering the  
same before Edwin Peck, a Justice of the Peace  
of Washington Township, Buchanan County, Mo.  
This November 11<sup>th</sup> 1861. E. B. [unclear]  
W. H. [unclear]

2500 Cts  
The state  
vs. [unclear]  
[unclear]  
[unclear]  
[unclear]  
[unclear]

Ed [unclear]

The State of Missouri to The Constable of Wash-  
ingtown Township in Buchanan County - Greeting

Whereas Daniel Shanahan has this this day made  
oath before me the undersigned Justice of the Peace within  
and for said County, that on or about the 13<sup>th</sup> day of  
September 1861, at said County of Buchanan County,  
Missouri, <sup>Joseph Hagan</sup> ~~Joseph Hagan~~  
Nathan Holms and Louis King of said County per-  
somanely took, stole and carried two horses being the  
property of him the said Shanahan and in his possession  
of the following description to wit: One bay horse about  
9 years old with white hind leg branded with the letter  
"H" on the left thigh and a few white hairs in the  
forehead, and the other a roan horse about 8 years  
old, of the value of one hundred and seventy five  
dollars, contrary to the form of the statute in such case  
made and provided and against the peace and dig-  
nity of the State: Shall therefore command you  
to take the said Nathan Holms and Louis King by  
their bodies and bring them forthwith before me or  
some other Justice of the Peace of said County of Buc-  
hanan to answer the charges herein against them, and  
to be further dealt with according to Law.

Given under my hand this <sup>30<sup>th</sup></sup> day of <sup>October</sup> ~~September~~ 1861  
Edwin Cook J.P.



2570

Oct

The State

vs. J. A. F. F. F.

Attest: William Holmes &  
Joseph Mason &  
Lewis King

Oct 5 1862

Filed 17 September 1862  
Edwin Cook J.P.

State of Missouri  
County of Buchanan

On the 17<sup>th</sup> day of September

1861, personally appeared Daniel Shanahan  
of said county, and being duly sworn on his  
<sup>that he has good reason to believe and does believe</sup>  
oath states, that on or about the 13 day of Septem-  
ber 1860, at the County of Buchanan aforesaid  
Nathan Holmes, <sup>Joseph Nixson</sup> and Lewis King feloniously took  
stole and carried away two horses being the property  
of the said Shanahan and in his possession, of  
the following description to wit; one bay horse  
about 9 years old with white hind leg branded  
with the letter "H" on the left thigh, and a few white  
hairs in the forehead; and the other a roan horse  
about 8 years old, of the value of one hundred  
and seventy five dollars, contrary to the form of  
the statute in such case made and provided and  
against the peace and dignity of the State

Daniel Shanahan

Subscribed and sworn to before me the 17<sup>th</sup> day of  
September 1861

Edwin Goble J.P.

Sworn to before me the 3 day of October 1861

Edwin Goble J.P.

2573 City

Statement of Capt<sup>y</sup>  
James M. Smith,  
Oct 28<sup>th</sup> 1862

---

In relation to the arrest  
of S. C. Ganner, Wm. Holmes  
and Wm. R. Ganner.

---

asst. J. M. S. Officer's Statement of Capt  
Oct 28<sup>th</sup> 1862 } James M. Smith.  
Capt of Co A. MD. S. M. The men named  
as follows. Solomon Farmer, Wm W. Amos.  
and Wm Farmer. Came to my Headquarters  
and reported themselves to me, as not having  
complied with requirements, they reported to me  
on the 26<sup>th</sup> of Oct/62. My understanding concern-  
ing these men is; that their principles are  
in favor of the South, they stated to me that  
they had never taken up arms on either side.  
they also stated to me that, the reason why  
they had not reported before was because they  
were fearful of being imprisoned.

James M. Smith

2578 *etc*

Oct 20 62

**CENTRAL DIVISION OF MO.**

List of oaths administered and Bonds  
filed at Post of *Jeff city*  
*Oct 20 - Mo.*

I hereby certify that the within is a correct  
list of oaths administered and Bonds filed at  
Post of *Jeff city*, Missouri,  
for the ten days ending *Oct 20*  
1862.

*Richd. P. Patton*  
*J. M. Jeff city*  
*Mo.*

TRI-MONTHLY REPORT OF OATHS ADMINISTERED AND BONDS FILED AT POST OF *Jeff City* NO., CENTRAL DIVISION OF MISSOURI, FOR THE TEN DAYS ENDING *Oct 20* 1862.

*Col. Sh. L. Crawford*  
Commanding Post.  
*E. M. W.*

*J. W. Bates* to Report  
*Provt Marshal*

| NAME.                        | OATH. | RESIDENCE.                     | AMOUNT OF BOND. | NAMES OF SURETIES.                                   | RESIDENCE OF SURETIES.  | WHERE BOND FILED.         | CHARACTER OF SURETIES.   | CHARACTER OF PRINCIPAL.  | REASONS FOR REQUIRING BOND.        |
|------------------------------|-------|--------------------------------|-----------------|------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------|
| <i>35 John Madley</i>        |       | <i>Columbia Boone Co. Mo.</i>  | <i>1000</i>     | <i>A. J. Knapp, Chas. W. Bayley, W. H. Wiggles</i>   | <i>Callaway Co. Mo.</i> | <i>Jefferson City Mo.</i> | <i>Rebel Sympathizer</i> | <i>Rebel Sympathizer</i> | <i>Sympathizing with Rebellion</i> |
| <i>36 Mark V. Lundy</i>      |       | <i>ashland</i>                 | <i>1000</i>     | <i>J. Madley, J. Knapp</i>                           |                         |                           |                          |                          |                                    |
| <i>37 Curtis Maylen</i>      |       | <i>Rayden Callaway Co.</i>     | <i>1000</i>     | <i>Chas. W. Bayley, J. Madley</i>                    |                         |                           |                          |                          |                                    |
| <i>38 John Simpson</i>       |       | <i>Indian</i>                  | <i>1000</i>     | <i>A. J. Knapp, Chas. W. Bayley, W. H. Wiggles</i>   |                         |                           |                          |                          |                                    |
| <i>39 Nelson Martens</i>     |       | <i>Prayle Cole</i>             | <i>1000</i>     | <i>William Hogg</i>                                  | <i>cole</i>             |                           |                          |                          |                                    |
| <i>40 John Johnson</i>       |       | <i>Eldorado Clark Co.</i>      |                 |                                                      |                         |                           |                          |                          |                                    |
| <i>41 J. M. Hays</i>         |       | <i>Jeff City, Cole Co. Mo.</i> | <i>1000</i>     | <i>W. E. Duncanson, W. H. Wiggles, W. H. Wiggles</i> | <i>cole Co. Mo.</i>     | <i>Jefferson City Mo.</i> | <i>Rebel Sympathizer</i> | <i>Rebel Sympathizer</i> | <i>Sympathizing with Rebellion</i> |
| <i>42 George W. Cauffman</i> |       | <i>Archburn Miller Co.</i>     | <i>1000</i>     | <i>J. W. Cauffman, J. W. Cauffman</i>                | <i>Miller Co. Mo.</i>   |                           |                          |                          |                                    |
| <i>43 Henry W. Hite</i>      |       | <i>Cibola Callaway Co.</i>     |                 |                                                      |                         |                           |                          |                          |                                    |
| <i>44 Robert Emmett</i>      |       |                                | <i>1000</i>     | <i>Robert Emmett</i>                                 | <i>Callaway Co. Mo.</i> | <i>Jefferson City Mo.</i> | <i>Rebel Sympathizer</i> | <i>Rebel Sympathizer</i> | <i>Sympathizing with Rebellion</i> |
| <i>45 David M. Woodman</i>   |       | <i>Rayden Ward Co. Mo.</i>     | <i>1000</i>     | <i>John Douglas, N. A. Mahon</i>                     | <i>Ward Co. Mo.</i>     |                           |                          |                          |                                    |
| <i>46 William W. Mahon</i>   |       |                                | <i>1000</i>     | <i>D. M. Woodman, John Douglas</i>                   |                         |                           |                          |                          |                                    |
| <i>47 Allen Vaughan</i>      |       | <i>Vicenna Polk Co.</i>        | <i>1000</i>     | <i>J. M. Eley, A. Scott, W. H. Scott</i>             | <i>Walter Co. Mo.</i>   |                           |                          |                          |                                    |
| <i>48 John Doyle</i>         |       | <i>Rayden Ward Co.</i>         | <i>1000</i>     | <i>D. M. Woodman, J. W. Mahon</i>                    | <i>Ward Co.</i>         |                           |                          |                          |                                    |
| <i>49 Francis W. White</i>   |       | <i>Humboldt Pulaski Co.</i>    | <i>1000</i>     | <i>J. M. Eley, A. Scott, W. H. Scott</i>             | <i>Walter Co.</i>       |                           |                          |                          |                                    |
| <i>50 Alexander Lee</i>      |       | <i>Archburn Polk Co.</i>       | <i>1000</i>     |                                                      |                         |                           |                          |                          |                                    |
| <i>51 David Coffman</i>      |       |                                | <i>1000</i>     | <i>A. Leg.</i>                                       |                         |                           |                          |                          |                                    |
| <i>52 Henry Keruo</i>        |       | <i>Rayden Ward Co. Mo.</i>     | <i>1000</i>     | <i>J. Wilson, J. M. Wilson</i>                       | <i>Ward Co.</i>         |                           |                          |                          |                                    |

50

2578

1862

Co. D. 2nd

N. E. Dist of Mass.

---

Merrill Brig. Genl

---

Special Orders

No. 18.

Oct 27 62

---

Citizens

Hd. Qu. N. C. Mo. Dist.  
Hudson Mo. Oct. 27<sup>th</sup> 1862.

Special Orders }  
No. 18 }

The following persons are appointed a committee in their respective counties, to carry out the provisions of Gen. Order No. 2 Hd. Qu. N. C. Mo. Dist., and will enter at once upon the discharge of their duties.

They will govern themselves strictly by the orders under which they are appointed, and will endeavor to use such diligence in getting through with their work, as will permit the whole matter to be finished promptly.

Montgomery County;

A. C. Stewart

William Newby

William H. Face.

Shelby County;

Alexander M. Murty

William Gook

Joseph M. Irwin.

Lewis County;

Samuel M. Afer.

James W. Bohon.

Joseph Fowler.



Sullivan County;

John Hollow.

Isabod Comstock.

Nelson Winters.

Macon County,

John H. Bean

Calvin Day

Edwin Doyle.

St. Charles County;

Nathaniel Reed

H. W. Gerdeman

Judge Boyson.

Lincoln County;

Col. James Reed.

Alexander H. Martin.

A. K. Marsh.

Pike County;

Hon. John B. Henderson

Samuel S. Russell

Robert S. Strother.

Ralls County;

William A. Newland

Samuel Smith

John Foreman

Adair County;

Geo. C. Geiser

John B. Clark

Judge Morris.

Howard County;

John Lee Pree.

F. W. Digges.

J. W. Lewis.

Marion County;

Josiah Hunt.

Homer H. Winchell.

H. W. Hollingsworth.

By order of Brig. Gen. Merrill  
Geo. M. Houston  
Major & A. Allen.

S.O.

2574

1862

Hd. Quarters  
N. E. Dist of Geo.

---

Merrill Brig. Gen.

---

Special Orders,  
No. 16

Oct 24, 62

---

Citizen

Hd. Quarters, E. Mo. Dist.  
Hudson Mo, Oct. 24<sup>th</sup>, 1862.

Special Orders  
No 16

I. . . . Dr. William M. Houston  
is hereby appointed Provost Marshal for  
Monroe County Mo. He will be respected  
and obeyed accordingly.

II. . . . Dr. J. F. Collins is hereby ap-  
pointed examining Surgeon for the Enrolled  
Militia of Audrain Co. He will be res-  
pected and obeyed accordingly.

By Command of Brig Genl.  
Lewis Merrill  
Gen. W. Houston  
Major & A. A. S.

In case No. 2575  
of James Brown  
Brown Co Mo

Oct 20, 62

Mayor Bright  
Sedalia Mo

Sedalia  
Citizens

---

Office Com Subsistence  
Sedalia Mo, Oct. 20<sup>th</sup> / 62

Major Frank White

District Provost Marshall

Jefferson City

Major I take the liberty to write you about  
two contrabands Jarlton & Ezekial Brown. late slaves  
of James Brown Boone Co. two miles north of Columbia  
Their master this son were sworn in <sup>with allegiance</sup> by Col Merrill;  
as soon as they got home, the son started into  
the bush; the old man stayed at home, a week or  
two; until one day a night Britons pickets were  
fired on. & the troops suspecting him came to his  
house. but he had run. The son has never been  
back; the father steals some occasionally. the  
boys (brothers) both state that father & son are out &  
out rebels. have fed the rebels ever since  
last spring, that the federal trustees & pickets have

been fired on from his house & farm, several times.

The boys left about a month ago. They say the old man went to Columbia the day before they left, came home at night in great rage saying that the federals had sworn to kill him & that he would kill them (the boys) before morning, frightened at his threats they left for Jeff City & were sent here to work by Capt Brown. The granter master here being done with them, one of them I hired & Mr James B Roberts (Pro Union) hired the other.

Capt Kern L.M. tells me to day that he has orders to send the whole gang to you; to determine mine their cases, & give those who are entitled their free papers & I write this letter to see if you cannot arrange these two boys cases, with out their going in person to Jeff City. I am with out a boy & shall be put to some considerable

inconvenience if he leaves & Am Roberts  
(Lieutenant in Col Spedden's regiment) is in Massachusetts  
& has this boy to do work about his house  
both Am Roberts & I are willing to pay the  
boys fair wages & do well by them; provided  
they prove as good & as they seem.

I have told you in brief the boys' stories  
I examined them separately & they both tell the  
same facts. You probably know all about Jim  
Brown & son, & if the boys can stay here, please  
to drop me a line by return mail, which I can  
show the S. Master. Trusting that this applica-  
tion will find satisfactory answer.

Very Respectfully,  
Yours Obedient Servant,  
Major Henry Bright jun  
Comd'g Regt of S. M.



Hd. Qu. Ham. Md. 1862  
36 #580 Oct. 9<sup>th</sup> 7862 570

Hayward J. B.  
Col. Com'dg.

Has allowed the stores  
explosives who held out  
against giving bond to be  
opened. Discovery of  
arms under the house  
of one Mr. Mann.

7.

William

Recd Hd<sup>q</sup> Qu. N. E. Mo Dist  
Oct 9<sup>th</sup> 1862

Head Quarters Hannibal Oct 9/12  
Brig Gen L Musill

New City

Sir

During the last week I have  
allowed those stores who held out  
against giving a Bond to open on  
the ground that assessments have  
been so long delayed and on  
condition that they should  
not allow disloyal men to  
congregate in their places of business  
On Monday night by order of the  
Prov. Marshall a party went to  
the house of a Mr Johnson on the  
Road from here to Palmyra  
and after removing the underpinning  
of the house they found under the  
house one double barreled shot gun  
load with five or six inches charge in  
each barrel also a rifle one small  
pistol and a pair of pistols in  
a holster also loaded there was also  
a strap on the shot gun to hang  
it on the horn of the saddle they  
also found a saddle up in the  
garret of the house left there by some

From a few days before also  
in course both of which we have  
every reason to believe belonged  
to Joseph Hunt a notorious rebel  
who married Parsons daughter  
Garry Helen Parsons was brought  
in. He has been reported as a  
recruiting officer for the rebels  
and was in the house I think  
was at the time a prisoner on  
parole. On Tuesday I sent out  
force and examined several  
houses in the neighborhood where  
I had learned that rebels were  
harbored and fed sleeping by  
day in out-houses. None of the  
backhouses were found but  
three men were brought in  
who admitted that they had  
harbored and fed these men  
and one of them said he did not  
consider it a violation of his oath  
and that it had been talked  
over among the neighbors and  
decided that it was right to  
feed them. I shall send a more  
full report when the cases are exam-  
ined. I have also a sworn statement  
of a man in our company that

James Bush tried to persuade him  
 to join Porter and offered to  
 pay him to go. This was last Friday  
 I shall assert Bush if he can be  
 found a conspiracy of my men  
 were sent to W. Lewis & you and  
 Pierson on Saturday last

I have been gradually reducing  
 the number of horses I am keeping  
 and returning the negro help as  
 we are able to spare it

I am very Resp  
 Yrs M<sup>t</sup> W<sup>t</sup>

J. J. Haynes

P.S. My command continues  
 in about the usual state of efficiency

James McLaughlin

Capo Girardeau Co. Mo.

Released on Parole

By Ord. Dist. of Mo & Iowa  
No 101. Parag. VI. Page 310.  
October 25 11.

288

James M. Laughlin  
Cm. Cincinnati

Cher

William

Exc. 18/18/18

Believe me

Head-Quarters of Post, Cape Girardeau, Mo.,

Oct 1, 1862,

Provost-Marshal Genl.

Saint Louis

Mr. J. I send you  
under guard E. Harris, M. T. Harris,  
and J. M. Laughlin Characters consid-  
ered exceedingly suspicious. especially  
here in Saint East-Murphy  
These men refused to enroll, and have been  
request several times to do so, and have  
arrested and confined in the Guard  
House. After several weeks confine-  
ment they profess a willingness to  
enroll, but it is now not thought  
proper to allow them to enroll, as it  
suspected, <sup>that</sup> they do so, merely for  
the purpose of being released from  
confinement that they may desert to  
the Southern Army.

Very respectfully  
Geo. Peckham  
Lt Col Army Post.

2578  
Silas Waser  
& Wiley Cloyd

Chap

Violated with

Exp. No 22

Jan 12

Tests

5/1/12



Clayton - Oct. 20<sup>th</sup> 1862

Certificate

We, the undersigned, citizens of Howard County and State of Missouri do hereby certify that we are well acquainted with Silas Moser and Wiley Cloyd prisoners at this time in the city of Alton - That prior and up to the time of their joining Poindexter they had not, <sup>to the best of our knowledge</sup> taken any oath of allegiance to the United States and that said Moser & Cloyd before joining the rebellion were peaceable law-abiding citizens

Signed \_\_\_\_\_

S. C. Graves

Wm H. Coarins

James D. Shuff

Leopold Schmitt

Samuel Page

Henry Tuggle

Keuben Cornutt

Charles Stearns by Moser

Wm. Moulton M. D.

B. Cooper

George T. Garrison  
Garrison John  
James Sims  
J. W. Wilkerson

Andrew Cooper  
J. H. Fiske  
Stephen Lacy  
W. H. Belmont  
Robert H. Turner  
J. W. Hawkins  
James Callaway  
B. H. Cunniff  
Jay Well Jones  
Samuel S. Safford  
John Smith  
Hiram Wilkerson  
J. C. Heberling M.D.  
J. H. Wells  
W. H. Wells  
Callaway Tuttle

Freeman Wells  
Peter F. Wells  
John W. Rivett  
R. Rivett  
John Tatum  
Christopher Colver  
E. S. Mearns  
Walter Hinman  
J. B. Mearns

Missouri - Howard County, et.

I Andrew J. Hendon, Clerk  
of the County Court in and for the  
County aforesaid, do certify, that the  
persons whose names are subscribed  
- to the attached paper or certificates  
dated October 20<sup>th</sup> 1862, are citizens  
of said County of Howard, and  
their statements in relation to the  
matter mentioned in said certifi-  
cate or certificates to full credit.

Given under my hand  
and the Seal of said  
Court at office October  
27<sup>th</sup> 1862.

A. J. Hendon, Clerk.

Glasgow - Oct. 24, 1862

Hon J. J. Gantt }  
Provost Marshal }  
of Missouri }

Sir: — I take the liberty of forwarding to you the accompanying certificate in behalf of two of Poindexter's men, captured by Col. Gustin, and I believe at this time confined in the A. S. prison. They are a couple of ignorant men who left home to join that vile marauder and were it not that their sufferings have to be shared by innocent women & children I should be very far from making any efforts to obtain their release. As it is however I cannot resist the appeal made to me by their families who are left in a state of utter destitution. They represent to me that these two young men went off contrary to their urgent remonstrances, and farther that they would not have gone had it not been that Gilbert C. Cloyd (the father of Wiley Cloyd & the father-in-law of Silas Mason) had determined to leave with Poindexter and they went along with him for the purpose of taking care of the elder Cloyd, a man

upwards of 70 years of age whom no inducement  
could prevail on to remain at home. And  
as some evidence of this when Gilbert Cloyd  
was captured these young men could have  
escaped but remained to take care of  
him. I speak this of my own personal know-  
ledge, as I was attached to Col Sutters  
Command at the time & was present when  
they were taken prisoner. The old man  
was taken sick & could go no farther -  
we overtook them and brought them on  
to Keytesville in Chariton County, where  
he (Gilbert Cloyd) died.

I should be gratified, Mr Gault, if Clemens  
could be shown to these two misguided men.  
More on account of their families - as I have  
said, than any feeling I have for them.

Any bond which may be required I think  
they can give and I will see that it is  
a valid one - I mean one which can be  
collected in case of its forfeiture.

As to my own loyalty I take the liberty  
of referring you to Mr Henry Hitchcock  
Hon F. P. Blair - Geo D. Perry Esq. & Gov. Gamble  
(I leave the honor to be in your Ots. desert  
D. P. Young hand

2570

William, Smith  
George, Roberts  
William, Fible

~~6 1/2~~

Aug. :  
"Noted Rebels"

8 6 1/2

~~Wm. Fible~~

Wm Smith  
Geo. Roberts  
Wm Fable

Geo Roberts  
Clyde  
"Notetabel"  
not a word more.  
Wm Smith  
ditto.  
Wm Fable  
ditto

(From Hannibal)  
E. B. W. P.



Canton Lewis County Mo Oct 8 1862

Thomas, S. Gantt

Dear Sir,

I feel some interest in  
some boys you have in custody, they were  
taken from this County about 3 weeks since  
by Major Rogers. The Major is a good  
and forthful officer, and I believe would  
not offend unjustly. These boys were found  
in bad Company, which I think an  
investigation will turn out to be their  
only crime. I may be mistaken however  
I hope you will give them an early  
hearing; so that they may return to their  
friends, here, William Smith and George  
Roberts, are the names of these boys. George  
was with Marl. Green a short time in  
beginning, but since then he has been  
very quiet, in fact he is an altogether unoffensive  
boy. I will mention one other prisoner  
which the Major took from this County that  
William Fibley. The charge against him is for  
purchasing a spy glass which afterwards fell  
into the hands of the Rebels, I don't believe he knew  
it was for them. The rest of the Major's prisoners  
taken at that time are old soldiers for whom  
I have nothing to say. Yours Respefully Wm Ellis

I will request Saml G. Glover an old  
acquaintance of mine to speak to you on  
this subject.

To the Hon. C. Smith

Richard Hargrove  
Bellevue, Ark

Wm. H. Hargrove

---

W. H. Hargrove

Harvard Society

Helena, Arkansas

27th Oct. 1862.

General Mansfield Genl.

Saint Louis Mo.

Sir

As Chief of guides of this army I have been employed as "Spy" upon the activities of the Enemy, and have arrested Dr. Hargraves & Mr. Smith of this place, I succeeded in gaining their confidence and learned from them that they had been employed in giving information to the Enemy;

I address you because I learn that they would like these men and about to be returned here, for the lack of charges being preferred against them. The man Smith is especially one of the most dangerous kind of men, as he is known in this community to be "shrewd" and devoted to the Southern interest he has used his own as bearer of dispatches to our Enemy -

Yours Truly

R. N. Pollock

McClellan J. A.

P. M. G. & A. D. C.

Helena Arkt. Octob. 5/62.

---

Sends John O. Smith and  
Richard Hargrave, citizens  
of Helena Arkt. charged

Rushy refused to Col.  
Thomas T. Gantt, Provost  
marshal Genl, Dept of the  
mo.

W. H. L. L.

Prov. Mar. Genl

Thomas district

with conveying important infor-  
mation to the Confederate army  
and acting as general spies  
upon the condition, movements  
and positions of our army.  
Will forward more specific  
charges as soon as practicable.

---

Recd. P. M. G. Oct. 9th 1862.

Head Quarters, P. M. G.,  
Helena Ariz Oct 5<sup>th</sup> 1862

Provost Marshal Gules  
St Louis Mo

Sir:— I have the honor  
to deliver into your custody by means of  
The Army Corporal your instructions of Brigadier General  
E. A. Carr Comd'g A. S. W. John O. Smith and  
Richard W. Nearepane Citizens of this place charged  
with conveying important information to the  
Confederate Army and acting as general spies  
upon the Condition movements and positions  
of our Army for the benefit of said Confederate  
Army. More specific charges and specifications  
will be forwarded as soon as practicable

Very Respectfully Your Obedt Servt  
Capt W. H. Murray P. M. G. & A. D. C.  
your Obedt Servt  
Agist

Paroles of  
R. M. Magraves to  
J. C. A. Smith.

Extended until further orders  
to report each day at this  
Office.

We the undersigned of Phillips County Arkansas, in consideration of being discharged from arrest do hereby promise and declare that we will not directly or indirectly hold communication with, aid or countenance any person or persons in rebellion against the United States or in hostility thereto. And that we will report in person to the Provost <sup>Marshal</sup> General of the State District of Missouri on tomorrow morning October 10. 1862 at 11. A.M.

In presence of  
Geo. J. Gantt  
Prov. Marshal.

Richd. H. Hays  
John C. Smith



Office of the Provost Marshal General  
DISTRICT OF MISSOURI, IOWA AND ILLINOIS.

St. Louis, Oct 7<sup>th</sup> 1862

R. H. Hargrave, Helena,

J. C. A. Smith Helena

Our Smith was with him  
says servant, which the  
guard bringing the prisoner  
says Gen. Steele permitted  
him to talk with him.

27<sup>th</sup> 90 (D) 258/62

Concinnati. O.  
Cts Oct. 4. 1862.

J. B. Warren,

Provoet judge.

Transmit to Oath of Allegiance,  
~~(Application)~~ taken by persons  
named.

(13 envelopes)

Received D. D. C.

July 2/92

file A. D. K.

Rec<sup>d</sup> H<sup>d</sup> Q<sup>m</sup> Sept. 30. Oct. 4. 1862

Office Justice Judge  
Cincinnati 21 Oct. 1862

Major A. A. Mearns

Adj. Gen. and Chief of Staff

U. S. Department of the Army

Sir

Enclosed I trans-

mit the oath of allegiance taken in triplicate by the following  
named persons, to wit,

Lewis Collins

William M. Pierce

Calvin Clements

Benj. S. Wessick

Jacob Wams

Charles N. Winters

Francis J. Lee Jr

William Taylor

William Wain

Robt. Humphreys

William Gardner

Robert Darling

Joseph Hamman

Very Respectfully  
Your Obedt Servant

W. Wams

Justice Judge

Bath St

Sos. Trumann

24<sup>#</sup> 95 (20) 1862

"

"

"

"

I, Joseph Thammami of Hamilton County,  
of Vermont State of Kentucky do solemnly swear that  
I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the  
United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign: that I will bear  
true faith, allegiance and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution or law of  
any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding: and,  
further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be  
required of me by the laws of the United States. And I take this oath freely  
and voluntarily, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever, with a full  
and clear understanding that Death, or other punishment by the judgment of a  
Military Commission, will be the penalty for the violation of this, my solemn  
oath and parole of honor

Certificate:

Sworn to and subscribed before me by  
the said Joseph Thammami on the  
5 day of October A.D. 1862

Joseph Thammami (L.S.)

Witnesses:

Benjamin H. Er  
Notary public Hamilton Co.  
Benjamin H. Er, Hamilton County, Hamilton  
Samuel Baylis " " " "  
L. R. Smith " " Cincinnati " Ohio

IN TRIPLICATE.

One copy to be given to person taking the oath.

One copy to be sent to the Headquarters of the Department.

One copy to the Commanding Officer or Provost Marshal of the camp, garrison, town or  
county, where the oath was taken; and no oath to be administered except by order or with the  
knowledge of said Commanding Officer or Provost Marshal.

Walter d.  
Lewis Collins

24<sup>#</sup>98 <sup>2</sup> (20) 1862

Lewis Collins  
of Newton State of Kentucky do solemnly swear that  
I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the  
United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign: that I will bear  
true faith, allegiance and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution or law of  
any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding: and,  
further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be  
required of me by the laws of the United States. And I take this oath freely  
and voluntarily, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever, with a full  
and clear understanding that Death, or other punishment by the judgment of a  
Military Commission, will be the penalty for the violation of this, my solemn  
oath and parole of honor

Certificate:

Given to and subscribed before me by  
the said Lewis Collins on this 5<sup>th</sup>  
day of October A. D. 1862.

Lewis Collins

L. B.

Witnesses:

Samuel Greer

Notary Public Hamilton Co  
Samuel Greer, J. O., Annual County, Hamilton

Samuel Baylis " " " " " "

Chas. A. Smith " " Cincinnati " Ohio

IN TRIPLICATE.

One copy to be given to person taking the oath.

One copy to be sent to the Headquarters of the Department.

One copy to the Commanding Officer or Provost Marshal of the camp, garrison, town or  
county, where the oath was taken; and no oath to be administered except by order or with the  
knowledge of said Commanding Officer or Provost Marshal.

Death of  
Will. M. Pierce

24<sup>#</sup> 95<sup>-</sup> <sup>3</sup> (20) 1862

---



I, William H. Pierce of the Barren County,  
of Barren State of Kentucky do solemnly swear that  
I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the  
United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign: that I will bear  
true faith, allegiance and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution or law of  
any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding: and,  
further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be  
required of me by the laws of the United States. And I take this oath freely  
and voluntarily, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever, with a full  
and clear understanding that Death, or other punishment by the judgment of a  
Military Commission, will be the penalty for the violation of this, my solemn  
oath and parole of honor

Certificate:

Subscribed and sworn  
to by William H. Pierce  
this 29<sup>th</sup> day of Apr.  
A. D. 1862

Wm. H. Pierce (L.S.)

Witnesses:

Benno Heyer  
Notary public Barren County,  
Benno Heyer P. O., Cincinnati County, Kentucky  
Samuel Baylis " " Cincinnati " Hamilton  
B. R. Smith " " " " " "

IN TRIPLICATE.

One copy to be given to person taking the oath.

One copy to be sent to the Headquarters of the Department.

One copy to the Commanding Officer or Provost Marshal of the camp, garrison, town or  
county, where the oath was taken; and no oath to be administered except by order or with the  
knowledge of said Commanding Officer or Provost Marshal.

Walt A.

Local Elements.

24<sup>th</sup> 95<sup>-</sup> <sup>4</sup> (C O) 1862

---

I, Calvin Clement of the          County,  
of Gallatin State of Kentucky do solemnly swear that  
I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the  
United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign: that I will bear  
true faith, allegiance and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution or law of  
any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding: and,  
further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be  
required of me by the laws of the United States. And I take this oath freely  
and voluntarily, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever, with a full  
and clear understanding that Death, or other punishment by the judgment of a  
Military Commission, will be the penalty for the violation of this, my solemn  
oath and parole of honor

Certificate:

Sworn to and subscribed by the  
said Calvin Clement before me Calvin Clement (L.S.)  
this 3<sup>rd</sup> day of October 1862.

Henry Speyer

Witnesses:

Notary public Mansfield, Va

Henry Speyer, J. O., Gallatin County, Kentucky, Mansfield

Samuel Baylis " " " " " "

Warren " " " " " "

IN TRIPLICATE.

One copy to be given to person taking the oath.

One copy to be sent to the Headquarters of the Department.

One copy to the Commanding Officer or Provost Marshal of the camp, garrison, town or  
county, where the oath was taken; and no oath to be administered except by order or with the  
knowledge of said Commanding Officer or Provost Marshal.

Bath St

B. O. Kessick

24<sup>#</sup>95 <sup>5</sup>  
(00) 1862

---

*B. Benjamin F. Kipsick* of *Petersburg* County,  
of *Boone* State of *Kentucky* do solemnly swear that  
I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the  
United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign: that I will bear  
true faith, allegiance and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution or law of  
any Stat. Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding: and,  
further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be  
required of me by the laws of the United States. And I take this oath freely  
and voluntarily, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever, with a full  
and clear understanding that Death, or other punishment by the judgment of a  
Military Commission, will be the penalty for the violation of this, my solemn  
oath and parole of honor

Certificate:

Sworn to and subscribed by the  
said *Benjamin F. Kipsick* before  
me this *3<sup>d</sup>* day of *October* 1862

*B. F. Kipsick* (L. S.)

Witnesses:

*Samuel Hays* or  
~~Military Justice~~ *Samuel Hays*, *Hammons* County,  
*Samuel Hays, P. O.*, *Hammons* County, *Hammons*

*Samuel Bayler* " " " "  
*Wm. R. Smith* " " *Hammons* " *Ohio*

IN TRIPLICATE.

One copy to be given to person taking the oath.

One copy to be sent to the Headquarters of the Department.

One copy to the Commanding Officer or Provost Marshal of the camp, garrison, town or  
county, where the oath was taken; and no oath to be administered except by order or with the  
knowledge of said Commanding Officer or Provost Marshal.

Walter D.

Sec. Mann

24<sup>#</sup> 95 - <sup>6</sup> (220) - 1862

I, Jacob Mann now of the \_\_\_\_\_ County,  
of Hamilton State of Ohio - do solemnly swear that  
I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the  
United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign: that I will bear  
true faith, allegiance and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution or law of  
any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding: and,  
further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be  
required of me by the laws of the United States. And I take this oath freely  
and voluntarily, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever, with a full  
and clear understanding that Death, or other punishment by the judgment of a  
Military Commission, will be the penalty for the violation of this, my solemn  
oath and parole of honor.

Certificate:

Sworn to and subscribed by the  
said Jacob Mann, before me  
this 3<sup>d</sup> day of October 1862.

Jacob Mann

(L. S.)

Witnesses:

Benjamin H. Eyer

Notary public Hamilton County  
Benjamin H. Eyer, P. O., Cincinnati County, Hamilton

Samuel Bayler " " " " " "

Chas. A. Smith " " " " " "

IN TRIPLICATE.

One copy to be given to person taking the oath.

One copy to be sent to the Headquarters of the Department.

One copy to the Commanding Officer or Provost Marshal of the camp, garrison, town or  
county, where the oath was taken; and no oath to be administered except by order or with the  
knowledge of said Commanding Officer or Provost Marshal.

Death of

Chas. N. Martin

7  
N# 95 (20) 1863

---



I, Charles N. Martin of Cincinnati County,  
of Hamilton State of Ohio do solemnly swear that  
I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the  
United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign: that I will bear  
true faith, allegiance and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution or law of  
any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding: and,  
further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be  
required of me by the laws of the United States. And I take this oath freely  
and voluntarily, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever, with a full  
and clear understanding that Death, or other punishment by the judgment of a  
Military Commission, will be the penalty for the violation of this, my solemn  
oath and parole of honor

Certificate:

Sworn to and subscribed before me by  
the said Charles N. Martin on the  
5 day of October A.D. 1862.

Chas. N. Martin (L.S.)

Witnesses:

Benjamin A. Hamilton  
Notary Public Hamilton Co  
Benjamin O. Hamilton  
Cincinnati County, Hamilton

Samuel Bayles " " " "  
Chas. A. Smith " " Cincinnati " Ohio

IN TRIPLICATE.

One copy to be given to person taking the oath.

One copy to be sent to the Headquarters of the Department.

One copy to the Commanding Officer or Provost Marshal of the camp, garrison, town or  
county, where the oath was taken; and no oath to be administered except by order or with the  
knowledge of said Commanding Officer or Provost Marshal.

Waltham St.

James J. Erd

24<sup>th</sup> 95 - <sup>8</sup> (ad 0) 1862

---

Francis J. Erb of Lexington County,  
 of Fayette State of Kentucky do solemnly swear that  
 I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the  
 United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign: that I will bear  
 true faith, allegiance and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution or law of  
 any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding: and,  
 further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be  
 required of me by the laws of the United States. And I take this oath freely  
 and voluntarily, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever, with a full  
 and clear understanding that Death, or other punishment by the judgment of a  
 Military Commission, will be the penalty for the violation of this, my solemn  
 oath and parole of honor

Certificate:

Sworn to and subscribed by the  
 said Francis J. Erb before me  
 this 3<sup>d</sup> day of October 1862.

F. J. Erb Jr

L. S.

Wm. Meyer

Notary public Hamilton County, O

Witnesses:

Wm. Meyer, O., Columbus County, Hamilton

Samuel Baylis " " " " " "

Chas. A. Smith " " Cincinnati " Ohio

IN TRIPLICATE.

One copy to be given to person taking the oath.

One copy to be sent to the Headquarters of the Department.

One copy to the Commanding Officer or Provost Marshal of the camp, garrison, town or  
 county, where the oath was taken; and no oath to be administered except by order or with the  
 knowledge of said Commanding Officer or Provost Marshal.

Walter  
Lewis Taylor

9  
24 #95 (20) 1862

I, William Taylor of Brooklyn County,  
of State of New York do solemnly swear that  
I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the  
United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign: that I will bear  
true faith, allegiance and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution or law of  
any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding: and,  
further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be  
required of me by the laws of the United States. And I take this oath freely  
and voluntarily, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever, with a full  
and clear understanding that Death, or other punishment by the judgment of a  
Military Commission, will be the penalty for the violation of this, my solemn  
oath and parole of honor

Certificate:

Sworn to and subscribed by the  
said William Taylor before me  
this 29 day of September 1862.

William Taylor <sup>his</sup> mark (L. S.)

Benjamin Meyer

Witnesses:

Benjamin Meyer Notary Public Hamilton County  
Samuel Baylis " " Cincinnati " Hamilton Oh.  
D. R. Smith " " Cincinnati " Ohio

IN TRIPLICATE.

One copy to be given to person taking the oath.

One copy to be sent to the Headquarters of the Department.

One copy to the Commanding Officer or Provost Marshal of the camp, garrison, town or  
county, where the oath was taken; and no oath to be administered except by order or with the  
knowledge of said Commanding Officer or Provost Marshal.

Walt St  
Am. born

10  
24 #95- (all) 1862

---

I, William Kern of Barren County,  
of Kentucky State of Kentucky do solemnly swear that  
I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the  
United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign: that I will bear  
true faith, allegiance and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution or law of  
any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding: and,  
further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be  
required of me by the laws of the United States. And I take this oath freely  
and voluntarily, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever, with a full  
and clear understanding that Death, or other punishment by the judgment of a  
Military Commission, will be the penalty for the violation of this, my solemn  
oath and parole of honor

Certificate:

Sworn to and subscribed by the said  
William Kern before me on the 5<sup>th</sup>  
day of October A. D. 1862

W. Kern

L. S.

Witnesses:

John A. Eger  
Notary Public Barren County,  
Barren County, Kentucky

Samuel Bayler " " " "  
L. A. Smith " " Cincinnati " Ohio

IN TRIPLICATE.

One copy to be given to person taking the oath.

One copy to be sent to the Headquarters of the Department.

One copy to the Commanding Officer or Provost Marshal of the camp, garrison, town or  
county, where the oath was taken; and no oath to be administered except by order or with the  
knowledge of said Commanding Officer or Provost Marshal.

12

Batch of

Robt. Darlings

11

12

24# 90- (20)

1862

---



I, Robert Darling of Barren County,  
of Barren State of Kentucky do solemnly swear that  
I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the  
United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign: that I will bear  
true faith, allegiance and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution or law of  
any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding: and,  
further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which, may be  
required of me by the laws of the United States. And I take this oath freely  
and voluntarily, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever, with a full  
and clear understanding that Death, or other punishment by the judgment of a  
Military Commission, will be the penalty for the violation of this, my solemn  
oath and parole of honor

Certificate:

Sworn to and subscribed by the  
said Robert Darling on the 5<sup>th</sup>  
day of October A. D. 1862

Robert Darling (I. S.)

Witnesses:

James H. Ayers  
Notary Public Hamilton Co  
James H. Ayers, P. O., Adams County, Hamilton  
Samuel Bayne " " " " " "  
L. A. Smith " " Vincennes " " " "

IN TRIPLICATE.

One copy to be given to person taking the oath.

One copy to be sent to the Headquarters of the Department.

One copy to the Commanding Officer or Provost Marshal of the camp, garrison, town or  
country, where the oath was taken; and no oath to be administered except by order or with the  
knowledge of said Commanding Officer or Provost Marshal.

Walter D.  
Mrs. Gardner

12  
24<sup>#</sup> 95 (20) 1862

---

I, William Gardner of Hamilton County,  
of Hamilton State of Kentucky do solemnly swear that  
I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the  
United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign: that I will bear  
true faith, allegiance and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution or law of  
any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding: and,  
further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be  
required of me by the laws of the United States. And I take this oath freely  
and voluntarily, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever, with a full  
and clear understanding that Death, or other punishment by the judgment of a  
Military Commission, will be the penalty for the violation of this, my solemn  
oath and parole of honor

Certificate:

William Gardner (L.S.)

Witnesses:

Henry Meyer  
Notary Public Hamilton Co. O.  
Henry Meyer, O., Cincinnati County, Hamilton  
Emanuel Baylis " " " " " "  
C. A. Smith " " Cincinnati " Ohio

IN TRIPLICATE.

One copy to be given to person taking the oath.

One copy to be sent to the Headquarters of the Department.

One copy to the Commanding Officer or Provost Marshal of the camp, garrison, town or  
county, where the oath was taken: and no oath to be administered except by order or with the  
knowledge of said Commanding Officer or Provost Marshal.

Death of

Rev. Humphrey

13  
24#95- (20)

1862

I, Robert Humphrey of Franklin County,  
of Lawrence State of Kentucky do solemnly swear that  
I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the  
United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign: that I will bear  
true faith, allegiance and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution or law of  
any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding: and,  
further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be  
required of me by the laws of the United States. And I take this oath freely  
and voluntarily, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever, with a full  
and clear understanding that Death, or other punishment by the judgment of a  
Military Commission, will be the penalty for the violation of this, my solemn  
oath and parole of honor

Certificate:

Sworn to and subscribed by the  
said Robert Humphrey on the 5<sup>th</sup>  
day of October A. D. 1862

R. Humphrey

L. S.

Witnesses:

Samuel Hoyer  
Notary public Franklin Co

Samuel Hoyer, Franklin County, Kentucky

Samuel Baylis " " " " " "

W. D. Smith " " Cincinnati " Ohio

IN TRIPLICATE.

One copy to be given to person taking the oath.

One copy to be sent to the Headquarters of the Department.

One copy to the Commanding Officer or Provost Marshal of the camp, garrison, town or  
county, where the oath was taken; and no oath to be administered except by order or with the  
knowledge of said Commanding Officer or Provost Marshal.

#108 (S. O.) 1862

Concinnatu, 0508

Oct 10. 1862

Thos Swords

S. D. H. Cust

Act, that Messrs. Cushing & Smith's  
(Firm of Cushing & Co) may be ordered  
to appear, with their books, tomorrow at  
11 o'clock, at the office of E. M. Shields,  
Inspector, at the Custom House, before  
a committee appointed to investigate  
claim for payment for building upper  
Licking Bridge.

Also, that the books of Messrs.  
Bailey & Co. may be ordered before  
the committee.

The above forms reside in Cov-  
ington, Ky.

S. O. 1862

201

Rec'd H. O. 1862. Octo. 10. 1862

Off. of the Ins. Office.

Cincinnati, O. Oct. 10<sup>th</sup> '60.

Major H. H. McLean

Capt. Craig's Det.

Major -

I have requested  
Major Shields, Commanding and Major, the  
gentleman appointed by Gen. Wallace, to  
superintend the construction of the  
bridge across the Ohio, to investigate  
a claim that has been presented  
to me for payment for bridging  
the upper Leitching bridge - It is  
necessary that Messrs. Cushing and  
Crittenden, of the Firm of Cushing  
& Co. St. Louis, whose account for leather  
furnished, accompanying the claim should  
appear with their books, before the In-  
vestigating Committee I have there-  
fore to request that they may be

desired to do so, to Messrs (Tatnall)  
Manning at 11 o'clock, at the  
Office of the ~~Inspector~~ Mr. E. M.  
Hill, Inspector, at the Custom  
House, entrance on Market Street in  
the rear of the Market House -

I have also to request that the  
books of Messrs Bailey & Co. may be  
examined before the Committee.

Very Respectfully  
Yours At-Service  
Wm. J. Adams

P.S. Messrs Cushing & Co. and  
Bailey & Co. reside at Corning 2  
town. My and are I believe Southern  
Merchants. — P.S.



John R. Gilse 258

Oct 21, 1862

Cts

09

John A. Gilad

Col Chas Gantt

Provost Marshal Genl

St Louis

Mo.

Col Thos Gantt 3 Gratiot St. prison Oct 21 1862

Sir -

Your Assistant promised and that he would send to Altoa for my friend and neighbor Mr. H. Burt who was arrested same day and under same charges as myself (Lile) H. A. Burt and R. Webster all of Morgan County North Alabama & all Citizens taken from each of our homes. But your Assistant has probably overlooked or forgotten Mr. H. Burt who I understand is suffering much that we have been separated from him - We again call attention to his case as we learn he was left there by an oversight & most Respectfully request you to have him ordered here to this place and further request that we be paroled home as we have been confined nearly 3 months without sufficient cause, the charges against us cannot be proved. We deny them most emphatically upon the honor of Quothimus, & ask relief at yr hands. We all have families who are no doubt in much distress & who are at your mercy for relief -

Yours Very Respectfully  
John A. Lile

Case of *Neotoma* 72-6  
*seven Contrabands*

2584

|                        |    |          |
|------------------------|----|----------|
| <u>Alex Morton</u>     | .. |          |
| <u>Jamies Buchrod</u>  |    | taken by |
| <u>William felt</u>    |    | the -    |
| <u>John W. ellis</u>   |    | Potomac  |
| <u>Oliver Crawford</u> |    | Flotilla |
| <u>Hon Henderson</u>   |    | Oct 30   |
| <u>Thomas Jones</u>    |    | 1862     |

~~Oct. 16 2~~

Wagner

Mr E. Dutton,

Street Wash DC

Dist Columbia

Potomac Flotilla.  
"Official"

Navy Yard, Washington,

COMMANDANT'S OFFICE,

October 31<sup>st</sup> 1862

Sir,

The sloop Iola was brought up to the Navy Yard last night in consequence of her not being provided with a Potomac pass.

She had on board of her seven contrabands who produced the enclosed papers from military authorities.

I place them with their papers at your disposal

I am, Sir,

Very respectfully  
Your obedient servant  
W E Foster  
Provost Marshal, and W H Woodward  
Military District  
Commodore Comd.  
Potomac Flotilla

Case of No. 2286

R. Cully

258

Isaac N. Neal

White

J. Campbell

Wm Ashton. Col'd.

Communication from  
Board. Harvard U. S. S.

Oct. / 62

Headquarters Provost Marshal's Office,  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

To be said

Navy Yard Washington

October 19<sup>th</sup> 1862

Sir,

I place in your custody  
the following named persons, representing  
themselves as refugees and arrested in  
crossing from Virginia to Maryland  
by the boats of the Potomac Flotilla.

R. Cully

Isaac N. Neal

J. Campbell

} White

Wm. Ashton (Colored)

I enclose three passes, issued on  
the 9<sup>th</sup> of this month by the rebel  
Provost Marshall at Richmond  
to the three white men above named  
showing that these men took the  
oath of allegiance to the, so called,



Confederate States of America  
on receiving their passes.

Very respectfully

Your Obedt Servt

Andrew Harwood

Commodore U.S.N. Coast

Navy Yard & Potomac Flotilla

Major Wm. E. Doster USA

Provost Marshall

Military District.

Isaac N. Neal  
J. Campbell  
R. Colly -

Refuges from Richmond

Confederate States of America,  
WAR DEPARTMENT,

Richmond, Oct. 9 1862.

Permission is granted J. Campbell  
to visit Hanover upon honor

not to communicate in writing or verbally, for publication, any fact ascertained, which,  
if known to the enemy, might be injurious to the Confederate States of America.  
(Subject to the discretion of the military authorities.)

*E. M. Marshall*  
PROVOST MARCHAL.

*B. M.*

I, J. Campbell, do  
solemnly swear or affirm, that I will bear true faith and yield obedience to the Con-  
federate States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against  
their enemies.

Richmond, Oct 9 1862.

Confederate States of America,  
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Richmond, Oct. 9 1862.

Permission is granted R. Lully

to visit Hanover upon honor

not to communicate in writing or verbally, for publication, any fact ascertained, which, if known to the enemy, might be injurious to the Confederate States of America. (Subject to the discretion of the military authorities.)

*cm*

*Shaw*  
PROVOST MARCHAL.

I, R. Bulley, do  
solemnly swear or affirm, that I will bear true faith and yield obedience to the Con-  
federate States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against  
their enemies.

Richmond, Oct. 9 1862.

Confederate States of America,  
WAR DEPARTMENT,

Richmond, Oct 9 1862.

Permission is granted Isaac N. Neal  
to visit Walter Foster Hanover upon honor

not to communicate in writing or verbally, for publication, any fact ascertained, which,  
if known to the enemy, might be injurious to the Confederate States of America.  
(Subject to the discretion of the military authorities.)

*ISN*

*Approved*  
PROVOST MARCHAL

I, Isaac N. Neal, do

solemnly swear or affirm, that I will bear true faith and yield obedience to the Confederate States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against their enemies.

Richmond, Oct 9 1862.



2535 A.

2586  
Monthly Report  
of prisoners deceased  
at Springfield from  
the 10<sup>th</sup> to the 31<sup>st</sup>  
of Oct 1862

---

Cal

# Tri Monthly Report of Prisoners discharged at Springfield Oct 1862

| No. | Names              | residence      | Rank   | When discharged | amt of Bond | Remarks                                                                 |
|-----|--------------------|----------------|--------|-----------------|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1   | Robert S. Johns    | Green Co       | Cor    | Oct             | 0           | Oath & paroled to perfect Bond                                          |
| 2   | Amos Spear         | Cedar          | "      | "               | "           | paroled to Report at these Hqs, within 10 days                          |
| 3   | Chas Brock         | Folks          | "      | "               | "           | Oath & paroled 11 days to paroled Certificate of <sup>enrollment</sup>  |
| 4   | Jas M Hopper       | Cedar          | "      | "               | "           | paroled to enroll within 10 days                                        |
| 5   | Joseph M Freeman   | Dade           | "      | "               | "           | " " " " " "                                                             |
| 6   | Wm S Spear         | Webster        | "      | "               | "           | paroled to report when notified in writing                              |
| 7   | Mark D Spain       | "              | "      | "               | "           | " " " " " "                                                             |
| 8   | Samuel A Coff      | Dade           | "      | "               | "           | Sent to work on Fort Leif until further orders                          |
| 9   | David Harris       | Folks          | "      | "               | "           | paroled to enroll in M & M within 10 days                               |
| 10  | John R League      | Morgan         | "      | "               | "           | Oath & Enrolling in U.S. Service                                        |
| 11  | Golding A League   | "              | "      | "               | "           | Certificate of Enrollment                                               |
| 12  | Daniel D Vanfleet  | Denton & Texas | "      | "               | "           | paroled to Report at these Hqs, at 8 am unless further <sup>order</sup> |
| 13  | H. W. Wallace      | Folks " Mo.    | "      | "               | "           | Oath & paroled to perfect Bond within 10 days                           |
| 14  | Jas R Juss         | Green " "      | "      | "               | \$ 1000     | Oath of Allegiance                                                      |
| 15  | Aselom Morley      | Copan " "      | "      | "               | \$ 1000     | Enroll within 10 days                                                   |
| 16  | Hugh Cain          | Stone " "      | "      | "               | "           | paroled to Report at these Hqs, within 10 days                          |
| 17  | Josiah Smith       | Greene " "     | "      | "               | "           | Oath & paroled to Report monthly at Fort Vernon                         |
| 18  | Lewis Metcalf      | St Clair " "   | "      | "               | \$ 1000     | Oath & paroled to Report at Clinton                                     |
| 19  | Adelington Simpson | Folks " "      | Ex Sol | "               | \$ 1000     | paroled to Report at Bolivar & enroll in 10 days                        |
| 20  | Edmund Simmons     | Dade " "       | "      | "               | \$ 1000     | Oath & paroled to enroll within 10 days                                 |
| 21  | Wm Ralph           | Folks " "      | Cor    | "               | \$ 1000     | " " " " " "                                                             |
| 22  | Nathan C White     | Cedar " "      | Ex Sol | "               | "           | Sent to work 12 days on Fort Leif                                       |
| 23  | Wm J Hay           | " " "          | "      | "               | \$ 1000     | paroled to enroll within 10 days                                        |
| 24  | John Harden        | " " "          | "      | "               | "           | paroled 10 days, Has taken Oath                                         |
| 25  | John A Selph       | Webster " "    | Cor    | "               | \$ 1500     | paroled to Report when ordered                                          |
| 26  | Abraham Britton    | Newton " "     | "      | "               | "           | Oath & paroled to Enroll of Springfield                                 |
| 27  | Lewis P. Capps     | Cedar " "      | "      | "               | \$ 1000     | Oath of Allegiance                                                      |
| 28  | Wm S Spurlock      | Dallas " "     | Ex Sol | "               | "           | paroled to furnish evidence of Loyalty within <sup>10 days</sup>        |
| 29  | Jesse Abinger      | Folks " "      | "      | "               | "           | paroled to perfect Bond of \$ 1500                                      |
| 30  | Elias Franklin     | " " "          | Cor    | "               | "           | " " " " " "                                                             |
| 31  | Colbert Johnson    | Denton " "     | Ex Sol | "               | "           | paroled to Report at these Hqs at 8 am unless <sup>further order</sup>  |

# October 1862 The Monthly Report Continued Springfield

| No | Names              | Residence              | Rank   | When Discharged      | Amount of Bond | Remarks                                                   |
|----|--------------------|------------------------|--------|----------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|
| 32 | John A Burk        | Scott Co Ark           | Ex Sol | Oct 25 <sup>th</sup> |                | Paroled to report at 8 am. daily until further orders     |
| 34 | Isaac Longmuth     | " " "                  | " "    | " "                  |                | " " " " " " " " " "                                       |
| 35 | James E Sticks     | Green Co               | " "    | " "                  |                | " " in ten days                                           |
| 36 | W. S. Davis        | Palk "                 | " cit  | " "                  |                | Oath & Paroled to Report at Balcony & perfect Bond \$1500 |
| 37 | Samuel R. Oaks     | S <sup>t</sup> . Clair | " cit  | " "                  |                | Paroled to perfect Bond \$1500 in 15 days                 |
| 38 | Sherrard Tallent   | Newton "               | Ex Sol | " "                  |                | Oath & Paroled to Report at 8 am. until further orders    |
| 39 | Samuel Harris      | Dade "                 | " "    | " 26 <sup>th</sup>   |                | Oath & sent to work on Fortifi until further orders       |
| 40 | Andrew B. Mackley  | Palk "                 | " cit  | " 27 <sup>th</sup>   |                | " " " " " " " " " "                                       |
| 41 | Wm B. Walton       | " "                    | Ex Sol | " "                  |                | " " " " " " " " " "                                       |
| 42 | Wm. Johnson        | Stone "                | " cit  | " "                  |                | " " " " " " " " " "                                       |
| 43 | J. W. Johns        | Green "                | " "    | " "                  |                | " " " " " " " " " "                                       |
| 44 | M. R. Lorry        | Newton "               | " "    | " "                  |                | " " " " " " " " " "                                       |
| 45 | Tommy Rose         | Green "                | " "    | " "                  |                | " " " " " " " " " "                                       |
| 46 | A. M. Stark        | Barry "                | Ex Sol | " 28 <sup>th</sup>   |                | " " " " " " " " " "                                       |
| 47 | S. A. Stewart      | Lorraine "             | " "    | " "                  |                | " " " " " " " " " "                                       |
| 48 | George A. Pinson   | Ozark "                | " cit  | " "                  |                | " " " " " " " " " "                                       |
| 49 | Elias Keece        | " "                    | " "    | " "                  |                | " " " " " " " " " "                                       |
| 50 | Jas. F. Bufford    | S <sup>t</sup> . Clair | " "    | " "                  |                | Paroled to report monthly at the nearest Post             |
| 51 | John E. Newton     | Green "                | " "    | " "                  | \$ 1000        | Paroled to report when ordered                            |
| 52 | George H. Gordon   | Webster "              | " "    | " "                  | \$ 1500        | " " " " " " " " " "                                       |
| 53 | Wm. R. Allman      | " "                    | " "    | " "                  | \$ 1000        | Oath & " " " " " " " " " "                                |
| 54 | W. V. D. Spain     | " "                    | " "    | " "                  | \$ 1000        | Paroled to report when ordered                            |
| 55 | Austin Mills       | Green "                | " "    | " "                  | \$ 1000        | " " " " " " " " " "                                       |
| 56 | John C. Chaney     | Lorraine "             | Ex Sol | " "                  |                | Oath & sent to work on Fortifi until further orders       |
| 57 | F. M. Caplinger    | Cedar "                | " "    | " "                  |                | " " " " " " " " " "                                       |
| 58 | Robert B. Duncan   | Shannon Kansas         | " cit  | " 29 <sup>th</sup>   |                | " " " " " " " " " "                                       |
| 59 | Francis B. Dalline | Dade Co Mo             | " "    | " "                  |                | " " " " " " " " " "                                       |
| 60 | W. A. Arnes        | " " "                  | " "    | " "                  |                | Oath & Paroled to report to C. M. S. M. Semi Monthly      |
| 61 | Benton A. Weil     | Green "                | " "    | " "                  | \$ 1000        | Paroled to report when ordered                            |
| 62 | W. A. Connelly     | Kellogg Co Ills.       | Ex Sol | " "                  |                | Oath & Paroled to report at 9. A. M. until further orders |
| 63 | Peter Hunt         | Dallas Mo              | " cit  | " "                  |                | " " " " " " " " " "                                       |

Tri Monthly Report Continued Springfield, Oct 1862

| No | Names            | Residence    | Rank      | When discharged | amt of Bonce     | Remarks                                                                                                |
|----|------------------|--------------|-----------|-----------------|------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 64 | Jas W Rimey      | Greene Co    | Ct        | October         | 29 <sup>th</sup> | Sent to work on Fort Leif, until further order                                                         |
| 65 | E Arnold         | Polk         | "         | "               | 30 <sup>th</sup> | paroled to perfect Bond of \$1000 within 30 days                                                       |
| 66 | John M. Garrison | "            | Cy Sol    | "               | "                | paroled to Rept at Bolivar on the 1 <sup>st</sup> & 15 <sup>th</sup> of each month until further order |
| 67 | R. O. Armstrong  | Newton "     | " "       | "               | "                | paroled to Rept at these Sta. Qs, at 9 am daily                                                        |
| 68 | Jas Weaver       | Lawrence     | Ct        | "               | "                | paroled to Rept at Mt Vernon on the 1 <sup>st</sup> of each month                                      |
| 69 | Nathan Robinson  | Greene       | "         | "               | "                | " " " " " " " " " " " "                                                                                |
| 70 | Jas W Foree      | Lawrence     | "         | "               | "                | paroled to Emole in Mt Vernon within 30 days                                                           |
| 71 | Wm Hollone       | Barry        | "         | "               | 31 <sup>st</sup> | Calk & sent to work on Fort Leif until further order                                                   |
| 72 | Abraham Briley   | Bay, Indiana | "         | "               | "                | " " " " " " " " " " " "                                                                                |
| 73 | Carlin Adamson   | Chrysler, Mo | B M S 700 | "               | "                | paroled to Rept to Capt Greene Co M S 700                                                              |
| 74 | Thos Payne       | Taney        | " " " "   | "               | "                | " " " " " " " " " " " "                                                                                |
| 75 | Thos Taylor      | Greene       | Ct        | "               | "                | paroled to Rept at these Sta. Qs, within 30 days                                                       |
| 76 | Sampson Bradshaw | Taney        | "         | "               | "                | Calk & sent to work on Fort Leif                                                                       |
| 77 | A J Mallard      | Dallas Co    | Cy Sol    | "               | "                | paroled to Rept when ordered \$1570                                                                    |

Colo

2587

Tri Monthly Report  
of prisoners dis-  
-charged at Marsh-  
-field during the  
month of Oct 1862

---

Tri Monthly Report of Prisoners discharged at Marshfield Mo Oct 1860

| No | Names              | Residence             | Rank | When discharged                                                               | amt of Bond      | Remarks                                                                            |
|----|--------------------|-----------------------|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1  | Asa Elliott        | Suspect in Sp         |      | Oct                                                                           | 10 <sup>th</sup> | Released on prof                                                                   |
| 2  | Mrs. Malinda Reese | Outwearing B. Whiting |      | "                                                                             | "                | " " "                                                                              |
| 3  | W. Beers           | disloyally            |      | "                                                                             | "                | Confined in guard house's coop.                                                    |
| 4  | John Gray          | "                     |      | "                                                                             | "                | filled Bond                                                                        |
| 5  | C. B. Thibault     | "                     |      | "                                                                             | "                | paroled to fill Bond                                                               |
| 6  | Phillip L. Hendrix | "                     |      | "                                                                             | "                | paroled to fill Bond                                                               |
| 7  | W. E. Buford       | Secessionist          |      | "                                                                             | "                | filled Bond                                                                        |
| 8  | Alfred Ellis       | disloyally            |      | "                                                                             | "                | filled Bond                                                                        |
| 9  | Jacob Brunkner     | Janpanker             |      | "                                                                             | "                | Broke guard on the night of the 7 <sup>th</sup><br>and has not been heard of since |
|    |                    |                       |      | prisoners from the<br>10 <sup>th</sup> to the 20 <sup>th</sup><br>of Oct 1860 |                  |                                                                                    |
| 1  | A. Y. Stone        | Charges<br>disloyal   |      | "                                                                             | 10               | Released Bond                                                                      |
| 2  | B. H. Vandley      | "                     |      | "                                                                             | "                | " " "                                                                              |
| 3  | Phillip Hendrix    | "                     |      | "                                                                             | "                | " " "                                                                              |
| 4  | Joseph Matthias    | "                     |      | "                                                                             | "                | paroled to fill Bond                                                               |
| 5  | Lewis Ransdorp     | "                     |      | "                                                                             | "                | " " " "                                                                            |
| 6  | James Breakout     | "                     |      | "                                                                             | "                | " " " "                                                                            |
| 7  | Edwin Elliott      | "                     |      | "                                                                             | "                | " " " "                                                                            |
| 8  | Leith Bates        | "                     |      | "                                                                             | "                | " " " "                                                                            |

2588

Tri Monthly Report  
of  
Prisoners Released  
at  
Marshfield Mo  
October 1862

---

A  
" Oct-1862  
Cts



Tri Monthly Report of Prisoners Released at Marshfield Mo Oct 1862

| No. | Name             | Residence     | Rank    | amt of Bond              | When Released             | Remarks                          |
|-----|------------------|---------------|---------|--------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 1   | Ada Elliott      | Webster Co Mo | Citizen |                          | Oct 11 <sup>th</sup> 1862 | Wife of                          |
| 2   | Mrs Melinda Reel | " " "         | "       |                          | " " "                     |                                  |
| 3   | J. Bruce         | " " "         | "       |                          | " " "                     |                                  |
| 4   | John Day         | " " "         | "       | 3000 <sup>00</sup> Greys | " " "                     |                                  |
| 5   | C. B. Hensley    | " " "         | "       |                          | " " "                     | Paroled to fill Bond             |
| 6   | Phillip Kendrick | " " "         | "       |                          | " " "                     | " " " "                          |
| 7   | H. L. Burford    | " " "         | "       | 3000 <sup>00</sup>       | " " "                     |                                  |
| 8   | Alfred Ellis     | " " "         | "       | 1000 <sup>00</sup>       | " " "                     |                                  |
| 9   | Just Buckner     | " " "         | "       |                          | " " "                     | Escaped Oct 7 <sup>th</sup> 1862 |



2550  
Tri Monthly Report  
Prisoners Discharged  
at  
Springfield Mo  
October 1842

---

Oct

"Tri Monthly Report."

"Of Prisoners Discharged at Springfield Missouri."

| No | Names            | Residence      | Rank       | When Disch <sup>d</sup>      | amt of Bond  | "Remarks"                       |
|----|------------------|----------------|------------|------------------------------|--------------|---------------------------------|
| 1  | William Huffman  | St Clair Co Mo | Citizen    | October 1 <sup>st</sup> 1862 |              | Discharged on Oath              |
| 2  | Otho Bot         | Cedar Co Mo    | "          | " " "                        |              | " " "                           |
| 3  | Joseph N. Pace   | St Clair " "   | "          | " " "                        |              | " " "                           |
| 4  | J. H. B. Miller  | Cedar " "      | Ex Soldier | " 2 <sup>d</sup> 1862        | 1500 Dollars | Paroled to Enlist in M. S. 900. |
| 5  | Robt H. Gillock  | Laurance " "   | Citizen    | " " "                        | 1500 "       |                                 |
| 6  | James Bigley     | Dade " "       | "          | " " "                        | 2000 "       |                                 |
| 7  | Mathias Spear    | " " "          | "          | " 2 <sup>d</sup> "           | 1000 "       | to work 12 days on Fort         |
| 8  | Joseph Allison   | " " "          | "          | " 4 <sup>th</sup> "          | 1500 "       | " " " " "                       |
| 9  | F. R. Bailey     | " " "          | "          | " 5 <sup>th</sup> "          | 1500 "       | "To Enroll in Militia"          |
| 10 | Amos H. McStatt  | Laurance Co Mo | "          | " 7 <sup>th</sup> "          | 1500 "       | "Paroled"                       |
| 11 | Robt Sherwood    | Polk " "       | "          | " " "                        |              | Sent to work on Fort            |
| 12 | David Harris     | " " "          | "          | " " "                        |              | " " " " "                       |
| 13 | Chas Taylor      | Texas " recent | Alien      | Oct 8 <sup>th</sup>          |              | Paroled to report at Rolla Mo   |
| 14 | J. Whittaker     | St Louis Co Mo | Citizen    | " " "                        |              | " " " "St Louis"                |
| 15 | Saml M. Reynolds | Dade " "       | "          | " " "                        | 2000 Dols    |                                 |

Continued

| No | Names             | Residence         | Rank       | when Dischd              | amt of Bond  | Remarks                                                                  |
|----|-------------------|-------------------|------------|--------------------------|--------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 16 | Thomas S. Scruggs | Jackson Co Mo     | Citizen    | Oct 9 <sup>th</sup> 1869 |              | On Oath Paroled to report at Sedalia                                     |
| 17 | Ed Stapleton Jr.  | Barry " "         | "          | Oct 9 <sup>th</sup> "    |              | " "                                                                      |
| 18 | Thos J. Harris    | Dade " "          | "          | " " "                    |              | " " Joined 8 <sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav. U.S.A.                               |
| 19 | Edward Stapleton  | Barry Co Mo       | "          | " " "                    | 1000 Dollars |                                                                          |
| 20 | Wm G. King        | Polk " "          | Ex Soldier | " " "                    |              | Paroled to report at Bolivar Mo                                          |
| 21 | Amos G. King      | " " "             | " "        | " " "                    |              | " " " " " "                                                              |
| 22 | Joseph M. Freeman | Dade " "          | Citizen    | " " "                    | 1000 Dolls   |                                                                          |
| 23 | Wm Spear          | " " "             | "          | " " "                    | 1000 "       | To work on Fort 12 days                                                  |
| 24 | Wm L. A. Cowan    | " " "             | "          | " " "                    |              | Paroled to report at Melville to Enlist                                  |
| 25 | J. H. Brown       | " " "             | Ex Soldier | " " "                    |              | On Oath Paroled to Enlist immediately                                    |
| 26 | John O. Miller    | Scott " "         | "          | " " "                    |              | " " " " " "                                                              |
| 27 | Henry J. Burghard | Richland Co. Ohio | "          | " " "                    |              | " " " " " "                                                              |
| 28 | James L. Bond     | Greene Co Mo      | "          | " " "                    |              |                                                                          |
| 29 | Lewis Spain       | Dade Co "         | Citizen    | " " "                    | 1500 Dolls   | On Oath Paroled to report here on the 18 inst<br>To work on Fort 12 days |
| 29 |                   |                   |            |                          |              |                                                                          |
| 30 |                   |                   |            |                          |              |                                                                          |

2590

Oct 16 9. 62

~~100~~

~~100~~

2

Office Provost Marshal of the Post,

Jackson, Tenn. Oct 29<sup>th</sup> 1862.

R R Jones  
a gent

Sir

We have at the present time in confinement charged with being Spies the following named persons  
Wm<sup>m</sup> Cornwall, confined Sep 22<sup>nd</sup> & George Bowers, confined Oct 4<sup>th</sup>. By Order of Brig General Logan.  
Myatt Ellis, confined Oct 24<sup>th</sup> and J. A. Serisney confined Oct 25<sup>th</sup> By Order of Maj Genl. Hurlbut.

James H Jones confined Oct 24<sup>th</sup> By Order Maj Genl. U S Grant.

No charges have, as yet, been sent in against the above parties. The order was to hold them in confinement untill further orders.

Very Respectfully  
Wm Smith Maj  
& Provost Marshal

M. Red. Hd. Am. Dist. N.E. Mex.  
Oct 21<sup>st</sup> 62 2591  
mm

-Enclosed-

Oct. 11, 67

Carte

1  
2  
3

Windsor Oct 11<sup>th</sup> 1862

Mr Philip Hoover appeared this day before me and being duly sworn deposes and says;

That upon the night of October 7<sup>th</sup> 1862 the said Philip Hoover having retired to his room for the purpose of sleep was aroused by commotion in the adjoining room and his attention being drawn to it he by means of observation saw and overheard the following. Every person was made to take an oath and a consultation was then held upon the following matters. The meeting was held for the purpose of aiding in the capture of the post at this place and the crossing of the guerrilla bands from this side of the river to the other side.

He further certifies that two men called Col's Cobb and Franklin were present. Col Franklin was personally known to the said deponent and the name of Col Cobb was called and he saw the individual thus addressed.

The following named persons were seen by the deponent and recognized others were present but not recognized by the deponent. The deponent says that among the number were Messrs John Ballentine, French Johnson, Richard Holland, Wm McElshar, Clark Appleget, Thompson James Appleget and

James L. Hayward Various plans were  
proposed. The following were agreed upon  
1<sup>st</sup> The assassination of three of the leading  
men connected with the post when they  
thought the post might be easily taken

The following men were to be assassinated viz  
Col Wm E. Moberly, Maj. W. Griffin, and  
Capt R. L. Hancock

A purse consisting of \$1000. was made up to  
be presented to the individual who succeeded  
in assassinating Col Wm E. Moberly and Messrs  
French Johnson and James L. Hayward  
offered themselves as persons to do the deed and  
three ways were discussed to accomplish it

One, to waylay and shoot him on his way home  
another to bribe some person to poison his  
food or drink another to draw him out  
in pursuit of reported guerrilla bands and  
hire some person in his own command  
to shoot him. Mr John Ballentine put down  
\$500 and called upon others to contribute  
which was responded to by several among the  
number Messrs James Applegate and Clark  
Applegate. The means of crossing the river  
after the capture of the post was to be by flat-  
boats. Mr French Johnson, stating that he could  
obtain at least three from above Col Cobb  
Station. That he could get some from below  
He further states that the oath was adminis-  
tered by Col Franklin



The position of the house was this  
two rooms on the ground floor with office attached  
Above were two large ware rooms and two  
small rooms on the north end in one  
of these small rooms the deponent is in  
the habit of sleeping  
There is a door leading from one ware room  
to the other and his means of observation  
was through a large key-hole in the door  
connecting the two ware rooms while the  
conversation was distinctly overheard  
Considerable writing was done the most by  
Col Franklin some by a man with ~~black~~  
hair and black eyes unknown by the deponent  
Philip Hooper

Subscribed and sworn to this Tenth day  
of October in the year of our Lord one  
Thousand eight hundred and sixty two  
before me, Stark Mearns Notary Public of  
Cherokee Co

(Seal attached)

Stark Mearns  
Notary Public

I do hereby affirm that the foregoing is  
true copy of the affidavit of Philip Hooper  
Albert Giffen County Justice of  
Cherokee Co

Ms. 177  
Brunswick Mo.  
Oct. 12<sup>th</sup> 1862

---

Mobley Wm. E.  
Col. Chariton Co. E. M.

---

Enclosing sworn statement  
of one Philip Hoover, of con-  
-versation - heard by himself -  
between Cols. Franklin, Cobb,  
and others, in which the assass-  
-ination of Col. Mobley was  
freely discussed, and tales of  
Maj. Griffin & Capt. Hancock

---

Wm. E. Hoover

Col. Bartholow, Lt. Col. Gowan  
and Lieut. M<sup>r</sup> Dair of Newland  
Co E. M. M. to investigate.

Recd. Hd. Qrs. Dist. N. E. Mo.  
Oct. 21<sup>st</sup> 62

Camp Griffin Brunswick Oct 12<sup>th</sup> 1864

Gen Merrill.

Sir The accom-  
panying <sup>document</sup> will explain itself  
The parties implicated are  
and always have been among  
The leading secessionists of the  
place, while at the same time  
occupying a high position of  
business men What will be  
done in their case

Bel Wm C Moberly  
Comd, Charlis Co & 1<sup>st</sup> Mo Reg

2598  
Brown J. Poore M<sup>r</sup>  
Tusculum Va

---

In relation to the  
case of Everding & Wimmer

Oct 20 1862

*[Signature]*

Rec<sup>d</sup> Oct 23 1862

General Loan  
Yusumbia Oct the 20 1862  
sir the enclosed complaints  
relates Henry C. Everding  
vs Jane Wimmer has been malicious  
By what I can say that I am  
personly acquainted with the  
parties and circumstances and know  
the affidavits to be well and truthfully  
set out the said Jane Wimmer  
being lame and not able to  
appear at this office has made oath  
before J. Schilderachter a Legally  
Commissioned Justice

Very respectfully yours in obedience

James Brown Provost Marshal  
Yusumbia  
Mo

M # 7 2598 1862

Camp near Oage Springs Ark  
Oct 31<sup>st</sup> 1862

---

Murphy David Capt

No 7. 1<sup>st</sup> Mo St Arty

---

Reports contrabands negroes followed  
him from Fayetteville. wants them  
mustered by the U. S. to serve  
as cooks & drivers &c

---

Left

B. O. No 15

---

U. S. Army of the Frontier  
Nov 7<sup>th</sup> 1862

Camp Near Orange Springs  
OCT 31. 1862

Capt David Murphy  
1st Mo arty

Reports contrabands who  
followed him from Fay-  
ettville, and are anxious  
to serve as drivers, cooks  
&c. Asks that they be  
Enrolled by Dr Wm &  
serve as such in his  
Battery. Gives names

D. C. No 15 II 3<sup>d</sup>. Nov 7, 1862

Camp near Orange Springs Ark. Oct<sup>r</sup> 31<sup>st</sup> 1862

Lieut. Col. G. W. Marsh.

Ass't Adjt Gen<sup>l</sup> Army Frontier

I have the honor to report, that upon the occupation of Fayetteville Ark. by our forces, a large number of slaves took refuge in my camp, and claimed protection of the government, this protection I granted, and brought the slaves with me to this camp. They have expressed a desire to be furnished with employment, such as driving team, cooking &c - I would now respectfully request that these slaves or contrabands be enrolled by the Quartermaster and allowed to serve in my Battery, in the capacity above mentioned. Their names are as follows -

Thomas Jefferson - Jim - Harry - Allen - Boltivar - Wesley  
Webster - Henry - John Wilson - Abraham - Marion -

Very Respectfully

David Murphy

Capt 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. L<sup>th</sup> Art<sup>y</sup>  
Comd'g Co "F"



2594  
Capville Mo  
M # 8 - Oct 21<sup>st</sup> 62

Montgomery  
Major Chas. C. Car  
Candy Post

~~Letter~~

Reports two mail carriers  
as having been fired  
upon between Elkhorn  
this post, one wounded  
since dead, other escaped  
with loss of his horse & mule  
desires authority to deal  
with the bushwhackers  
as he thinks best

File

Recd Hdqrs Army of the Frontier Nov 2  
1862

Head Quarters. Post of Casville  
Oct 31<sup>st</sup> 1862

Major:

I wish through you to inform Gen Schofield of the firing upon the mail carriers on their way from here to Elkhorn day before yesterday - when about five miles from here, they (Dunfield and Stockton) were fired upon by seven men - One of them was mortally wounded and died last night at this place - the other one escaped with the loss of his horse and arms arrived here this morning and informs me that there was three women in company with the seven men who fired upon them - and from what I am able to ascertain I have reason to believe that it is old Linnor of Guelph notoriously who is leader of the party -

I sent out a scout yesterday in the vicinity where the firing took place - They killed one man, and

wounded another. who will die - They con-  
fessed to knowing the party who were  
in there but refused to tell who  
they were -

Strong measures are neces-  
sary before these murderers and guerrillas  
can be stopped - and if you will give  
me permission to use whatever means  
I deem proper and necessary I promise  
to make a finish of them in a very  
short time -

Very Respectfully &c

Your Obedient Servant -

Sam'l. Menlgomery Mey  
Comdg Posh

James R. Vaughan  
Actg Posh Adj't

P# Cape Girardeau 1862  
2598 Oct 1<sup>st</sup> '62  
~~2595~~

---

Peckham Jas. Lt. Col.  
Comdg Post -  
list

---

Sends Maj. Peterson  
in charge of prisoners  
who are really dangerous  
characters and should  
not be permitted to go  
at large. Case of  
Mr Laughlin and  
son. The Preacher  
Proctor considered  
especially dangerous -  
the brother of Jeffries  
thought to be his most  
useful agent. States  
reasons for sending Maj.  
Peterson -

---

Mid Md. Gens S.F. Lewis's Diary  
- Oct - 3<sup>rd</sup> / 1862 -

File away,

Head-Quarters of Post, Cape Girardeau, Mo.,

October 1<sup>st</sup> 1862

Sir  
I send by Major Peterson a number of prisoners. They are really dangerous characters & ought not to be permitted to be at large in these times. I sent last week an old man named M Laughlin & his son to the Pro Marshal Genl Col S. J. Gault with charges. I enclose you the charges as they have been returned to me. I now place all these prisoners in your hands under your order to arrest all bad & dangerous characters. The preacher Proctor is considered by everybody as particularly dangerous, being on a par with M Laughlin & his two sons. The brother of Jeffries is thought to be his most useful agent.

Very Respectfully  
Your Obedt Servt

J. P. Peckham  
St Col Army Post.

I send Maj Peterson for 3 reasons or more I can best spare him from my officers school & drill - I can send him without a detail for guard - I send him with large number of recruits and we desire him to do considerable Regimental business for us. Very R - P

Headquarters Dist. Columbia

#172 2596 Nov 22/62

Court Martial

General Bush

Col -

General

Chase

Oct 18 62

Head Quarters, 14th Div. Dist. West Tenn.  
Columbus, Ky, Oct. 25, 1862.

General Orders, }  
No. 10. }

At the military commission which convened at Columbus, Ky, pursuant to General Orders, no. 42, as modified by Special Orders, no. 196, from Head Quarters District of the Mississippi, and Special Orders, no. 10, from Head Quarters 14th Division, Dist. West Tenn., and of which Capt B. F. Rogers, 2<sup>d</sup> Ill. Artillery, is President, were arraigned and tried:

1st: William Harper.

Charge:

Violation of the laws of war.

Specification: In this, that the said prisoner, William Harper, did belong to a marauding or Guerrilla band in the State of Missouri sometime during the month of August, 1862, said marauding or guerrilla band having been raised in violation of the laws of war, without authority or commission from the government of the so-called Confederate States of America, or any other belligerent. To which charge and specification the prisoner pleaded, Not Guilty.

Findings and Sentence:

The Commission finds the prisoner Guilty of the charge and specification, and does therefore sentence him, William Harper, to hard labor during the continuance of the war, at such place as the General Commanding the District may direct.



2  
Findings and Sentence in the foregoing case of William  
Wagner are approved. The prisoner will be con-  
fined in the Military prison at Alton, Illinois,  
during the war.

(Signed) G. M. Dodge Brig Genl

20. John Puntney.

Charge:

Violation of the laws of war.

Specification: In this ~~that~~ the said prisoner, John Puntney,  
did, on or about the night of the 6<sup>th</sup> of October, 1862, in the  
County of Bellard, and State of Kentucky, (said County  
having been under martial <sup>law</sup> by virtue of the Military  
authorities of the United States,) in company with Henry  
Harden and James Smith, forcibly enter the house of one John  
Casey, and violently take the said Casey from his house,  
into the woods nearby, and then presenting a rope, declared  
they would hang him, the said Casey, unless he agreed to  
leave the State of Kentucky within five days.

To which Charge and Specification the prisoner pleaded  
Guilty.

Findings and Sentence:

The Commission ~~does therefore~~ finds the prisoner Guilty  
of the charge and Specification; and does therefore  
sentence him, John Puntney, to obligate himself in  
bonds for three hundred dollars, for his good behavior  
for one year.

Findings and sentence in the foregoing case of John  
Puntney, are approved; the prisoner having complied  
with sentence, will be released from custody.

(Signed) G. W. Dodge Brig. Genl

36: Lynn Gregory.

Charge 1st:  
Stealing.

Specification 1st: In this, that on or about the 11th day of September,  
1862, the said prisoner, Lynn Gregory, in company with others,  
did forcibly enter the house of W. H. Brooks, a peaceable and  
loyal citizen of the United States, and forcibly take therefrom one  
rifle, ~~one~~ one pocket pistol, and one shot gun, the same being his,  
the said Brooks, private property, and to keep which the said Brooks  
had a permit from the Provost marshal of Blandville, Ky.

This at or near Dublin.

Specification 2d: In this, that on or about the 11th day of September, 1862,  
the said prisoner, Lynn Gregory, did forcibly enter the stable of  
John Hayden and take therefrom a horse, saddle, & bridle, belong-  
ing to Thomas A. Hayden.

This in the County of Hickman & State of Kentucky, about 6  
miles from the town Marlboro.

Charge 2d:

Violation of the laws of war.

Specification 1st: In this, that the said prisoner, Lynn Gregory,  
in company with others, did, on or about the 11th day of  
September, 1862, at or near Dublin, Ky, represent to their  
fellows as members of a legal company, of cavalry, under

Captain Gregory, enter the house of C. W. Brooks, and with threats of violence, presenting a loaded gun, at the breast of said C. W. Brooks, demand of him, in the presence of his family, and compel him to give to the said Gregory and others, all the arms then in his, the said Brooks, possession, at the same time threatening death to the said C. W. Brooks if he should report their proceedings to the military authorities of the United States.)

This in the County of Graves and State of Kentucky.

Specification 2d: In this, That on or about the 12<sup>th</sup> day of September, 1862, at the town of Milltown, in the State of Kentucky, while the said C. W. Brooks was at the said town for the purpose of reporting to said Gregory and others to the Provost Marshal, the said Gregory, ~~and~~ in company with others, commenced a violent assault on the said Brooks, thereby endangering the life of said Brooks, swearing that he the said Brooks should never leave the town alive.

Specification 3d: In this, That the said prisoner, Lynus Gregory, did, on or about the 14<sup>th</sup> day of September, 1862, in the absence from home of the said Brooks, go to his house and wantonly and maliciously destroy, by breaking down the doors of his house, and otherwise injure valuable property belonging to said Brooks.  
This in the County of Graves and State of Kentucky.

To which charges and specifications the prisoner pleaded Not Guilty.

Findings and Sentence:

The Commission finds the prisoner Not Guilty <sup>of the charges specified</sup> and does therefore acquit him, the said Lynn Gregory. The Commission respectfully recommends that the prisoner be released from custody.

Findings and sentence in the foregoing case of Lynn Gregory are approved; the prisoner will be released from custody in accordance with recommendation of the Court.

(Signed) G. M. Dodge Brig. Genl.

24th. John Wright:

Charge:

Violation of the Laws of War.

Specification: In this. That the said prisoner, John Wright, did, on or about the night of the 1<sup>st</sup> of October 1862, in the County of Ballard and State of Kentucky (said County then being under martial law, by virtue of the military authorities of the United States), in company with Henry Houslin and James Smith, forcibly enter the house of one John Casey, and violently take the said Casey, from his house, into the woods near by, and then presenting a rope, declared they would hang the said Casey, unless he would agree to leave the State within three days.

To which Charge and Specification the Prisoner pleaded Not Guilty.

Findings and Sentence:

6  
The Commission finds the prisoner John Wright not  
Guilty of the Charge and Specification; and does  
therefore acquit him;  
the Court respectfully recommends that the prisoner  
be released from custody.

Findings and sentence in the foregoing case of  
John Wright, not being in accordance with the Evidence,  
are disapproved. The prisoner will however be released  
from custody.

(Signed) G M Dodge Brig Genl

5th: Private Martin Kelly, Co A 16th W.S. Inftry.

Charge et:

Stealing.

Specification: In this, that the said Martin Kelly, Private  
Co A 16th W.S. Inftry, did, on or about the 15th day of  
October, 1862, during the burning of the Steamers Admiral  
and Philadelphia, take one overcoat belonging to the  
United States Government; and put it on and wear it,  
said coat being on him when he was arrested.

Charge 2d:

Resisting the Guard.

Specification: In this, that the said Martin Kelly, did,  
on or about the 15th day of October, 1862, when he was  
ordered to be arrested by the Officer of the Guard, Strike  
Sergeant Poinsett, and otherwise resist the Guard.

7  
To which Charges and Specifications the prisoner pleaded  
Guilty.

Findings and Sentence:

The Commission finds the prisoner Guilty of the  
Charges <sup>and</sup> Specifications; and does therefore sentence Henry  
Private Martin Kelly, Co. A, 16<sup>th</sup> U.S. Inftry, to one  
month's hard labor with ball and chain attached  
to his leg, and that he forfeit one month's pay.

This case should have been tried by a court martial;  
it does not come properly within the jurisdiction of  
a military Commission; but to prevent the escape of  
the ~~the~~ prisoner from punishment justly his due, the  
Findings and Sentence are approved. The sentence  
will be carried out, under the directions of his  
Commanding Officer.

(Signed) S. M. Dodge Brig. Genl.

of the Henry Hardin

Charge:

Violation of the Law of War.

Specification: In this that the said prisoner, Henry Hardin, did,  
on or about the night of the 4<sup>th</sup> of October, 1862, in the County of  
Ballard and State of Kentucky. (Said County having been  
under martial law by virtue of the military author-  
ities of the United States) in company with John  
Wright and James Smith, forcibly enter the house

of one John Casey and forcibly took therefrom  
the said John Casey into the woods near by, there  
presenting a rope declared they would hang him  
the said Casey, unless he would agree to leave the  
State of Kentucky within three days.

To which charge and specification the prisoner pleaded  
Guilty.

Findings and Sentence:

The Commission finds the prisoner Guilty of the  
Charge and Specification; and does therefore sentence  
him Henry Harding, to give bonds in the sum of  
two hundred dollars, for his good behavior for one  
Year.

The Commission respectfully recommends that the  
Prisoner be released from Custody.

Findings and Sentence in the foregoing case of Henry  
Harding, are approved. The prisoner having complied  
with the sentence will be released

By order of Brig. Genl G. M. Dodge

H. W. Turner  
a a a G

Official:

Adj't Genl

2597

Oliver C. Lunningham  
Testimony

Oct 6, 1862

115

Andrain Co



Jeph Spier told me, last summer ~~when~~ in  
harvesting time - that there would be a  
number of men at his house that night  
preparatory to going with Porter & invited  
me to come <sup>some time after this</sup> He told me that he was  
in Dr McQuire's Camp on Cedar  
was in it about a month - said he  
was not sworn in - ~~heard of~~  
I think the Camp was ~~there~~ in August  
last - He was connected with Murray  
last winter - Murray contemplated attacking  
Genl Henderson at Mexico - Dr McQuire was  
at his house one night & he sent him to  
~~town~~ Murray with dispatch

About 3 or 4 weeks ago - John West and  
Joe Inlow <sup>& Sam Murray</sup> were at Jerry's - thinking  
that it might get our neighborhood in trouble  
I went over to Jerry's to caution them  
against this - I saw his wife and she  
admitted that they ~~were~~ were there  
that night - My understanding ~~that~~  
was that they were there two days

Oliver C. Cunningham

Oct-6<sup>th</sup> 1862

Subscribed Sworn to before me  
W. Officer Proctor

Thomas Keppelman  
St Louis Co Mo  
& James Crutcher

Released on Parole and  
Bond in the sum of \$1000  
Special Order No 98. Par XIII  
Diets of M. J. Corra October  
16th 1863

CU. O.P. 304.

*[Signature]*

3  
E. 9th St  
St. Louis Mo

~~James Crutcher~~  
~~Thomas Keppelman~~

U. S. Prison

Gratiot St. St. Louis Oct 8<sup>th</sup>

Col. Thomas J. Cant.

P. No. 4

State Missouri

Respected Sir,

Two days have I been a prisoner on charge of disloyalty. Which I think a statement of the following facts will go to show is a gross falsehood.

Neither by word or act have I ever given comfort to the enemy. I am a Suttler of the 7th Kansas Cavalry & have my Suttlership with me and my papers from Corinth. My goods are now purchased and only wait my presence for shipment. I am very desirous of returning to my Regiment as they are about to be paid off and owe me considerable of money.

Your early attention to my case will leave me under feelings of gratitude to you, not only for the reasons of obtaining or preserving my little all, but for my Liberty.

Yours Respectfully  
J. M. Crutcher

Office of the Provost Marshal General,  
DISTRICT OF MISSOURI AND IOWA.

St. Louis, Oct 14<sup>th</sup> 1862.

Geo Williams, St Louis, brother soldier  
and sailor.

I know James Crotches  
and James Heppner, They have  
been engaged in running goods to  
Pittsburg Landing and Corinth -  
About the middle of June I went  
down on the 'Clerabell' with  
them, They had an ~~2~~ Sugar barrel  
of Whiskey bottled, The Crotches  
got together with the Captain  
- He told me that the Captain had  
better not deal with him, for  
he (the Captain) had been taking  
goods without permit, - he  
himself had no permit, and  
the Captain knew it, - and  
he could get his steamboat  
confiscated, - They both are  
secessionists - They make no  
secret of it, Am the stru

in St James's about ten days  
ago, I heard Crutcher give  
an account of the battle at Soko,  
- said Price came in then - cut  
down all the pieces - took what  
Prisimble wanted - 6000 pounds  
of flour & 2000 sacks of salt.  
He also stated that he saw at  
Covwith a spy named Forrest,  
who had his breeches full of  
letters. He gave him all the items  
he could - he said, he went on  
in this way for half or three quarters  
of an hour, in the presence of a  
dozen in the club room at  
St Charles & 5<sup>th</sup>.

Sumner to all

Gen Patterson

no P. >

Geo. Williams

Thomas Heppen  
James Crutcher

Geo. Williams  
city

Office of the Provost Marshal General  
DISTRICT OF MISSOURI, IOWA AND ILLINOIS.

St. Louis, October 12th 1862.

Franklin Coleman of St. Louis says:

I have known Thomas Keppen for 9 months, he is a partner of James Crutcher or Crutchen, whom I have known 2 or 3 years. Am not acquainted with Abram Green. - Crutcher is a disloyal man, know this from his conversation and actions. -

he, Crutcher, in connection with Keppen in June or July last shipped seven barrels of quart bottles of whiskey to the Army at Corinth, and sold it to a sutler in the U. S. Army, have seen him receive pay for the same, some \$105 - in Greenbacks

Know that Crutchen got a list of articles from the rebels to furnish them supplies, that he agreed to supply them, that a portion of articles on the list were opium or laudanum and some articles of wearing apparel such as could conveniently be carried. - Have heard Crutchen rejoice over victories gained by the rebels - using disloyal language - do not remember the words he used. -

Sworn and subscribed to before me } Franklin Coleman Seal  
this 12th day of October 1862.

John Fortney M.P.

Doubt Keppen possibly a partner or was  
they had constant communication

Office of the Provost Marshal General,  
DISTRICT OF MISSOURI AND IOWA.

St. Louis, Oct 15<sup>th</sup> 1862.

James M. Cutler, St. Louis, Apr 35.

I was arrested at my room in this city, Oct 7<sup>th</sup> - don't know what the charge was. I claim to be a loyal Union man; I am a native of the State of Kansas. I told one Daniel Hession an acquaintance that one officer and a soldier told me that Price whipped an Army at Latta, took 6000, <sup>plus</sup> 3000 barrels salt. I did not believe it, and told it merely as a statement made to me. I told some one in a room where there was half a dozen or so, that I saw at Linneth an man named Forrest, whomas supposed to be a spy, though I didn't know it till after he left. I knew him in St. Louis. Some one remarked that no doubt he had the seat of his pants full of letters, I replied I didn't know. I did not make the remark myself.



I did not give said Forrest any  
items, and would not in any circum-  
stances with him more than ten  
minutes - he came to my tent, and  
I never said any such thing. I never  
took any whiskey to Corinth or  
Pittsburg Landing without a permit  
- a man with me took some - I was  
interested in the profits, he was partner  
and took the chances against my pro-  
test. Union had any idea of taking  
goods through the lines to rebels.

I believe I am arrested through  
malice. I was drinking at the  
Club room on St Charles St, I may  
have made use of language that may  
have appeared disloyal, but without  
intention of disloyal expression. I may  
have the reputation of being a secessionist,  
but I am not one, and never was.  
I think Geo. Rockwell, Geo Williams, and  
another named Coleman informed on  
me. Rockwell and I had a fight at  
Corinth. Coleman & Williams beat  
a kind of wine gaining, and they thought  
I would have them arrested, and  
never got me arrested.

Sumner  
Geo Postmaster, U.S.

J M Crutch

Chas. J. H. ...

was arrested for selling liquor  
to soldiers contrary to orders

Cates

Sept. 10 62

Office of Probost Marshal.

United States

-vs.-

Complaint.

United States of America,  
STATE OF MISSOURI,  
City and County of St. Louis.

ss. Andrew Anderson  
of ~~Sheffield Barr~~ <sup>37th Mo. Vol</sup> Street, St. Louis,  
being duly sworn by Serjeant Wm R. M. Coakley

Wm R. M. Coakley deposes and says that

residing at No.                      Street, in said City,

Yesterday bet. the hours of                      o'clock  
in the afternoon our Lieut. John Smith  
sent me out to try the liquor shops to see  
if any of them would sell liquor to soldiers - I  
went out and tried one or two but they refused  
at last I found a dram shop with a woman for  
a proprietor. I asked her if she would sell  
a quart of whiskey. She said that as I was  
a pretty good looking fellow she would let  
me have it. As soon as I got the liquor  
I paid for it and took it to my Lieut.                       
I took a drink of the whiskey after giving  
it to my Lieut.                     . He shut the house  
and arrested her and told her to appear this  
morning at 9. O'Clock before our Adjutant                     .

Subscribed and sworn to  
before me this 17th day Oct. 1862 A. Anderson

W. R. McQueen

Lieut. & Adj. Gen. U. S. Army  
St. Louis District

Office of Probost Marshal.

United States

-vs.-

Charles Colter

Complaint.

United States of America, )  
SS.

STATE OF MISSOURI,

City and County of St. Louis.

John Collier  
of ~~St. Louis~~ <sup>St. Louis</sup> ~~branch street~~ <sup>St. Louis</sup>,  
being duly sworn by ~~John C. McQuinn~~ <sup>John C. McQuinn</sup> ~~Deputy~~ <sup>Deputy</sup>

deposes and says that ~~John C. McQuinn~~ <sup>John C. McQuinn</sup> ~~Deputy~~ <sup>Deputy</sup>  
residing at ~~Market bet 4 & 5th street~~ <sup>Market bet 4 & 5th street</sup>, in said City,

keeps a ~~coffee~~ <sup>coffee</sup> house and beer saloon. He has  
told me ~~last night~~ <sup>last night</sup> that there was a man come in  
to Colter's saloon dressed as a citizen and asked  
for some whiskey Colter gave it to him.

This morning the Parrot Guard came  
along & ~~arrested~~ <sup>arrested</sup> him up.

I have known Mr Colter for twenty  
years and in all that time I have never known  
him to do a dishonest act by word or deed  
and he always has been a good Union man.

Subscribed and sworn to before  
me this 10th day October 1862 ~~John C. McQuinn~~ <sup>John C. McQuinn</sup>

~~John C. McQuinn~~ <sup>John C. McQuinn</sup>  
S. P. M. ~~John C. McQuinn~~ <sup>John C. McQuinn</sup>

Office of Probost Marshal.

United States

-vs.-

Complaint.

United States of America,

ss.

STATE OF MISSOURI,

City and County of St. Louis.

James Bennett

of No. 711 1/2 Street, St. Louis,

30th Mo. 1865, being duly sworn by J. M. MacKenzie Sheriff

deposes and says that

residing at No.

Street, in said City,

I wish to complain against three  
brandy shops one on the corner of 7th & Spruce streets  
& the others one No 71 & No 83 S. Front  
streets, who sold me liquor & sold other  
to sell liquor in my presence contrary to orders  
for which we have closed them and arrested  
the proprietors and sent them to Gratiot  
street prison.

I subscribed and sworn to James A. Bruner  
this 17th day of Oct 1865  
W. H. MacKenzie  
Deputy Sheriff  
St. Louis District

James A. Bennett recalled sworn: I also bought liquor of  
the other parties named on the accompanying report.

James A. Bennett

Head Quarters 30<sup>th</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> Inf<sup>y</sup> 2<sup>nd</sup> Div<sup>n</sup>  
Schofield Barracks  
Oct 10<sup>th</sup> 1864

Major Slaughter

P. M. sent Rec<sup>d</sup> of M<sup>r</sup> S

I have with some

you the following named prisoners who  
I have found selling liquor to my  
men If you will put them through  
I will be enabled to put a stop to  
the practice it is demoralizing my  
men and I am determined to have  
them punished

William Berkhardt Cor 7<sup>th</sup> Ave Market St

Charles Holtz Sts 206 Market St

Henry Reith Cor 9<sup>th</sup> Ave " "

Herman Borgstadt " 10 " " "

Clemente Klobstermann Sts 268 1/2 " "

William Beck " 363 " "

Michael Divino " 82-14<sup>th</sup> St South

Christ Hornschemin " 275 1<sup>st</sup> St

Frederick Meyer " 14<sup>th</sup> St bet Poplar & Rundel

Charles

With the Highest Respect

I am Yours Truly

Ernst Klotz

Company 30<sup>th</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> Inf<sup>y</sup> 2<sup>nd</sup> Div<sup>n</sup>



lignos. com. 1

Saint Louis Oct 10<sup>th</sup> 1862

Maj. Gen. C. Leighton  
Provost Marshall General

Sir

Agreeable to the condition of my parole I respectfully report to you by letter. I am not in a condition to leave the house, having been ill for the past two months. My partner Mr Gustave Orth is still confined, and our store remains closed. I would beg an investigation of the matter as early as you possibly can, as this interruption is a serious loss to our business. To my knowledge no liquor was ever sold to a soldier in our establishment. I am too old a citizen to disrespect law and order, and in view of having a son serving the Union in the Army I trust you will allow our business to be resumed and my partner and myself released. With great consideration

Yours very obedient servant

Geo. P. Baum  
per Aug. Baum

Head Quarters 30<sup>th</sup> Regt Mo Inf  
Schofield Barracks  
Oct 9<sup>th</sup> 1862

May Soughton

P. M. Genl Dist of Mo

I have  
succeeded in ferretting out and arresting  
the following named persons for selling  
liquor by the Carton and drinks to  
my men viz. H. Roberts H. Schabing  
✓ John Baum & Erasmus Orth Kate  
Dennis Conway and Mrs Watson they  
are confined in Gratiot St Prison with  
the exception of John Baum Mrs Watson  
Mrs Conway who will report to you in  
person on application to these Head Quarters

I have shut up this place of  
business and herewith send you the Keys

The witnesses in their cases are  
Sgt Bennett Corporal Anderson and  
Samuel R. Barfield

Very Respectfully

Yours truly

John P. Coleman  
Adj 30<sup>th</sup> Regt Mo Inf  
Comdy

St Louis Oct 10<sup>th</sup> 1862

To  
Major Gen. E. S. Lighton  
Provost Marshal General  
District of Missouri

Dear Sir,

We, the undersigned, loyal  
citizens of St Louis, hereby <sup>positively</sup>  
request the release of M. Michael  
Dennis from Gratiot prison,  
confined there as having sold  
liquors to one soldier.

If there has been committed  
such an error in his saloon, we  
are positively convinced, that it  
was done without his consent,  
and at the same time in his  
absence, and at the same time  
we his neighbours state, that  
M. Dennis has been always  
keeping a respectable saloon  
and

and boardinghouse. He has a  
large family of six children  
to support and the more you  
will oblige the undersigned by  
granting Mr. Wick. Dennis his  
discharge.

Respectfully your  
most obedient servants

J. St. Beck  
S. Spryly.  
W. G. Brentendorf.  
C. H. Herndon.  
Jacob Hooster  
J. F. Walden.  
J. B. Perhale  
D. D. Mangartz  
Wm. B. Buntman

J. Grunke.  
Mary Annins  
John Isler  
Maryann Foster  
Bernhard Seeger.  
H. Kleinmichl. Capt.  
Co. G. 1st Cav.  
John H. Hooppe.  
Wm. Carr

at Springfield, Mass.

Head Quarters, St. Louis District  
Office of Provost Marshal General  
Saint Louis Mo. Oct. 12. 1862.

Lieut John P. Coleman sworn: I belong to the 30<sup>th</sup> Mo. Vols.  
stationed at Schopfield Barracks, St. Louis. On last  
Wednesday, on taking charge of the barracks I noticed  
that fully two-thirds of the men were drunk or under  
the influence of liquor. I determined to put a stop to  
that kind of thing, and would have done so even if there  
had been no order from Major Leighton in reference to it.  
I endeavored to find out where my men bought or  
procured their liquor - but without success. - I then  
detailed a sober and reliable sergeant for the express  
purpose of finding out all about it. He watched  
my men go in to the houses reported by me ~~on~~  
Saturday last, and saw liquor sold to them, not  
only by the glass, but by the canteen full. - The  
sergeant did not go round and sneak and beg drinks.  
He obeyed my orders, and reported the facts as above  
stated.

Subscribed and sworn to  
before me this 12<sup>th</sup> day of October

J. A. Smith  
Ch. of M. G. Dept.

John P. Coleman  
Sept 30<sup>th</sup> 1862

Joseph H. Puckett <sup>2800</sup>  
r William Puckett  
son of the former

New Madrid Co. Mo

---

Q. 1-29-66

C. W.

202

Joseph Pockett  
Wm Pockett  
        

to Attorn.

Not on Record here

Was here.



Alton Military Prison Oct 29<sup>th</sup> 1862

Col. J. J. Garth Provost Marshal Genl

Sir

I was arrested together with my son  
Wm something over two weeks ago in New Madrid  
Co. Mo. we are charged or was told we were  
charged with aiding Guerrillas and having  
arms in our possession with the intent to  
furnish them to the Rebels, we are entirely and  
wholly innocent of the charges the federal  
soldiers have been all around me for months  
and have never disturbed me until we were  
arrested as above stated my house was searched  
for arms when we were arrested but we had  
none and of course none was found my family  
is in a helpless condition and I would most  
earnestly ask you to give us a hearing  
at your earliest convenience as I am ex  
cessively conscious of our entire innocence that I think  
you will release us whenever you investigate  
our cases. We were arrested by Capt Spence  
Commander at Birds Point some distance from my house  
the troops at New Madrid the nearest military post to  
us never having disturbed us in any way.

Respectfully  
Joseph H. Puckett

2601

Parole of Honor  
of  
James Simpson &  
John McCarroll  
British Subjects -  
Oct<sup>r</sup> 7<sup>th</sup> 1862

---

Permits Granted

---

W. H.

Head Quarters  
Island of Key West Fla  
Oct<sup>r</sup> 17<sup>th</sup> 1862

We James Simpson & John H. Carroll hereby solemnly  
pledge our sacred word of honor that we will not  
take up arms for, or in any way aid or abet the  
so called "Southern Confederacy" now in rebellion  
against the United States Government as we claim  
and declare ourselves to be British Subjects

Witness

John H. Carroll  
James Simpson

Joseph Ginty

2602  
Bridges <sup>2602</sup> against  
Amos Stalaker  
and others.

Dealing in Confidante  
money.

3. 1862

Received

Oct 1862

Virginia, Barren Co. p:

I, Nathaniel H. Taft, a Notary Public in said County, do certify, that the following affidavits were duly taken, sworn and subscribed before me, in my said County, on the 26th day of Oct. 1862.

Andrew Starnaker, after being sworn says: The 50¢ note on the Bank of Chattanooga, now before me, I took some time in the months of June or July, 1861, of John R. Goff, on a debt which said Goff and Garret Johnson owed me; that is Johnson was principal debtor and Goff was surety. I took this note of Goff to get my money in good faith and without any intention whatever of aiding the so-called Confederacy.

The ten dollar Confederate note I took of John R. Goff, about ten days since, in part payment

on a card which the pastor bought  
of me. I don't know where the pastor  
got the note, nor how much he  
had of that kind of money, and  
I judge that's all he had. I heard that  
two men were in my neighborhood  
trying to buy cattle and sheep. I  
have never heard of these men since,  
that I remember certainly. I heard  
that two mules were sold near the  
Georgetown, for \$115.00, but who sold  
them or who bought them I can't  
say. I voted for the ordinance  
of secession, and have since taken  
the oath of allegiance to the United  
States. I did not take this ten dollar  
Confederate note with any intention  
of aiding the rebellion.

Andrew N. Statmaker

L. B. Moller, a Sergeant in Company  
"B" 1st Va. Vols, after being sworn  
says: I was in command of the guard  
who arrested Andrew Statmaker, last

night, and said Statmaker stated to me  
that he had none of the Confederate money  
at that time, but immediately after-  
wards procured this ten dollar Con-  
federate note of one Doctor Bushman,  
and said if the note was counterfeit  
that Eli Hector was to take it back,  
but if it was not, then said Statmaker  
was to keep it; and he further stated  
that he did not know that it was  
aiding the rebellion to take and  
circulate that kind of money.

J. P. Statmaker

Benjamin Miller, after being sworn  
in due form, says: Some three weeks  
since John R. Goff, who lives in Tucker  
County, and Henry Bowman, who  
lives near the furnace in this County,  
came to my house, and Goff pro-  
posed to buy a mare of me, and if  
I would take my pay in Confede-  
rate money. Goff said he was  
sworn man, and did not care  
to do any thing against the federal

Government, <sup>the</sup> that he wanted the  
horse for his own use. I told him  
it did not like to take the money; but  
I was afraid my mare would be  
stolen, and I would like to sell  
her, and convert her into cattle.  
Mr. Bowman then stated that if I  
would sell the mare and take the  
Confederate money, that he, Bow-  
man, would sell me cattle and  
take the Confederate money in pay-  
ment of the cattle. I told Goff I did  
not like to take the Confederate money  
and Goff stated that he and his part-  
ner had passed up notes of \$100.  
during the week. I then agreed to  
take the money, and I sold him  
the mare for \$120., and the \$100.  
now before me is the same money.  
Ten dollars I loaned to Benet Philipp.  
I learn from various that Goff's  
partner is a man by the name of  
Gony, who lives in Swisher County.  
It was reported that Gony was in  
the neighbourhood at the time I sold  
my horse to Goff, and ~~was~~ <sup>was</sup> at Mr.  
Henry Bowman's, <sup>the same day</sup> where they parted.



Hence Quarter, Port Phillip, Oct. 29th, 1862.  
To the Commandant of the Post  
at Grafton, Va.

Sir:

I have arrested  
George G. Campbell, Andrew Statmaker,  
Benjamin Weller, John Nestor,  
John R. Nestor, Harrison Poling,  
Henry V. Bownman, James Statmaker,  
J. H. Lohr and William Biggs, all of  
whom are charged with passing  
Confederate scrip, except Biggs who  
is charged with disloyal conduct and  
language. I send the money captured  
with each owners name labeled  
on the money. I send these men  
and their money to you to be dis-  
posed of as you may think best,  
and the public interest may require.  
You will notice that much of this mon-  
ey is on the Banks of eastern Virginia,  
but the whole of the money was paid  
out for property, most of which was,

without doubt, carried into the rebel lines.

The testimony discloses the fact, that there is a regularly organized band to give circulation to the Confederate scrip, and run horses and cattle to the rebel lines.

Affidavits have been taken which show very fully the conditions of things which I have indicated. I think additional testimony can be obtained to very fully corroborate the foregoing statement.

The case of William Biggs I know nothing about, beyond what is disclosed by the affidavit in his case. He was arrested by Capt. Finelore Howes, Company "F," 15th Virginia Regiment. The Captain <sup>was</sup> in a great hurry to join his company at New Creek, and requested me to send him on with the balance of the prisoners, which I do.

It seems to me it will have a good effect to break this system of

Rebel Commerce. Many horses have  
been stolen from Union men and  
rebels, but it generally turns out that  
the rebels get paid for their horses.

I am, very respectfully,  
Yours, &c.

H. Cotton <sup>1st Lt</sup> Capt  
Co D 6th Me

P.S. Some three or four other persons  
were arrested, but I discharged him.

Commandant of Post,  
Grafton,  
Va.

5th

I never saw or knew Goff until he came to my house and bought my mare. I learned a few days before I sold my mare, that Goff and his partners were buying horses in the neighborhood, and paying for them in part, in Confederate scrip. I also learned that they were purchasing horses for their own use; that their own horses had been stolen in Tucker. I would have taken \$1000 for my mare in good possible money.

This mare that I sold to Goff was a stolen groom mare in the latter part of last spring, and in some three days afterwards my mare came home. Now she got home I can't tell. But I was told she was seen during the time she was gone, in the possession of a man by the name of Henry John. I did not vote for secession. I never ~~took~~ took the oath of allegiance to the United States.

I did <sup>not</sup> think in taking this money  
that it was giving aid to the  
rebellion.

Benjamin Weller

John C. Testor, after being duly sworn,  
says: I sold a mare to Mr. E. Parsons  
of Meadowsville, in this county, for  
the sum of \$100.00, and the bank notes  
now before me, all on the banks  
of eastern Virginia, except one  
\$20. note on the bank of North  
Carolina, <sup>included</sup> I took of said Parsons  
in payment for a horse. I heard  
that Parsons sold the same horse  
to some person, at Camille  
in this county. Parsons told me  
he wanted the horse I sold him  
for his own use. Parsons told  
me he had sold one of his horses  
to Hiram Smith. I sold to <sup>him</sup>  
said John a yoke of oxen for the sum  
of \$40.00, and he paid me to wit  
\$20.00 notes, Confederate scrip, & told

man I did not like to take that kind  
of money. He told that the people  
said it passed as current as  
any money; and that if it  
did not pass current in a year  
to hold on to it, and he would  
pay me other money, and I  
took these two notes for the  
cattle. The \$10-<sup>confederate</sup> note I got of a  
stranger who came to my house  
in the evening. He bought some  
calves of me, and paid me that  
note with others, and said  
they were all Virginia notes,  
and did not know any better.  
I voted for the ordinance of seces-  
sion. I have never taken the  
oath of allegiance to the United States.  
I would not voluntarily take the  
oath of allegiance to the United  
States. I was never called on to  
take the oath. I am willing to  
take the oath rather than be cut off.

John West

Mr Edwin Parsons, after being duly  
sworn, says: The \$20 Confederate note  
was taken by my wife in payment  
of a ~~bill~~ doctor bill due me by John  
Murphy, living near the line of  
Tucker and Bertown County. He  
owed me \$5. and came to my  
house during my absence from  
home, paid my wife the note,  
~~and also~~ <sup>gave</sup> a ten dollar Con-

federate note and a five dollar  
Virginia note in change. The  
three Phillip's notes I took in the  
way of business, and can't say  
who I got them of. The \$115. in  
Virginia notes I got of Mr. Ezekiel  
Hannaway, who I think lives in  
Rector's County, Va. I would have  
sold this horse at \$90. in Federal  
money, but I sold him to Hannaway  
for \$120. <sup>five dollars of which was in Whaling money</sup> in the money mentioned.  
I voted for the ordinance of secession.  
I took the \$20 Confederate note since  
I took the oath of allegiance. I have  
not sold horses or property of any kind  
to the rebels. Edwin, Parsons

Sworn and declared true this 20th  
day of October, 1864.

Nathan H. Paff, P.



Evidence Against  
Jacob Shields

Further Evidence  
in Case of J. Cain  
(File C)

Copies

Oct 62

Released  
Jacob Shields

Jac Cain  
Wagon

To Hon F. H. Pierpont  
Governor of Virginia

The undersigned under oath, respectfully ~~represents~~ represents-

That on the 29<sup>th</sup> day of Sept A D 1862  
at Saint Marys Pleasant County, Virginia  
one Jacob Shields of said Pleasant County  
did "hurrah for Jeff Davis"

That he has made affidavit of the  
fact & had the same forwarded to  
the military authorities but they have  
not taken any action on the matter-

That by reason of the leniency shown  
the secessionists of the county of  
Pleasant Va, they are becoming bolder  
every day in their acts of disloyalty  
Wherefore he prays that your Excellen-  
cy may take the matter in hand  
and cause to be arrested said Shields  
and all others who have been report-  
ed under oath and still go on un-  
apprehended-

Subscribed and sworn to before me  
the the 29<sup>th</sup> day of Oct A D 1862

Robert Finner Notary Public  
Pleasant County Va

We hereby certify that the above  
named Thomas Cox is a loyal and  
highly respectable citizen

Robert Finner  
R. Harvey, J. P. M.

(over)

Evidence against  
Zachariah Com  
Jacob<sup>d</sup> Shields  
Further Evidence  
against Shields, in

S.  
Copied

State of Virginia County of  
Pleasants of

Hannah Sumners  
being duly sworn says - that she  
is the wife of Daniel Sumners  
a private in Co. A 15th Regiment  
Virginia Volunteer Infantry - that she  
resides in Pleasants County aforesaid  
and that on or about the 20th  
day of August A.D. 1862 two se-  
cussorists of said county named  
Zachariah Cain and Jacob Shields  
burst ~~up~~ open the door of her dwelling  
and <sup>said Cain</sup> jerked her out doors and  
jerked her and rudely hustled her  
all around the yard and abused  
her outrageously - that her <sup>daughter</sup> ~~daughter~~ <sup>Arrelia</sup>  
interfered when Jacob Shield came  
up and assisted said Cain and  
threaten to see her daughter Arrelia's  
heart's blood; and said Cain and  
Shields offered her indignities too  
shameful to mention - to do as they please

That her life has been threatened  
by reason of which she was afraid  
to make affidavit of the facts before

she prays that an <sup>order of arrest</sup> ~~affidavit~~ may  
be issued against him <sup>her</sup>

Subscribed & sworn to before  
me Oct 28th 1862  
Robt. Finson Notary Public

Hannah Sumners  
mark

Arrelia Sumners being duly sworn  
says that the foregoing statement & affidavit  
are true

Subscribed & sworn to  
before me Oct 28th 1862

Arrelia Sumners  
mark

Robt. Finson Notary Public (over)

Hon F H Pierpont  
Governor of Virginia

The undersigned respectfully represents  
that the statement as sworn to by  
Hannah Summers and Arrelia  
Summers ~~is~~ is entitled to belief  
as they are creditable witnesses -  
That the civil authorities have failed  
to take the matter in hand and  
if they did we believe it would  
be but a mock trial as the civil  
law in this place is inoperative  
(we mean <sup>magistrate's courts</sup> in the town of Saint  
Mary) These affidavits are forwarded  
to your Excellency with the desire that  
said Cain and Shield may be ar-  
rested and dealt with by the mil-  
itary authorities -

Robert Finson M.S.  
R Harvey, D.P.M

Petition for the release  
of

Jacob Shields

Respectfully referred  
to Judge Yalloway

J. Barr Jr  
Maj & P.M.-G

(copy)

To the Commanding Officer Camp Chase Ohio

We the undersigned loyal citizens of Pleasant County in the State of Virginia, respectfully represent that Jacob Shields a citizen of this County is now a prisoner confined at Camp Chase that we are well acquainted with said Shields, having known him for many years that the said Shields is a quiet orderly well disposed man. That if the said Shields should be released and permitted to return home that he would conduct himself as a quiet law abiding citizen, and would not do any thing injurious to the Government or to the Community in which he resides. We therefore pray for the reasons above set forth, that the said Shields be released. And as in duty bound we will ever pray &c

C. J. Skidmore  
W. M. Buttenutter  
Isaac Kobz  
J. H. Buttenutter  
S. H. C. Reynolds  
Martin Riggs  
John Riggs  
Rodney Reynolds  
A. A. Stevens  
Jacob Pine  
Timothy Johnson

H. Hickman  
Joseph Mason  
Alfred Smith  
William Brown  
James Craig  
John Cooper  
Hamilton Snowy

Virginia Pleasant County Court  
Clerks office December 30<sup>th</sup> 1862.

J. Hugh L. Perkins Clerk  
of the County Court of Pleasant in the state



aforsaid do Certify that the persons whose names  
appear to the foregoing Petition personally  
well known to me that they are severally reputed  
to be good Loyal Citizens of the County of Pleasants  
and so far as my knowledge Extends have so de-  
meared themselves and that the foregoing signa-  
tures purporting to be theirs are believed to be  
Genuine.

Given under my hand the day and  
year aforsaid.

(Signed) H. L. Pickens

399 folio 172.

2604

Head Quarters, Provost Guards,  
Millon Head, S. C., Oct. 19, 1862

"G. B. Van Drent" Major,  
Proc. Marshal.

Report confinement of Geo. Macintosh,  
Millon Head, S. C., deserter from Rebels,  
Also the success of the Genl. DeFord.

~~Intelligence Confid~~

2

Rec'd H. Qrs., J. S. Oct. 19/62

Head Quarters Provost Guard  
Wilton Head S.C. Oct 15<sup>th</sup> 1862

Colonel

I have the honor to report - as confined  
in my custody within the past twenty-four  
hours; order of the Genl Commanding -  
George Marshal, Miller Art, Fla, Deserter from Rebel Army  
also arrested Oct 11/12, B. M. Bixler. Purser Stm B. Deford,

Very Respectfully  
Your Obedt Servt,  
G. W. Smith  
Major 47<sup>th</sup> N.Y. Inf  
Provost Marshal

Colonel W. P. Prentice  
A. A. General

Map. Oct 28 05  
to 2605

Map Hill  
Mil Com.  
requesting guard  
for 12 prisoners  
to Columbus

Ohio  
Oct 23, 02

2 or more

Ohio

Office, Provost Marshal General for Virginia,

Wheeling, Oct 23<sup>rd</sup> 1862.  
Maj. G. H. Hill  
Mil. Comdr.  
Sir,

The following Prisoners  
are to be forwarded to Camp Chase G.  
Please direct Capt Hamilton to fur-  
nish the Sward, & issue order for trans-  
portation.

Very respectfully  
Yr Obedt Servt.  
Jos. Darr h  
Maj & P.M.G.

- |                   |                       |
|-------------------|-----------------------|
| 1. C. Boyer       | 10. Capt. Leguina.    |
| 2. H. A. McBlung  | 11. Lide H Campbell   |
| 3. Sarah Naudin   | 12. Perry C. Campbell |
| 4. J. B. Stamp    |                       |
| 5. Allen Stamp    |                       |
| 6. J. B. Carroll  |                       |
| 7. J. C. Goodman  |                       |
| 8. Jas W Justice  |                       |
| 9. Paul A. Taylor |                       |

B. 18. 5. 8-7 2808

2606

~~File~~

Citizens  
2 or more

Oct 1862

Recd. at New York

Head Quarters, Fort Jefferson,  
Oct 25<sup>th</sup> 1862.

Order.

In compliance with the provisions of several pre-existing orders and legislative enactments made and passed for the better security and protection of the loyal citizens of the United States and the faithful enforcement of the Constitution and the laws of the Federal Republic, it is hereby ordered.

That all persons living and dwelling within the limits of this Command, either Male or Female, and above the age of 18 years, who are Officers and enlisted men now in the active service of the United States, shall, necessarily appear before the Commanding Officer of this Post at his Headquarters, on the 1<sup>st</sup> day of September next between 5 o'clock a.m. and 4 p.m. and make the requisite declaration, requesting the Oath of Allegiance, to the Law and Government of the United States, unless satisfactory evidence be given of having already done so at some previous period.

The Oath of Allegiance, will not be administered to any person against his own

will, but it shall be a voluntary act on his own  
part, nor will any compulsory parole of  
Honour be received to avoid arrest, Detention,  
Confinement or Expulsion, but the act must  
be a free will and bona fide one, without  
 coercion or compulsion

3rd All persons violating such Oaths  
or Paroles of Honour, will be dealt with  
according to the Laws and usages of Mann.

4th Originals, citizens naturalized or  
not, are not exempt from the provisions  
of the Order.

By order of  
L. M. <sup>56</sup> Wallis  
Lt Colonel Commandy

In compliance with the foregoing  
order the following persons were employed on  
the 1st of the Feb. or otherwise standing  
within its limits as named this 1st day  
of November of the year 1864 before Lt  
Colonel <sup>56</sup> Wallis of the 90th Regt Infy. 1st  
Commanding Officer of the Post, and both  
voluntarily and without any coercion  
or undue influence the following Oaths



Great Quarter, Fort Jefferson  
Fort Myers, Florida. Oct 28<sup>th</sup> 1861

11 We the undersigned, do solemnly swear  
11 (or assert) that we have never voluntarily given  
11 Aid, Countenance or Support to any pretended  
11 Government, authority, Power, or Constitution  
11 within the United States hostile or inimical  
11 thereto, and that we will to the best of our  
11 Knowledge and ability, support and  
11 defend the Constitution and Laws of  
11 the United States against all enemies  
11 foreign or domestic, and we will bear true  
11 Faith and Allegiance to the same, even at  
11 the sacrifice of our property and lives;  
11 and we further declare and swear, that we  
11 take this obligation freely, without any  
11 mental reservation, or purpose of evasion;

So help us God.  
A. W. James  
John Gordon  
Patrick Torrey  
C. A. Crossan  
J. L. Bennett  
Emeline Gordon  
mark

Geo. H. Brennan  
Jas. Meters  
J. William Randall  
Thos <sup>his</sup> Sayers  
Mark  
Jas Daniels  
William Roberts  
James ~~W. Kelly~~  
Thos <sup>his</sup> Mills  
John <sup>his</sup> Peterson  
Mark  
Jasac S. Lucas.

Patrick Morris  
John Kennedy  
Michael Root Gormey  
William Fogarty  
Robert Hindman  
Patrick Lyons  
Edward <sup>his</sup> Cartello  
Mark

John Moran  
Thomas Mc Carthy  
Patrick Reilly  
Nicholas Hoar  
William Kelly  
Michael <sup>his</sup> Gallagher  
Mark

Joseph H. Stana

Robert McKnight

Peter <sup>his</sup> ~~Blair~~  
Mann

Patrick ~~Mc~~ ~~Harmon~~

Edward Rayson

John Donohue

James Curran

Patrick Salmon

James D. Grant

Patrick Hourney

James Mc Caffrey

Edward Lang

Thos Kelly

James Duffy

John O. Robert

Francis O'Rourke

Patrick Weill

Hugh Forman

James x Rodgers

Daniel Smith

Daniel O'Keane  
Peter Hayden  
Patrick McGroth  
Lawrence Healy  
John x McQuirk  
Michael Foley  
Peter x Heant  
Charles Berman  
Peter x Kelly  
Patrick Healy  
Joseph Dwyer  
John<sup>his</sup> Dyer  
Denis<sup>mark</sup> McManara  
Charles Dwyer  
Patrick McManara  
John x Gallagher

John & Burke  
Pat & Harlowin

James & Muler

James & Powerin

William & Scott

Martin Galvin

John H. Gurrin

George Langford

Charles Farrell

John W. Bennett

John Johnson

Lawrence Clarke

James Glass

Thomas Geraghty

Robert Busby

Peter <sup>mark</sup> Clark

Franklin & Johnson

Florence Amoguna

Thomas Mulgrew

Frank & Sablich

Nicholas Madden

James Pegan

Jacob Bally

William x Lichen

James x Ratican

Michael Rutter

Martin x Reilly

John Corbett

John Murray

Michael x Carey

William x P. Parker

Timothy x Morris

Antonio x Gachett

Filix x Lavin

John x Leguier

Anand x Bluter

Dan x Mahan

Michael x Lusher

David x Bradshaw

James Horgan  
Edward Sullivan  
Frederick McMahon  
William X Rilly  
Pat<sup>h</sup> Collins  
Cornelius X Crowley  
Thomas Morris  
William Birch  
J. A. Holder  
Emily A. Holder  
Mary E. Jones  
Hannah L. Robinson  
Geo. Phillips  
Mary Phillips  
Katie Phillips  
Eliza Fogarty

Sword and signed in  
presence of L. W. Timelli  
Lt Colonel Courtenay

S. C. 500 folio 21 c

War Department, Washington, D. C.,  
 Sept. 10, 1869.

Edmund Stanton  
 Secy of War.

Instructions for the accommodations  
 of Revenue Commissioners.

Citizens  
 200 more

Rec'd W. C. C. S. S., 1007 1/2 St.



War Department  
Washington City D.C.

October 10<sup>th</sup> 1862.

General:

The Honorable A. D. Smith, W<sup>th</sup> A. Brisbane and W<sup>th</sup> Wenden, Esq, having been appointed Revenue Commissioners under the Act of Congress, you will please afford them all the assistance, aid and protection that may be required for the performance of their duty.

They will be furnished with Subsistence, Quartermaster and Commissary Stores, at the Government rates. You will also provide them with suitable quarters for their families, and offices for the transaction of business.

I commend them to your kind offices confidence and regard.

Yours Truly

Major General Mitchell,  
Commanding, &c,

Edmund Stanton  
Sec of War

2611  
Head Quarters U.S. Forces 2608

Fort Pulaski, Key West, Fla  
Hilton Head S.C. Oct 2nd 1862

Alfred H. Terry. Brig. Genl

Forwarding copy of Special  
Order No. 11 & four letters.

2 or more

Copies

Recd H. Qrs. D. A. Oct 4/62.

Head Quarters, U.S. Forces Fort Pulaski, Key West, Fla.  
Hilton Head, S.C., Oct. 30<sup>th</sup> 1862

Colonel,

When I was at Key West in August I issued an order directing the arrest of all citizens of the United States, who should be brought into that port on vessels captured or while attempting to violate the blockade, a copy of which I enclose. I also enclose copies of three letters from Col. J. S. Morgan 90<sup>th</sup> Regt. N.Y. Vols., communicating the fact of the arrest of certain persons, under that order; also a copy of a letter of instruction from myself to Col. Morgan relative to the disposition to be made of his prisoners. I desire to bring the whole matter to the attention of the Major General Commanding in order that he may confirm or disapprove of my action in the matter.

I have the honor to be

Very Respectfully Yrs. Chas. Smith

Major Genl.

1 Brig. Genl.

St. Col. W. P. Prentice

A. A. Genl. 10<sup>th</sup> Army Corps

Hilton Head

S.C.

Head Ino. "Island of Key West."  
Key West. Sept. 18<sup>th</sup> 1862

Col. J. S. Morgan, Comdg. Post.

Calls attention of Genl. Perry  
to two prisoners, named  
H. R. Marks & Capt. Austin.

Copy

Head Quarters, "Island of Key West"  
Key West, Fla., Sept. 10<sup>th</sup> 1862

Capt. Theodore Bacon  
Apt. Adj't. Genl.

Sir,

I beg respectfully to call the particular attention of Brig. Genl. Terry to two prisoners named in accompanying report of persons arrested and held in confinement at this place under Special Orders No. 11.

One of them named H. R. Marks acknowledges to be and from what I can ascertain from other evidence in the case, is a Captain and Acting Quartermaster in the rebel service, proceeding ostensibly as supercargo with a load of cotton when taken, and for the purpose of procuring arms and munitions of War for the rebel service - this he acknowledges and claims to be treated as prisoner of War.

The other person alluded to is Capt. Austin taken on the same steamer. He was acting Master on the rebel ram Manassas during the months of Jan'y, Feb'y, March and April and commanded the said ram in the attack made upon the U.S. Sloop of

War "Richmond" on the 12<sup>th</sup> Jan'y. 1862.

He claims also to hold a commission in the so called Confederate States Navy, on furlough for the purpose of carrying out certain schemes for the benefit of the so called Confederate States.

Under the impression that they are important prisoners I should have forwarded them for disposition to Hilton Head, but owing to the unfortunate prevailing epidemic continuing in such force here, that you would not think such a move desirable, I would respectfully suggest and enquire if it would not be better to have them forwarded to Port Lafayette at once, where, <sup>I presume</sup> their ultimate destination would be.

Respectfully requesting the General's earliest attention and instructions

I have the honor to be, Sir,

Respectfully Yours

(Signed) Jos. S. Morgan

Col. Comdg. at Key West.

Head Quarters Island of Key West, Fla.  
Sept. 13<sup>th</sup> 1862

J. P. Raymond, Post Adjt.

Forwards the names of  
Six (6) prisoners taken while  
attempting to run the Blockade.

copy.

Head Quarters

Island of Key West, Fla.

Sept. 13<sup>th</sup> 1862

Capt. Theodore Bacon

A. A. Genl.

Hiltons Head S.C.

Sir. -

I have the honor to report that in compliance with Special Orders No. 11, the following named persons not before reported, American Citizens captured in Prize vessels, attempting to run the Blockade.

Charles W. Austin

Prize Steamer "Union".

Samuel Armstrong

" " " " " - "Savina"

Alexander C Moore

Mate & Pilot No. Co. Coast Schooner

William Dordy

Master - "Savina".

Martin Revell

2<sup>d</sup> Mate "Union".

Rich<sup>d</sup> Firm

Engineer "

I have the honor to be, Sir,

Most Respectfully Your Obedt. Servt

(Signed) J. P. Raymond

Adj. 90<sup>th</sup> Regt. N.Y. Vols.



Had. Is. Island of Key West  
August 30, 1862

Cal. Jas. S. Morgan, 9<sup>th</sup> A.M.

Has arrested & confined  
Capt. C. C. Guthrie, of prize  
schooner "Eda."

Copy.

Head Quarters  
Island of Key West Fla.  
August 30<sup>th</sup> / 62

Capt. Theodore Bacon  
A. A. Adj. General,  
Hilton Head S. C.

Sir,

I have to report that  
in obedience to Special Orders No. 11, Edmond C.  
Guthrie a native of North Carolina, of the Prize  
Schooner "Ida" has this day been arrested and confined  
in Fort Taylor.

I have the honor to be  
Sir, Very Respectfully  
Your Obedient Servant  
(Signed) Jas. S. Morgan  
Col. Commanding

1494 N 77. W. 1862  
2609 City

Jackson Tennessee  
30<sup>th</sup> October 1862

Harde & Hough -

News Dealers -  
Geo. L. Hutchinson - 2419

John

Desires permission to reopen News  
Depot, which was this day closed by  
order of commander of Post - He has  
an agency at Bolivar, also, and  
desires that he may continue to  
sell papers, at that place and on  
the cars, and in the District  
of Jackson -

Recd N. P. O. of Jackson. 30<sup>th</sup> October 1862

News Depot

Jackson, Tenn., Oct. 30<sup>th</sup> 1862

Major General Harburt:

Commanding Dist of Jackson

By an order from Gen. G. B. Marsh, Comd'g Post, our News Depot has this day been closed. We desire ~~an~~ permission to sell papers here, and to receive our papers on the cars, assort them, and forward such as are required to Bolivar where we have an Agency. For this purpose we respectfully request permission to sell within the District commanded by you.

We are, with highest respects,  
your obt servants

Harde & Hough,

News Dealers

By Geo. E. Hutchinson  
Agent

2610

Oct. 1 = 1862

A. H. Wood

Refer to information  
rec'd. from L. L. Brown

et -

Portsmouth, Oct. 1st 1862  
Capt. A. J. J. J.

Dear Sir: I have managed to get the following information from Mr. Lewis Sims of this City who left here three or four weeks ago for Richmond and returned 29 Sept.

He left Portsmouth for Norfolk, then took a boat for Ferry Point Bridge (Norfolk Co) and in company with Bernard Lurveyer drove to John Hodges's farm, four miles from the said Point, then met Emmett Fortlock who piloted the party through the straight road and a "Cut" until they arrive  $\frac{1}{2}$  mile past Deep Creek; then travel through the woods and part of the D. S. Canal Bank (18 or 20 miles) until they reach South Mills, there the road forks, they turned to the right but got lost for several hours until they met a white man who pointed out a straight road to Chowan river, found a canoe in the bushes, crossed the river, found Confederate pickets and travelled to Boykins Depot, (15 miles) F. & R. R. R. from there to Weldon & Richmond.

Came back same route; had more trouble to leave Weldon than Portsmouth or Norfolk Co.

Very Respectfully,  
A. Howard Wood

Key West Fla

2011 Oct 29, 1862

Henry A. Crane Notary  
Refugee from Tampa  
Fla

Refers to the present  
Condition of the Confederate  
Forces at Tampa &c

Citizens

(Recd Oct 29, 1862)

Key West Fla.

Col. S. D. Morgan, Comdr.

Oct 29<sup>th</sup> 1862.

Respected Sir: The undersigned loyal citizens of the U. S. State, late refugees from the city of Tampa in this State, respectfully beg leave to represent, that the Rebels now in possession of said city number some 200 men (Infantry) Their armament consists of 6 pieces, viz 3 - 24 Pds Iron cannons (Old Pattern) - 2 6 Pds with carriages & 1 - 12 Pds cannonade, very old, - a portion of the cannonade is armed with new Minie Muskets. Fully impressed of the feasibility of capturing the entire command, we respectfully ask that a force of 8 or 1000 men may be detached to accomplish this desirable object, Being anxious of being permitted to enlist under our glorious banner, we pledge our lives on a successful result. Should the Col. Commanding grant us authority to organize a company of men, we feel sanguine that the city can be held by the loyal men, that will rally round our Standard, or at least establish a base for future operations that will not wantonly be assailed, - Many of us have our families & in the midst of the enemies of our country and hope that our appeal will not be in vain.

The advantages accruing from this expedition are, that it will disarm the only force against our government on the Peninsula proper to wit: - all south of a line from St. Augustine, <sup>east</sup> to Tampa on the Gulf - 2 Small Steamers & 7 small class vessels, now nearly ready for running the Blockade. Together with some 90 hhd's of Sugar at Manatee, the property of the so-called Confederate States & citizens in open rebellion.

over



We deem this not an improper occasion to represent that many, if not all of us, are destitute of means to procure subsistence, and ask that rations and such protection be afforded us, which are due to loyal citizens of our government under our flag.

|                     |                   |
|---------------------|-------------------|
| (Sizana)            | Henry A. Crane    |
| Col. Jos. D. Morgan | James A. Thompson |
| Comdg. Island,      | Alexander Leach   |
| Key West Fla.       | William S. Clay   |
|                     | Lewis Whitehurst  |

J. J. Green

R. J. Williams

David Sime

H. P. Sime

L. S. Sufferan

M. Sufferan

L. Sufferan

W. C. W. W. W. W.

Joseph Tillis

2612

Est. 2nd 67  
6th

Fort Wyman Aug 24<sup>th</sup> 1862

The following named prisoners are  
brought in prison as follows:

|                                   |       |                             |                  |
|-----------------------------------|-------|-----------------------------|------------------|
| ✓ G. W. Taylor                    | since | August the 13 <sup>th</sup> | 1862             |
| W <sup>m</sup> Green              | "     | August the 26 <sup>th</sup> | "                |
| Hospital Purnis Herz              | "     | Septbr "                    | 3 <sup>th</sup>  |
| Hospital James P French           | "     | " "                         | 6 <sup>th</sup>  |
| John Dyer                         | "     | " "                         | 7 <sup>th</sup>  |
| Henry Hoffman                     | "     | " "                         | 7 <sup>th</sup>  |
| John Banderf                      | "     | " "                         | 7 <sup>th</sup>  |
| James Garkens                     | "     | " "                         | 12 <sup>th</sup> |
| Berry Lord                        | "     | " "                         | 12 <sup>th</sup> |
| Hospital W <sup>m</sup> Hendricks | "     | " "                         | 12 <sup>th</sup> |

1<sup>st</sup> Lt C. H. Koester  
Sergt of Fort Wyman

2618

Head Quarters Central  
District of Mo.  
Jefferson City Oct. 31/62

---

Special Orders No. 30.

Central District of Mo.

---

Summer St. M.

---

a. a. a. s.

File

bits

---

Rec'd St. L. Dept. of the Mo.  
November 1. 1862

*District*  
HEAD QUARTERS, CENTRAL DIVISION OF MISSOURI.  
Jefferson City, Oct 31 1862.

SPECIAL ORDERS, }  
No. 30 }

I. In obedience to "General Orders No. 3, Headquarters District of Missouri, St. Louis, June 23rd, 1862," the following named gentlemen, citizens of Jackson county, are appointed and hereby announced as the "County Board" for said county, viz:

- 1 William Peacock,
- 2 Robert Weston,
- 3 Thomas A. Smart,
- 4 \_\_\_\_\_
- 5 \_\_\_\_\_

The gentlemen above named as the County Board for Jackson county will be governed, in their action and duties, by "General Orders No. 3," referred to above, a copy of which is hereunto appended for their information.

II. Immediately after the receipt of this order, the members of the above mentioned Board will meet in Independence, Mo. and organize for business, by selecting from their number a president and a secretary. After being so organized, they will appear before the Commanding Officer at Independence, Mo. who will administer to each and all of them the oath required to be taken by the 3rd paragraph of General Orders No. 3, the form of which oath is likewise hereunto appended; all of which being carefully complied with, they are pronounced qualified to act as said County Board, and will at once proceed to business as required in General Orders No. 3, before mentioned.

III. It is hereby further ordered that as soon as the County Board above designated is qualified, as hereinbefore indicated, they shall be respected, obeyed and assisted by all concerned in their duties; and all military commanders as well as all officers and soldiers of the United States Army, including the Missouri State Militia, individually and collectively, are hereby ordered to render said Board protection and assistance in the execution of their duties, whenever and wherever called upon.

BY ORDER OF

BRIGADIER GEN. ~~TOWN~~ Loan  
COMMANDING DIVISION  
District \_\_\_\_\_

H. M. Sumner  
Acting Mayor & Ass't Adj't. Gen'l.

*H. M. Sumner*  
St. Louis

**FORM OF OATH.**

We, the undersigned members of the County Board for the county of \_\_\_\_\_ State of Missouri, do solemnly swear that we will faithfully and impartially discharge, all and each of the duties assigned us in Special Orders No. \_\_\_\_\_ dated Head Quarters, Central Division of Missouri, Jefferson City, \_\_\_\_\_ 1862, hereunto prefixed; as likewise all those duties required of County Boards by General Orders No. 3, dated Head Quarters District of Missouri, St. Louis Mo., June 23rd, 1862, which order is hereunto appended, as also all orders and regulations which may hereafter be issued by the proper authorities for the government of said Boards.

\_\_\_\_\_  
SEAL

\_\_\_\_\_  
SEAL

\_\_\_\_\_  
SEAL

\_\_\_\_\_  
SEAL

\_\_\_\_\_  
SEAL

Subscribed and sworn to this \_\_\_\_\_ }  
day of \_\_\_\_\_ 1862, before }

\_\_\_\_\_  
Commanding Officer at \_\_\_\_\_

HEAD QUARTERS, DISTRICT OF MISSOURI,  
St. Louis, June 23, 1862.

GENERAL ORDERS,

No. 3.

I. The rebels, and rebel sympathizers, in Missouri, will be held responsible in their property, and, if need be, in their persons, for the damages that may hereafter be committed by the lawless bands which they have brought into existence, subsisted encouraged, and sustained up to the present time. These lawless bands could not exist in Missouri a single week but for the aid of influential and wealthy sympathizers, many of whom have taken the oath of allegiance to the United States—only to violate its spirit while they observe its form—so far as to escape punishment.

If these people will not aid in putting down the demon they have raised among us, they must pay the damages.

II. The sum of five thousand dollars for every soldier, or Union citizen, killed; from one to five thousand for every one wounded; and the full value of all property destroyed, or stolen, by guerillas, will be assessed and collected from the class of persons described above, and residing in the vicinity of the place where the act is committed.

The sum thus collected will be paid to the legal heirs of the soldier, or citizen, killed; to the wounded person, or to the rightful owner of the property destroyed, or stolen.

III. For the purpose of carrying out the provisions of this Order the Commanding Officer of each Division of this Military District will appoint a County Board for each county in his Division. This Board will consist of not less than three members, who will be selected from the most respectable and reliable citizens of the county, and will take an oath to discharge faithfully and impartially all the duties required of them by this Order.

Immediately after its appointment and qualification, the Board of each county will proceed to enroll all the residents and property holders of the county, who have actively aided, or encouraged, the present rebellion.

Immediately after the receipt of official information of either of the acts denounced by this Order, the Division Commander will notify the County Board for the county in which the act is committed, who will immediately proceed to assess and collect the amount specified in paragraph II, according to the nature of the case.

If the amount assessed shall not be paid over in a reasonable time, which will be specified by the Board, a sufficient amount of personal property will be seized and sold to realize the amount.

Any person who shall attempt to resist or evade the execution of this Order will be arrested, and reported to these Head Quarters, to be dealt with according to the nature of the offense.

When an act, for which an assessment is to be made, shall be committed at such place, or under such circumstances, as to render two or more counties properly responsible for it, the Division Commander will so decide, and direct what portion of the assessment shall be made upon each county.

A single Board may be appointed for two or more counties, or parts of counties, in the same Division, at the discretion of the Division Commander.

The County Board of any county shall have power to drop from its assessment roll the name of any person, who shall have taken the oath of allegiance, and shall satisfy the Board that he is honestly and faithfully discharging his duties as a good and loyal citizen, and actively aiding in the restoration of peace, and in bringing the lawless to punishment.

In making an assessment of damages, the Board will be governed by the wealth of an individual, and his known activity in aiding the rebellion—particularly in countenancing and encouraging guerillas, robbers and plunderers of the loyal people.

Each County Board will keep an accurate record of its proceedings, and will send a duly certified copy of each case to District Head Quarters.

BY ORDER OF BRIGADIER GENERAL SCHOFIELD,

C. W. MARSH,

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

Parole of Honor <sup>2614</sup>  
of 3 French Subjects  
Oct<sup>r</sup> 8<sup>th</sup> 1862

Oct<sup>r</sup> 8<sup>th</sup>



Head Quarters

Island of Key West Fla,

Oct 8<sup>th</sup> 1862

We the undersigned hereby solemnly Pledge our sacred honor that we will not take up arms for or in any way aid or abet the so-called "Southern Confederacy" now in rebellion against the United States Government as we claim and declare ourselves to be French Subjects -

José L. L. L.

Armand L. L.

Jules L. L.

Jesse Berns  
2615

CITY

<sup>50</sup>  
Evidence in the  
case of

W. M. Davis &  
Jesse Berns

12 - 12

(South)

18

United States  
&  
John Adams

United States

as  
Jesse Kerns

Reuben Lollis, being duly sworn states, I heard Benj. Kerns brother of Jesse Kerns who had been in Gen. Price's Army say, that Jesse Kerns his brother came after him to Price's army and told him to go home. Said Benj. Kerns told me that it was reported in Price's army that every one who returned home was shot or killed in some way or other. This Jesse told him was false & it was at Jesse's request that he returned. I asked Benj. Kerns if Jesse remained in Price's army and he said not & that he did not intend to go for any more.

Reuben Lollis

Sworn to before me

J. M. Bapett

Notary

W. G. Nutt being duly sworn states:

~~He stated~~ Jesse Kerns entered the Southern Army in the Aug. of 1861. He returned sometime before Christmas. I heard that after he returned from the Army he voluntarily surrendered himself up and took the oath. Sometime last winter in a conversation he had with me he stated that his mother wanted him to go to Rices Army after his brother. He asked me my advice on the matter he said he did not know what to do he was willing to do what was right but that it was rather a hard matter to refuse his mother. I saw Jesse Kerns' brother after he returned which was sometime in the Spring of 1862. Benj. Kerns told me that his brother Jesse Kerns went to Rices Army and sent him home. Since Benj. Kerns returned he has been in the United States service. The night that Peter Mumfords horses were taken Jesse Kerns and I were at Nortons or Campbells store which was about eight miles distant from Mumfords. I was in company with him all that night.

W. G. Nutt  
Subscribed and sworn to before me H. B. Kennedy  
This the 20th day of Oct 1862

United State  
Co.

Jesse Kerns

Patey Kerns being duly sworn states

Jesse Kerns ~~entered~~ is my son. He entered the Southern army in the August of 1861. ~~He~~ returned in the December of 1861. He gave himself up to the military authorities at Stewartsville sometime in January. He left the Southern army before his time was out but he afterwards went back after his brother <sup>who subsisted at the same time</sup> at my suggestion. His brother returned sometime in April 1862 but he did not return at the same time because he was afraid to return. He knew that it was a violation of the oath which he had taken at Stewartsville to go beyond the Federal lines but I in order to get back my other son who was with Price induced him <sup>to go</sup> to go after his brother. He sent word by his brother that he hoped to see me sometime before fall. My son Benjamin is now in the Federal army.

Patey Kerns

Subscribed and sworn to before me M. V. Kennedy  
This the 20<sup>th</sup> day of Oct. 1862

M. V. Kennedy  
The Minister

Testimony

of  
John A. Smith

United States

vs.  
Genl. R. Davis }

John A. Smith  
being duly sworn states, that I  
recollect the day Platte Bridge was  
burned. On the day the bridge was  
burned I passed down Davis's farm,  
and saw Genl. Davis sowing wheat  
in the evening as I returned, he was  
still in the field at work. It was  
between 9 and 10 o'clock in the morning  
that I passed down Davis's and saw  
Genl. R. Davis. It was between four and  
five o'clock when I returned and  
again saw him. John A. Smith

Sworn and subscribed to before  
me this the 20<sup>th</sup> day of June 1862.

John A. Bapett

Prob. Clk. Genl.  
et. H. A.



United States  
vs  
Jesse Kerns  
Evidence

United States

vs

Jose Stearns

John Stearns being from  
Utah. I was in Pikes Arroyo  
during the winter of 1861 and 1862  
My understanding was that  
Jose Stearns came to the Army  
after his brother Benjamin  
Stearns. He succeeded in getting  
Benjamin to come home. I had  
the boys in the Army try to get  
Jose Stearns to enlist in the Army.  
But he declined and said he would  
not go in the Army any more.

I left Jose Stearns in the Army.

John Stearns  
Subscribed to before me this 20<sup>th</sup>  
of Oct 1862

J. B. Parker

Attest My hand

United States  
vs  
Jesse Kerns

---

Evidence

United States  
vs.

Jesse Kerns

Patay Kerns being duly sworn states:

Jesse Kerns is my son. He entered the Southern army in the August of 1861 & returned in the December of the same year. He gave himself up to the military authorities at Stewartville some time in January. He left the Southern army before his time was out but at my suggestion returned to bring his brother Ben. home. Ben came back some time in April 1862, but Jesse did not come with him because he was afraid. He Jesse Kerns knew that it was a violation of the oath to go beyond the Federal lines but I in order to get back my other son who was with Price induced Jesse to go after his brother. He sent word by Benj. that he hoped to see me sometime before fall. My son Ben is now in the Federal Army.

Patay Kerns

Subscribed and sworn to before

This the 20<sup>th</sup> day of Oct. 1862 before me

J. M. Bopett Pro. Mar. Genl  
North West Div.

M. G. Little being duly sworn states:

Jesse Kerns entered the Southern army in the Aug. of 1861 & returned from said Army sometime before

Christmas, I heard that after he came back he  
surrendered himself up and took the oath. Sometime  
last winter in a conversation he had with me  
he stated that his mother wanted him to go to  
Pices Army after his brother. He asked me my  
advice on the matter, he said he did not know  
what to do, he was willing to do what was right  
but that it was rather a hard matter to advise  
his mother. I saw Benj. Kerns after he  
returned which was in the Spring of 1862  
said Benj. Kerns told me that his brother  
went to Pices Army and sent him home  
since Benj. Kerns return he has been in the  
United States service. The night that Peter  
Mumfords horses were taken Jesse Kerns and  
I were at Hortons or Campbells store which was  
about eight miles distant from Mumfords. I was  
in company with him all that night

W. G. Tuttle

Subscribed and sworn to  
This the 20th day of Oct. 1862 before me

J. M. Baptist Prothonary  
North West Div.

When called being duly sworn stated.

I heard Benj. Kerns a brother of Jesse Kerns  
who had been in Pices Army say that Jesse  
Kerns his brother came after him to Pices  
Army and told him to go home. Said Benj.  
Kerns told me that it was reported in  
Pices Army that everyone who  
returned home was shot or killed

in some way or other. This I saw told  
him was false and it was at Jesse's request  
that he returned. I asked Benj. Harris  
if his brother remained in Price's army  
and he said not + that he did not intend  
to join any more

Richard L. Liles

Subscribed and sworn to

This the 21<sup>th</sup> day of Oct. 1862 before me

J. M. B. of the County of Morgan,  
North West Dist

of  
United States  
Co.

Ben R. Davis  
and  
Jesse Kerns

---

Witness.

United States  
vs.

Benj. R. Davis  
and  
Jesse Burns

Danl. H. Eberly being duly sworn states:  
Benj. R. Davis came to my house about the  
29th of July and demanded my rifle.  
I have reported my rifle to the Prov. Mar.  
and he knew it. He said he wanted the  
rifle I reported in St. Joe and he said  
if he did not get the rifle he would  
take me and he further stated that  
he was a militia man having joined  
the company at Shertsville raised  
in accordance with the proclamation  
of Gov. Gamble. The same night  
he took from Kit's miller a double barreled  
shot gun & a rifle and powder and shot.  
Subscribed and sworn to before me M. C. Kennedy  
This the 7th day of Oct. 1862 Daniel H. Eberly

Sworn to before me

John B. Burt  
Prov. Mar.



United States  
vs

Ben. R. Davis & J. Kerns

Captain James Brierley being duly sworn states:

The above named parties I arrested last night in Easton after having watched for them six weeks. Each of them had a revolver and Davis had written authority from one Reuben Kay to recruit for the Southern army and one small blank book & one pocket book containing one dollar in money was found with Kerns. The reason I was watching for them was that I had learned some time in July that Davis was preparing guns from loyal men for the purpose of arming those who were organizing the camp in the Hackle and I had supposed that both were in the camp at the time the attack was made on it. Davis acknowledged to me this morning that he was in the Hackle near the camp at the time it was attacked & saw all that was going on & also that he acknowledged to me the taking of guns or guns from one Hets Miller & other persons whose names he could not recollect. He acknowledged also that he had sworn in to the Southern Service and Ben. Gray and George ~~Gray~~ <sup>Davis</sup> with whom I am personally acquainted. ~~and Gray~~

and said Davis left for the purpose of avoiding  
being pressed into the militia service. Ben Davis  
stated to me when I interrogated him about  
this Kettle affair that there were a number  
of persons that he knew were in it and they  
were gone and that Col. Gibson was  
the commander of the whole camp  
Said Davis and said Kerns acknowledged  
that they had been in the Southern army  
and Davis also stated to me that he  
was under Col. Gibson & that when  
Col. Gibson broke up his camp and  
finally divided them into squads for the purpose  
of committing depredations. I looked  
upon Kerns as being an accomplice  
of Col. Gibson and Davis from the  
fact of being found with them &  
other circumstances

Subscribed & sworn to James Binkley

This the 6<sup>th</sup> day of Oct. 1862 Capt

Jacob Boyer being duly sworn states.

Davis has been represented to me as  
being a desperate man and a receptionist  
It has been represented to me that Kerns  
is a secessionist also.

Subscribed and sworn to

This the 6<sup>th</sup> day of Oct. 1862 Jacob Boyer

United States  
vs.  
Jesse Kerns

---

Evidence.

United States

No.

Bease Kearns

Peter Mumpert being duly sworn states  
I am well acquainted with Kearns.  
The same night they had the fight  
at Stencin's Mill Kearns came to  
my house with four men about 2 hours  
after nightfall. Kearns asked me my name  
& I told it to him. He then stated to me  
that he belonged to Gibbons camp and had  
orders from camp to fetch me and my  
2 boys into camp that night. I asked  
him what he wanted of so old a man  
as I was & he said I was most too  
old but he said he wanted my 2 boys  
& I told him that if he wanted them  
he should look for them for they  
were not in the house. He then said  
that he understood my son William  
had a very good revolver and he wanted  
it I told him that William had no  
revolver that I knew of & he then said  
that he wanted all the guns I had around  
the house I told him I had but one gun  
around the house & that that was a shot  
gun. Before he spoke about the guns  
he ordered 2 of his men around the  
house and if any person attempted  
to escape to shoot them down

The said Kerns with another man entered  
my house took down my shot gun  
and handed it to his companion &  
told him to take care of it. He then said  
he was going to my stable to see what  
he could find there. He took the candle  
to enter the stable & my wife told him  
to take the lantern & he took the candle  
and placed it in the lantern but as  
he was raising the candle to place it  
in the lantern I recognized him. He  
took 2 of my horses out of the stable &  
also took my saddle & my gun. He  
took the 2 horses the saddle & the gun to the  
camp. The horses were afterwards returned

Peter Mumford

Subscribed and sworn to before me J. B. Kennedy  
This the 13<sup>th</sup>. day of Oct. 1862

United States

Geo. Kerns

Evidence

United States

v.

Benjamin Davis

Daniel Kessler, being duly sworn states. I have known Benjamin Davis since May 21<sup>st</sup> 1859. I am well acquainted with him. After the Platte River Rail-road bridge had been burned causing the destruction of so many lives, I was at the town of Easton a town on said Rail-road a little beyond said bridge. Davis had some rebels around him and we were talking about the burning of said bridge. Davis had sent a man to our house and had a saddle preped from my father. He said to me not to make any threats against the person that had taken my fathers saddle, or he would fix me. He said if I wanted to know who burned the bridge, that he Davis was one of them. He then hit me and kicked <sup>me</sup> and said, if it was not enough to whip me, he would whip another I called a damned Dutchman. I was a boy only fifteen years old and had given no occasion for any of the men to mistreat me. Another one of the rebels with Davis was going to whip me and I got away from them as soon as possible.

Davis knew I was against burning the bridge, which was the reason he spoke to me the way he did. I am now a private

Capt. Mart. Co. M. S. M.

I was sworn to before me this the 14<sup>th</sup> Oct 1862  
J. M. Bassett - No. 1114 { Daniel Kessler

United States

Benj. Davis &  
Jose Burns  
In and Goffly being  
Sworn States:

I saw Jose Burns  
in the town of Eastern Vermont  
last September one year ago  
him and a man by the name of  
Granman Doeh came up  
eastward took a Union  
recruiting officer by the name of  
Wm Gregory Pearson. The rebels  
had a camp about the Waacke  
at that time. A short time after  
the above named persons took  
Gregory they came up about twenty  
five or thirty rebel soldiers under  
command of an officer came  
up and surrounded the house  
which Gregory was in but Burns  
and his companion had taken  
Gregory before they came up Burns  
and Doeh went off with the rebel  
soldiers I had the soldiers say that  
they camp was at the Waacke  
Burns and Doeh both had  
double barrel shot guns and



and appeared to act in  
concert and belong to the same  
band with the others -  
subscribed and sworn to.

This the 6<sup>th</sup> day of Oct. 1862 Jacob S. Heffley  
Stephen Greenman being duly sworn states:

Benn Davis has the general reputation of being a ~~good~~  
habitué horse stealer and receptionist Jesse  
Kerns <sup>told</sup> me he came home in the  
winter time from Pices army I went  
with him to Stewartville and he took  
the oath not to take arms against the  
Government Capt Boyer administered  
the oath he left his home four or five  
weeks after he returned from Pices army  
and I did not see him since then  
until this morning  
subscribed and sworn to

This the 6<sup>th</sup> day of Oct. 1862 Stephen Greenman  
Nathan Kerns being duly sworn states:

Benn Davis has the reputation of being a  
receptionist and of shooting into the cars  
& of bursting a box containing rail-road  
tools. Jesse Kerns told me he was in Pices  
army and told me he was at Stewartville  
and took the oath. He told me he would  
not break that oath. He left 3 or 4 weeks  
after he told me he had taken the oath  
I heard it said that he and Davis left  
together to go to ~~Missouri~~ I have not seen him  
since until this morning Nathan Kerns  
subscribed and sworn to  
This the 6<sup>th</sup> day of Oct. 1862



E. W. Lindsay being sworn  
states. I have been to the jail  
and seen Ben Davis.  
Sometime between the 1st and  
10th of August 1862 I saw a  
man at my stable door who  
appeared to be trying to get into my  
stable to my horses. He had a rope  
in his hand at the time.  
According to the best of my judg-  
ment the man called Ben Davis  
who is now in jail is the same  
man but I cannot say positively  
that it was he. I know that Ben  
Davis has the reputation  
of being a very bad man.

E. W. Lindsay  
Subscribed & sworn to before me this  
9th day of Oct 1862  
J. C. Parker  
Asst. Prob. Magistrate

Jackson Co. Mo. C. S. A.

September 1. 1862

This is to certify that Lieut. B. R. Davis is  
authorized to raise and swear in to the  
Confederate Service for the term of during  
the war any person or persons desiring to  
enter said Service as Infantry. He will  
take charge of those whom he may swear  
into the Service and report to me from time  
to time as may be convenient.

Reuben Gray  
Recruiting Officer  
C. S. A.

United States  
against

Ray B. Davis &  
Issac Kerns

Officer John Muehler of No 1  
Det 1st Regt 1862

Substantive and hereby ordering  
to be kept at St. Louis & to there  
keep in Prison during the  
war

Wm. J. DeLoach

John Muehler

Van Loan, DeLuan & Hardy,  
Wholesale & Retail  
Druggists, St. Joseph, Mo.

United States  
against  
Benj R Davis  
& Jesse Kerns

3  
2  
1

Said defendants are  
charged with acting in concert with  
a "Bushwhacking" camp in the County of  
Buchanan; that said Jesse Kerns  
did so act after taking an oath  
of allegiance; that said Benj. R. Davis  
has been guilty of recruiting for Price's  
Army as evidenced by his appointment  
herewith filed and before his said ap-  
pointment was in a camp of "Bush-  
whackers."

J. M. Pettit  
Att. Gen.

United States

vs.

Gen. R. Davis and  
Esse Keane  
"B"

1<sup>st</sup>  
United States  
vs.  
Benj. R. Davis  
and  
Jesse Kearns

Charge 1<sup>st</sup>

That said Benj. R. Davis in the year 1862, was convicted, and acted in concert with a Bush Whacking Camp

Specification 1<sup>st</sup>

That Benj. R. Davis at the County of Buchanan in the year 1862, was in a Bush Whacking Camp called the Hackle, and pressed guns from peaceable Citizens, for the use of said Camp

Charge 2<sup>nd</sup>

That said Benj. R. Davis in the year 1861 was guilty of aiding and assisting, in the burning of a Rail Road Bridge on the Hannibal and St. Josephs Rail Road, in consequence of which nineteen persons lost their lives.

Specification

That said Benj. R.

Davis at the County of Buchanan  
in the year 1861 did get fire to a  
certain bridge on the Hannibal and  
St. Joseph Rail Road, called  
Platte River Bridge, by which  
~~seventeen~~ persons lost their lives.  
Charge 3<sup>rd</sup>

That said Gen. R.  
Davis on the first day of Sept.  
1862, at the County of Jackson  
State of Missouri, did accept a  
Commission as a recruiting Officer  
for the Confederate States Army  
Specification

See Commission attached  
to testimony.

Charges against Jesse Kears.  
Charge 1<sup>st</sup>

That said Jesse Kears  
after taking the oath of allegiance  
did violate the same, and was in a Bush Whacking  
Camp in <sup>the</sup> ~~the~~ Buchanan Co. Mo.  
Specification

That said Jesse Kears  
at the County of Buchanan in the  
year 1862, in the month of August  
was in a Bush Whacking Camp  
called the Hackle, and connected

here with, and had before that time taken the oath of  
Allegiance *Evidence.*

Daniel Kessler being duly sworn states  
I am well acquainted with Gen.  
Davis. I heard Gen Davis say, on  
August 1861 that he helped burn  
Platte River Bridge. There was a man  
came to my fathers house, and said  
Gen. Davis, sent him after fathers  
saddle, and he got it

Daniel Kessler  
subscribed and sworn to before me this  
the 13<sup>th</sup> day of October 1862

D. M. Bapitt

Prov. Mars. Gen  
A. H. C.

Peter Humphred being duly sworn  
states, I am well acquainted with  
Kearns. The same night they had the  
fight at Stewartsville, Kearns came  
to my house, with four men, about  
3 hours after nightfall, Kearns asked  
me my name, and I told it to him.  
He then stated to me, that he belonged  
to Gibsons Camp, and had orders  
from Camp, to fetch me and my two  
boys into Camp that night. I asked  
him what he wanted with so old a  
man as I was, and he said I was



most too old, but he said he wanted  
my two boys, and I told him that if  
he wanted them he should look for them  
for they were not in the house he then  
said that he understood, my son William  
had a very good revolver and he  
wanted it, I told him that William  
had no revolver that I knew of,  
and he then said, that he wanted  
all the guns, I had around the house  
I told him I had but one gun around  
the house, and that was a Shot Gun,  
before he spoke about the guns, he ordered  
two of his men around the house and  
if any person attempted to escape to  
shoot them down. The said Kears  
with another man, entered my house  
took down my shot Gun, and handed  
it to his companions and told him to  
take care of it, he then said he was  
going to my stable to see what he could  
find there, he took the candle to enter  
the stable and my wife told him to take  
the lantern, and he took the candle  
and placed it in the lantern, but as  
he was raising the candle to place it  
in the lantern I recognized him he  
took two of my horses out of my

9<sup>nd</sup>

table, and also took my saddle and  
my gun, he took the two horses the  
saddle and the gun to Camp the  
horses were afterwards returned.

Peter Mumfreh  
know and subscribed & signed me this  
the 13<sup>th</sup> day of Oct. 1862

D. M. Bassett  
Prov. Mass. Gen  
A. H. H.

Captain James Prierly being sworn  
states the above named parties I arrested  
last night in Easton after having  
watched for them six weeks. each of them  
had revolver, and Davis had written  
Authority from one Ruben Kay to  
recruit for the Southern Army, and one  
small blank book, and one Pocket  
Book containing five Dollars in money  
we found with Davis. The reason I was  
watching for them, was that I learned  
sometime in July, that Davis was  
pressing guns from Loyal men, for the  
purpose of arming men those who were  
organizing the Camps on the Hackett  
and I had supposed, that both were in  
the Camp, at the time the attack was  
made on it. Davis acknowledged to me this

morning that he was in the Hackle near  
the Camp, at the time it was attacked  
and saw all that was going on, and also  
that he acknowledged to me, the taking  
of Gun or Guns from one Kito Miller,  
and other persons, whose names he  
could not recollect, he acknowledged  
also, that he had sworn into the Southern  
service one Ben Gray and George Davis  
with whom I am personally acquainted  
said Gray and said Davis, left for  
the purpose of avoiding being pressed  
into the Militia service. Ben Davis stated  
to me, when I interrogated him about  
the Hackle affair, that there were a number  
of persons that he knew were in it, and  
they were gone, and that Col. Gibson, was  
the commander of the whole Camp, said  
Davis and said Harris acknowledged  
that they had been in the Southern  
Army, and Davis also stated to me,  
that he was under Col. Gibson, and  
that when Col. Gibson broke up his camp  
and finally divided them into two squads  
for the purpose of committing deprivations  
I looked upon Harris as being an  
accomplice of Col Gibson and Davis  
from the fact of being found with

them ~~under~~ and other circumstances.

James Prierly Capt.  
Sworn and subscribed to before me  
this the 6<sup>th</sup> day of Oct. 1862

J. M. Popett

Prov. Mars. Gen

S. W. C.

Jacob Boyer being duly sworn  
states Davis has been represented to  
me, as being a desperate man and  
a secessionist it has been represented  
to me, that Harris is a secessionist also.

Jacob Boyer

Subscribed & sworn to before me this  
the 6<sup>th</sup> day of Oct. 1862.

J. M. Popett

Prov. Mars. Gen

S. W. C.

Copy of Commission found upon the person  
of B. R. Davis,

Jackson County, Mo. C. S. A.

September 1<sup>st</sup> 1862.

This is to certify that Lieut. B. R.  
Davis is authorized to raise, and swear  
into the Confederate service for the term of  
or during the war any person or persons  
desiring to enter said service, as <sup>infantry</sup>  
He will take charge of those whom he

may proceed into the service, and  
report to me, from time to time as may  
be convenient

Deuben Kay  
Recruiting Officer  
C. S. A.

Daniel H. Eberly being duly sworn  
states. Benj. R. Davis came to my house  
about the 29<sup>th</sup> day of July, and demanded  
my Rifle. I had reported my Rifle to the  
Provost Marshal and he knew it. He said  
he wanted the Rifle, I reported to the Provost  
in St. Geo. and he said if he did not get  
the rifle he would take one and he further  
stated that he was a Militia man having  
joined the Company at Stewartville, raised  
in accordance with the proclamation  
of Gov. Gamble. The same night he took  
from Lito Miller a double barreled shot gun,  
a rifle and powder and shot.

Daniel H. Eberly  
sworn and subscribed to before me  
this the 7<sup>th</sup> day of Oct. 1862

E. M. Popoff

Prov. Mars. Gen

A. H. H.

Jacob Hefley being duly sworn states  
 I saw Jesse Kerns in the town of Easton  
 sometime in last September, one year ago.  
 Kerns and a man named Freeman  
 Black, came up to Easton, and took a  
 Union Recruiting Officer, by the name of  
 William Gregory, prisoner. The Rebels had  
 a camp about the Hackle, at that time.  
 A short time after the above named  
 persons, took Gregory, then came up about  
 twenty five or thirty Rebel soldiers, under  
 command of an Officer, came up and  
 surrounded the house which Gregory was in  
 but Kerns and his companion, had taken  
 Gregory before they came up. Kerns and  
 Black, went off with the Rebel soldiers. I  
 heard the soldiers say their camp was  
 at the Hackle. Kerns and Black  
 both had double barreled shot guns. I  
 appeared to act in concert, and belong to  
 the same band with the others.

Jacob S. Hefley  
 Sworn and subscribed to before me this the  
 6<sup>th</sup> day of Oct. 1861.

J. M. Papett

Prov. Mars. Gen

A. W. H.

Stephen Freeman being duly sworn  
states, Benj. Davis has the general  
reputation of being, a Day. hawker, horse  
stealer and secessionist. Jesse Kerns told  
me he came home from Price's Army in the  
Winter time. I went with him to Stewartville  
and he took the oath not to take up arms  
against the Government. Capt. Boyer  
administered the oath. He left his home  
four or five weeks after he returned from  
Price's Army, and I have not seen him  
since then until this evening.

Stephen Freeman  
sworn and subscribed to before me this  
the 6<sup>th</sup> day of Oct. 1862

J. M. Poplett  
Prov. Mars. Gen  
A. W. D.

Pathan Kerns being sworn states, Ben Davis  
has the reputation of being a secessionist, and  
shooting into the case, and of burying  
a box containing Rail Road tools. Jesse  
Kerns told me, that he was in Price's Army  
that he was at Stewartville and took  
the oath. He told me he would not break  
that oath. He left three or four weeks  
after he told me, he had taken the oath.



I heard it said that he and Davis  
left together to go to Illinois, and I have  
not seen him since until this morning  
Nathan Harris.

Sworn and subscribed to before me this  
the 6<sup>th</sup> day of October 1862

P. M. Bapett,

Prov. Mars. Gen  
A. H. C.

David Kesler being duly sworn states  
I have known Gen. Davis since May  
A. D. 1859. I am well acquainted with  
him. After the Platte River Rail Road  
Bridge had been burned, causing the  
destruction of so many lives, I was at  
the town of Eastern, a town on said  
Rail Road, a little beyond said Bridge  
Davis had some rebels around him, and  
we were talking about the burning of said  
bridge. Davis had sent a man to our house  
and had a saddle pressed from my father.  
He said to me not to make any threats  
against the person that had taken my  
father's saddle, or he would fix me. He  
said if I wanted to know who burned  
the bridge, that he Davis was one of  
them. He then hit me and kicked me  
and said if it was not enough to  
whip me, he would whip another



God Damned Dutchman. I was only  
a boy fifteen years old and had given  
no occasion for any of the men to mis-  
treat me. another one of the Rebels with  
Davis, was going to whip me, and I  
got away from them as soon as possible  
Davis knew I was against burning  
the bridge, which was the reason he spoke  
to me in the way he did. I am now a  
private in Capt Motts Company U. S. M.

Daniel Keeler  
Sworn and subscribed to before me  
this the 14<sup>th</sup> day of October 1862

J. W. Papett  
Prov. Mass. Gen  
A. H. A.

E. St. Lindsay being duly sworn  
states, I have been to the Jail, and have  
seen Ben Davis, sometime between the  
1<sup>st</sup> and 10<sup>th</sup> of Aug. 1862 I saw a  
man at my stable, who appeared to  
be trying to get into my stable, to my  
horses. He had a rope in his hand  
at the time, according to the best of  
my judgement the man called Ben  
Davis who is now in Jail, is the same  
man, but I cannot say positively  
as it was by moonlight I saw him.

Davis has the reputation of being a  
very bad man.

E. H. Lindsay,  
sworn and subscribed to before me this  
the 9<sup>th</sup> day of October 1862

J. M. Papett  
Prov. Marsh. Gen  
N. W. D.

I certify that the above are true  
copies, of the original depositions  
filed in my office.

J. M. Papett  
Prov. Marsh. Gen.  
N. W. D.

~~United~~ Office Prov. Marsh. Gen  
North West Div. <sup>the</sup>  
St. Joseph Oct. 1862

United States

vs.

Benjamin Davis

and

Cesse Keams

Upon the foregoing  
testimony I find that said Benj.  
R. Davis is of

1<sup>st</sup> Charge

Guilty and guilty of the  
charge.

2<sup>nd</sup> Charge

Guilty, and guilty of the charge

3<sup>rd</sup> Charge

Guilty and guilty of the charge.

It is therefore ordered that defendants be sent to St. Louis to be tried by a Military commission, or to receive such other sentence as Col. Thomas L. Gault Prov. Mars. Gen. of the district of Mo. may order and direct

M. B. Bapett  
Maj. Gen. A. G.  
New Mexico

sentence approved  
William M. Bapett  
Maj. Gen. A. G. New Mexico

United States

vs.

Jesse R. Francis

Upon the foregoing testimony of 1<sup>st</sup> Charge

Guilty, and guilty of the charge

It is therefore ordered that defendants be sent to St. Louis and there imprisoned, during the

war, or to receive such other  
punishment, as Col Thomas J.  
Gantt Prov. Mars. Gen of the state  
may order and direct

W. B. G. G.

W. B. G. G.

W. B. G. G.

Witness my hand

at the City of New York

this 1st day of June 1864

Presse Kearns  
10 - 11th St.

Buy to Douc

~~Edwards~~  
Edwards

Paid for fuel, Cent

Edwards  
Paid upon

Mil - Board

~~Edwards~~

~~Edwards~~

Class 8.

Oct. 1863

135 (South  
wrote)

Ed. Feb 27th 1863

W. D. Randall  
L. B. C.

*207*  
Case No. 61

Proceedings of Board of Officers, convened under Special Orders, No. 32,  
Head Quarters St. Louis District of Mo., Oct. 30, 1862.

Jesse Keams  
of *Clinton* County.

Charged with *violation of*  
*Oath of Allegiance*

**RECOMMENDATION OF BOARD.**

That he be held for  
trial before Military  
Commission

Forwarded *Nov 21. 1862*

CASE  
No. 11

Proceedings of a Board of officers, in the nature of a Military Commission, to examine into the cause of arrest of all persons now confined in the military prisons of St. Louis, and the charges upon which they are now held, convened under Special Order No. 32, Head Quarters St. Louis District of Mo., and dated St. Louis, Oct. 30th, 1862, as follows:

HEAD QUARTERS, ST. LOUIS DISTRICT OF MISSOURI,  
St. Louis, October 30th, 1862.

SPECIAL ORDERS,  
No. 32.

A Board of Officers, to examine into the causes of arrest of all persons now confined in the military prisons of St. Louis, and the charges upon which they are now held, will convene on Monday the 3rd proximo, in this city, at 9 o'clock, A. M.

DETAIL FOR THE BOARD.

- COL. HENRY ALMSTEAD, Second Mo. Art.
- LIEUT. COL. JOHN F. TYLER, First M. S. M. Inf.
- MAJOR GEORGE E. LEIGHTON, Twelfth Cavalry, M. S. M.

The junior member will record the proceedings. The Board will be guided by the letter of instruction to me from MAJOR GENERAL CURTIS, commanding the Department, of the date of Oct. 29, 1862—a copy of which will be laid before them.

A special report will be made by the Board of each case, and forwarded to this office as soon as the examination and record of it is complete.

BY ORDER OF BRIGADIER GENERAL DAVIDSON:

JAMES A. GREASON,

A. A. A. General.

HEAD QUARTERS, ST. LOUIS DISTRICT OF MISSOURI,  
St. Louis, November 6, 1862.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 38.

Lieut. Col. ENOCH STEEN, U. S. A., will relieve Col. HENRY ALMSTEAD, 2d Mo. Artillery, as President of the Military Board and Commission instituted by Special Orders, No. 32, from these Head Quarters.

BY ORDER OF BRIGADIER GENERAL DAVIDSON:

E. M. ELLIOT,

Lieut. and A. A. D. C.

HEAD QUARTERS, ST. LOUIS DISTRICT OF MISSOURI,  
St. Louis, Nov. 9th, 1862.

SPECIAL ORDER,

No. 41.

Lieut. Col. ENOCH STEEN, U. S. Army, is hereby relieved from duty as a member of the Military Commission now in session in this city. Lieut. Col. HEDDOUBER, 4th Inf., Mo. Vols., is hereby detailed on duty as a member of the Military Commission now in session in this city.

BY ORDER OF BRIGADIER GENERAL DAVIDSON,

JAS. A. GREASON,

Acting A. A. Gen'l.

And the Board having been duly organized, now on this

day of *November*, 1862, was arraigned before the Board,

*Sease, Henry, Captain Co. Mo*  
Charged with *Violation of oath of Allegiance*

and the prisoner pleads *not guilty* to the charge, and the Court proceeds

to examination, and they find ~~him guilty as charged~~

This finding is based on evidence before the Board, as follows: ~~a personal~~

examination of the prisoner before the  
boards and evidence on file in  
the office of the Pro Mar Genl of Dept

And the Board do recommend that the said Jesse Keen  
be held for trial before Military Comm-  
mission,

J. H. Sanderson  
Lt. Col. 4<sup>th</sup> W. I. Regt

John S. Tyler - Lieut - Col - 1<sup>st</sup> W. I. Regt  
W. H. Lupton  
Maj 12<sup>th</sup> W. I. Regt  
Recorder of the Board



Examination of  
Jesse Kerns  
of Clinton County,

Missouri.

Taken the 27<sup>th</sup> day of  
February 1868.

Confined at Grated

Street Prison.

Taken by M. D. Randale  
A. C. C.

PT M. S. G. - Took  
Oath voluntarily - Claims  
Neutrality - Denies the  
charges of preparing arms etc.  
Will renew M. B. - Will  
not enroll

" "  
"A"  
Mil. Board recommend  
trial by Mil. Comm.

" "  
"B"  
Charges & Evid. that he  
prepared arms & horses etc.

Words Rept

Ms. Car.

Statement of

*Jesse Kerns*  
*Gratiot Street*  
*February 1868.*

Prison, St. Louis, made the

a Prisoner at the  
*27<sup>th</sup>* day of

My age is

*24* years.

I live in

*Clinton* County, Missouri.

I was born in

*Murphy* County, *Ky*

I was captured in

*Buchanan* County *Mo*

on or about the

*3<sup>rd</sup>* day of *October* 1862

The cause of my capture was *with Rebel Recruiting Officer. I had known him before, & had been with him a day. Was not a recruit for him -*

*have been*

I was in arms against the United States, and was a [rank]

in *Gibsons "A" Company 1<sup>st</sup> Cav. Regt. 5<sup>th</sup> Div. M.S.G.*

I was sworn into the Rebel service about the

*10<sup>th</sup>* day of *August* 1861 by *Col Barr*

in *Buchanan* County, Missouri, for *6 months*. I was with them *4 months* & was discharged sick. Came home & staid some *two* months & at my Mother's request went back after my younger brother. He came home & entered *33<sup>rd</sup> Mo. Vols.* I staid in *Clinton Co* & work until *August 1862*. then started home - staid with *Wiley Oley* a month or so, then on my way home met *B. H. Davis* & was with him when captured.

When captured, I was first taken to *St Joseph*

there *some two weeks* and remained

examined there by *the Mil Board*

and was

Prison about the day of *October* 1862

and was sent to *Gratiot Street*

I took the oath of allegiance to the United States, about the *20<sup>th</sup>* day of *December* 1861, at *Stewartville* before *Capt Bowen* - I took it voluntarily after being over day at home. *Jesse Kerns*

Subscribed by the Prisoner, the day

first named, in my presence.

*N. D. Rindner*  
*L. & A. D. C.*

The Prisoner makes additional statements as follows, in answer to questions:

1. How many times have you been in arms during the rebellion? *Once, as before stated -*

2. What commanders have you served under?

*Rice*

3. What battles or skirmishes have you been in?

*Lexington*

4. Did you have arms, or were you out on picket, or what part did you take in the action?

*Had arms but was acting as Cook - Took no part in the battle*

5. Have you ever furnished arms, or ammunition, horse, provisions, or any kind of supplies to any rebels? State when, where and how often.

*Only my own gun -*

6. Was there any rebel camp near you, that you did not give notice of to the U. S. troops?

*Never, after I returned from the M. S. G.*

7. Have you ever been with any one taking or pressing horses, arms or other property?

*Have been out under orders getting forage*

8. Are you enrolled in the E. M. M.—loyal or disloyal? *No -*

9. Are you a southern sympathiser? *I can't say that I am*

10. Do you sincerely desire to have the southern people put down in this war, and the authority of the U. S. Government over them restored?

*I have not much care either way - I want to keep out myself -*

11. How many slaves have you? *None*

12. Have you a wife—how many children.

*No*

13. What is your occupation? *Farming*

14. What relatives have you in the rebellion?

*None*

15. Have you ever been in any Rebel camp? If so, whose—when—where—and how long?

What did you do? Did you leave it, or were you captured in it?

*Only while in M. S. G. - I never saw Davis after I returned except this time when he & I were taken - Never knew of any camp being at the Hackle - I belonged to Gibson's Co. when they had the fight at Stewartville. We camped in Ortens Gap in Rockheart Prairie - Never ~~was~~ at Mumfords demanding arms - Never asked him or his sons, or any one else, to enlist - Did not go to his stable - Know Mumfords - ~~Had~~ his horses in camp - Don't know who took them - Had a pistol when taken - It was a small one that was given to me - Don't know how many men Davis had, or if he prepared guns - Gibson was not with us when taken - I don't know if he was in the country - Did capture a Union Recr. Off. when we first started out, at Easton - After taking oath, went & got out my brother - Was in camp then some 2 1/2 days - Then was steady at work in Newton Co, then stopped a month in Jackson Co as I have said - Worked on the farm when he did - Never in the bush - Will renew my oath & give bond - Don't want to take any part, so don't want to enroll -*

*Jasper Kerns*

*Subscribed before me this  
27<sup>th</sup> day of February 1863  
W. D. Randall  
A. C. C.*

What impression does the prisoner make—

*Truthful or not truthful.*

*Candid or not candid.*

*Mild.*

*Firm.*

~~*Severe or ill-looking*~~

*Vigorous.*

*Healthy.*

*Weak.*

*Sick.*

~~*Sick.*~~

I recommend

*trial by Mail Comm*

B. P. Davis  
& Jackson

---

When is

Report of case Febry 1863

(South)

Other papers

United States

Benj R. Davis &  
Jesse Kenna

Charged, with being Rebel Recruiters  
of the worst stripe. Davis recruiting  
under a so-called - C.S.A. Commission  
Kenna has also violated his  
oath.

St. Louis Mo. Feb 6/62

The evidence on file shows these men  
to be a petty base of scoundrels. On  
the accompanying affidavits is the  
sentence of B. W. Cassatt, Post  
Marshal St. W. Dist. approved by  
William, S. Hall, Brig. General  
E. M. M. as follows.

"Office Post Marshal  
October 10. 1862

Defendants are hereby ordered to be  
sent to St. Louis, to be there  
held as prisoners during the  
"war."  
Signed: B. W. Cassatt  
Post Marshal

(signed) W. S. Hall  
Post Marshal

I would therefore most respectfully  
recommend that the prisoners be  
confined as approved by Genl. Hall. E. M.  
Robt. M. Swander  
1st Lieut & Adj. 31st Regt.



2616

respectfully referred  
to the order on  
personally with  
you to turn

over to  
the authorities

of the order  
of Marshal

of the office  
29/1/86

A. Olin

Oct 28, 1862

Margaret Clemens  
E. B. Clemens  
Catherine Dougherty  
A. Williams  
Ellen Bushnell

---

to papers

Respectfully referred  
to Maj Loder or  
Capt Powell with  
directions to return  
this case over to  
the civil authorities

Maj Loder

Pro Marshal

Pro Marshal's office

Oct 29, 1862

A. S. - Clerk

Head Quarters, Patrol

Oct 28th 1862

Major Geo. S. Doolittle  
Soviet Marshal

Dear Sir

In accordance <sup>with</sup> your order  
I proceeded to the Abner Hospital and confined in the  
L. S. House the following persons:

Mrs Margaret Blenkins nurse

Mrs Edward B. Blenkins her daughter

Mrs Catherine Doughty nurse

Albert Williams Cook

Ellen Burwood Laundress

---

Witnesses Against the parties

Dr. McKim Acting Asst. Surgeon

Supt. A. B. Washburn Ward Master

Acting Hosp<sup>l</sup> Steward J. C. Chase

do Commissary Geo. B. Kerven

Police Philip W. Harbin

W. J. Williams

Geo. Harrison

Det. Bell

2<sup>nd</sup> vic. 6th Patent Thos. S. Bowing

Yours Obedt

Sanitary Goods found in Margaret & Edw<sup>d</sup> B. Clemens  
 House. One Quilt, 1 ft. Coat, 2 Blankets, 119 Pieces  
 Hospital clothing. Some of the Pieces marked or stamped  
 Sanitary U. S. Commission, Also found in Trunk Case  
 containing the clothing, Gold \$47.00, Bank Notes \$25.00, One Purse  
 one gold ring, 1 pack Cocoa, 1 Bottle Barbicost, 4 Glasses 1  
 China cup & large Sponges. Sunday small articles, acknowledges  
taking one Watch and gave it to her Husband. Taken from a Patient

The Husband Edw<sup>d</sup> B. Clemens claimed the Trunk  
 containing the articles also confined him as being implicated,  
 The above Purse recognized as belonging to a Soldier who  
 died in the Hospital contained when it disappeared \$15.00  
 empty when found, &

The said Margaret Clemens is a Student  
 in the Benezet Hospital.

Miss Sunday, nurse. Benezet Hospital  
 found in her possession.

Hospital Goods  
 from U. S.  
 Sanitary Commission

- 3 Blankets
- 3 Dressing Gowns
- 1 pair Slippers
- 2 sheets
- Sundry Articles Drawn Sheets Towels
- Pillow Cases &

Turn over

Albert Williams (House found one large Quilted  
Hospital Coat  
Black man } 2 good Blankets and sundry  
Articles Poor clothing.

---

Ellen Westbrook (Laundress in Hospital)  
Black }  
Found in her House 1 pair Soldier pants news  
and sundry Articles clothing.

---

At a house near Hospital found 3 Blankets  
& Knapsack, Cartridge Box. Some boxes marked  
U.S. Sanitary Commission. The Police will  
arrest the proprietor of House tonight if found

All the above Articles await your order  
in possession of Dr. McKim at Ebenezer Hospital

Dr. McKim & Police are making the same kind  
of investigation in connection with Old Fellows Hall  
Hospital

Yours Truly  
Wm S. Cooper  
102 N. S. St.

10 o'clock P. M.  
Oct 28<sup>th</sup> 1862

2817

Oct. 2 '62

Chs

Head Quarters, Springfield Mo.  
Oct 2<sup>nd</sup> 1862

Colonel

I am instructed by Maj Gen  
Butts, Comdng Department of Mo.  
to "seize the property of secessionists, or  
receivers of sympathies, for Hospital  
purposes." You will therefore take possession  
of the houses of Mrs Campbell, Mrs Bonds  
& Mrs Young, for such purposes, and have  
said houses in readiness for occupation  
by 10 o'clock tomorrow morning. You  
will not allow these Ladies to remove  
anything from the premises, except such  
articles as are absolutely necessary for  
their use,

Yours Respectly

Wm. A. R. Smith

Postmaster

J. J. Sargent, Comdng Army Genl Comdng  
the Dept of Mo.

Oct 6<sup>th</sup>

2818

Eds

Waynesville - Oct. 31. 1862

---

Report of the Board  
of Assessors

---

certified,

---



Wm. C. W. Nashville Nov. 31<sup>st</sup> 1862

Report of the Board of Assessors for Pulaski County appointed in pursuance to General orders No 3 from the  
 Headquarters of the District of Missouri dated June 25<sup>th</sup> 1862. By Col John M. Glover commanding  
 Rolla Division — The Board having met pursuant to consider the claims of such persons as produce satisfactory  
 evidence of their unconditional Loyalty and of there being Robbed by Guerilla bands of secessionists and Rebels to the  
 Established Government of the United States of America. Respectfully represent to the Commander of the Rolla Division  
 Division that they have considered the claims of the following named persons and submit an abstract of the  
 same in the annexed table, and as the approval of the same.

| No | Names of claimants | Date of Depredation                               | Kind of Property stolen                                                   | Where Stolen | Township | County | Names of Guerillas and Secession Sympathizers                                                                                                                 | Am't Claimed | Allowed   | Remarks                                        |
|----|--------------------|---------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|----------|--------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-----------|------------------------------------------------|
| 1. | Mark Haley         | Sept 14 <sup>th</sup> 1862                        | one Horse saddle & Bridle.                                                | Robidoux     | Pulaski  |        | Samuel Murgrove, Henry Macey, Alfred Brownfield, Mr. Murgrove, Jas.                                                                                           | 98 00        | 98 00     | Done set on way                                |
| 2. | E. R. Byler        | " 14 <sup>th</sup> 1862                           | one Mare saddle & Bridle                                                  | Robidoux     | Pulaski  |        | Gary, H. W. Barnes, Jos. Wright, W. W. Baker, Joshua Campbell, Jas. Campbell                                                                                  | 50 00        | 50 00     | one year each per day                          |
| 3. | James Bates        | Oct 10 <sup>th</sup> 1862                         | one Mare.                                                                 | Union        | Pulaski  |        | Wm. Stuart, Wm. Back, Oston Ogletree, Spring Leton, & Swinson, Burl Holand.                                                                                   | 80 00        | 80 00     | 75 <sup>th</sup> Regt. Vigiato Book at         |
| 4. | John Bradford      | Oct 10 <sup>th</sup> 1862                         | one Horse.                                                                | Union        | Pulaski  |        | Arch Holand, Jas. Holand, Anthony Mitchell, Jacob Joseph, Jacob Joseph, J. no Dry, out, J. D. Davis                                                           | 65 00        | 65 00     | the 2 <sup>nd</sup> of the 1 <sup>st</sup> had |
| 5. | William Wilson     | July 22 <sup>nd</sup> to Oct 4 <sup>th</sup> 1862 | one horse one mare small                                                  | Robidoux     | Pulaski  |        | Jas Vincent, C. Murgrove, Gas McClary, Burl Murgrove, Mansport, Williams, A. Brownfield, W. B. Semons, Abraham Lemons, R. G. Adams, Wm. Adams, Jas. C. Adams. | 665 00       | 665 00    | did not receive any property                   |
| 6. | Nicholas Shanley   | Oct 10 <sup>th</sup> 1862                         | inguns & Store Robit. cash \$55 <sup>00</sup> Boots pants shirts feathers | Union        | Pulaski  |        | W. W. Baker, Joshua Campbell, Jos. Campbell, Jos. Sumelin, Blain Bala, Jas. Bala, Jas. Bala, J. no Dry, out, J. D. Davis                                      | 69 90        | 69 90     | any description whatever.                      |
|    |                    |                                                   |                                                                           |              |          |        |                                                                                                                                                               | \$1027 90    | \$1027 90 | 9 <sup>th</sup> of the 1 <sup>st</sup> had     |

We the undersigned Board of assessors do certify that the above is a true abstract of the proceedings of the Board appointed in special order No 168.  
 Dated Oct 7<sup>th</sup> 1862 John M. Glover Comd of Rolla Division.

Not in Rolla Dec 62  
 This Report is approved and  
 the same allowed to be made  
 A duplicate of the report may  
 be procured at the office of  
 the Assessor  
 Wm. C. W. Nashville  
 Assessor

Board of Assessors,  
 Wm Wilson  
 Hugh McLean  
 Thomas Lee

St. Louis, Mo.

Oct. 3<sup>rd</sup> 1862.

Gantt Jas. J. Col.  
& Pro. M. Genl.

Rev. R. P. Faris, & C. Gamble  
permitted to go to St. Charles  
for a few days to arrange  
their affairs.

OK

Wm. H. H. Jones & Co. No. 100  
Nov 3<sup>rd</sup> 1862.

Office of the Provost Marshal General,  
DISTRICT OF MISSOURI AND IOWA.

St. Louis Mo October 31<sup>st</sup> 1862

Brig General Merrill

Commanding W. District of Mo.

Sir

The Rev R. P. Farris, banished by you from Ft Charles, and the layman Carr Gamble in the same condition, have been allowed by Maj. General Curtis to select as a place of sojourn during the war, spots in Illinois. Mr Farris goes to Chicago, and Mr Gamble to Jerseyville, Ill. They are desirous before going to Illinois to visit Ft Charles Co. to pay some attention to their affairs. I have thought it best to say this to you, in order that you may not misunderstand their presence in that county for a week or thereabouts.

I am very respectfully  
Yours &c  
Thos J. Gantt  
P.M.G.

~~Wm. W. Weyland~~  
Released,

Cite

Spe. Ord. Hist. of No. 4  
Howard 100. Page XV  
Nov 27 1852

TA

R M Hargrave

Office of the Provost Marshal General,

DISTRICT OF MISSOURI AND IOWA.

St. Louis, Mo., October 27<sup>th</sup> 1862.

SPECIAL ORDER,

No. 106.

XV.

Richard H. Hargraves and  
J. C. O. Smith of Helena, Arkansas,  
are discharged, the charges on which they  
were arrested and sent here by the Command-  
ing General at Helena, not being sustained.

By order of Major General I. R. Curtis.

Thos J. Gantt

Provost Marshal General.

Danville, Mo.  
Oct. 28<sup>th</sup> 62

2821

Price W<sup>m</sup> 16  
Stewart A. E.  
Newly W<sup>m</sup>  
Committee for  
Montgomery Co.

Summary of Claims

~~2~~  
Atty Gen  
File for attn of  
Gen. Committee  
in session  
By  
-

~~10 Sept 62~~  
Mo

R. H. A. - Dist. 1, 2, 3, 4  
Dec 13<sup>th</sup> 62

Kanville Mo October 28<sup>th</sup> 1862

In compliance with General Order No 2. We  
William H. Pace, A. C. Stewart & William H. Cook  
Committee appointed for the purpose of Auditing  
Claims and asseing Damages in favor of Union  
Soldiers Men who have been Robbed by Gen  
-villous. Do solemnly swear that we will faithfully  
and impartially, without fear, favor or affection,  
discharge our duty as members of a  
sub-committee instituted by said General  
No 2 Headquarters N. E. Missouri District  
and that We will not have any interest,  
pecuniary or otherwise, in any claim which  
may be brought before said Committee  
to be audited. Given under our hand day  
and year above named.

Sworn to & subscribed  
before the undersigned  
Presiding Justice of the  
County Court of Mont-  
gomery County Mo the  
day year above named

John B. Farnum  
P. J. C. Ct.

William H. Pace  
A. C. Stewart  
Wm H. Cook



Summary of Claims

|                     |            |
|---------------------|------------|
| S. A. Kempinsky     | \$ 2000.00 |
| John. Lovelace      | 6.50       |
| John. G. Covington  | 293.00     |
| William J. McCormie | 15.00      |
| William McCormie    | 125.00     |
| Aug. Mounij         | 400.00     |
| Ira H. Ellis        | 25.00      |
| Jas Eldringhop      | 95.00      |
| John Oliver         | 85.00      |
| Stephanan Stevens   | 80.00      |
| Jacob Rose          | 80.00      |
| William Colwell     | 25.00      |
| Michael Novoltski   | 12.00      |
| Jonathan Spires     | 15.00      |
| Oscar. Mounij       | 125.00     |
| James Hellyer       | 150.00     |
| John. A. H. Rough   | 85.00      |
| Geo. W. Crane       | 325.00     |
| C. C. Crane         | 100.00     |
| John. Kizer         | 12.00      |
| William R. Frazier  | 10.00      |
| Jas. F. Anderson    | 25.00      |
| R. C. Fulkerson     | 69.50      |
| C. G. Blades        | 73.00      |
| Oscar. A. Wilson    | 11.00      |
| John. W. Oliver     | 110.00     |
| Albert P. Oliver    | 110.00     |
| Adam Branstetter    | 266.50     |
| William Sheaves     | 105.00     |
| H. A. Stevens       | 130.00     |
| John Bunch          | 25.00      |
| Henry Williams      | 111.00     |
| Allen Hep           | 125.00     |

5784

|                      |          |
|----------------------|----------|
| Jas. Mosley          | \$ 95.00 |
| J. C. Baker          | 45.50    |
| Isaiah Hull          | 22.50    |
| Lewis Sheets         | 25.00    |
| Mrs. C. Lovelace     | 6.75     |
| Jeremiah Moore       | 23.00    |
| Thos. Apling         | 8.00     |
| Sylvester J. Langdon | 120.00   |
| William Langdon      | 14.50    |
| Mrs Brookshear       | 38.00    |
| Ephraim Benjamin     | 18.00    |
| Ben Sharp            | 76.00    |
| Jas Dayball          | 12.00    |
| H. L. Diggs          | 12.00    |
| J. H. Bunch          | 52.00    |
| Charles Woodroof     | 28.00    |
| Elisha Hayden        | 80.00    |
| Mrs Jerusha Page     | 79.00    |
| Mrs Sarah C. Sharp   | 75.00    |

830  
5784  
6014

Fees of Committee

|                |                   |          |
|----------------|-------------------|----------|
| William Newell | ten days 1.50     | \$ 15.00 |
| A. C. Stewart  | " " "             | 15.00    |
| William N. Rau | " " "             | 15.00    |
| Joseph Crane   | lect 18 days 1.50 | 19.50    |

Oct 28<sup>th</sup> 1862 Sylvester J. Saughon living  
in the S. W. part of Montgomery County  
was on 3<sup>rd</sup> day Oct. 1861 visited by Cobb's P.  
of Guerrillas who stole a horse from him  
valued at One Hundred Ten Dollars in cash  
& 1 Over Coat valued at Ten Dollars in all  
One Hundred & twenty Dollars said Saughon  
proving his loyalty to the satisfaction of  
the Committee as also the cash value of the  
property taken by the Committee allow  
said Saughon the amt of One Hundred &  
twenty Dollars as above stated

Oct 28<sup>th</sup> 1862 William Saughon living in  
S. W. part of Montgomery County was on the  
3<sup>rd</sup> day Oct. 1861 visited by a band of Guerrillas  
under Cobb who stole from him Twelve Dollars  
in cash & 1 pair boots valued at two Dollars  
& fifty cents said Saughon proving his  
loyalty to the satisfaction of the Committee  
as also the value of cash & property taken  
by the Committee allow said Saughon  
the amt of Fourteen Dollars & fifty cents  
as above stated

Oct-28<sup>th</sup> 1862 Geo. W. Crane living in N. W. part of Montgomery County was visited by a band of Guerrillas under Alvin Cobb on 24<sup>th</sup> day Dec 1861 who stole 1 pair mules 1 Bay Mare 1 wagon & harness 1 saddle & about 21<sup>st</sup> Dec 1861 1 Double Barrel shot gun, making in all Three Hundred & Twenty five Dollars said Crane proving his loyalty to the satisfaction of the Committee as also the cash value of the property as the Committee allow said Crane the amt of Three Hundred & Twenty five Dollars as above stated

Oct-28<sup>th</sup> 1862 G. W. Crane living in The N. W. part of Montgomery County was visited by Breckenridges company of Guerrillas on 21<sup>st</sup> day Dec 1861 who stole 1 Horse saddle & Bridal also 1 gun on night of 24<sup>th</sup> Dec 1861 valued in all at One Hundred Dollars, said Crane proving his loyalty to the satisfaction of the Committee as also the cash value of the property, as the Committee allow said Crane One Hundred Dollars as above stated

Oct 28<sup>th</sup> 1862 Jas Hellyer living in  
N. C. part of Montgomery County was  
on the night of July 31<sup>st</sup> 1862 visited by a  
band of Guerrillas as he believes belonging  
to Beck's Company, who stole a horse from  
him valued at One Hundred & fifty Dollars  
in cash, said Hellyer proving his loyalty  
to the satisfaction of the committee by  
three disinterested witnesses as also the cash  
value of the Horse we the committee allow  
said James Hellyer the amt of One Hundred  
& fifty Dollars as above stated

Oct 28<sup>th</sup> 1862 John A. K. Rough living in  
the North part of Montgomery County  
was on 8<sup>th</sup> Sept 1862 visited by a band  
of Guerrillas as he believes belonging to  
Hickerson's Company, who stole from  
him a Horse valued at Eighty five Dollars  
in cash, said Rough proving his loyalty  
to the satisfaction of the Committee  
by three disinterested witnesses as also the  
cash value of the Horse, we the Committee  
allow said Rough the amt of Eighty  
five Dollars as above stated

Oct 28<sup>th</sup> 1862 Johnathan Spires living in the N. E. part of Montgomery County was in Aug last visited by a band of Guerrillas belonging to Beck's company who stole a gun from him valued at Fifteen Dollars in Cash said Spires proving his loyalty to the satisfaction of the committee as also the Cash value of the gun we the committee allow said Spires the amt of Fifteen Dollars as above stated

Oct 28<sup>th</sup> 1862 Oscar Monning living in the S. W. part of Montgomery County was on the night of 4<sup>th</sup> Aug 1862 visited by Joseph Cole's company of Guerrillas who stole a Horse from him valued at One Hundred & Twentyfive Dollars in Cash said Monning proving his loyalty to the satisfaction of the committee as also the Cash value of the Horse we the committee allow said Monning the amt of One Hundred & twentyfive Dollars as above stated

Oct 28<sup>th</sup> 1862 William Colwell by his friend William McCormie living in N. W. part of Montgomery County was visited by a band of Guerrillas in Oct 1861 who stole a gun from him valued at Twenty five Dollars in cash, said Colwell proving his loyalty to the satisfaction of the Committee by two disinterested witnesses as also the cash value of the gun we the committee allow said Colwell the amt of Twenty five Dollars as above stated

Oct 28<sup>th</sup> 1862 Michael Kovolski living in N. W. part of Montgomery County presents a claim by friend William McCormie for a gun taken in Oct 1861 by a band of Guerrillas valued at Twelve Dollars in cash, said Kovolski proving his loyalty to the Committee's satisfaction as also the cash value of the gun, we the committee allow said Kovolski the amt of Twelve Dollars as above stated



Oct 28<sup>th</sup> 1862 Stephen, Stevens living in  
the C part of Montgomery County was visited  
on 25<sup>th</sup> June 1862 by a band of Guerrillas  
who stole a Horse from him valued at  
Eighty Dollars in cash said Stevens  
proving his ~~loyalty~~ loyalty to the satisfaction of  
the Committee by three witnesses as also  
the cash value of the Horse we the Committee  
allow said Stevens the amt of Eighty Dollars  
as above stated

Oct 28<sup>th</sup> 1862 Jacob Rose living in the C  
part of Montgomery County was visited on  
15<sup>th</sup> Aug 1862 by a band of Guerrillas who  
stole a Horse from him valued at Eighty  
Dollars in cash said Rose proving his  
loyalty to the satisfaction of the Com-  
mittee by two witnesses as also the cash  
value of the Horse we the Committee allow  
said Rose the amt of Eighty Dollars  
as above stated

Oct-28<sup>th</sup> 1862 Joseph, Eldringhoss living in the S.W. part of Montgomery County was visited on 11<sup>th</sup> Nov 1861 by Cobb's band of Guerrillas who stole a Horse from him valued at Ninetyfive Dollars in Cash said Eldringhoss proving his loyalty to the satisfaction of the Committee as also the Cash value of the Horse, we the Committee allow said Eldringhoss the Amt of Ninetyfive Dollars as above stated

Oct-28<sup>th</sup> 1862 John Oliver living in N. E. part of Montgomery County was visited on 2<sup>d</sup> day Sept 1862 by a band of Guerrillas who stole a Horse from him valued at Eightyfive Dollars said Oliver proving his loyalty to the satisfaction of the Committee as also the Cash value of his Horse we the Committee allow said Oliver the Amt of Eightyfive Dollars as above stated

Oct 28<sup>th</sup> 1862 William J. McCormie  
living in N. W. part of Montgomery  
County was visited by Guerrillas in Oct-  
1861 who stole a gun from him valued  
at Fifteen Dollars in Cash, said  
McCormie proving his loyalty to the satisfaction  
of the Committee as also the cash  
value of the gun we the Committee allow  
said McCormie the amt of Fifteen Dollars  
as above stated

Oct 28<sup>th</sup> 1862 William McCormie living  
in N. W. part of Montgomery County  
was visited by a band of Guerrillas in Oct-  
1861 who stole a Horse from him -  
valued at One Hundred & twenty five Dollars  
in Cash said McCormie proving his  
loyalty to the satisfaction of the Com-  
mittee as also the cash value of the Horse  
we the Committee allow said McCormie  
the amt of One Hundred & twenty five  
Dollars as above stated

Oct-29<sup>th</sup> 1862 J. N. Bunch living in the N. W. part of Montgomery County. Was visited by a band of Guerrillas under Bowles who stole 1 gun worth Twentyfive Dollars, 1 saddle worth Twentyfive Dollars on 23<sup>rd</sup> Dec 1851 & in Oct 1861 2 Blankets valued at two Dollars Making in all Fiftytwo Dollars said Bunch proving his loyalty to the satisfaction of the committee as also the cash value of the property, We the committee allow said Bunch the Amt of Fiftytwo Dollars as above stated

Oct-29<sup>th</sup> 1862 Chas Woodroof living in the S. E. part of Montgomery County was visited by J<sup>rd</sup> James & co's Guerrillas in Aug 1861 and had by them taken 1 gun valued at sixteen Dollars & two saddles valued at six Dollars each making in all Twenty eight Dollars, said Woodroof proving his loyalty to the satisfaction of the committee as also the value of the property taken, We the committee allow said Woodroof the Amt of Twenty eight Dollars as above stated

Oct-29<sup>th</sup> 1862 Jas Dayball living in  
the N. E. part of Montgomery County was  
visited by Hoffmans band of Guerrillas on the  
24<sup>th</sup> Dec 1861 who stole 1 Rifle gun valued  
at Twelve Dollars in cash, said Dayball  
proving ~~his~~ loyalty to the satisfaction of  
the Committee as also the cash value of  
the gun, we the Committee allow said  
Dayball the amt of Twelve Dollars as  
above stated

Nov 10<sup>th</sup> 1862 H. S. Diggs living in the  
vicinity of Darville Montgomery County was  
visited by a band of Guerrillas under Cobb  
on night of 25<sup>th</sup> Dec 1861 who stole from  
him 1 Double Barrel shot gun valued  
at Twelve Dollars, said Diggs proving  
his loyalty to the satisfaction of the  
Committee as also the value of the property  
we the Committee allow said Diggs the  
amt of Twelve Dollars as above stated

Oct-30th 1862 John W. Oliver living in  
A. C. part of Montgomery County was  
visited by a band of Guerrillas on about  
1<sup>st</sup> of Sep 1862. who stole a Horse from  
him valued at One Hundred & Ten Dollars in  
Cash, said Oliver proving his loyalty  
to the satisfaction of the committee as  
also the cash value of his Horse, we the  
committee allow said Oliver the Amt  
of One Hundred & Ten Dollars as above  
stated

Oct-30th 1862 Albert P. Oliver living in  
the A. C. part of Montgomery County was  
visited by a band of Guerrillas about 1<sup>st</sup> Sep  
1862 who stole a Horse from him - valued  
at One Hundred & Ten Dollars in Cash  
said Oliver proving his loyalty to the satisfaction  
of the committee as also the cash value of  
his Horse we the committee allow said Oliver  
One Hundred & Ten Dollars as above stated

Oct 29<sup>th</sup> 1862 Jas. T. Anderson living in  
Dunville Montgomery County was visited by  
Cobbs company of Guerrillas on 20<sup>th</sup> Dec 1861  
who stole from him 1 Double Barrel gun  
valued at Twentyfive Dollars in Cash  
Said Anderson proving his loyalty to the satis-  
faction of the committee as also the value  
of the gun the committee allow said  
Anderson the amt of Twentyfive Dollars  
as above stated

Oct 29<sup>th</sup> 1862 A. C. Fulkerson living in Dunville  
Montgomery County was visited by Alvin  
Cobbs Band of Guerrillas on 24<sup>th</sup> Dec 1861, who  
stole at least Twenty Barrels Corn at \$1.00 \$20.00  
all his ~~plats~~ <sup>plots</sup> valued at — 15.00  
Hay masted and fed — 10.00  
1 Shot Gun 12.00  
Supper & Breakfast for at least fifty persons 12.50  
Making in all sixty nine Dollars & fifty  
cents said Fulkerson proving his loyalty  
to the satisfaction of the committee as also  
the damage the committee allow said  
Fulkerson the amt of Sixty nine Dollars  
& fifty cents as above stated

Oct 29<sup>th</sup> 1862 John Kizer living in the  
N. E. part of Montgomery County was  
visited by Joe Adolan & John M. Adams belong-  
ing to Mosely's Company of Guerrillas who stole  
a gun from him in Sept 1861 valued at  
twelve Dollars in cash, said Kizer proving his  
loyalty to the satisfaction of the Committee  
as also the cash value of the gun, we the  
Committee allow said Kizer the amt of  
Twelve Dollars as above stated.

Oct 29<sup>th</sup> 1862 William R. Frazier living  
in the S. W. part of Montgomery County  
was visited by Cobb's Band of Guerrillas in  
Oct 1861 who stole a gun from him  
valued at Ten Dollars in cash said  
Frazier proving his loyalty to the satisfaction  
of the Committee as also the cash value  
of his gun we the Committee allow said  
Frazier the amt of Ten Dollars as  
above stated.



Oct-29<sup>th</sup> 1862 Hugo Manning living in  
S. W. part of Montgomery County was  
visited by a band of Guerrillas on 11<sup>th</sup> Nov  
1861 supposed to be acting under Isaac  
Cobb, who took from his store dry goods  
to the amt of Four Hundred Dollars  
in cash said Manning proving his loyalty  
to the satisfaction of the committee as also  
the amt of property taken we the Com-  
mittee allow said Manning the amt of  
Four Hundred Dollars as above stated

Oct-29<sup>th</sup> 1862 Ira. H. Ellis living in Danville  
Montgomery County was visited on night-20<sup>th</sup>  
Dec 1861 who took from him 1 Double Barrel  
shot gun valued at Twentyfive Dollars  
in cash said gun was taken by Cobb's  
company of Guerrillas, said Ellis proving  
his loyalty to the satisfaction of the Com-  
mittee as also the value of his gun, we the  
committee allow said Ellis the amt of  
Twentyfive Dollars as above stated

Oct 29<sup>th</sup> 1862 John Lovelace living  
in the W. part of Montgomery County  
was visited by a band of Guerrillas under  
Cobb on the 8<sup>th</sup> Nov 1861 who stole from  
him six Dollars & fifty cents in cash  
said Lovelace proving his loyalty to the  
satisfaction of the Committee by three  
disinterested witnesses the Committee  
allow said Lovelace the amt of six  
Dollars & fifty cents as above stated

Oct 29<sup>th</sup> 1862 John D. Cawington living  
in Middletown Montgomery County  
was arrested on a public Highway and  
robbed of Two Hundred & ninety three Dollars  
in cash said Cawington proving his  
loyalty to the satisfaction of the Committee  
the Committee allow said Cawington  
the amt of Two Hundred & ninety three  
Dollars as above stated

Surpassed under date of Robbery in Nov. -  
L.S.

Nov 12<sup>th</sup> 1862 Mrs Brookshear living in S. W. part of Montgomery County was visited by a band of Rebel Guerrillas under Isaac Cobb who stole from her 1 shot gun valued at Fifteen Dollars 17 yds jeans valued at seventy five cents per yard Making Twelve Dollars & seventy five cents, also 14 yds yarn worth Eleven Dollars Making in all Thirty eight Dollars & seventy five cents said Brookshear proving her loyalty to the satisfaction of the Committee as also the value of the property, the Committee allow said Brookshear the amt of Thirty eight Dollars as above stated - date not given -

Nov 12<sup>th</sup> 1862 Chasman Bergaman living in S. W. part of Montgomery County was visited by a band of Guerrillas under Rodgers in July 1861 who he thinks <sup>to the</sup> the best of his knowledge drove off and butchered 1 fat cow worth Eighteen Dollars Bergaman proving his loyalty to the satisfaction of the Committee the Committee allow said Bergaman Eighteen Dollars as above stated

Nov 10<sup>th</sup> 1862 Ben Sharp living in Mellsville  
 Montgomery County was visited by Capt  
 Myers & others on 23<sup>d</sup> Dec 1861 who burned the  
 Depot & destroyed the following property

|                                                                          |                 |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Quarter masters Report Faggs Rept                                        | \$ 20.00        |
| which could not be collected because<br>the items could not be furnished |                 |
| Sounges and Bedding                                                      | 13.00           |
| Unabridged Websters Dictionary                                           | 6.00            |
| Gold pen & Case                                                          | 2.50            |
| 1 notarial seal                                                          | 9.50            |
| 1 writing desk                                                           | 5.00            |
|                                                                          | <u>\$ 76.00</u> |

Cap Ben Sharp proving his loyalty to the  
 satisfaction of the Committee as also the  
 value of losses, the committee allow said  
 Sharp seventy six Dollars as above stated

Nov 8<sup>th</sup> 1862 Lewis Sheets living in  
the N. E. part of Montgomery County was  
visited on Christmas day 1861 by a band  
of Rebel under Dorsey, who stole from  
him 1 Rifle <sup>gun</sup> valued at Fifteen Dollars  
& 1 shot <sup>gun</sup> worth Ten Dollars, said  
Sheets proving his loyalty to the satisfaction  
of the committee, we the committee allow  
said Sheets Twenty five Dollars as above  
stated

Nov 8<sup>th</sup> 1862 Mr. C. Lovelace living in  
Danville Montgomery County was visited  
by James band of Rebels on 20<sup>th</sup> day Dec  
1861 who stole from him 9<sup>th</sup> Rifle powder  
worth seventy five cents per lb making  
six Dollars & seventy five cents, said Lovelace  
proving his <sup>loyalty</sup> to the satisfaction  
of the committee as also the amt  
& value taken we the committee allow  
said Lovelace the amt of six Dollars  
& seventy five cents as above stated

Nov 7<sup>th</sup> 1862 J. C. Baker living in the  
N. C. part of Montgomery County was  
visited by a band of Guerrillas under Isaac  
Cobb, who stole about 1<sup>st</sup> Oct 1861 from  
him 1 Double Barrel shot gun valued at  
Twenty five Dollars, Cash Four Dollars & fifty  
cents also 1 Rifle gun valued at sixteen  
Dollars in all <sup>allow</sup> Forty five Dollars & fifty cents  
said Baker <sup>proving</sup> his loyalty to the  
satisfaction of the Committee as also the  
cash value of the property taken, we the  
Committee allow said Baker Forty five  
Dollars & fifty cents as above stated

Nov 8<sup>th</sup> 1862 Spanish Still by his friend  
Lewis Sheets presents a claim for a  
Double Barrel shot gun cartridge Box  
& powder flask Taken on Christmas day  
1861 by <sup>armed</sup> band of Rebels under Dorsey  
valued <sup>at</sup> twenty two Dollars & fifty cents  
said still proving his loyalty to the satis-  
faction of the Committee as also the  
cash value of the property we the Com-  
mittee allow said still Twenty two Dollars  
as above stated, said still lives in N. C.  
part of Montgomery County

Nov 7<sup>th</sup> 1862 Allen Hep living in N. E  
part of Montgomery County was visited  
by a band of Guerrillas about the  
last of July 1862 who stole from  
him a Horse valued at One Hundred  
& twenty five <sup>dollars</sup> Dollars in cash said Hep  
proving his <sup>own</sup> loyalty to the satisfaction  
of the Committee as also the cash  
value of the Horse we the Committee allow  
said Hep One Hundred & twenty five Dollars  
as above stated

Nov 7<sup>th</sup> 1862 Jas Moseley living in the  
S. W. part of Montgomery County was  
visited by a band of Guerrillas under Jas  
Jones, who stole from him 1 Horse valued  
at Eighty Dollars, also 1 saddle valued at  
Fifteen Dollars, said property was taken  
about the <sup>own</sup> middle of Aug 1862 said Moseley  
proving his loyalty to the satisfaction  
of the Committee as also the value  
of the property taken, we the Committee  
allow said Moseley ninety five Dollars  
as above stated

Nov 7<sup>th</sup> 1862 John Bunch living in  
N. E. part of Montgomery County was  
visited by a band of Guerrillas under  
Cobb on 9<sup>th</sup> day Aug 1862 who stole from  
him 1 Double Barrel Shot Gun valued  
at Twenty five Dollars in cash, said  
Bunch proving his loyalty to the satisfac-  
tion of the Committee as also the cash  
value of the gun, by three witnesses we  
the Committee allow said Bunch the  
Amt of Twenty five Dollars as above  
stated

Nov 7<sup>th</sup> 1862 Henry Williams living in  
N. E. part of Montgomery County was  
visited by a band of Guerrillas under Cobb  
on 9<sup>th</sup> day Aug 1862 who stole 1 Horse  
valued at One Hundred & Ten Dollars also  
1 Blind ~~Animal~~ worth One Dollar & seventy  
five cents, making One Hundred & Eleven  
Dollars & seventy five cents, said Williams  
proving his loyalty to the satisfaction  
of the Committee we the Committee  
allow said Williams the Amt of One  
Hundred & Eleven Dollars & seventy five  
cents as above stated



Nov 7<sup>th</sup> 1862 William Sheaves living  
in Montgomery County was visited at  
O. A. Wilson's House by a band of  
Guerillas on 13<sup>th</sup> April 1862 who stole  
a Horse from him valued at One  
Hundred & five Dollars in cash said  
Sheaves <sup>proving</sup> his loyalty to the  
satisfaction of the committee as also  
the cash value of the property. We the  
committee allow said Sheaves the amt  
of One Hundred & five Dollars as above  
stated

Nov 7<sup>th</sup> 1862 H. A. Stevens living in the  
N. C. part of Montgomery County was  
visited by Cobb's Band of Guerillas on 9<sup>th</sup>  
Aug 1862, who stole from him 1 Horse  
valued at One Hundred Dollars 1 saddle Bridle  
& two Blankets valued at ten Dollars, also 1  
shot gun & fixtures valued at twenty Dollars  
making in all One Hundred & thirty Dollars in  
cash said Stevens proving his loyalty  
to the satisfaction of the committee as  
also the value of the property We the  
committee allow said Stevens the amt  
of One Hundred & thirty Dollars as above  
stated

Nov 7th 1862 Adam Branstetter submitted  
 the following claim for the consideration  
 of the committee certified to before an  
 acting justice of the peace for Montgomery  
 County also by two witnesses Dr. Blankets &  
 Comforts ca \$4.00

|                          |  |               |
|--------------------------|--|---------------|
| 20 yds jeans a row       |  | \$160.00      |
| 1 Double Barrel shot gun |  | 20.00         |
| 1 Over Coat              |  | 30.00         |
| 1 Saddle                 |  | 12.00         |
| 1 pr Mitts               |  | 15.00         |
| 2 Galls whiskey          |  | 00.50         |
| 150 Cigars               |  | 3.00          |
| Mission Money            |  | 6.00          |
|                          |  | 20.00         |
|                          |  | <u>266.50</u> |

Disallowed  
 Amt of claim

The above property was taken by Alvin  
 Cobb's band of Guerrillas on 20th day Dec 1861  
 said Branstetter proving his loyalty to the  
 satisfaction of committee as also the  
 cash value of the property, we the committee  
 allow said Branstetter the amt of Two  
 Hundred & sixty six Dollars & fifty cents as  
 above stated

Nov 7th 1862 Chad G. Blades living in S. W. part of Montgomery County was visited by a band of Guerrillas in Oct 1861 under Isaac Cobb who stole from him

|                      |                |
|----------------------|----------------|
| 1 Shot Gun valued at | \$25.00        |
| 1 Hat valued at      | 1.50           |
| 1 Coat " "           | 5.00           |
| 1 pr shoes " "       | 1.25-          |
| 1 Blue Blanket       | 2.00           |
| 1 pr saddle Bags     | 3.00           |
| 1 " Mitts            | 0.25-          |
| Cash _____           | 35.00          |
|                      | <u>\$73.00</u> |

*Disallowed*

said Blades proving his loyalty to the satisfaction of the Committee as also the cash value of the property, we the Committee allow said Blades Seventy three Dollars as above stated

Nov 7th 1862 Oscar A. Wilson living in N. E. part of Montgomery County was visited by a band of Guerrillas under Cobb on 9th Aug 1862 who stole two saddles worth five Dollars each & 1 <sup>Wagon</sup> ~~Wagon~~ worth One Dollar Making in all Eleven Dollars in Cash said Wilson proving his loyalty to the satisfaction of the Committee we the Committee allow said Wilson the amt of Eleven Dollars as above stated

Nov 7<sup>th</sup> 1862 Jeremiah Moore living in  
S. E. part of Montgomery County was  
visited by a band of guerrillas under Beck  
about 1<sup>st</sup> Sep 1862 who stole from him 1  
Gun valued at Twenty three Dollars in  
cash said Moore proving his loyalty to the  
satisfaction of the Committee as also the  
value of the Gun we the Committee allow  
said Moore Twenty three Dollars as  
above stated

Nov 8<sup>th</sup> 1862 Thos Apling living in the S. E.  
part of Montgomery County was visited by a  
band of guerrillas under Saunders on 23<sup>rd</sup> Dec  
1861 who stole a Gun from him valued at  
Eight Dollars in cash said Apling proving  
his loyalty to the satisfaction of the Com  
[mittee as also the value of the Gun, we the  
Committee allow said Apling Eight Dollars  
as above stated

Nov 22<sup>d</sup> 1862 Olisha. Hayden living in N. E part of Montgomery County was visited by a band of Guerrillas under Cobb on 22<sup>d</sup> Aug 1862 who stole a Horse from him valued at Eighty Dollars in cash said Hayden proving his loyalty to the satisfaction of the Committee as also the value of the property we the committee allow said Hayden the amt of Eighty Dollars as above stated

Dec 1<sup>st</sup> 1862 Mrs Jerusha. Page living in the S. W. part of Montgomery County was visited by Henry & John Hill & James Davidson in Oct 1861 who stole from her 1 yoke of fat Cattle valued at sixty seven Dollars & fifty cents also in Oct 1862 4 pair Sheets @ 1.50<sup>00</sup> pair making six Dollars 1 jar Honey & 1 jar Molasses two Dollars 1 Bee Hive three Dollars Coffee fifty cents Making in all seventy nine Dollars Mrs Page proving her loyalty to the satisfaction of the Committee as also stating on oath the value of her property we the committee allow said Page the amt of seventy nine Dollars as above stated

Dec 2<sup>d</sup> 1862 Mrs Sarah C. Sharp living  
in Danville Montgomery County, went  
before the County Clerk of said County  
and has certified that Cobb & his band  
of Guerrillas did ~~in~~ July 1861 deprive  
her of her Gold watch valued at seventy  
five Dollars, <sup>But</sup> Mrs. Sharp proving her loyalty  
to the satisfaction of the Committee as  
also the value of the watch, we the Com  
mittee allow said Sharp the amt of seventy  
five Dollars as above stated

S. A. Prinspiusky presented an account of Merchandise taken from her store in Wellsville in Montgomery County on the 20<sup>th</sup> December 1861 amounting to three thousand four hundred & thirteen & 37/100 dollars (3413.37) and also an account of Merchandise taken from the same store on the day of August 1861 amounting to four hundred and two & 90/100 dollars (402.90). The first taken by a company of Guerrillas under one William H. Myers; and the latter by a band under one Alvin Cobb. And the matters & things in said accounts being submitted to the Committee upon the evidence of witnesses touching the loyalty of said Prinspiusky as well as the quantity & value of the goods taken, and the Committee find that said Prinspiusky is loyal and that the goods were taken by Guerrillas and are worth the sum of two thousand dollars; and the said sum of two thousand dollars is thereupon allowed to said S. A. Prinspiusky

By order of the Committee

Dec 28 1862

Table L.C. 2622  
Lexington Oct 24 1862

Communication in regard  
two horses taken from rebel  
soldiers who claimed to  
be under age and wished  
to get possession of the horses  
again on that ground

L.C.



Head Quarters 2<sup>nd</sup> Div Army Ky.  
Lexington Ky Oct. 24. 1862

Capt. W. L. M. Burger  
Asst. Surg. Genl.

Sir

On Friday the 17<sup>th</sup> of October

our scouts apprehended two men - one Marion Holden mounted on a "grey mare" and one W. J. McCarthey mounted on a "dark bay horse". The horses were turned over to me for safe keeping, - the two men were sent to Corington Ky for trial.

The men were released by Lt. Col. W. P. Pipes Commanding, because they were under "eighteen years" of age at the time of enlistment, and were deserters from the rebel army at the time of apprehension, their "Fathers" becoming responsible for their future good and loyal conduct.

The Fathers of the persons apprehended released now wish to obtain possession of the horses in my possession, claiming that they were stolen from them by these men when they <sup>joined the</sup> rebel army.

All of which is respectfully submitted for the consideration of the Brig. Genl. Commanding.

L. C. Noble

Capt. & Asst. Quartermaster U.S.A.

Office Provost Marshal <sup>2628</sup>  
1<sup>st</sup> Division 12<sup>th</sup> Corps.  
Oct. 29<sup>th</sup> 1862

Capt. Morgan

Reports  
the arrests of men for selling  
liquor to soldiers

W. B. ...

Post Marshal Office  
1<sup>st</sup> Division 12<sup>th</sup> Corps  
Sandy Hook Va  
29 Octr 1862

General

I have arrested two men according  
to the names of John Williams Richards Jordan  
and John Leroy for selling liquor in the camp  
of Cos. E. 3<sup>rd</sup> U. S. Artillery. Confiscated their  
Horns and contents. Sold the contents for  
the sum of Twenty four dollars and  
turned over the horses and wagons to the  
Quartermaster of the division. do so  
mut with your approbation.

I am Sir  
Your obt Servt  
Ben Morgan  
Capt Post Marshal

5<sup>th</sup> Brig Genl W R Patrick  
Post Marshal General  
Army of the Potomac

2624

New Bern N.C.

Oct 3, 1862

Geo Gouraud

Capt 3<sup>d</sup> N.Y. Cavalry

Certificate of Free  
Negroes.

Newbern N.C.

Oct. 3<sup>d</sup> 1712.

I certify on honor William Furry -  
John Loan & Joseph Spriggs (colored)  
came to this place with the 3<sup>d</sup> N. Y. Co. of  
from the North.

J. S. Lawrence

Capt. 3<sup>d</sup> N. Y. Co.

M-195623-2820 1862

Fort Mifflin, Oct. 13, 1862

Moody, William and  
Ensign, Maurice

Requesting to be released from  
confinement

Recd at Ft. Mifflin Oct 14, 1862

Thank this man has been  
promised enough, a broken  
colleague, <sup>Ernest</sup> C. A. G.

Major Gen. John A. Dix

Fort St. Murre

order put back on them  
Oct 15 1862.

D. W. B. M.  
A. G.

2.

on file -

Oct 16

old Post

October the 13 - 1862

Major General  
Dix

Sir I would like an interview  
~~of~~ for a few minutes hoping  
that it is not intruding on your  
valuable time at Present Captain  
Blake Provost Marshal told  
me when I ask him about  
my Case he said that the Papers  
was before you and I trust  
that you will go as far as the  
Cable law of Justice for me I am  
a man that had to leave my  
home for union principles  
Captain Mulford says the time  
that the Secesh gavel was  
after me I came to him and  
told him a bout it and I have  
never been home since I have a small  
family and had nothing to report



them but by my labor  
I am at this time 2  
weeks in Prison ad for liquor  
I never sold it to any person  
I had a bout 10 pint for family  
use a friend of mine from  
Norfolk came to see me at  
that time he is of the same  
Pinsible that I am he was  
taking likewise

I Remain yours  
Respectfully  
William Mead  
and Maurice Wright

2626

Oct 1862

---

2

To His Excellency  
Genl. Stanley

New Bern Oct 14<sup>th</sup> 1862

Dear Sir

I have, "in connection" with  
Mr. Nelson, been placed in a false position  
in this Dept., in consequence of the circulation  
of Bills of the "New Lots Bank" a transaction  
in which I have never taken any part,  
except to be, to redeem all of the Bills of  
said Bank that I had offered & return  
them to Mr. Paddock & Westcott in N.Y.,  
together with the amt. returned by either  
yourself or Genl. Foster, thro' Col. Rury by  
Order, of Genl. Foster. This money was sent  
to Mr. Paddock & Westcott, during my absence  
from this Department, and I had no knowledge  
of its value or worthlessness, until our  
agents for issuing the same, the issue was  
wholly confined to Messrs Paddock & Westcott,  
~~and Mr. Nelson & myself~~

Mr. Westcott & Paddock, were connected with me  
in the purchase of Naval Stores on the arrival  
of Mr. Nelson. — Mr. Nelson proposed to purchase  
the amt. he had on hand & furnish funds

for all future purchases, giving Mr. Mess Westbrook  
Padgett & myself One half of all profits accruing  
therefrom.

This is all the foundation, to be called  
proof of Nelson & Co. & I will here state  
that the only money used by us, was brought  
here by Mr Nelson, "Consisting of U.S. Treasury  
Notes, N.Y. City Bills & Specie". Except the  
few Hundred Dollars of the Se Lots funds  
issued by Mr Padgett & Westbrook, and further  
that I have never paid out one  
Dollar of said Se Lots Money in this or  
any other Dept.

None of your Excellency be  
convinced from all the former evidence  
& truthfulness of the above statement, I pray  
that your Excellency will review all the  
proceedings in the matter of circulating  
Bills of the Se Lots Bank, as far as I am  
concerned

Very Truly  
Yours Excellency  
Obt. Servant  
Walter J. Turner

2627

Oct. 1862

---

G. M. Martin - Pres.  
Wm. Palmer - Secy. Cash.

(~~Dear Sir - Gov. Stanley~~)

(New York, Oct 2<sup>nd</sup> 1862)

Major Genl John G. Foster

Dear Sir

Referring to my last pleasure  
of Sept. I beg to say that Gov  
Stanley came down from West  
Point a day or two after I wrote  
you & proceeded direct to Washing-  
-ton. I have daily either call-  
-ed or sent one of my clerks  
to the Astor House or the 5<sup>th</sup> Ave  
Hotel to see if he had returned  
and on calling at the Astor House  
this afternoon I met my friend  
Therese Weed. who informed  
me that Gov. Stanley reached  
the Astor House last evening &  
they breakfasted together this  
morning when the Gov. left  
for West Point for his family to  
return tomorrow Friday evening.

I am thus particular as to the Govt. movements for the reason that I said to you Genl in my lengthy letter that I would show a copy of my letter to you to Gov Stanley as he had told me that he would endorse it.

Gov. Stanley to Mr. Reed informs me and, as I am also advised from Washington will return to North Carolina at an early day but in the mean time I shall seek an interview with him & endeavor to have the Gov. write you in relation to Mr. Nelson's case, I hope soon to hear that my testimony, with the letters I sent him from a few of our mutual friends as to Mr. Nelson's standing among us will absolve him from all complicity with either Mr. Postcott or Mr. Padgett & if those men are guilty of any thing wrong Mr. Nelson's integrity is established beyond all doubt.

& an innocent man, although found  
in this case in apparent guilty com-  
-pany or with men Mr Nelson belie-  
-ves honest & whom he had em-  
-ployed and I hope to hear that  
Gen. Foster has restored him to his  
true position & one he has so honorably  
filled to my knowledge in this  
City for over 30 Years.

Very truly  
Yours Otho Sargent  
O. S. Sargent



2628

Shepardstown Oct 2 1862

R. W. England

Ch

Apply for his brother body

John W. England

Shepardstown Oct 2 1862  
Genl Fitz John Porter

Dear Sir

I most respectfully entreat you to intercede with General McClellan for me, to allow me permission to get my brother's body ~~interred~~ is buried on Mr Groves farm on the Maryland side of the river, if you will allow me the privilege to get the body and convey it home you will confer a very great favor for which I will be ever grateful, I send you this application through Dr Dew

I remain Yours Very  
Respectly

Richard W England.

As I know exactly where the body is interred I thought it best to inform you, the

grave is near Dr Morton's Hospital

on Mr Elias Groves farm If it is

possible for me to get the body by coming

over for it or if it can be sent to me by

sending for it I will be very thankfull

Respectfully Yours

R. W. England

2629

Oct 6. 1862

Samuel Mumma

Citizen

2 more

Citizens.

Adj. Qrs. 1st Army Corps  
October 6th 1862

Special Order.  
No 22.

Respecting a board of Survey to estimate  
damages on the Estate of Samuel Mumma  
William Pullett and Reel

To include estate of Daniel Poffenburg

Received from the  
Adjutant General's Office  
December 10, 1895.  
R. S. P. 489898.

Wm. Mearns  
Chief Clerk

Head Quarters 1<sup>st</sup> Army Corps  
October 6<sup>th</sup> 1862

Special Order  
To 22

A board of Survey will be detailed from the 3<sup>d</sup> Division to estimate damages upon the estates of Samuel Mumma, William Pullett and — Peels. They will meet this afternoon at the house of Mr. Pullett.

The board will consist of two field officers and one Captain. Major Snodgrass of the 9<sup>th</sup> Ohio Reserve, is suggested as a good president for the board.

By order of Brig Gen. Reynolds  
Thos. B. Lamborn  
A. A. G.

2630

Major Dorr P. M. L.

To

Major T. B. H. Hill

Mil. Com.

asking for guard  
to be sent ~~to~~ prisoners  
to Camp Chase  
Ohio

Oct 21, 1862

D. J. Cornell.

Thos. Bambrick

Jac H. Cummings

200000

200000

Office, Provost Marshal General for Virginia,

Wheeling, Oct 21<sup>st</sup> 1862.

Maj. P. H. Hill  
Comdr.

Sir.

The following prisoners  
"Athens", D. J. Connell Hancock Co. Va  
Jas. Bambick " " "  
Jas. H. Cummings "Louisiana"  
are to be sent to Camp Chase &  
I have to request that you will  
forward them there under guard.

The evidence against the prisoners  
will be enclosed to Hon. Rufus Hitch-  
cock Sp. and Comdr. Camp Chase.

Very respectfully  
Geo. Wank  
Maj + P. H. Hill

Sen No. 423. v. 2631

Statements, of witnesses  
relative to the treatment of  
Negroes at St. Augustine  
Fla. 1862

---

Taken by Capt. W. Terry  
Brig Genl

---

( D. )

Witnesses

---

20 of 100

---

Rec'd H. B. N., D. S., Feb 22/62

---



Statements of witnesses in regard to the treatment  
of negroes at St Augustine Fla.

---

In the case of Emma Buffington and her daughter  
Louisa.

Mr. Allen Post Master at St Augustine, says,  
"Emma & her daughter are both of good character. They  
went to the fort once, they were not there long, perhaps  
one night only. This was as much as two months ago,  
perhaps longer."

Samuel Buffington owner of Emma & Louisa says,  
"I punished my servant Louisa for impertinence to one of  
my daughters. Her mother then took her & a younger  
daughter to the fort. I spoke of the matter to Captain  
Nicholson of the gun-boat Isaac Smith who said that  
he would speak to Col Bell about it. Col Bell, after  
Captain Nicholson had seen him, sent for me. I went  
to the fort & asked the Colonel to deliver up my servants.  
He said that he could not do so, but that he would  
drive them out of the fort. He did so. I then took  
them home. They were in the fort about two hours.  
When I first spoke to Col Bell he did not

seem to know that they were in the fort. He was obliged  
to call a sergeant to find out about them.

In the case of Ann Masters

Mr. Allen, Post Master, says-

"Ann Masters is a notorious strumpet; she has had the  
reputation of being one for two years past. It is reported  
that her master beat her severely after she had been to the  
fort. I know nothing about her being given up to her  
master by Col. Bell."

Mr. J. N. Pape says,

"Ann Masters is a strumpet"

Mr. John S. Masters says,

"My servant woman Ann is a strumpet. She was  
never returned to me under guard by Col. Bell."

A week or two after the troops came here I sent Ann  
and her mother up stairs at about 9 o'clock P.M. to prevent  
their going out after men: they refused to go up. I took a

whip to make them go, when they both ran away. Within an hour they were sent back to me. Ann ran away again some two or three weeks afterwards, and commenced keeping house in town. I went after her, she was very abusive. I struck her with a stick to compel her to return. I then applied to Capt. Brown Provost Marshal for a guard to get her home. He ordered the patrol to go with me and see that she went home. she was making a great noise & disturbance in the street at the time.

When I got her home I kept her chained for two days, afterwards she was very quiet. I never knew of her staying at the fort.

Captain A. E. Brown says,

"I was formerly Provost Marshal  
At 8 or 9 o'clock one evening, Ann and her mother came to me & complained that they had been whipped. they were crying. I asked them what they wanted of me, they said that they wanted the privilege of staying down town. I told them that it would be better for them to remain at home, for if they stayed away they would have no subsistence except the rations which were issued to the poor, & that if at any time this

if some should cease they would have nothing to depend on for support. They finally agreed to go back. I then wrote a note to Mr. Masters, telling him that the women would remain with him for the time, but that no cruel treatment of them would be allowed. I sent this note by the Sargeant of the patrol which was going near his house: the women went with the patrol, but were not under guard. The Sargeant had no order to take them as prisoners."

At the time Master, struck Ann he came in the first place and said that he had found her, & requested that a guard might be sent to take her. I refused to give him one. I told him that I could not interfere between them, or afford him any assistance whatever. I positively refused. He did not obtain a guard after he struck her. I never knew that he applied again for assistance."

In the case of Tom Masters,

John S. Masters says

"At the time my boy Tom was arrested he was endeavoring to break into a house. He was confined by the patrol guard & was put to labor

Captain Brown (Provost Marshal) finally released him & sent him home. Tom then ran away. I went to see Captain Brown who told him to go home. Tom then came home & reported himself to me. He did not, as far as I know, come under guard."

Captain A. H. Brown says, "I arrested Tom on a charge of crime, but I could not get sufficient evidence to convict him. While he was in arrest I kept him at work policing. He was in arrest three days, when I released him at the guard house. I advised him to go home, but I did not send him home under guard. He was at no time sent back under guard.

When I was Provost (Marshal) for a time the Quartermaster & A. C. S. depended to a great extent upon me for information as to the proper persons, white or black to whom subsistence should be given. The reason why I advised these persons, (Ann & Tom) to go home was that I did not wish to increase the number of persons dependent on the Government for support.

In the cases of Jane Korah & Thomas Darling  
Rose Ferris & Sandra Holmes

John S. Masters says,

"Jane & Korah Darling have long had the reputation of stamphets."

G. A. Paff says

"Sandra Holmes, & Rose Ferris lived directly opposite to my house. I understood that they kept a house of ill fame. I made up my mind that such was the case, from what I saw."

Captain G. F. Towle says,

I am Provost Marshal. I succeeded Captain W. H. Brown in that office. Before I was appointed I told Col. Bell that if I was appointed I wished to close up all the houses of ill fame in the City. He consented to my doing so. After my appointment I arrested all the lewd women whom I could find. I had at one time twenty seven under guard. In pursuance of a verbal order received from Col. Bell I

selected six of the most of them - five blacks & one white - and placed them beyond the lines, giving each of them three days rations. After a few days, by order of Col Bull the negroes were re-admitted to the city. I never knew that a band of desperadoes were in search of them. Thomas Darling is a boy, the son of Jane Darling. he left with his mother as both he & she desired it.

2839  
O'Leary

Proceedings

Chapel of the Holy Spirit

1862

Oct 02

78

Charles H. Hays  
New York



Proceedings of a Military Commission which convened at Hilton Head S. C. on the 13<sup>th</sup> October 1862. pursuant to the following order.

H<sup>d</sup> Q<sup>r</sup> Dept. of the South.  
Hilton Head. Port Royal S. C.  
October 11 1862

Special Orders }  
No 325 }

It is ordered that a Military Commission, will assemble at Hilton Head S. C. on Monday the 13<sup>th</sup> inst or as soon thereafter as practicable, to investigate and report upon the cases of any civilians now in the custody of M<sup>r</sup> Geo B Van Brunt Provost Marshal.

Detail for the Commission

- |   |                                       |                                 |
|---|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 1 | Capt Isaiah Price                     | 97 <sup>th</sup> Regt Penn Vols |
| 2 | 1 <sup>st</sup> Lieut A. A. Wrightman | 3 <sup>rd</sup> .. Co. S. Arty  |
| 3 | 2 <sup>nd</sup> Lieut Chas Huggins    | 47 <sup>th</sup> .. N. Y. Vols. |

The junior members will record the proceedings

By command of

M<sup>r</sup> Genl. O. M. Mitchell

(signed) Israel Pease

2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut 47<sup>th</sup> N. Y. Vols.

The Commission met pursuant to the above, all the members present

A resolution was passed that M<sup>r</sup> Geo B Van Brunt Provost Marshal be requested to furnish to this Commission, the names of all civilians now in his custody, with a copy of the charges, if any against them, by 10 A. M. the 14<sup>th</sup> day of October 1862.

The Commission adjourned to meet again at 10 o'clock A. M. on the 14<sup>th</sup> October 1862

10 o'clock A.M. October 14, 1862.

The Commission met pursuant to adjournment, all the Members present.

In reply to our communication of yesterday, to Major Geo B. Van Brunt, Provost Marshal, he reported that he had no civilians for trial by this Commission.

A resolution was then passed, ordering another communication to be addressed to Major Geo B. Van Brunt, Provost Marshal calling for the return, in accordance with the order convening this Commission, and enclosing to him at the same time a copy of the order.

The Commission adjourned to meet again at 10 o'clock A.M. October 15<sup>th</sup> - 1862.

10 o'clock A.M. October 15, 1862.

The Commission met pursuant to adjournment: 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut A. A. Wrightman 3<sup>rd</sup> R. I. Art'y and 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut Charles Higgins 47<sup>th</sup> R. I. Vols. present.

In the absence of the President of the Commission, the Commission adjourned to meet again at 10 o'clock A.M. Oct<sup>r</sup> 16<sup>th</sup> '62.

10 o'clock A.M. October 16, 1862.

The Commission met pursuant to adjournment, all the Members present.

Malcolm A Crawford Citizen of Georgia & supposed Guerilla was brought before the Commission.

The Recorder having read the order convening the Commission, asked Malcolm A Crawford if he had any objections to any member named therein, to which he replied "No".

The Commission was then duly sworn in the presence of the Prisoner.

The Commission then informed the Prisoner, that they would be willing to hear any statement from him, that he

would like to give, regarding his arrest.

The Prisoner then made the following statement.

I belong to Camden Co, Ga am. 28 yrs old; & married, I was taken at a Picket Station in Camden Co Ga. about 2 o'clock. A.M. Sept 12 '62. I was there to attend a sale, some cotton & stocks was to be sold on a plantation, which was to be broken up, and I was there only for that purpose, the sale was to have taken place next day, and being acquainted with the men on the Picket Station I staid with them, the station was within 200 yds of the Mansion House where the sale was to take place. I retired about 12 O.C. at night & suppose had been asleep about an hour, I was sleeping in the bed with the sergt., & I was waked by him climbing over me, I heard firing, the sergt. went to the window and jumped out I followed him to the window, to escape also, but found the chances against me and I concluded to stay, I laid down on the floor firing continued about a minute afterwards, when the Captain of the Attacking Party, called upon all in the house to surrender. I replied "that I would if he would order his men to cease firing" which he did, I then surrendered, I had no arms myself, nor did not fire, I was mustered into the Confederate Service 20<sup>th</sup> January 1862. and was mustered out 21<sup>st</sup> June 1862. I hold the position of "Judge Code Ordinaire" of Camden Co Ga. and claimed my exemption from Military Duty on that ground. after my capture I was taken to Fernandina, I was kept there 6 or 8 days and then brought on here

Question by the Commission - Have you at any time, been employed as a Guerrilla?

Answer No.

Question Have you since you have been a Prisoner, been asked to take the Oath of Allegiance to the U.S. Government?

Answer No.

Question Are you willing to take the oath of Allegiance to the U.S. Government?

Answer It depends upon circumstances, my property and all my interests are in Georgia, my family is there, If I was to take the Oath

of Allegiance, I would be separated from them & lose everything I have got, that is my only objection.

The Prisoner Malcolin & Crawford, having nothing further to state, & there being no evidence to bring before the Commission the case was closed.

Amander Parsons, of Greenfield Fla & supposed Rebel was brought before the Commission.

The Recorder having read the order concerning the Commission asked Amander Parsons if he had any objection to any member named therein, to which he replied, "No"

The Commission was then duly sworn in the presence of the Prisoner

The Commission then informed the Prisoner that they would be willing to hear any statement from him, that he would like to give in regard to his arrest.

The Prisoner Amander Parsons then made the following statement

Statement — I am 52 yrs of age, and a native of New Hampshire, have lived in Florida 24 yrs the 1<sup>st</sup> of January next, am one of the proprietors of the Mayport Mills, I was arrested by the Federal forces, at my house, as I was stepping out to go to my board, on or about the 1<sup>st</sup> October 1862. between daylight & sunrise, I have never taken up arms against the U. S. Gov<sup>t</sup> and have always been a Union man, but I have been situated in such away, that I should have either to have left the country, or else keep myself very quiet, I have been arrested three times by the Confederate Gov<sup>t</sup>, on account of my keeping my place of residence, and visiting Augustine and going on board the Gunboats. The 1<sup>st</sup> time was in Jacksonville, for being a Northern man, and a suspected character, my friends in Jacksonville represented matters so, for me, that I got released, the 2<sup>nd</sup> time was at my place in Nassau, for crossing the river from Duval Co to Nassau Co. picket guard in my own field arrested me, & carried me before Capt Harrison, he enquired of me my business there, I told

him my business, was to look at a place I owned + had some thought of moving to, he then released me. The next time I was arrested was about the time the rebels built a battery at St Johns Bluff. after an examination I was released. When the Federal forces first come into the river, I moved off my place some 5@6 miles, expecting there would be some engagement between the combating forces, there I remained till after the U.S. Forces were recalled from Jacksonville, then I went down and saw Capt Hammond the Comd<sup>r</sup> of the Fleet, I told him who I was and that I formerly occupied the Mills, and stated the circumstance of my moving to Greenfield, I asked him to allow me to take my flat up to the Mills, to get lumber, to build me a house, up at my place in Nassau, I stated to him that I had not taken any part in the war, and that I wanted to go up there, to live out of the way until the war was over. He gave me that permission. At that time Capt Nicholson of the Gunboat Isaac Smith was there, He remarked to Capt Hammond "whether lumber was not a contraband article" Capt H<sup>e</sup> replied "that whether or no, I should go on until he received further orders" I then returned home, expecting to go after the lumber, but before I got ready to take my flat down, Capt Hammond left the river. then remembering the remarks Capt Nicholson made, and he being then in command, I thought proper to see him, and went on board his boat, I mentioned the circumstance to him, when he asked "why" I wanted to move away" I told him I had a place up at Nassau, which I could cultivate and raise up things for my family, and that where I was, belonged to another party, and that I thought it would be better for me, to be on my own place, he remarked to me that "I was going to where the rebels were, and that this side of the river" "is pretty much in our hands" and seemed to advise me that I had better stay where I was. I left the boat, and have staid at the place ever since, as he advised me, on the night before I was arrested, I had a talk with my family, they showing some uneasiness, I remarked to them, that we might move and move.

and never get out of trouble, that I would not move an inch but would stay right there. The Confederate forces had a Picket Guard on the place I lived on, for two or three weeks previous to my arrest. About the time the Federal force left Jacksonville, there was a report that there was a Guerilla band being organized. That there was 40 men, & my name was among the number on the South side of the river, which were to suffer at the hands of these Guerillas, I had my trunks packed several weeks, so that in case I was interfered with in any way, I was going to take to the Gun Boats with my family.

Question by the Commission Have you any sons in the Confederate Service?

Answer No. I had a son taken running the blockade & is now a prisoner in the U.S. he was Master of the vessel. I believe her name was the "British Empire"

Question Did you ever run your Saw Mills for the Confederate Gov't?

Answer No.

Question Have you since you have been a prisoner, been asked to take the Oath of Allegiance to the U.S. Government?

Answer No.

Question Are you willing to take the oath of Allegiance to the U.S. Government?

Answer I never was anything but a U.S. man, and hope I never will be anything else, but if I take the oath, I will never be able to live there again, I am already a marked man and that would make matters worse with me, I want you to understand, that I do not refuse to take the oath.

The Prisoner Amander Parsons, having nothing further to state, and there being no evidence to bring before the Commission, the case was closed.

The Commission then took a recess for half an hour.

On reassembling Daniel Holmes Campbell, citizen of Florida & supposed Rebel was brought before the Commission

The Recorder having read the order concerning the Commission

asked Daniel Holmes Campbell, if he had any objection to any member named therein, to which he replied "no"

The Commission was then duly sworn, in the presence of the Prisoner.

The Commission then informed the Prisoner that they would be willing to hear any statement from him, that he would like to give in regard to his arrest.

The Prisoner Daniel Holmes Campbell then made the following statement

Statement — I am 27 yrs old, born in Virginia, married, and now a resident of Pilatki Fla. when I first joined the Steamer ~~St. Mary's~~ Gov't Milton the property of Bisby & Sonner, it was understood she was going to raise the Steamer St. Mary's I did not know otherwise, until about 12 O.C. at night on the 5<sup>th</sup> Sept '62. Major Teasdale of the Confederate Army came on board and ordered the boat to be fired up immediately & proceed to Jacksonville, when she was there placed in Transport service between Jacksonville and St John's Bluff. I found it impossible then to leave the Boat, she remained on that service, until the time of the evacuation of St John's Bluff by the Confederates, on or about the 1<sup>st</sup> Oct Capt Canova the commander of the boat had gone up the river a week previous leaving me in command of the boat as mate, after the evacuation the boat was discharged from Gov't service, & proceeded up the river as far as Pilatki from there to the Ocala River, where we left her which was on Saturday, & came back to Pilatki, on Sunday night some of Chambers Company of the Confederate Service reported the Steamer Darlington and a Gunboat at Orange Mills coming up the river, Capt Canova then sent for me, and requested that I should proceed up the river to the boat, and take her from the Ocala River to Lake Harney, I got to the boat on Monday, went with her as far as Volusia where we remained on Monday night, next morning went as far as Hawthornville, where we remained until 11 O.C. in the afternoon, we left the crew there, myself & the Engineer Geo B Waller, who was my stepfather took the boat a mile above into a Lagoon, where we made her fast intending to leave her in the morning and return home, about 10 O.C.

at night, the launches from the steamer Darlington captured us; I who am Engineer, with the Engineer on board, offered to take the boat down, but the Captors were afraid to let us do so, we were then sent on board the Steamer Darlington, a guard placed over us, where we remained till our arrival at Jacksonville & from there transferred to the Steamer Ben Deford and carried to Beaufort, from there sent here. I have been previously employed in various mills about the country, & on small bottom Boats on the Delawaha River, I have never been in the Confederate Service and should not have been at the time I was captured, if I had been aware of the service the boat was going on. I could if I had wished taken the Steamer up to Lake Harney, where it would have been impossible for the Darlington to go, but I was anxious to get back to my family my wife being sick.

Question by the Commission — Was your name ever placed on the lists of Conscripts to perform service in the Confederate States?

Answer No.

Question How was you exempted?

Answer I was exempted on account of being a Pilot on the river, all Pilots being exempt.

Question Was you ever employed in piloting Confederate Government vessels?

Answer No.

Question Was you ever employed in piloting vessels attempting to run the blockade?

Answer No.

Question Have you since you have been a Prisoner been asked to take the Oath of Allegiance to the U. S. Government?

Answer No.

Question Are you willing to take the Oath of Allegiance to the U. S. Government?

Answer No sir, If I did I could not go back to my family, as I should be taken and imprisoned there.

The Prisoner Daniel Holmes Campbell having nothing further to state, and there being no evidence to bring before the Commission the case was closed.

The Commission adjourned to meet again at 10 o'clock A. M.



October 17<sup>th</sup> 1862.

10 o'clock A. M. October 17<sup>th</sup> 1862.

The Commission met pursuant to adjournment, all the members present,

George R. Waller citizen of Florida and supposed Rebel was brought before the Commission

The Recorder having read the order convening the Commission asked George R. Waller if he had any objections to any member named therein to which he replied "No"

The Commission was then duly sworn in the presence of the prisoner

The Commission then informed the Prisoner that they would be willing to hear any statement from him, that he would like to give in regard to his arrest.

The Prisoner George R. Waller then made the following statement

Statement — I am 35 or thereabouts, a native of Louisiana, married, at the time I was captured I was on board the Steamer Gov<sup>t</sup> Milton a boat in the employ of the Confederate Government, I did not know nor did any of the crew, at the time I went on board, that she was in the Confederate Service, nor do I think at the time she actually was as Capt. Freeborn of the Steamer St. Mary's told us that we were to go up to his Boat, to carry materials for the purpose of raising her I was Engineer on the Gov<sup>t</sup> Milton and we was captured on a little creek about half a mile from the river, I knew the boat was being pursued, the order I got was to take the boat to Lake Hoarney, & it could have been taken there if we had been of mind to, I was asleep at the time I was captured, I offered to take the boat down for the captors, got steam on for that purpose, but they would not allow me, I also gave the captors information where there was another Boat, which they could have got, by going a few miles further up the River, About the time the war first broke out, I was running a Boat on the Ochlockonee River to Silver

Spring for the purpose of bringing cotton down from the interior to  
Pitahki, I have never taken up arms against the U. S. Govt and  
never mean to if I can help it. I have been away from home almost  
all the time since the war began on purpose to evade going into  
the Confederate Army. I was asked several times to join the Confederate  
Army but refused and on purpose to avoid it, I went into the  
interior of Georgia and worked near a year on a saw mill on the  
Albany & Gulf Road 15<sup>th</sup> Station. On or about August 1<sup>st</sup> last while  
I was down at Hawkinsville Ga, I met some Union prisoners who  
had escaped from Macon in a batteau down the river, six of them  
slept with me, & that night I furnished them with a boat and a canoe to  
enable them to get down the river, some of them got off clear, others were  
recaptured.

Question by the Commission — How near was the steamer Darlington to you  
when you went up the creek?

Answer She could not have been far, not more than eight miles

Question Could she see you?

Answer No.

Question Did you go in there, because you thought you would be safer from  
pursuit?

Answer I did not care whether the boat was taken or not

Question Have you ever taken the Oath of Allegiance to the Confederate  
Service?

Answer No.

Question Have you since you have been a Prisoner been asked to take the  
Oath of Allegiance to the U. S. Government?

Answer No.

Question Are you willing to take the oath of Allegiance to the U. S.  
Government?

Answer I would be perfectly willing to do so, if the U. S. Govt would  
protect us where we are in East Florida, all I have is then  
my wife, family, & home. if I was to take the Oath now  
I would get shot like a dog when I got back.

The Prisoner George K. Waller having nothing further to

state, and there being no evidence to bring before the Commission the case was closed.

Joseph Marlin Citizen of Florida and Refugee was brought before the Commission

The Record's having read the order concerning the Commission asked Joseph Marlin if he had any objection to any member named therein to which he replied "No"

The Commission was then duly sworn in the presence of the Prisoner

The Commission then informed the Prisoner that they would be willing to hear any statement from him, that he would like to give in regard to his arrest.

The Prisoner Joseph Marlin then made the following statement

Statement — I am 24 yrs of age, native of Canada, been a resident of the United States 6 yrs. 2 yrs of which in Florida. I came into St Augustine on the 17<sup>th</sup> or 18<sup>th</sup> Sept 1862. and gave myself up to the U. S. authorities there — I had previously been working as a Machinist in Florida, I came away from there as soon as I could after the State seceded, it was my desire to leave some time ago, I should have left at least 18 months previously could I have done so, when I arrived at St Augustine I took the Oath of Allegiance to the U. S. Govt I was not conscripted, Machinists regularly employed being exempted by law.

The Prisoner hands to the Commission a paper signed by W. J. Beard Provost Marshal at St Augustine Fla, certifying that he had taken the Oath of Allegiance to the U. S. Govt Sept 10. 1862.

Question by the Commission — Was you ever employed as a Machinist either directly or indirectly for the Confederate Govt?

Answer No, I was employed by private individuals on Mill work generally

Question. What was your object in leaving Florida and coming into the U. S. lines?

Answer. My object was, to go North and get work on U. S. Government works if I could get it, my health being better North than in this climate.

The Prisoner Joseph Martin having nothing further to say and there being no evidence to bring before the Commission the case was closed.

Montrose Molaner citizen of Alabama and Refugee was next brought before the Commission

The Recorder having read the order concerning the Commission asked Montrose Molaner if he had any objections to any member named therein to which he replied "No"

The Commission was then duly sworn in the presence of the prisoner

The Commission then informed the Prisoner that they would be willing to hear any statement from him, that he would like to give in regard to his arrest.

The Prisoner Montrose Molaner then made the following statement.

Statement — I am 23 years old, native of New York City. For the last four years, I have been a resident of Huntsville Ala. carrying on business as an Architect and Carpenter. I went to New York in Oct '60 and left my wife there, and went back myself to Huntsville. I was in Savannah Ga. when the War broke out, and remained there until March '62 when I went to Huntsville again. I remained there till about two weeks previous to Gen Mitchell's coming there with his forces, when I went to Tuscaloosa Ala. I tried to go back to Huntsville when Gen Mitchell was there but found it impossible to do so. at Tuscaloosa I was arrested by the Confederate Government as a spy, a couple of men who knew me in Huntsville represented to the Confederate Govt that they had known me four years in Huntsville and

that I was a Southern man, so I got released. The Provost Marshal in Tuscaloosa then gave me a pass to go 25 miles beyond the town. I went 15 miles further than the pass allowed me to go, and when I got to Greensboro' the vigilance committee there arrested me, and sent me back to Tuscaloosa again before the Mayor there. I got released and the Provost Marshal gave me a new pass to go to Greensboro' Ala. where I got a pass to go to Fort Choctaw to assist in the building of the Fort there, they believing <sup>me</sup> to be loyal. I staid there for about two weeks, superintending the construction of Hospital & Store buildings and I got an insight into the plans of the Fort and the obstructions thrown across the river, from thence I went to Montgomery Ala. and was arrested again by the Vigilance Committee, who held me some 3 months for a spy they ripp'd my saddle open searching for papers which they supposed I had of the Fort & stripped me, not finding any Documents against me. they asked me if I had any friends in Montgomery who knew me as a citizen of Huntsville. I called upon one party there a former Tax Collector of Huntsville who stated to the Vigilance Committee that I was a New Yorker, had lived in Huntsville 4 yrs, as a Carpenter & Architect had voted for Bell & Lovell and also against the Ordinances of Secession and had had my property in Huntsville confiscated. This evidence sent me to prison where I remained 10@11 weeks. when I got released, from thence I got to within 40 miles of Pensacola but could not reach there, I then went to Tampa Bay & capt. Peiron of <sup>the</sup> Confederate Service arrested me, but I got released again he then wanted me to join his company, which I refused. he then tried to force me by the Conscript Act, but I denied his authority. I then went to Jacksonville Fla. I was there during both bombardments I afterwards managed to make my escape from there and walked my way to St Augustine where I gave myself up to the U. S. authorities, I was not asked to take the Oath of Allegiance but would have done so if I had been requested to. I told the Provost Marshal at

St Augustine the number and description of the guns in Battery at St Johns Schuff. previous to the bombardment, and which I have been informed by an officer since the bombardment that my information turned out to be correct. My wish now is to be sent North, where my wife is. my object in travelling about so much was to try and get within the lines of the U.S. and this caused me to be arrested so many times. If Genl. Mitchell wishes I will give him as near a description as I can of the inside of Fort Blount on the Alabama River 5 miles E of the mouth of the Mobile River

The Prisoner Montrose Molaner having nothing further to state, and there being no evidence to bring before the Commission the case was closed.

The Com<sup>rs</sup> then took a recess for an hour.

On reassembling Hatch box witnesses of Florida and Refugee was brought before the Commission

The Recorder having read the order convening the Commission as held. Hatch box if he had any objections to any member named therein to which he replied "No"

The Commission was then duly sworn in the presence of the Prisoner

The Commission then informed the Prisoner that they would be willing to hear any statements from him that he would like to give in regard to his arrest.

The Prisoner Hatch box then made the following statement

Statement — I am 31 yrs old. a native of N. Carolina, in 1860 I came out to Florida, I fished there for an occupation, I left and came into the Federal Lines on the 1<sup>st</sup> Sept 1862. for the protection of the U.S. on purpose to keep out of the Rebel Army, I came here with the expectation of getting work. Col Reich gave me a pass to come here on the General Burnside, at the time Jacksonville was evacuated by the Federal Forces, I was pressed into service

Vols present.

The following order was then read to the Commission

Head Quarters Dept of the South  
Hilton Head Port Royal S.C.  
October 20<sup>th</sup> 1862.

Special Orders 2

No 336

3

III

Capt Isaac Price

97<sup>th</sup> Penn Vols

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut R. L. Wightman

3 R I. Vol Artly

are relieved from duty on the Commission, constituted by Special Orders No 325. Current Series from these 76<sup>th</sup> 2<sup>nd</sup>

Capt Edward Eddy

47<sup>th</sup> N.Y. Vols

2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut H. S. Brewster

47<sup>th</sup> - - -

are appointed to fill the vacancies thus created.

The Commission will hereafter report through the Commandant of the Port

By command of

Major General W. M. Mitchell

(signed) Israel R. Sealy

2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut 47<sup>th</sup> N.Y. Vols

C. O. C. General.

The Commission adjourned to meet again at 1. o'clock P.M. October 23<sup>rd</sup> 1862.

1. O'clock P.M. October 23<sup>rd</sup> 1862.

The Commission met pursuant; Capt Edward Eddy 47<sup>th</sup> N.Y. Vols, 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut Charles Staggins 47<sup>th</sup> N.Y. Vols, 1 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut Henry S. Brewster 47<sup>th</sup> N.Y. Vols present.

D<sup>r</sup> Dr. H. Van Dyke was then brought before the Commission

The Recorder having read the order concerning the Commission noted D<sup>r</sup> Dr. H. Van Dyke; if he had any objections



to any member named therein, to which he replied "No".  
The Commission was then duly sworn in the presence  
of the Prisoner,

The following communication from Lieut. S. W. Preston U. S. A.  
was then read:

U. S. A. Government

Port Royal Harbor S. C. Oct. 17/62

Majr

In reply to your communication of this date, the  
Commission directs me to state the following facts relative to the  
proceedings of D<sup>r</sup> M. H. Van Dyke in connection with the Prize  
Sch<sup>r</sup> "Columbia Cornelius",

It appears that the Sch<sup>r</sup> "Columbia Cornelius", John  
Simmons Master, arrived at Port Royal, with an assorted cargo from  
Fort Richmond on the 2<sup>nd</sup> July 1862, remained without opening  
hatches or breaking cargo until Oct 10<sup>th</sup> awaiting as Simmons  
states, the arrival of D<sup>r</sup> Van Dyke the owner of this cargo.

D<sup>r</sup> Van Dyke arrived at Port Royal on or about the  
10<sup>th</sup> Inst, two days after, Simmons cleared his vessel for New York  
and he informs me that he did so by direction of D<sup>r</sup> Van Dyke.

Simmons also states, that D<sup>r</sup> Van Dyke after having  
had the Sch<sup>r</sup> cleared, was to have passed our lines (under  
flag of peace or otherwise) & gone to the interior.

On the morning after the "Columbia Cornelius" was  
cleared from this port, under the above suspicious circumstances  
she was captured by the U. S. Bark "Restless" for a violation  
of the Blockade at Bull Bay Charleston S. C.

There seems to be little doubt, that D<sup>r</sup> Van Dyke's  
intention was to have this vessel, run the blockade at some  
point near Charleston while he, himself, should by some  
means pass our lines, with his vessel, (should she have been  
successful in avoiding our cruisers) & dispose of the cargo to the  
enemy.

If D<sup>r</sup> Van Dyke is as I suspect him to be, an American



citizens, this transaction would seem to lay him liable to the penalty of having been engaged, in an attempt to give aid and comfort to the enemy.

I am Sir

To

Mrs Van Bunt

Port Marshal

Wilton Head

S. C.

Very respectfully

Your obed<sup>t</sup> servant

(signed) S. W. Perkins

Flag Lieutenant

S. C. Blockley Syden

The following letter from Port Marshal Van Bunt were then read.

Office of the Port Marshal  
Wilton Head S. C. Dec 15/62

Colonel

On the 8<sup>th</sup> October 1862. Mr. H. Van Dyke, arrived at this Port from New York on board the Schooner "Fannie Lewis," a naval vessel loaded with coal, had no pass, but was vouchered for by Capt of the vessel. The crew were of the cargo of Schooner "Elmira Cornelius" which was principally Dungs, had been laying at the Naval Anchorage, for some time, She immediately cleared said vessel for N. Y. & said that he was going to Beaufort. The "Elmira Cornelius" was shortly after captured by one of the blockading fleet, attempting to run into Bulls Bay for Charleston, and is now in this harbor. The Master of said vessel states, that Mr. H. Van Dyke, informed him that he intended to visit his friends on the main land by Flag of Truce, which was evidently a ruse to meet his vessel & cargo at Charleston.

It has such an application been made at your office for permission to visit the enemy's lines under Flag of Truce. I have telegraphed the Port Marshal at Beaufort for such information, if he may have concerning the case.

I have the honor to be Sir

Colonel W. P. Beaufort

C. A. Gault

Very respectfully  
Your obed<sup>t</sup> serv<sup>t</sup>

(signed) S. W. Perkins  
Flag Lieutenant

Head Quarters Port Moresby

Hilbert Head S. G. Oct 17<sup>th</sup> 1962

Colonel

Enclosed please find copy of charges against N. M. H.  
Van Dyke.

The facts coming to my knowledge are as follows.  
On the 4<sup>th</sup> Oct 1962 the above party arrived at this Port  
on board the Naval Schooner *Fannie Currie*, on examination  
I found everything correct and accordingly gave him a pass  
to land in this Island. He has been bounding at the  
Port Royal house, since that time, on the 15<sup>th</sup> Inst  
enquiry was made of me by Lieut Preston Flag Officer  
U. S. Ship *Permut*, as to the whereabouts of said Van  
Dyke stating the facts as set forth in the complaint.  
I ascertained that he had gone to Manus the same  
morning, & fearing that the object of his visit was to  
proceed to the Main land. I telegraphed the Port  
Marshal at Manus to prevent the attempt if made.  
He replied that he would return next morning which he  
did. I thereupon arrested him and he is now in my  
custody.

Awaiting instructions in the matter, I have  
the honor to be Sir

Very respectfully

Port Moresby

(signed) G. B. Van Buren

Major 14<sup>th</sup> - 23<sup>rd</sup> 1962

Port Moresby

At Col to P. Moresby

S. G.

The following statement, made by the Prisoner  
to Lieut Mitchell was then read —

Statement — The undersigned respectfully represents that he is a resident  
of the State of Georgia, residing at Dahlonega Lumpkin Co.  
that he has in charge large Gold Mining interests, and  
refers to a Receipt (which is in his Carpet Bag) of Prof.

Wm. S. Blake & W. C. Jackson of Boston, under supplemental  
Report of J. C. Dexter for their extent and importance

At the commencement of the rebellion, the larger part  
of a vast interest in Gold Mining referred to, was owned  
in Boston and New York. The Capital to construct these  
works being furnished from Boston & New York. The  
undersigned was employed to disburse over \$50,000 in  
the construction of works for gold mining in the vicinity  
of Dahlengas Geo. As the troubles between the North &  
South increased it became apparent, that it was the  
intention of the so called Confederate Government to  
confiscate the whole of the Mining interests referred to  
that was owned North. The undersigned being the  
originator of a Plan to introduce the California  
process of Gold Washings in that Gold Belt, & having  
been aided by his friends in the North for capital  
necessary to do so, has during the whole of the controversy  
between the North & South, felt it his duty to protect and  
if possible save these interests for his friends in the North.  
In order to do this it became necessary for the undersigned  
to go to Boston (where the Stock Books of these companies  
are kept) for this reason that the whole of these properties  
had been levied upon, (seized) by the so called  
Confederate Agents, alleging that it was mainly Northern  
property. The undersigned upon consultation with his  
counsel and the counsel of the company, living at  
Newark, Va. procured from one of the Officers of said  
Government, a permit to pass through their lines to  
Port Royal S. C. The excuse for asking for such permit was  
that the undersigned had goods at Port Royal which  
he wished to get through, into the Confederate States. This  
was in fact true, as the undersigned went to Boston  
in April last (via) Columbia & Nashville & was in New  
York when Port Royal was opened, for trade by Proclamation

of the President of the United States. & the undersigned  
(fool like) supposed that a trade might be opened  
& lawfully carried on in a small way from this port  
to the interior & himself together with some friends in  
New York, chartered a Schooner & loaded her with such  
goods as were not embargoed, as per circular from the  
Treasury Dept. & cleared said Schooner for this Port with a  
view of trading here, the undersigned went South  
(via) Norfolk Va. with a pass from General E. L. Pickens  
Mil Secy of Norfolk and upon arriving at Marietta was  
learned that the Gold Mines referred to had been  
seized and the only way to prevent a confiscation was  
to procure an official certificate from the offices of those  
companies, the amount of stock owned at the South, the  
balance would be confiscated as Northern property, I have  
in my possession certificates (being the same as I showed  
in my first interview with Genl. Mitchell) I have been  
over two months of much toil & labor endeavoring to  
procure them & take them South, during this time  
much may have occurred that might be pertinent  
in a detailed statement of everything, no doubt I have  
often said, I might attempt to do things, I really know  
could not be done; I have said in the South repeatedly  
that I might try to run the blockade & so on, but  
I am not conscious of violating any Law of the United  
States, <sup>or mine</sup> otherwise, This statement is written hastily &  
under very unpleasant circumstances, I am ready to  
give any further explanations more in detail if required  
to do so and have papers with me, which go far to  
show that I would not intentionally be likely to do any  
wrong to the U. S. Government or its people.

Respectfully

(signed) W. H. Van Dyke

P. S. I would respectfully ask Genl. Mitchell, that this

statement may not be published in the newspapers, as it might be very injurious, to not only my interests South, but also that of my friends, I mention this because I have heard it stated, that all statements of Persons are published.

Dr J. B. Van Dyke

The Person then made the following additional statement

Statement — I left New York on the 25<sup>th</sup> Sept<sup>r</sup> 1862 in the Schooner "Fannie Gunn" for the Port of Port Royal, with a view of sending back to N. Y. the Schooner "Edwin Comstock" if she was then in Harbor, and of getting permission to visit the Confederate States, from Genl. Mitchell under flag of truce or otherwise as he might direct, I arrived at Port Royal on the 9<sup>th</sup> Oct. & came on shore with a permit from the United Marshal, to ascertain the whereabouts of the Schooner saw the Capt of the Schooner on the dock & went on board his vessel with him, then had an interview with himself & clerk, to know what goods, if any, had been sold, & what was the prospect here the clerk informed me that he had not sold any, and that he had no offer for the cargo or any part of it at a better price than 10% below invoice cost I asked him & the captain if it was advisable to sell the goods here anyway to save cost, they both replied that they thought not. The captain then said he could not stay here any longer, because his vessel was being cut up with the worms I then asked him if he would go to New Orleans, that I had a friend there, who was trading & who I thought would make a good disposition of the goods he replied that he was not willing to go, his vessel was leaky & he was anxious to get back home, I then told him he must clear for New York, there would be parties there who would do the best they could with the goods & settle with me for any interest at some future time, I asked

him, when he thought he could clear, he replied as soon as the wind changed, that night the wind changed, & the next morning the Captain came on shore with me, went to the custom house, as he informed he should go. In the afternoon called on me at the Hotel, & said he had chartered his vessel & should leave that afternoon, that is the last I have seen of the Captain or the vessel. I had no knowledge or idea that the Captain would attempt to run the blockade, If I had any idea of the kind I should have positively prohibited it, while on board the Captain told me he had been suspected here, having been here so long.

Question by the Commission. What was the vessel loaded principally with?

Answer. An assorted cargo, there was Pork, Fish, Flour, some Rice, & Calumet &c she was loaded in obedience to the Circular of the Sec of the Treasury.

Question. Was there any arms of any description on board?

Answer. Nothing that I know of.

Question. You said that you left N.Y. with the intention of ordering your vessel back, what was your reason for that?

Answer. To dispose of the goods again, the original intention was to trade here, if possible, with the Government.

Question. Why did you after you got here, change your mind & want to send your vessel to New Orleans?

Answer. If I found the vessel here, it was pronounced that I was to send her to New Orleans. If I thought there would be a better market there.

Question. How did you get back to the North a second time through the Confederate Lines?

Answer. I got through by going to Dalton Ga. about the 25<sup>th</sup> Aug I then got a citizens passport to go to Guntersville Ala. on arriving at Guntersville I made enquiries & found a number of Guerrillas there. I also made enquiry

if there was any passes allowed to go to Huntsville. I was informed that no one was allowed to cross the river, I went back to Warrenton some 12 or 14 miles, thinking it would be impossible for me to get through, at Warrenton I staid over one day & at that place I got acquainted with D. Stone. I had a confidential conversation with him & asked him if he could assist me in getting to Huntsville, when the Federal forces then where, if he could, I wished him to do, as I had important business north, I could not get the consent of the Confederate States, he replied that he thought he could assist me, the next morning he took me to a point on the River, where there was a little canoe kept in a secret place & we crossed the river, from thence he took me across the Mountain to a furnish where we staid overnight, the next day an arrangement was made by which I got to Huntsville & found no Federal forces there, but some Confederate Guerrillas, I then told this man he must assist me in getting away from there & asked him to assist me in getting to Columbia Tenn which he did, The second day from there I got to Columbia which was in possession of the Confederate States, I had a letter to the Constable of the County, then he together with the keeper of the Hotel, got me a pass to Paris Ky. after being refused to go by the way of Nashville, I got to Paris from there I went to Paducah Ky. where I first found any Federal forces & reported myself to the Provost Marshal, from there I went to Cairo & left Cairo with a Pass from the Provost Marshal to go to Philadelphia.

Question

What notes did you give to the Captain of the Schooner when he left N.Y.?

Answer

No other notes than to remain here for me.

Question

What time did you leave to go South the 1<sup>st</sup> time from '62?

Answer

On the 10<sup>th</sup> June 1862. - on a pass from 76<sup>th</sup> 2<sup>d</sup> Military



Memorandum dated Norfolk June 10<sup>th</sup> 62. stating that D<sup>r</sup> W<sup>m</sup> H. Brew  
Hyke will pass through the lines to go South, he having come  
North with a sick man returning home to New Hampshire  
assisted by Ensign L. Peck & Brig<sup>ad</sup> Genl

Quartermaster  
General

who are the owners of the cargo of the Schooner with you?  
Mr. Alex<sup>r</sup> Muir in the house of Leeds & Co. Produce Brokers  
Rock Hill, & Mr. Wheeler to Hullman dealer in Norfolk County

There being no evidence to bring before the Commission  
& the business having nothing further to do, the case  
was closed.

The Commission would recommend that D<sup>r</sup> W<sup>m</sup> H.  
Brew Hyke be sent North before the Prize Commission  
the evidence against him being null.

Edward Eddy

Capt 47<sup>th</sup> N. Y. Vols  
President

Charles Huggins

Recorder

There being no further business before the  
Commission it adjourned sine die

Edward Eddy

Capt 47<sup>th</sup> N. Y. Vols  
President

Charles Huggins

Recorder

M. B. 884

Oct

2682  
Eddy

Proceedings

1862  
Oct 02



2838

Grant U.S.

Maj. Genl.

No. 2. Jackson Tenn.

To Col. Kildebrand

RECORDED  
COPIED  
1865


Orders the Release of  
all Prisoners from  
Bolivar Tenn. -

*[Signature]*

Head Quarters Dist of Tenn  
Jackson Tenn Oct 3<sup>d</sup> 1862  
C. J. Hildebrand  
Commanding Altos Prison  
Tenn

release James Fleming R. G. Crawford Jas. Collins  
Thomas Harris and Calvin Bolls. All Political  
Prisoners from Poliver Tenn, Released on taking the proper  
Oath

I would also like to have released W. A. Smith  
from Brunswick Mississippi on the same terms  
Respectable &c.  
U. S. Grant Maj Genl

P.S.  
The above order has been Complied with  
as it regards Harris and Bolls  
J. P. Henkead Acting Adjt  
Per Smithson  


2634

Oct. 4. 1862

St Louis Oct. 4<sup>th</sup> / 62

} Col. F. Y. Gantt  
} Provost Marshal Genl.

I have seized the following  
Articles since August 5<sup>th</sup> 1862

Aug 15<sup>th</sup> From C. Hess at Cairo 41 Bbls. Flour  
Marked A. C. S. Cairo & Columbus

From Louis Muller at Columbus 38 Bbls Flour  
Marked A. C. S. Cairo & Columbus

Aug. 18<sup>th</sup> From Sr. Wilson at Memphis  
23 Pkgs of Flour & Whiskey

" " From Sr. Wilson Capt. Rihelbauer 3 half Bbls Whi.

Sept. 14<sup>th</sup> From Capt Hutchinson & Lieut Stevens  
6 bbls. & 2 Bbls Sugar etc.

Sept 20<sup>th</sup> From Sr. City of Memphis One Bake Oven

" 27<sup>th</sup> From Sr. Platte Valley 11 boxes Pilot Bread

Oct 2<sup>nd</sup> From Sr. Polar Star 3 Contraband Mules

A. M. Robertson  
Capt A. S. M. & Chief Commissary.

2635

Blount & Co. 2635

& Stephens Sam,

prisoners Patriot Str. Prison.

Octob. 6/1862.

Ask to be released,  
Will take the oath.

Send for this man  
3, R. R. —

As report of these  
men — names not  
on any list. —

Blount & Co. Oct 10/62  
Stephens & Co  
R

Gen. J. G. Octob. 6/1862.

THE WAR  
FOR THE  
UNION



General Persson

Oct 6<sup>th</sup> 1862

Bo. Prospect

General

Sir

I now join you  
a few lines to state my case to  
you and ask you to give me a  
trial I would be most  
grateful if I could be sent  
to back and forward in the  
same terms under the  
I can write out a few  
and send it to you when  
you receive it. This  
business has been enforcing  
the concept and not  
even a long old name to  
concept to send to send  
over to the one or two  
to Little Rock with a  
of the war and just

Pass to go and  
join the Band  
we left the Band  
to our right came  
to Johnston and  
we over-seen  
we will take the path  
and go home and be  
our selves if you will  
let us go also both boys  
A. Brown

Dear J. Brown  
and Samuel Phillips

S. O. 22 2636

Head Qu. A. of Washington  
October 1st 1862

---

Rich<sup>d</sup> & R. Brown  
Capt. A. D. C. & A. A. A. S.

S. O. 22. Directing Captains  
Munther and Norden to  
report to Brig Genl A. S. Williams

24 Oct 1862



Head-Quarters, Defences of Washington.

October 1<sup>st</sup> 1862.

Special Orders,  
No. 22.

[EXTRACT.]

1. Captains Frederick R. Munther  
and C. S. de Mordendorff, Additional  
Aides-de-Camp are relieved from  
duty at these Head Quarters and will  
report in person without delay to  
Brig General A. S. Williams, Commanding  
12<sup>th</sup> Corps.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL BANKS:

*Richard T. Swin*

Captain, A. D. C.,

Acting Assistant Adjutant General.

Recd at Hd. Qrs. 12<sup>th</sup> Army Corps 6<sup>00</sup> P. M.

*Genl. A. S. Williams*

2637

Receipt  
for  
Bonds

Oct 62

Wheeling Va. Oct — 1862.

Received this day from the Office of the Provost Marshal General for Va. for record & file in this Office the following bonds given for the future loyalty of the persons named.

|                     |                |          |
|---------------------|----------------|----------|
| A. B. Sanders       | Amount of bond | \$2000   |
| Oliver Bradley      | " " "          | \$1000   |
| Wm. R. Neal         | " " "          | \$1000   |
| Benj. Chancellor    | " " "          | \$5000   |
| J. M. Stevenson jr. | " " "          | \$2000   |
| Peter Mally         | " " "          | \$1000   |
| Saml. Walker        | " " "          | \$1000   |
| Geo. J. Gulvin      | " " "          | \$3000   |
| Tho. Chancellor     | " " "          | \$10,000 |
| Jm. M. C. Black     | " " "          | \$500    |
| Abraham Deems       | " " "          | \$1000   |
| Saml. B. Wells      | " " "          | \$1000   |
| Nicholas Wells      | " " "          | \$1000   |
| Samuel Goldsmith    | " " "          | \$1000   |

|                    | Amount of bond \$500 |
|--------------------|----------------------|
| John J. Coplin     | " " " \$1000         |
| A. O. Paden        | " " " \$500          |
| Jerome A. Vandiver | " " " \$1000         |
| Jeremiah Mercer    | " " " \$1000         |
| John Allen         | " " " \$1000         |
| Thos. Bucher       | " " " \$1000         |
| Josiah Boyers      | " " " \$500          |
| J. B. Anderson     | " " " \$200          |
| Jm. Morgan         | " " " \$50           |
| Aaron Morgan       | " " " \$50           |
| George Maston      | " " " \$500          |
| J. W. Grandin      | " " " \$500          |
| Aaron Rukeman      | " " " \$500          |
| John Kimnard       | " " " \$2000         |

Jasper G. Moore Clerk

W. S. D. C. W. S. Va  
to Inman D. R.

B.

A monthly Report  
 of Bonds perfected  
 at Springfield from  
 the 1<sup>st</sup> to the 31<sup>st</sup>  
Oct 1862

J. A. Britton  
 For the Bonds

# Tri Monthly Report of Bonds Deposited at Springfield Oct 1862

| No | Names            | Residence | date of Bond         | amt of Bonds<br>Security | Securities                           | Remarks |
|----|------------------|-----------|----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------|
| 1  | David Harris     | Polk Co   | Oct 21 <sup>st</sup> | \$ 1500                  | John S Loney<br>Robert B. Shumores   |         |
| 2  | Mark W Spain     | Webster   | " 21 <sup>st</sup>   | \$ 1500                  | John A Selpin<br>George Steved       |         |
| 3  | Henry M Wallard  | Polk "    | " 22 <sup>nd</sup>   | \$ 1000                  | Washington M Wallard<br>Samuel Woods |         |
| 4  | Ed R Oyer        | Greene "  | " 22 <sup>nd</sup>   | \$ 1000                  | J M Townsended<br>Isaac Oyer         |         |
| 5  | Lewis Metcalf    | McClain   | " 22 <sup>nd</sup>   | \$ 1000                  | John W Thouse<br>M J Ray             |         |
| 6  | A Simpson        | Polk      | " 23 <sup>rd</sup>   | \$ 1000                  | Alexander J Moore<br>Nancy J Simpson |         |
| 7  | Samuel M Burton  | Lawrence  | " 24 <sup>th</sup>   | \$ 1000                  | Thos R Tuttle<br>Ed Bibbs            |         |
| 8  | John A Selpin    | Webster   | " 25 <sup>th</sup>   | \$ 1000                  | Dr Franklin Wallard                  |         |
| 9  | Wm R Allman      | Webster   | " 27 <sup>th</sup>   | \$ 1000                  | B. C. Thomason                       |         |
| 10 | George Th Lovden | Webster   | " 27 <sup>th</sup>   | \$ 1500                  | Mark W Spain<br>Wm B Haynie          |         |
| 11 | Wm V Spain       | Webster   | " 27 <sup>th</sup>   | \$ 1000                  | Richard H Pitts<br>Nesse Norton      |         |
| 12 | Edmore Simmons   | Dade      | " 28 <sup>th</sup>   | \$ 1000                  | Wesley O Cowden<br>Robert B Day      |         |
| 13 | Austin Mills     | Greene    | " 28 <sup>th</sup>   | \$ 1000                  | J. W King<br>Robert Rice             |         |
| 14 | B A Rice         | Greene    | " 29 <sup>th</sup>   | \$ 1000                  | Green Hackney<br>J. M Bailey         |         |
| 15 | John E Newton    | Greene    | " 28 <sup>th</sup>   | \$ 1000                  | J. L. Dunkle<br>Abner Carter         |         |
|    |                  |           |                      |                          | Ed E Ficks<br>Hugh Hackney           |         |

The Monthly Reports of Bonds Continued Springfield Oct. 1862

| No | Names           | Residence | date of Bonds        | amt of Bonds | Securities                                         | Remarks |
|----|-----------------|-----------|----------------------|--------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------|
| 1  | Wesley Ovington | Polk      | Oct 31 <sup>st</sup> | \$1500       | Samuel J. Burdett<br>Wm. C. Spurlin                |         |
| 17 | O. F. Mallard   | Dallas    | " 31 <sup>st</sup>   | \$1500       | Wm. C. Spurlin<br>Wm. C. Spurlin                   |         |
| 18 | Nathan Robinson | Greene    | " 30 <sup>th</sup>   | \$1000       | Wm. C. Spurlin<br>Jas. T. Spurlin<br>O. F. Mallard |         |

2639

Shanghai Oct 15/1862

Mr. S. S. S. & Co. Singapore & others

Vol 1 - 5th No. 1862.

Certificate regarding Mr

Perrow who is detained &

retaining him to public use

Citizen

Hd 20 5 al

1862

17



John H. Taylor  
Jacob Baker  
W. M. Lawrence

Mar 5 1822

Taylor

Admitted here to practice &

Law in the State of New York

of the County of Albany  
1822

2639  
Shawmutt Oct 1822

Sharpsburg Oct 13 1862

This is to certify that Mr. Berner  
a Citizen of Sharpsburg has lost  
two horses by the Confederates and  
he picked up a horse which they  
left behind them in their retreat  
which was badly wounded and  
unable to travel, Mr. Berner  
has by care and attention cured  
the horse in part - and the Quar-  
termaster of the Army has requested  
Mr. Berner to give him up -  
He therefore applies to you  
to say whether he should do  
so or not under the circumstances,  
We know Mr. Berner to be a  
good Loyal Citizen.

W. C. Biggs for

Prof. Jacob Good. J. P.

of the District

Jeremiah Nelson Lett

2640

Parole of  
Geo W. Hunt by  
W. T. Anderson

Cts

Oct 17, '62

Reported Nov 5<sup>th</sup> '62  
Ordered to Report  
in 60 days -

Head Quarters Fort Donnellson Tenn

Oct 17<sup>th</sup> 1862

W<sup>o</sup>. Geo. W. Hart Jr and Wm. T. Anderson do each of us  
solemnly pledge our honor that we will report  
at these Head Quarters in ten days from this date,  
or sooner if ordered so to do. That we will not  
give any information, aid or comfort to the enemies  
of the United States. That we will give information  
to the Commander of this Post of anything that may  
come to our knowledge with regard to the movements  
intentions or designs ~~of~~ ~~the~~ troops or authorities  
of the United States. All of which we promise  
with the understanding that death or other pun-  
ishment by the judgment of a Military Commission  
will be the penalty for the violation of this our solemn  
pledge & parole of honor.

George W Hart Jr  
William T Anderson

Delivered to the Hon. Secy of the  
War Dept. 20th May 1862

Wm. M. Wood

Pro Marshal's Office  
Bonnville, Mo. Oct 31<sup>st</sup> 1863.

22271119  
Yo  
Pro-Marshal  
Jeff-City  
Missouri

Sir

I send you Charles Jones -  
The Prisoner  
Jesse Kivian - Eligh Burris - Joseph Meradith  
& Jordan O'Brien -

Jones, Kivian & Burris were caught in  
the brush - They confess that they were going  
South to join the Rebel Army - The  
confession was made in the presence of the  
Pro-Marshal at this place -

Joseph Meradith confessed in the presence  
of A. L. Kivian & Capt. Chiles P.O. Bonnville, per-  
that he was in a company of Bushwhackers  
who went to Capt. Chiles house for the purpose  
of arresting him -

Jordan O'Brien is charged with horse  
stealing - he confessed to the charge in the  
presence of Pro-Marshal Syracuse & also in  
the presence of many others - A. H. Walker Bonnville  
Mr. A. L. Kivian Bonnville - Mr. Henry Elliott  
Bonnville Mo -

The evidence is positive against O'Brien as  
the horses were found in his possession  
he is a very notorious character in this  
Country please do not release him, I have  
a brother of his here in the hospital who  
is guilty of the same offence but was  
shot by one of our soldiers accidentally - &  
in consequence of it I do not trust him -

Any information you may receive  
let us know & it will be forthcoming  
Yours  
A. L. Rice Lt Col

Gen. Mowbray

2641

Copied in Letter Book No. 52 page 28.

2642

Parcel of  
Stable pack &  
ten others

Oct 17, 1862

copy



Springfield Oct 17<sup>th</sup> 1861

We G. C. Stubbsfield Wm A Jackson Wm J Keaynie  
Geo A Barnard Geo S McMatt Eli McDermott  
Wm House & Spain A S Nichols Geo Wmter  
Geo H. Moore

do hereby pledge our paroles of honor  
to repeat in person at these Head Quarters  
within ten days from date under penalty  
of being treated as traitors

G. C. Stubbsfield  
Wm A Jackson  
mark

Wm J Keaynie  
Geo A Barnard  
Geo S McMatt  
X Eli McDermott  
X Wm House  
Lewis Spain  
A S Nichols  
George W Wmter  
G. H. Moore

2642  
Recd at  
Mills Pt  
ten oct 1861  
Oct 17 1861  
Stubbs

2643

Oct 6

List of Poissoners

Antiquis

# List of Prisoners

| No. | Name         | Age | Height |     | Complexion | Eyes | Hair  | Occupation | Residence |          | Arrested     |             |        | Charges                                                                                                            | Remarks |
|-----|--------------|-----|--------|-----|------------|------|-------|------------|-----------|----------|--------------|-------------|--------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
|     |              |     | ft.    | in. |            |      |       |            | County    | State    | By whom      | Where       | Date   |                                                                                                                    |         |
| 59  | John Melbin  | 22  | 5      | 7   | Light      | Grey | Brown | Farmer     | Jackson   | Virginia | St King      | Jackson     | Oct 14 | Disloyalty<br>Belonging to<br>a secret society<br>object of which<br>was to hand troops<br>to Southern Confederacy |         |
| 60  | Frank Conroy | 35  | 5      | 6   | Light      | Grey | Dark  | Lanner     | Wood      | Virginia | Patrol Guard | Parkersburg | Oct 16 | Disloyalty<br>Belonging to<br>Take the oath                                                                        |         |

2644

Descriptive list of  
James D. McIntire

and,

Henry Kinans

Oct 62

Oct, 62

| Name                | Age | Height<br>Feet | inches | Complexion | Hair   | Occupation | Where<br>Arrested | State        | By whom | Where        | When   | Charges    |                                            |
|---------------------|-----|----------------|--------|------------|--------|------------|-------------------|--------------|---------|--------------|--------|------------|--------------------------------------------|
| James D. McKittrick | 23  | 5              | 10     | Dark       | Dark   | Dark       | Galena            | Wood Co. Va. | St. Poe | Wood Co. Va. | Oct 24 | Disloyalty | Sent to Wheeling Oct 26 <sup>th</sup> 1862 |
| Henry Mann          | 17  | 5              | 8      | Dark       | Bluish | Light      | Galena            | Wood Co. Va. | St. Poe | Wood Co. Va. | Oct 24 | Disloyalty | Sent to Wheeling Oct 26 <sup>th</sup> 1862 |

2046

Deposition in favor  
of  
Samuel Samuel  
David Metz

Released

Citizen

Oct 21, 62

United States

vs

Lamck Mitty

Samuel Mitty

Daniel Mitty

William Hawkins being duly sworn deposes and saith as follows

I am acquainted with Lamck, Samuel and Daniel Mitty—live about 2 miles of them I have never known them to be guilty of any treasonable conduct. I believe them to be reliable, they are young and if they did attempt to leave I think it was by the persuasion of others. It was for that I heard they arrested I have not heard or known of anything else, I think that if they had been reasonably engaged since the rebellion broke out I would have known it. If admitted to bail I would have no fears of them and I think the neighbors generally entertain a similar opinion. I voted against the Ordinance of Secession and am still loyal to the Government of the United States—have no sympathy with the Rebellion nor those engaged in it. I am 45 years of age—owner of real estate—farmer by occupation

William Hawkins

Thyrtian Phillips being duly sworn deposes the  
and swears as follows:

I am acquainted with Samuel, Samuel and Lucius  
Meigs. I live within about 2 miles of them. have  
known them since they were boys. I never know  
anything amiss of the boys. They are ~~very~~ young.  
I have ~~never~~ never known them to take up arms  
or do anything else against the Government  
of the United States. If released upon bail I have  
no fears of them. I have no idea that they would  
voluntarily go into the Confederate Army.  
Report said that they were going to join a  
"Merrill's Band" but I believe that their object  
was to avoid the Draft - It was for that, that  
they were arrested as I heard. I know of nothing  
else. I think I would have known if they had  
have been guilty of any reasonable conduct or  
in any way giving aid and comfort to the  
rebellion. There was a good deal of excitement  
and alarm in the neighborhood in relation  
to the Draft among Unionist as well as Secession-  
ist and my opinion is that the above named  
boys under the advice of others and the prevailing  
excitement, were induced to have in order to avoid  
the Draft and nothing more. I believe that they were  
persuaded and by older men. I voted against  
the Ordinance of Secession - am still loyal to  
the Government of the United States. I have  
no sympathy with the rebellion nor hold  
friendship with those engaged in it. I am  
about 39 years of age - owner of real estate  
farmer by occupation.

Thyrtian Phillips



Andrew Lee being duly sworn &c

I am acquainted with Samuel Samuel and Daniel Smith I have known their fathers, with whom they reside, all my life. I have never known them to be guilty of any treasonable conduct.

I heard that they had been arrested for attempting to avoid the Draft. I was organizing the Militia at the same time they were arrested.

There was a good deal of excitement among both parties in relation to the Draft which I tried to allay - there were all sorts of reports in circulation - such as the drafted men would be placed in front of the battle etc. I think the young men took the intonation and undecision of older men were induced to attempt to leave with a view of avoiding the Draft - they are of that age and capacity easily to be influenced by others. If admitted to fail I should have no fears of their aiding the Rebellion or disturbing the peace and quiet of the neighborhood in any way and I think the neighbors generally, incline the same opinion. I am the acting Commissioner of the Revenue for the County of Marion State of Va. under the organized Government. I am loyal to the Government of the United States. I desire nothing more in politics but the restoration of our Government as left us by our fathers. I am about 50 years of age - farmer by occupation - owner of real estate

Andrew Lee

Came this day personally before me Joseph  
B. Nay a Justice of the Peace in and for  
the County of Marion State of Virginia  
Andrew Lee Hogebach Phillips and William  
Hawkins whose names are subscribed to  
the within affidavits and made oaths that  
the allegations contained therein are true to the  
best of their belief and knowledge. Given  
under my hand in my County and  
State this the 21<sup>st</sup> day of October  
1862  
J. B. Nay J<sup>r</sup>

(Copy)

Andrew Lee being duly sworn &c

I am acquainted with Samach, Samuel and Daniel Metz. I have known their fathers with whom they reside, all my life. I have never known them to be guilty of any treasonable conduct. I heard that they had been arrested for attempting to avoid the Draft. I was organizing the militia at the same time they were arrested. There was a good deal of excitement among both parties in relation to the draft which I tried to allay - there were all sorts of reports in circulation - such as the drafted men would be placed in front of the battle &c. I think the young men took the infection and under persuasion of older men were induced to attempt to leave with a view of avoiding the draft. They are of that age and capacity easily to be influenced by others. If admitted to bail, I should have no fears of their aiding the rebellion or disturbing the peace and quiet of the neighbourhood in any way and I think the neighbors generally entertain the same opinion. I am the acting commissioner of the Revenue for the county of Marion state of Va. under the reorganized Government of the United States. I am loyal to the Government of the United States. I desire nothing more in politics but the restoration of our Government as left us by our fathers. I am about 56 years of age, farmer by occupation, owner of real estate.

(Signed) Andrew Lee

(Copy)

Hezekiah Phillips being duly sworn deposes and saith as follows.

I am acquainted with Lemack Samuel, and Daniel Metz. I live within about two miles of them have known ~~xxxx~~ them since they were boys. I never knew anything amiss of the boys. They are very young. I have never known them to take up arms or do anything else against the Government of the United States. If released upon bail I have no fears of them. I have no idea that they would voluntarily go into the Confederate Army. Report said that they were going to join a Guerrilla Band, but I believe that their object was to avoid the draft. It was for that that they were arrested as I heard. I know of nothing else. I think I would have known it if they had been guilty of any treasonable conduct or in any way giving aid and comfort to the enemy. There was a good deal of excitement and alarm in the neighbourhood in relation to the draft among Unionists as well as secessionists and my opinion is that the above named boys under the advice of others and the prevailing excitement were induced to leave in order to avoid the draft and nothing more. I believe that they were persuaded away by older men. I voted against the Ordinance of Secession. am still loyal to the Government of the United States, have no sympathy with the rebellion nor hold friendship with those engaged in it. I am about twenty two (22) years of age, owner of real estate farmer by occupation.

(Signed) Hezekiah Phillips

(Copy)

United States  
vs  
Lameck Metz  
Samuel Metz  
Daniel Metz

William Hawkins being duly sworn deposes and saith as follows:

I am acquainted with Lameck, Samuel and Daniel Metz - live about 3 miles of them. I have never known them to be guilty of any treasonable conduct. I believe them to be reliable, they are young and if they did attempt to leave I think it was by the persuasion of others. It was for that I heard they were arrested. I have not heard or known of anything else. I think that if they had been treasonably engaged since the rebellion broke out, I would have known it. If admitted to bail, I would have no fears of them and I think the neighbors generally entertain a similar opinion. I voted against the Ordinance of Secession and am still loyal to the Government of the United States, have no sympathy with the rebellion nor those engaged in it. I am 45 years of age owner of real estate, farmer by occupation.

(Signed) William Hawkins.

(copy)

Came this day personally before me Joseph B. Kay a Justice of the peace in and for the county of Marion state of Virginia, Andrew Lee, Hezekiah Phillips and William Hawkins whose names are subscribed to the within affidavits and made oaths that the allegations contained therein are true to the best of their belief and knowledge.

Given under my hand in my County and state this the 28<sup>th</sup> day of October 1862.

(Signed) J. B. Kay J. P.

2046

David Deans  
Petitioner.

---

United States  
v S

A. A. Bascus &  
Grumie Pellham

Cincinnati

Affidavit

Oct. 62

Office Provost Marshall  
Hudson Oct 17<sup>th</sup> 1862

Daniel Dean.

Says, J. A. Barnes, lives in  
Monroe Co. He took the oath of Allegiance  
last spring. was a member of a secret  
order amongst the rebels - has fed and  
harbored the Rebels on various occasions  
since taking the oath - furnished a gun  
to a rebel. Arrested by Capt Gilstrop  
Daniel Dean

Daniel Dean,

Says, Granville Pullam,  
lives in Mason Co. was with Poindexter.  
I think was with him in his last raid  
(Arrested by Capt Gilstrop)

Daniel Dean



2647  
Petition in favor  
of G W Davis &  
Marian Sewell



Contents

Monroe County Oct 26<sup>th</sup> 1863.  
To David Marshall at Macow City  
We the undersigned Petitioners &  
residents of Monroe County, would  
respectfully state as loyal Citizens,  
that previous to the Porter Raid through  
this country, and the issue of the order  
of Enrollment, we never heard of  
George Morris or Marion Schellert,  
being in any way concerned in the  
present rebellion against the government,  
but on the contrary so far as we  
know or have been able to learn would  
esteem them as peaceable and quiet  
citizens up to that time. We believe  
that a misunderstanding of the order  
of Enrollment, in connection with the  
excited condition of the country  
at the time were the real causes of  
their engaging in said raid. We would  
also respectfully state that we believe  
the above men would if released  
conducted themselves as loyal men,  
and conform to such demands as  
the government may make. In view  
of the above facts we would respect-  
fully ask their release on as reason-  
able terms as are consistent with  
the duties of your office.

R. J. Johnson

Abner

Samuel Abounce Justice of the peace }  
Jefferson Township Monroe County Mo. }  
B. L. P. Hardy Justice of the peace 2<sup>d</sup>

James Dale a union man.

Sir, The Re. Justice of the peace of Jackson  
Monroe County  
Well should in

Geo. S. Little.

I am not personally acquainted with  
with the above named persons, but from  
information obtained from others, believe the latter  
has been stated to be true. A. L. Barnes  
Justice of the Peace for Court  
of S. Howard

Exempt in Jeff

C. L. Rankin

Oct 62

City

Exempt to Jeffrey  
G. L. C. Rankin  
Oct 62  
Ct

Head of Jeff C. Co  
 Dr. Date 15th 1862

Head of  
 Sent over App<sup>t</sup> & Supt Enrollments  
 Sent

Herewith I send you

| Names of Exempts & Surgeons Certificated |                        |
|------------------------------------------|------------------------|
| Frederick Fabry                          | over age               |
| John Thomas                              | over age               |
| H. J. Sapp                               | Student - Seminary     |
| Saml. Hoffman                            | Minister over age      |
| Augustus Leman                           | W. S. Discharge        |
| Patrick Dugan                            | W. S. Discharge        |
| James Strickland                         | Surgeon Certificat     |
| Frederick Bonhook                        | Surgeon Certificat     |
| Chas. Hartman                            | Surgeon Certificat     |
| Franklin Caldwell                        | " "                    |
| William Newerstick                       | " "                    |
| A. W. Thomas                             | Alien                  |
| John Lundhemier                          | "                      |
| C. B. Meisler                            | W. S. Discharge        |
| W. P. Lynch                              | Surgeon Certif         |
| Joe J. Crisp                             | " "                    |
| Joe A. Keppel                            | " "                    |
| John Anderson                            | " "                    |
| J. C. Whitehead                          | Thumb off - Right hand |
| Andrew Irwin                             | Surgeons Certif        |
| J. J. Armstrong                          | " "                    |
| W. D. Armstrong                          | " "                    |
| J. J. Talley                             | " "                    |
| J. H. Bower                              | " "                    |
| Wm. Harnsey                              | Right Eye out -        |

(over)

| Names             | Courses             |
|-------------------|---------------------|
| George Perry      | Surgeon Certificate |
| Tom F. Perry      | " "                 |
| G. W. Reed        | " "                 |
| J. J. Mc Mullin   | Over Age            |
| Andrew Tullack    | Over Age            |
| Ephraim Smith     | Surgeon Certificate |
| James Brown       | " "                 |
| William Newcastle | " "                 |
| William Larkin    | " "                 |
| Edah Larkin       | " "                 |

With Respect  
 L. J. Larkin  
 Capt. Col.  
 1/2m off Jeff Co. Mo

A List of Sumpathuses ~~are~~ being  
 prepared with ~~royable~~ property  
 L. J. L.

2649

Oct 24 1892

1892

Office Provost Marshal  
Mexico Mo Oct 24<sup>th</sup> 1862

Maj Geo Merrill  
Judge Advocate

Macou City Mo

Major

I submit the following

prison report viz:

Tho Wisdom aged 19  
John Pinnel aged 17  
Felding Wisdom aged 17 } Residents of Audrain  
County —

Surrendered themselves 24<sup>th</sup> inst

Members they say of Williams Company  
Said they had no guns - but on pressing  
the matter on them and frightening them  
acknowledged that each had a gun hid  
which on regarding the future of Pinnel  
to produce were bro't in - It is be-  
lieved that they belonged to Russell's  
band - & have committed many  
atrocities - are notoriously mean  
characters - & should not be suffered  
to return to this Community -  
Have been a terror to the neighborhood  
in which they lived - Can't get  
the truth from them -

A Powell  
B. F. Powell

The General asks my opinion  
as to the guilt of these two -  
I have been thinking of them  
since ~~my opinion~~ is asked  
& will say as to A Powell I have  
looked upon him with great sus-  
picion ~~for~~ <sup>for</sup> the 12 months  
and am inclined to the opinion  
that if he is not guilty he is most  
at least ~~for other~~ <sup>for other</sup> ~~at~~ <sup>the</sup>  
Community will suffer nothing  
& be greatly benefited by his  
banishment - as to B. F.  
Powell - I believe he has been  
well engaged in giving information



whenever he could possibly  
do so. — his associations are  
extremely bad & he has often  
been on the spot constantly  
on the part where Bushnell  
was fashionable — I think it  
to ship him to St Louis during  
the war would be right  
& proper —

Mr N Coombs — is referred back for investigation

I have furnished Mr Coombs own statements —  
see following in this statement of his neighbor John  
Vanderwater, who says he is loyal & has ever been  
says he has known Coombs for 27 years — that  
when rebellion first sprung up, Coombs took  
side with South & in talk advocated secession  
strong — even up to last spring — since that  
time says Coombs has stayed at home, taken no  
paper & has been a quiet man — he took the  
Constitution oath — from what I saw & heard of the rebels  
laying around I thought it might be they were getting  
privileges from Columbus house — look upon him  
as an honest man — he is a man of great  
influence among young men in neighborhood  
& his great fault is advocating & discussing the cause  
of rebels — but to me has always refused himself  
opposed to harsh talking — denied the whole thing  
the rebels have been camped around his house  
John P. — I think in fine would be properly  
placed in this case — he is an old man and  
I have no doubt has been the cause of a good  
deal of trouble —

Mr Lylander Hayes apt. , resides in

Missouri near Santa Fe — acknowledges that he has  
fed rebels during summer — relatives of his & his wife  
in rebel service & fed them when they came  
with their friends — he is the father of Mr Hayes  
reported in my last — in Sept Capt Merkel and  
enrolled militia he says burnt his house, corn oats  
furniture & destroying every thing — that he  
understood that Hancock would likely cross the  
Missouri river soon and he went with them has  
been with them for about a month — not  
sworn in but along — was in Skirmish in Cal-  
loway — is in bad health — send you his  
statements with this —

Laird —

2650

Oct 28, 1922

---

Let

Office Provost Marshal  
Mexico Mo Oct 28<sup>th</sup> 1862

Col T. J. Gauntt  
Provost Marshal  
District No. 10 - Iowa

Col

It is the order of  
Genl Merrill that the following named  
prisoners be sent to St Louis to be confined  
during the war - to wit,

- 1 Mrs R. Jackson - Resident of Audrain Co
- 2 J. M. Coyle " " Monroe "
- 3 J. J. Davis " " " "
- 4 John Drake " " " "
- 5 Thomas Rouse " " " "
- 6 A. J. Crigler " " " "
- 7 J. R. Crigler " " " "
- 8 John Hanna " " " "
- 9 W. J. Bell " " " "
- 10 J. C. Raney " " " "
- 11 Henry Welch " " " "
- 12 S. M. Utterback " " " "
- 13 Henry Utterback " " " "
- 14 W. S. Painter " " " "
- 15 J. S. Raney " " " "
- 16 R. McDonald " " " "
- 17 W. L. Lumsden " " " "
- 18 W. Lee Stapp " " " "

2651

Oct 25 62

Left

Office Provost Marshal

Murico Mo Oct 25<sup>th</sup> 1862

Gen. L. Merrill

Macon City Ms

Genl

At your request I  
report again as to W. J. & N. B. Barnett

W. J. Barnett aged 36. Farmer in Andraim  
with family - also with belonging  
to rebel bands - acknowledges that  
he went into rebel camps about 6 weeks  
ago - but says he only staid a short time  
acknowledges that he laid in the brush  
from that time until about a week  
ago - never took oath - has not enrolled  
determined not to fight if he could help  
it - If forced to fight would fight for  
south - denied everything at first -  
on inquiry learns that he is a very igno-  
-rant man - not likely to do harm un-  
-influenced - has been always heretofore  
been considered honest - and very  
attentive to his business - his wife  
who appears to be a good woman  
and one of good sense - promises  
if he is released to return home  
she will see that he never again  
violate the law - & that he shall obey  
all orders - from what I can learn  
I doubt very much whether he has  
ever been connected regularly with  
a band of rebels - but has been  
dodging about in the brush - frequently  
meeting boys in the brush

N. B. Barnett aged 34. Resides in Andraim

Brother of the above - the same  
kind of a man - been pursuing  
pretty much the same course  
- has borne a good reputation -  
both are poor and ignorant  
men

2652

Oct 21 62

Left

HEAD QUARTERS, N. E. DISTRICT OF MISSOURI,

Newbern Oct 31<sup>st</sup> 1862

Sir:

By direction of Brig Genl Merrill I have  
to forward the following disposition to be made of  
prisoners reported in your list of the 27<sup>th</sup> inst.

The following named prisoners you will send  
to St Louis to be confined during the war unless sooner  
released.

Thomas Meadows

John Pennel

Fielding Wilson

B. F. Powell.

You will release A. Powell upon the  
usual parole, he having first given Bond in the  
sum of \$2000 under the customary conditions and  
conditions further that he leave the State, remaining  
East of the Mississippi river and North of the Ohio  
river during the war unless sooner permitted to  
return.

You will release W. N. Comup on the usual  
parole, he having first given Bond in the sum of  
\$2,000, and paid a fine of \$100.

You will release W. L. Hays on the usual  
parole, he having first given an approved Bond  
in the sum of \$2,000.

I am, Sir,

Very respectfully  
George Merrill

To  
G. O. Geisler  
For Marshall

Major Judge Ad<sup>mt</sup>

Mexico, Mo.



2658

*Handwritten signature*

*Handwritten signature*

HEAD QUARTERS, N. E. DISTRICT OF MISSOURI,

Henderson Oct 25, 1862

Sir,

By direction of Brig Gen<sup>l</sup> Merrill in reply to yours  
~~of the 24<sup>th</sup> inst. in reference to changing the sentence of~~  
Theodore White, I have to say,

You will permit the ten days confinement upon bread and water and collect a fine of \$100 - instead of \$50 - as before directed.

The following named prisoners reported in your list of the 24<sup>th</sup> Oct. you will send to St Louis to be confined during the war.

- |                   |                   |
|-------------------|-------------------|
| • A. J. Coigler   | • J. R. Coigler   |
| • John Harms      | • W. T. Bell      |
| • J. C. Ramey     | • Henry Welch     |
| • J. M. Utterback | • J. S. Ramey     |
| • N. S. Painter   | • R. M. Donaldson |
| • Henry Utterback | • G. W. Turner    |
| • W. L. Hoag.     |                   |

You will release J. R. Brinkman on the usual parole  
he having first given bond in the sum of \$2500

You will retain John Parley for the present.  
His testimony will be wanted in dealing with Dr. Poole, if  
arrested. Report him again in due time.

You will release B. F. Harrison  
on the usual parole, he having first given bond in the  
sum of \$5000.

You will release John Patton on  
the usual parole, he having first given bond in the  
sum of \$2500.

You will retain J. W. Thompson  
in custody for one month and then release on  
parole & bond as before directed.

I am, Sir, very respectfully  
George Merrill

Major Judge Advocate

To

G. O. Zeiser

For Marshall

Missouri, Mo.

2654

*John Smith*

*John Smith*

HEAD QUARTERS, N. E. DISTRICT OF MISSOURI,

Henderson, Mo., Oct 23<sup>rd</sup> 1862

Sir:

By direction of Brig Gen<sup>l</sup> Merrill I forward you the following disposition of prisoners reported Oct 21<sup>st</sup>. The following named prisoners you will send to St Louis to be confined during the war, W. R. Jackson,

The following named prisoner you will release upon the usual parole, he having first given bond in the sum of \$5000- conditioned that he goes to California and does not return East of the Rocky Mountains during the war. A. H. Wells,

The following named prisoner you will release on the usual parole, he having first given bond in the sum of \$5000- and paid a fine of \$100- P. H. Vance,

The following named prisoner you will release on the usual parole, he having first given bond in the sum of \$1000- Richard Doty,

In reply to your letter of Oct 22<sup>d</sup>. I have to say,

You will carry out the last order respecting W. J. Barnett and A. B. Barnett, so far as procuring all the evidence possible, and if the facts warrant a more lenient disposition of them, it will be made.

I know nothing more of the order for the banishment of Calvert. If he can give an approved bond then conditional, you will permit him to do it. If not, send him to St Louis.

As reference to Rob Corcup and L. H. Day, they have doubtless got their passports in accompanying the rest to St Louis.

You were instructed before to enforce the taking the oath by Ge. H. Lander or arrest him. If he is now willing, administer it.

I am, Sir,

To

G. O. Geiser

For Man

Mexico, Mo.

Very respectfully

George Merrill

Major & Judge Advocate

P. S. The disposition to be made of the following premises  
should have been reported before, but was overlooked.  
You will release John D. Bratton on the  
usual parole, he having first given Bond  
in the sum of \$5000.

Respectfully  
George Merrill  
Magis J. B.

2858

*Amelia*

*Amelia*



Head Q<sup>r</sup> N. E. Mo. District

Kennett Mo. Oct 20, 1862

Sir:

In reply to yours of the 14<sup>th</sup> inst, by direction  
of Brig Gen<sup>l</sup> Mumie, I transmit the following Order.

~~In the case of J. J. West, you will confiscate half~~  
his cattle and let him have the rest. You will keep  
West himself in confinement until further orders.

The following named prisoners now in your charge  
you will send to St Louis to be confined during the war.

- |                      |                      |
|----------------------|----------------------|
| ✓ A. C. Witt.        | ✓ Josiah Wiseman     |
| ✓ Thos A. Bots.      | ✓ Walter Munday      |
| ✓ G. Spiers.         | ✓ W. H. H. Morhead   |
| ✓ W. B. Young.       | ✓ Joseph A. Adams    |
| ✓ E. P. Snell.       | ✓ Daniel H. Johnson  |
| ✓ C. C. Gantt.       | ✓ Henry J. Smith     |
| ✓ J. W. Rush. x      | ✓ John Castello      |
| ✓ J. H. Dye x        | ✓ Woodrow Keavens x  |
| ✓ John H. Smithy x   | ✓ J. W. Smithy       |
| ✓ Andrew J. Austin   | ✓ W. H. Adams        |
| ✓ Levi J. Smith      | ✓ Adolphus Calvert x |
| ✓ Thomas J. Atkinson | ✓ D. W. Campbell     |
| ✓ J. P. Bates        | ✓ Jerry Barber       |
| ✓ William Bromberg   | ✓ Paul R. Carrthorn  |
| ✓ Edward McManamy    | ✓ Thos B. Moore      |
| ✓ Gabr Kellogg x     |                      |

The following named prisoners you will release upon the usual parole, they having first given Bond.

W. G. McArthur - to give bond for \$1,000 -

E. E. Christman - to give bond for \$5,000

D. W. Newman - to give bond for \$1,000

W. W. Sneed - to give bond for \$2,500 -

Spottswold Johnson - to give bond for \$1,000

Ben Standiford will be kept on bread & water for ten days and then released on parole and bond for \$1,000 -

James W. Thompson will be assessed \$50.00 and released on parole and bond for \$2,500 -

Theodor White will be kept on bread and water for ten days and assessed \$50.00 and then released -

Thos A. Powell will be unconditionally released -

G. W. Wade will be retained until further orders

Alfred Powell - The Genl desires your opinion of his guilt

B. F. Powell - " " " " " " " " " " " "

N. B. Barnett - Retain & make special report.

W. J. Barnett - " " " " " "

Elliott Majors - See paper marked "A" enclosed -

Samuel O. Adams. Investigate & report opinion.

W. J. Barnett. Retain and make special report  
of him and N. B. Barnett.

Thomas Stinson - Parole until you investigate fully.

John M. Brown - Investigate fully.

Miriam A. Brown - Investigate fully.

C. H. Lander - Keep him -

By Order of Genl Merrill  
I am, Sir, very respectfully,  
George Merrill  
Major & Judge Advocate  
To  
G. O. Geisen  
For Major  
Mexico, D.C.

Your communication of to-day enclosing petition in  
E. F. Small's case is rec<sup>d</sup>. The disposition made  
of him in the former part of this letter, will be  
adhered to.

Very respectfully  
George Merrill  
Major &c

285\*

2656

Oct 24, 62

Let

HEAD QUARTERS, N. E. DISTRICT OF MISSOURI,

Keokuk Oct 24 1862

Sir,

By direction of Brig Genl Merrill in reply to yours of the 22<sup>d</sup> respecting the prisoner Franklin Wallaw entering the U.S. Service, I have to say, He can do so and is assigned to lead Kearny's Regiment. Send him with a man in charge of him to report to lead Kearny at St Louis. Send them address with your endorsement to lead Kearny.

I am in receipt of a bundle of evidence in the cases of Thomas Brown and others. You have reported the case of Thomas Brown and one directed to parole him and make further investigation. I return the evidence and you will dispose of the whole party as you best discretion may dictate and report your disposition of them to me.

You will dispose of the prisoners on your list of the 23<sup>d</sup> as follows,

Benjamin B. Davidson will be retained, his evidence may be wanted - Report him again in due time.

W. H. Stroman will be released on the usual parole.

Thomas Paulson will be released with the understanding that  
if again arrested his bond will be collected and he furnished.

Refer him to the Local Committee of Callaway County.

You will send J. M. Lee, T. J. Davis, John Strick  
and Thomas Reese to St Louis, to be confined during the war.

You will send W. Loomy, E. McManama and  
John S. Hayden as before directed by the court lot.

You are hereby authorized to accept a Bond for \$2000-  
at the hands of E. E. Christman instead of that first named.

You are right in your decision as to John  
Richardson & Morse.

I am, Sir,

Very respectfully

George Merrill

Major Judge Advocate

G. O. Green

For Sheriff,

Mexico, Mo.

2657

*Handwritten scribble*

*Handwritten scribble*

Head Qu<sup>rs</sup> N. E. Mo. District.

Keokuk Mo. Oct 18/62

Sir:

By order of Brig Gen<sup>l</sup> Merrill, you are hereby directed to send the following named prisoners, now in your charge, to St Louis to be confined during the War.

|                        |                    |
|------------------------|--------------------|
| ✓ John E. Gillespie. x | ✓ Thomas E. Morris |
| ✓ James C. Able        | ✓ Thomas Tombs     |
| ✓ John Gatens          | ✓ E. J. Ashcraft   |
| ✓ William Freeman      | ✓ Julius Ashcraft  |
| ✓ Adam Ashcraft        | ✓ John S. Hayden   |
| ✓ James W. Greening    | ✓ John T. Bush     |

The following named prisoners will be released on parole and bond—

|                                           |
|-------------------------------------------|
| ✓ John M. Berry - give bond for \$1,000   |
| ✓ B. L. Burkman - give bond for \$1,000   |
| ✓ Franklin Wallan - give bond for \$1,000 |

You will arrest Messrs Gon and Jones, the neighbors of John M. Berry. The paper entitled "A" bearing upon the case of Otho McCraster was not enclosed - I can give you no instructions as to him.

To  
For Man  
Mexico (M)

I am, Sir, very respectfully  
Yours &c

George Merrill.  
Major & Judge Advocate



2658

2658

July 17 1862

1862

Head Qrs. N. E. Mo. District

Henderson, Mo. Oct 17. 1862.

Sir:

By Order of Brig Genl Merrill, you are hereby directed to send the following named prisoners now in confinement at Mexico, Mo. to St Louis to be confined during the War

- Miriam Lowry of Mexico.
- John S. Scott ofrolls County.
- Thos Lewellen ofrolls County.
- James W. Knab x of Missouri County. Sent off 20<sup>th</sup>

In the case of W. J. Hamilton, you will use your discretion after further investigation.

Of the young man in your county evaded legal and refused to be sworn into the service. You will require him to take the oath or arrest him.

All persons having and still refusing to enroll, will be evaded disloyal.

I am, Sir.

To

Forrest Maitland  
Mexico, Mo.

Very respectfully

Yours &c  
George Merrill  
Major & Judge Advocate

2650

*Oct 28 63*

*John*

W E H W

93  
Evidence in

No

John Purser

and

W. B. Lillard

This is all we have  
in this case to put  
before the jury

W. B. Lillard

Canton Mo. Oct. 28<sup>th</sup> 1862

General.

I send you, in charge of Sergeant Reese, two young men, prisoners.

William B. Lillard was taken on the night of the 20<sup>th</sup> inst. by a party of my men sent out to watch for straggling bush-whackers, a few miles above Canton, in company with two others. The whole party were believed to be without arms, & seem to have been trying to make their way to Illinois. Lillard was the only one of the party taken, the others ran & were fired upon, but escaped. He was with Porter at Kirksville & has been with his followers since. Is one of the party that stopped Judge Ellis & Mr Biggs of this place, on the road between here & Monticello, was taken afoot.

John James Carne in & surrendered himself on the 21<sup>st</sup> inst. He says he has no horse or gun, having lost them in the Kirksville fight.

Rebel Capt. Fass of this vicinity has sent me propositions to surrender. Says he can disarm 200 men in N.E. Missouri, if he can make terms. I offered to guarantee their lives, but he will not accept the terms. He wants to stipulate that

his men shall be disarmed & paroled, & either  
allowed to remain at their homes in peace, or be sent  
beyond the line south, My reply was that I could  
make no other conditions than I had already  
offered, & that I did not believe Gen. M<sup>c</sup>Neil, or any  
one else would.

I have the honor to remain  
your Obedient-Servant  
Samuel Spangler  
Capt. Co. D.

To Brig. Gen. M<sup>c</sup>Neil  
Palmyra  
Mo.

2660

Adm. Sec.

Adm. Sec.



Office Provost Marshal  
Mexico Mo Oct 20<sup>th</sup> 1862

Maj Geo Merrill Asst Co  
& Judge Advocate  
Macon City  
Major

I beg leave to pre-  
sent the following additional Prison  
Report, to wit:

M R Jackson <sup>surrendered himself</sup> aged 22, Resident Audrain  
Went out at first to Booneville

Next with Matt Green - at dex-  
-ington fight - ret. from south side  
river to north side, joined Dr McGuire's  
Co - mostly in Calloway - taken prisoner  
in August last, held a month in Columbia  
released by Purcell & McGuire bands -  
Have never taken the oath -

Asst Wells - Surrendered himself with above  
aged 27, Resident Calloway - belonged  
to Dr McGuire's Co - at Moore's mile  
fight - never took oath - If he could  
get a pass to California don't think he  
could be induced to go to California

Pvt Vance is aged 33 yrs, Resident Audrain Farmer  
presents his certificate of enrollment as Southern  
sympathizer - from his statements I learn that  
he belonged to Ab Wick's rebel Company last fall  
- 1861 in det. to Audrain Dec. 1861, at home until April 62  
left for State Ills been here until 2 weeks ago.  
ret. & enrolled South Sympathizer - I arrested him  
He should have surrendered himself before - that

he probably (if he really was in Ills)  
had aided rebels in getting ammunition  
&c - would suggest that  
he be put under a bond of \$3 or  
\$4,000. - and you might add a  
fine of \$50 or 100

Pick? Doty

— Arrested 16<sup>th</sup> in arms - found  
18. of Audrain Co. father a farmer - belonged  
to Capt Mills Co - had a gun when taken  
was at Newark & Hillsville - not in fight  
Sorry that he got in scrape - never took  
oath - says he never will take up arms  
again against government - felt  
all along that he was doing wrong -

Land

With high regards

Yours truly

L O Geiser Prov Mar  
Mexico Mo

John Brown's Remembrance

Novice was Oct 21 1862

Brig Genl Merrill

Wassell's Co

Arden

Oct 21

Bank ascending

2681

Office Provost Marshal  
Mexico Mo Oct 21<sup>st</sup> 1862

Brig Genl Merrill  
Macomb Mo  
Ar Sen

Let

I sent according

Prisoners in the Yesterday Afternoon  
Express train <sup>to St Louis</sup> - to west

- 1 W B Barnett
- 2 Gabo Kelgore
- 3 Walter Sakby
- 4 W. J. Barnett
- 5 J W Hullberton
- 6 J W Clark in ~~charge~~ Master White's Co
- 7 G. C. Dyke
- 8 D. J. Cowherd
- 9 W H Crump
- 10 Cornelius Price
- 11 Milton E Hale
- 12 R G Hanna
- 13 Robert Hanna
- 14 A Hawkins
- 15 J H Crawford
- 16 Stephen Schoby
- 17 W. G. Daniels
- 18 A. S. Pike
- 19 J. A. S. Armstrong
- 20 Joseph Bear
- 21 Harry White

- 22 W M Bean
- 23 James Pogue
- 24 J A Upton
- 25 J A White
- 26 ~~H C Norman~~
- 27 J M Littleback
- 28 A Vandeventer
- 29 J J White
- 30 John Gillispie x
- 31 W Rush
- 32 J H Smithy
- 33 Wooden Beaves
- 34 Robert Crump x
- 35 J H Dye x

The last two named belonged to White's  
 company but have been in prison  
 for some time - I telegraphed you  
 concerning the last named six whether  
 I should send them with White's  
 in reply you said "send Gillispie, Rush  
 Smithy, & Beaves as proposed" saying  
 nothing about the other two - I thought  
 without reflection that you intended  
 them too - (that is Crump & Dye) &  
 sent them ~~too~~ along - Hope I have  
 not done wrong in this -

Several of the parties of white's men  
to wit - H.S. Pike - John Gillis  
& Robt. Crenshaw beg that they may  
not be exchanged to Southern Con-  
federacy - think the punishment  
will be too great

Colt. Lauter reported to you the  
other day as refusing to take  
the Military oath - now asks  
that he be allowed that privilege  
H.S. Smith (Govt) reported some  
time since as having taken the  
oath produces evidence that he  
never has been sworn

You ordered that I use my discretion  
in case of Wm. Smithy - have fined  
him \$100 & released him - in this  
amount I have given U.S. credit -  
for -

A. C. Kell is a notorious rebel  
 against whom there is no  
 specific charge

At. Rush - aged 28. Resident Monroe  
 farm land - summered  
 himself - took with Lady  
 Louis Porter just before  
 Civil fight -

(never buried) - like Polignac and  
 others

Office Provost Marshal  
Mexico Mo Oct 10<sup>th</sup> 1862

Major George Merrill  
Judge Advocate  
Macomb City Mo

Major

~~Being~~ leave to present  
the following report of Prisoners in addition  
to former reports made to Genl Merrill

Thos A Dotts - aged 31 years - Farmer in Audrain  
County - Says that parties of Knuck-  
-whackers have stopped at his house  
several times - Says that 5 ~~persons~~ persons  
in rebel service <sup>took</sup> supper with him  
3 weeks ago - Says he has <sup>informed</sup> ~~expressed~~  
his opinion freely & always against  
the government - ~~since the Commencement~~  
~~meant of these troubles~~ - It is his opinion  
that rebels have camped near his house  
Has never reported anything to military  
authorities - Has always avoided federal  
troops because of his aversion to taking  
the oath - Not enrolled & did not attend  
enrolling -

~~Thos~~  
L S Pires - aged 42 - Farmer Audrain Co  
Charged with aiding feeding & acting in  
concert with rebels - Says he is a strong south-  
ern man & has talked strong southern talk



Says he was in rebel Camps in Calloway  
for several days - unwilling to & refuses  
to report names of persons seen in Camp  
gives as reason for going to Calloway into Rebel Camps  
to avoid draft - Says he has not made up  
his mind whether he'd enroll or not &  
whether he'd take the oath or not -

Refused to give the names of those that  
whom he knows are in the bush -  
Says he has never taken up arms & never  
intended to -  
He is a notorious rebel

M. B. Young is aged 17. living in Audrain Co.  
Surrendered himself and says he  
was ~~in~~ <sup>with Porter</sup> ~~in~~ <sup>3 weeks</sup>, was in  
no fight - Was on scout & picket duty  
~~Says~~ has been laying around in bush  
for sometimes - Says he is a Southerner  
& if forced to take up arms would ~~take~~  
~~up arms~~ fight for South -

Spottswood Johnson aged 26. Farmer in Audrain Co.  
Charged with feeding and aiding ~~some~~  
rebels - Proof that he has fed rebels  
that his house has been a common  
stopping place for them -  
He says armed men have come and  
demanded food & he has given it  
because he could not resist -  
Says he never ~~has~~ been in the bush or  
in their Camps & has never given help  
to them -

Theodore White in ~~at~~ 20 yrs of age - Clerk  
in store ~~crossed the river~~  
got drunk on Sunday cursed  
The enrolled militia & rode  
in front of prison & raised  
at prisoners & think a fine  
of ~~it~~ would be a good med-  
icine - Southern Sympathiser  
& under bond - his father is  
Union man & on his bond -  
The old man is cast down over it  
& the son ~~appears~~ penitent

E. P. Sullw - Apr 19. President of Monroe -  
joined Rebels under Mast Green, went South  
have been in Southern Army until last Jan  
started to Mo, under Col Sautter to recruit  
~~were~~ our Col & greater part of his command  
were taken - Crossed the river & come  
to Monroe City - being cut off from command  
& seeing no prospect of ~~getting~~ back seen -  
rendered himself - would if could  
get back connect himself to Southern  
army etc Says he has never engaged in  
Bushwhacking -

Ben Standiford - arrested for harboring  
for Jeff Davis -

<sup>Merchant Martindale & Co</sup>  
C. C. Garth - Come to town with Secesh ~~at~~  
uniform - Says he is a Southern Sympathiser  
& has a right to wear his uniform if he chose  
& expected to do just as he pleased in this town  
Entered the enrolling office & ~~when~~ asked

how he, enroll amongst "Secesh"

he is a notorious rebel

Joe W. Thompson aged about 38, Carpenter —  
in company of several men remarked  
as an enrolled Militia man passed  
pointing finger at him "there goes  
one of them God damned home thieves"  
~~Has better~~ "I think a fine of \$50=  
would do him good"

A. C. Witt is a notorious rebel  
against whom there is no  
specific charge

W. B. Rush — aged 28, Resident Monroe  
farm hand — Surrendered  
himself — Took oath July —  
Joined Porter just before Kink-  
ville fight — <sup>kind of rebel service</sup>  
(never enrolled — like balance without  
~~having sworn allegiance in law~~)

W. S. Swellen — aged 32, Resident Paddy  
County — joined rebel service  
in July — at New ark & Kinkside  
took no part in fight — gave  
bond & took oath in April last  
never enrolled — Was taken at  
his brother's in law — Has a  
good face —

2063  
Edward H. Fawkes

Levi Fawkes, Jr.  
Pitts. Christian Ch.

Quinn's order,  
1862, ~~etc~~

See papers in case  
of John W. Dawson

where Released

By C. G. P.

Aug 5/18

Fark, Levi and  
Fark, Edward  
Prisoners at Alton

Petition of Union Citizens  
for their release. —

Wm. F. F.

Whitaker,

Gen. Merrill ordered  
these men out of camp during  
the war — pp. 2

Rec'd J. M. G. Oct. 29/1862

State of Missouri }  
County of Randolph } Sch

I William Rammell  
clerk of the circuit courts in and for  
said county certify that I am  
well acquainted with the most  
of the men who have signed  
the within and foregoing petition  
and that they are and have  
been true men, and are  
men of respectability & standing

Witness my hand and  
official seal this the 28th  
Day of Oct A D 1862  
William Rammell clerk

The undersigned Prisoner men and  
Neighbors of Levi and Edward  
Fawks who are now confined in  
the Military Prison at Alton Ill.  
certify that they have always been  
considered men of integrity and  
good standing in this community  
and that they have been considered  
loyal men since they took the  
oath of allegiance some time  
in June 1862. Mr Levi Fawks  
went to the camp of Partridge  
his men had taken, he made  
known his business before  
he went and after several  
days were tried to ~~capture~~  
it. We are satisfied that  
Edward Fawks has committed  
no act that could by any  
means be construed as a  
violation of his oath and  
bond, and we would as  
Prisoner men, most respect  
fully petition for the Release  
of both of these men,  
Believing as we do, that they  
will prove themselves true  
and loyal to the U. S. Govern-  
ment and the Provisional  
Government of this State,  
otherwise we would not ask  
for their Release.

W. Thomas Loyal  
Milton Russell a yovision man  
G. H. Russell a Loyal man

John Dyson a Loyal man  
Josiah Harlan Loyal

Joseph L. Minor Loyal  
R. J. Mansfield Loyal of the E. M. M.

Joseph S. Taylor Loyal  
Daniel D. Taylor Loyal of the E. M. M.

Lee S. Harlan Loyal  
James S. Harlan a Loyal  
Henry Conrad

Washington Harlan Loyal  
William Beard Loyal  
A. S. Wagner Loyal of the E. M. M.

Erny Coleman Loyal  
John H. Thomas  
Geo A. Harlan



Arcil Richardson  
affidavit

State of Missouri }  
County of Randolph }

Ancil Richardson personally known to the undersigned a Justice of the Peace within and for the County of Randolph and State aforesaid on his oath states that he is seventy four years old, and that he resides in Chariton Co. Mo, and that he was at the house of Levi Hawks <sup>now in prison at Alton</sup> when some men (said to be Poindesters men) came and went into said Levi Hawks' horse lot and brought out a fine mare and saddled and rode her off. The affiant further states that the said Levi Hawks and his wife both tried to prevent ~~him~~ from taking the mare, and that he remained at the said Hawks' till the next morning, and that the said Hawks started to Poindesters camp to see if he could persuade Poindexter to let him have his mare. The affiant further states that he has been long and well acquainted with Edward H. Hawks brother to the said Levi Hawks, who is also in the military prison in Alton Ill. and that he is a peaceable citizen and that since the rebellion he has been very sparing and particular in his conversation, and that he has not heard the said E. H. H. speak disrespectful of the Federal Government.

Ancil Richardson  
Subscribed and sworn to before the undersigned a Justice of the Peace within and for the County of Randolph and State aforesaid This November 29<sup>th</sup> 1862

W. R. Thomas J. P.

A. W. Deaf  
affidavit

State of Missouri }  
County of Christian }

Alfred W. Tanks personally known to the undersigned a Justice of the Peace within and for the County and State aforesaid on his oath states that he is forty-five years old and that he resides in Christian County and that he is a brother of Levi Tanks now in the Military Prison in Alton, he also states that he and Levi Tanks both reside in the same house and that he knows Levi Tanks has not furnished to them in arms against the Federal Government any property whatever with his own consent, but that on two occasions armed parties in rebellion did come to his farm and by force there seized arms parties did take from deponent and his brother the said Levi Tanks a two horse wagon and harness and at another time some of Poin- dexter's men took a valuable riding mare which the said Levi Tanks tried to get back by going to Poindexter's Camp = deponent also states that the said Poindexter refused to give up the said mare and he the said Poindexter threatened to get another horse from the said Levi Tanks which he the said Levi Tanks prevented by being taken from the farm, deponent further states that the said Levi Tanks had taken the oath of loyalty to the Federal Authorities and since that time has lived and acted in good faith, and that he knows Levi Tanks has not at any time taken up arms against the United States Government.

A. W. Tanks

Subscribed and sworn to before me the undersigned a Justice of the Peace within and for the County and State aforesaid, Christian Co Mo Nov 27, 1862.

J. W. Galleg J. P.

Genl Fawkes

Edmond Fawkes

~~Genl Fawkes~~

Genl Fawkes  
Who has his own

Genl Fawkes - new  
word of the Christmas  
case.

Oct 3, 1872

Oct 4<sup>th</sup>

Reported by Genl. Fawkes  
as one of Paine's men,  
- thinks he should be  
kept during the year -

Office of the Provost Marshal General  
DISTRICT OF MISSOURI, IOWA AND ILLINOIS.

St. Louis, Oct 3 1862

Genl Faulks Cheriton Co. Ar  
42.

I was invited to a church  
in Cheriton Sept 5<sup>th</sup> and was  
a help from my house. Was  
attending meetings & ministers  
regularly appointed. I be-  
longed to the church. Never  
in arms - been at home during  
the rebellion - never aided the  
enemy in any way or steps  
- Pandeyter passed a way  
(horse) from me. I tried to get  
it back. I am called a South-  
ern sympathizer. Have taken  
the matter down to them I have  
even violated it. Some of Pain-  
dexter's men were around there  
and once some of the citizens  
got picked up.

Respectfully  
C. S.

Lewis Faulks

Ex Oct 3. 1811

Edmond Fawkes  
Chertam Co.  
Prattin of Levi - statement  
made by the same. - see  
report.



Genl. Fawcett - Chertsey Co.

"Paindexter"

Sent down by Gen. Merrill with the whole-  
sale remark that all the cases had  
been examined, and prisoners found worthy  
of imprisonment during the war. —

N. C. Baker  
affidavit.

State of Missouri  
County of Randolph  
N. C. Baker personally known to the  
undersigned a Justice of the Peace within & for the  
County & State aforesaid on his Oath states that he is  
Sixty two years of age and that he has lived in  
Randolph County for forty three years and that  
he has known Edward H. Hawks (at present  
in the Military Prison in Alton) during that time  
and to the best of his knowledge & belief said  
Hawks has lived and acted in good faith and  
has not at any time taken up arms against the  
United States Government - also that he has  
been acquainted with Levi Hawks brother of the above  
for about the same length of time and that he has  
not at any time taken up arms against  
the U. S. Government. He has also known C. P.  
Sears now in Prison in Alton since a child  
and that since his (Sears) return from Price's  
Army he has taken the Oath of Allegiance and  
been a loyal Citizen. also that he has  
known Robt. Collingham for about four years  
and that he has never taken up arms against  
the United States Government -  
N. C. Baker

Subscribed and sworn to before the undersigned  
a Justice of the Peace within & for the County  
& State aforesaid

Randolph County Mo  
Dec. 10<sup>th</sup> 1862 } H. A. Thomas J. P.

Wm Twyman

affidavit

Lea Forks

Wm Forks

---

State of Missouri } ss.  
County of ~~Columbia~~  
Randolph

William Freeman

personally known to the undersigned a Justice of the Peace within and for the County of Randolph and State aforesaid on his oath states that he is forty five years old and that he resides in Chanton County, and that ~~he~~ ~~resides~~ is a near neighbour of Levi Fawkes now a prisoner in Alton and <sup>also</sup> his Brother Edward H Fawkes also a prisoner at the same place and states that he has known them intimately since last March and further states that he has never known ~~them~~ <sup>them</sup> to take up arms, aid or abet the rebellion in any way and further states that he is a quiet peaceable citizen and ~~that~~ <sup>he</sup> was opposed to the Poindexter said and used his influence to keep men from ~~joining~~ joining said Poindexter

William Freeman

Subscribed and Sworn to before the undersigned a Justice of the Peace within and for the County of Randolph and State aforesaid

This December 1st 1862 W. A. Thomas J. P.

Manoah Richardson  
affidavit

17

18

State of Missouri }  
County of Randolph }

Manoah Richardson personally known to the undersigned a Justice of the Peace within and for the County of Randolph and State aforesaid on his oath states that he is forty eight years old and that he resides in Chariton County and that he is personally acquainted with Levi Hawks now in <sup>the</sup>prison in Alton Ill. he further states that at the time Poinexter passed through his neighborhood that the said Levi Hawks passed his house on his way to Poinexter's camp and that the said Hawks stopped at his gate and stated that <sup>some of</sup> Poinexter's men had taken a fine mare from him and he was on his way to see Col. Poinexter in person, and try to get his mare back again, and that he the said Hawks seemed very much interrupted in mind at the men for taking of said mare. The affiant further states that he lives Neighbour to, and is well acquainted with Edward W. Hawks Bro. to the said Levi Hawks who is also in the military <sup>prison</sup> at Alton and that ~~the~~ the said E. W. Hawks is a peaceable citizen, and that he knows not <sup>for</sup> what cause he the said E. W. Hawks was arrested. The affiant further states that both the above named Hawks informed him that they had taken the oath of Allegiance to the government of the United States, and as far as he knows they were true and faithful to their oaths.

Manoah Richardson

Subscribed and sworn to before the undersigned a Justice of the Peace within and for the County of Randolph and State aforesaid This November 29<sup>th</sup> 1862

H. A. Thomas J. P.

2664  
G 91 - A v 78 - 1862

Cit. Oak

affidavit of

Geo E. H. Gray

mayor might

order the money  
taken from Gray &  
Wolf to be returned

1862



The State of Kentucky  
County of Jefferson

This day George  
E. H. Gray made oath before me  
a Justice of the Peace for said  
County that this affiant and  
J. E. Wolfe were arrested by the  
Home Guards in Casey County  
Kentucky and a sum of money  
was taken from this affiant  
that among the money which  
was taken from him was  
three thousand five hundred dollars  
in North Carolina Bank notes and  
one hundred dollars in United  
States Treasury notes, which  
sum of money belonged to, and  
~~was~~ the property of said J. E.  
Wolfe and that said Wolfe is  
entitled to the possession of the  
same, affiant also had in his  
possession belonging to himself two  
hundred dollars in gold (20  
dollar gold pieces) and (285) two  
hundred and eighty five dollars  
in Confederate money, also (23.55)  
in Southern Bank notes and in  
denatural tickets. J. E. H. Gray  
Subscribed and sworn to  
before me this 29th day of  
October 1862 J. H. Clement: J. P.

S. P. Potter & Carroll 266  
Potter - Statement  
OCT 1862

Claiming damages upon  
order No 3. Hd qrs 1st Iowa  
Infantry - for spoliation  
of property by Rebels

Hd Qu SW. Division Mo  
Springfield October 17. 1862

This will be Referred to the  
County Board of Taney  
County, when organized  
for action

J. A. Sutzler Lt Col  
Army

Headquarters, South Western Division, Mo.

OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL.

Springfield, October 2<sup>nd</sup> 1862

State of Missouri  
County of Greene }  
}

Either A Budd being duly sworn deposes and saith: I am twenty one years of age reside in Greene County Missouri. I am acquainted with S. P. Potter and Caroline Potter his wife. Was not present at the time their personal effects are alledged to have been taken but saw persons <sup>from a distance</sup> from take and carry away divers and sundry articles of household furniture to wit: chairs, tables, and wearing apparel, said articles were loaded on waggons and driven past the house where I live in the months of September and October 1861. I saw one Perry Roberts of Taney County engaged in thus hauling said furniture &c. William House of Taney County and one Belt and two others of Taney were also by me seen to take and carry away goods in the manner before mentioned further deponent saith not

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 2<sup>nd</sup> Sept 1862

Hester. A. Budd

J. O. Dodge  
Lieut Capt P. M. G.  
S. W. Div.

Caroline Potter

*[Faint, illegible handwritten text, possibly bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.]*

Mrs Caroline Potter makes oath and says that on or about the 10th day of September A.D. 1861 a band of secessionists and secession sympathizers composed of both males and females in the County of Taney and State of Missouri, took from her by force and unlawfully, without her consent, and without compensation the following property Goods & Chattels, to wit, the wearing apparel of herself and children worth fifty dollars her beds, bed clothing &c worth one hundred dollars, one Clock worth five dollars, household and kitchen furniture, twenty dollars, Provisions, poultry &c, fifteen dollars, she therefore prays that the military authorities of the S. H. Div Mo. will levy a contribution on the secessionists and their sympathizers and pay her the amount of damages which she has sustained at their hands, she further states that she now is and ever has been a loyal citizen of the United States and that she has at all times

given all the information, aid  
and assistance to the Federal  
army, and to loyal citizens  
to the United States, as was  
her power.

For  
Caroline & Potter  
Mans

Office Pro Marshal U.S. Division Missouri Springfield  
September 26. 1862. I Certify that the above  
Caroline Potter personally known to me to be  
the identical person whose name is signed to  
the foregoing - after being duly sworn, did  
subscribe the aforementioned Affidavit.  
J. A. McIntosh J. Cal  
P. M. Genl

S. P. Potter makes oath and says  
that he is the husband of Mrs Caroline  
Potter, that the property above alleged  
to have been taken from her was her  
individual property, that he is fully  
acquainted with the circumstances  
and that he believes her statement  
made under oath to be true. he fur  
ther states that he is and ever has  
been a loyal citizen of the United  
States.

Sworn and Subscribed before me this September  
26. 1862. J. P. Potter  
J. A. McIntosh J. Cal  
P. M. Genl

Map. Smiths, Shields & Sons

2868

Lebanon Laclede Co Mo

Octo. 3<sup>d</sup> 1862.

---

Claim damages for property  
Stolen.

---

Cts.

W. W. Young  
Oct. 3<sup>rd</sup> 1862

De Sir

Permit me to inform  
you that we the undersigned Citizens  
of Wright County, and as loyal  
men at all hazards, by leave  
to Represent that on the Night  
of the 2<sup>nd</sup> day of October 1862, a certain  
Bunch of rascals came into our  
neighborhood and stole our  
Horses, and we are of the  
opinion that, they were harbored  
for some days by some persons in  
our midst. Value of the Horses are  
as follows.

|                             |          |
|-----------------------------|----------|
| Jacob Smittle, Dean & Rowan | \$1000   |
| Amos Shields, Sevel         | \$75.00  |
| G. Washington Long, Rowan   | \$65.00  |
| Total Value                 | \$240.00 |

We hope you will take this matter  
and issue your own according

as per our Oath by, Inquiry of C. Purpel,  
Dist. Comm. for Rowan and Cabarrus, Citizens

W. W. Young  
W. W. Young  
W. W. Young

Jacob Smittle  
Amos Shields  
G. W. Young

W. W. Young  
W. W. Young



W.C. Oct 13. 62 1862  
~~2667~~ 2667

Winn Lucy Mrs  
Cox Lucinda "

---

Asking the General's mer-  
cy in behalf of their  
two sons now confined  
at Macan City Mo.

---

My dear

Citizens

Recd 46<sup>th</sup> Quers N.E. and Dist  
Oct-14<sup>th</sup> 62

Hon General Merrill

Macon City Missouri

the  
Oct 15. 1862

Respected Sir

With feelings of  
of the deepest sorrow and greatest anxiety, we two  
widowed mothers) in behalf of our two unfortunate  
sons now in the guard house, <sup>who</sup> never having known  
the advice of a father were unwisely led off in  
this wicked rebellion, some two or three months  
since, and having become fully satisfied that  
they were in error returned home and with Dr  
Price as a man known to be ~~an~~ uncondition  
ally union. ~~man~~ came with him to this town  
and by his advice gave themselves up to the mil  
itary authorities, humbly trust that you will in  
fact whatever punishment you may see fit to  
impose upon them in great mercy. our ~~sons~~  
two sons both say (and we firmly <sup>believe</sup> them) that  
they never fired a gun or did any act calcu  
lated to injure the government except joining  
the Vindexer Club of disloyalists and now  
General though you cannot feel a mothers  
solicitude you may feel that of a fathers for  
a returning and penitent son, they are disposed  
to take the oath of allegiance and give bonds for  
the fulfilment of that oath and we as distressed  
and heartbroken mothers will bind ourselves with all  
we have and are with them for their future loyalty

and dear sir as it is human to err, noble to confess  
 and divine to forgive we humbly pray that that  
 spirit that actuated our Redeemer when he  
 said he that confesses his sins and comes to me  
 I will in no wise cast away may actuate your  
 heart we ever pray, we humbly trust general  
 that you may be inclined to the side  
 of mercy with sentiments of the highest regard  
 for your future usefulness and happiness we sub-  
 scribe ourselves yours in great affection

So my Wishes  
 to remain  
 Yours

MS. A. 15. 62 2067  
 1862

Wm. Spring M.D.  
 Cap. Saunders

Ordering the General's mar-  
 ch in behalf of their  
 two sons now confined  
 at the Asylum

Miss M. M.

Attest

Wm. Spring M.D.  
 Cap. Saunders  
 Oct-14-62

Petition from six Citizens  
 of Audrain County - to  
 have their horses which were  
 taken from them by a  
 Detachment of the 10<sup>th</sup>  
 Cav<sup>y</sup> M. S. M. restored to  
 them - or vouchers given -

John W. Bull

Comptroller of the Treasury

Washington

Recd Hd Quis Dist N.E. Mo

Oct-12'1862.

To Gen Merrill -

The undersigned Citizens of,  
Madison County would respectfully, repre-  
sent to you, that, on the 18<sup>th</sup> inst, while they  
were quietly in attendance at Church in  
this County, they were arrested by a detach-  
ment of Col. Smart's Men. taken to Paris  
where we were turned over to Col. Oker - who  
passed us over to Maj. Bailey who having  
no charge against us, discharged us. But  
our horses were kept, without giving us  
any receipt therefor - We address  
you for the purpose of either getting  
our horses or some vouchers therefor -

W. J. Caution  
Henry. Whiffen  
J. L. Crawford  
J. J. Sullivan  
Wm. D. H. Hoby  
W. J. Holt

M 229 - 2869

~~353~~

St Louis, Oct. 6, 1862

McGraw & Robinson <sup>etc</sup>

wish to ship himp from  
the Mo River - fertilizers

file

Recd. ? 1862 / Oct. 7, 1862

St Louis Oct 6<sup>th</sup> 1862

Maj Gen Curtis  
Esq

We have made some large contracts for the delivery of Dressed and Undressed Kumps to Forts on Boston & New York - We wish to purchase the Kump and Ship from different points on the Mississippi River - We fear there may be some difficulty in getting it down to this point as some persons may misconstrue the orders for produce coming down the river

Please inform us if we can go ahead with our engagements and purchase the Kump and Ship from the Mississippi River without molestation - Awaiting an answer from you - and hoping you will excuse us for troubling you

We are Esq

Respectfully  
McFerson & Robinson

Co. 010

1862

2670146 62

Committee for St.  
Charles County.

For more labels,  
etc

Rec'd H. G. Carr & L. M. Dist  
Oct 14<sup>th</sup> 1862.



St Charles Oct 16 1862

General,

The following persons would be suitable  
to serve on the committee in St Charles County  
Viz -

|                   |                  |
|-------------------|------------------|
| Nathaniel Reed    | St Charles       |
| Sudge Barvier     | Portage de Sioux |
| Sudge Woodson     |                  |
| Samuel S. Watson  | St Charles       |
| F. W. Satermiller | do               |
| H. W. Guerdemore  | Femme Osaige -   |

Respectfully

Your Obedt Servt

Edw Harding

Majr + A.C.S.

Brig Genl L. Merrill  
Comdy N. E. Dist of Mo

2671

List of Specimens

---

collected at  
Fort Vancouver - 2

---

October 15<sup>th</sup> 1862.

---

Edw

Head Quarters at  
Fort Jackson La  
Oct. 1876

I certify that the  
within is a true and  
correct list of prisoners  
confined in this Fort  
this day.

O. P. Gooding  
Col 31st Mass. Inf.  
Comd'g the Detachment  
at Phillip

# Semi-Monthly Statement of Prisoners confined in Fort Jackson La.

| No | Name                      | Where from confined | Sentence                              | By whom order | Remarks                |
|----|---------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------|------------------------|
| 1  | Mike Kanover              | New Orleans         | Aug 18 62 One year hard labor         | Ball re       | Provost Court          |
| 2  | Michael Carroll           | "                   | " 11 " " " " "                        | "             | do do                  |
| 3  | John McDonald             | "                   | June 29 Four confinement              | Ball re       | Genl Butler            |
| 4  | W. Fitzsimmons            | "                   | May 23 Three " " " "                  | "             | do do                  |
| 5  | Peter Keveny              | "                   | Aug 11 Hard labor                     | Ball re       | Genl Butler            |
| 6  | Capt L. Delpit            | "                   | " 11 one year hard labor              | Ball re       | Provost Court          |
| 7  | George Brown              | "                   | July 31 Three year hard labor         | "             | Military Commission    |
| 8  | Patric B White            | "                   | " 30 " " " "                          | "             | do do                  |
| 9  | Thomas Creed              | "                   | Aug 21 One " " " "                    | "             | Provost Court          |
| 10 | Charles Snaffer           | "                   | " 21 Six months " " "                 | "             | do do                  |
| 11 | James Clark               | "                   | " 29 One year " " "                   | "             | do do                  |
| 12 | W. A. Holt                | "                   | July 30 Hard labor                    | "             | Genl Butler            |
| 13 | Thomas M. Conamy          | "                   | Aug 21 Four year hard labor           | "             | Provost Court          |
| 14 | Richard Morris            | "                   | " 19 One year hard labor              | "             | Provost Court, Algiers |
| 15 | J. J. Bowling             | "                   | May 6 Six months confinement          | "             | "                      |
| 16 | William Seal              | "                   | " 24 Hard labor for life              | Ball re       | "                      |
| 17 | J. E. Hadden              | "                   | June 29 Hard labor till further order | "             | Genl Butler            |
| 18 | W. J. Delano              | "                   | " 29 " " " "                          | "             | do do                  |
| 19 | J. M. Mat                 | "                   | Aug 29 To be kept till further order  | "             | do do                  |
| 20 | James Bell                | "                   | " 16 Six months hard labor            | "             | "                      |
| 21 | Edwards Croove            | "                   | " 16 one year hard labor              | "             | "                      |
| 22 | Joseph W. Keith Sr        | Coast               | " 30 To be kept till further order    | "             | Brig Genl Dow          |
| 23 | Joseph W. Keith Jr        | "                   | " 30 " " " "                          | "             | do do                  |
| 24 | Alex. Alefort             | "                   | " 30 " " " "                          | "             | do do                  |
| 25 | Julian Alefort            | "                   | " 30 " " " "                          | "             | do do                  |
| 26 | Paul Alefort              | "                   | " 30 " " " "                          | "             | do do                  |
| 27 | Felix Alefort             | "                   | " 30 " " " "                          | "             | do do                  |
| 28 | August Peter              | "                   | " 30 " " " "                          | "             | do do                  |
| 29 | Armand Crisby             | "                   | " 30 " " " "                          | "             | do do                  |
| 30 | R. Laundry                | "                   | " 30 " " " "                          | "             | do do                  |
| 31 | J. Fernandez              | "                   | " 30 " " " "                          | "             | do do                  |
| 32 | L. Theriot                | "                   | " 30 " " " "                          | "             | do do                  |
| 33 | Andre Luan                | "                   | " 30 " " " "                          | "             | do do                  |
| 34 | M. Gomez                  | "                   | " 30 " " " "                          | "             | do do                  |
| 35 | Joseph Sorbonne           | "                   | " 30 " " " "                          | "             | do do                  |
| 36 | M. Sorbonne               | "                   | " 30 " " " "                          | "             | do do                  |
| 37 | Clement Bongza            | "                   | " 30 " " " "                          | "             | do do                  |
| 38 | Charles Lafort            | "                   | " 30 " " " "                          | "             | do do                  |
| 39 | J. Lafort                 | "                   | " 30 " " " "                          | "             | do do                  |
| 40 | J. Fernandez (Brig)       | "                   | " 30 " " " "                          | "             | do do                  |
| 41 | William Hides             | New Orleans         | Sept 9 Four month hard labor          | "             | Provost Court          |
| 42 | J. H. Harris              | "                   | " 9 Three " confinement               | "             | do do                  |
| 43 | James Casey               | "                   | " 9 Six " hard labor                  | "             | do do                  |
| 44 | John Smith                | "                   | " 9 Three " " "                       | "             | do do                  |
| 45 | John Smith 2 <sup>d</sup> | "                   | " 9 " " " "                           | "             | do do                  |
| 46 | G. H. Stewart             | "                   | " 9 To be kept till further order     | "             | Genl Butler            |
| 47 | Timothy Doiscol           | "                   | " 23 Six months hard labor            | "             | Provost Court          |
| 48 | William McCoy             | "                   | " 23 Three " " "                      | "             | do do                  |

Conduct Good.

Conduct Good

|    |                                   |             |              |                                |              |
|----|-----------------------------------|-------------|--------------|--------------------------------|--------------|
| 49 | Charles Cody                      | New Orleans | Sept. 23 '62 | Confinement till further order | Genl. Butler |
| 50 | James T. McFarland                | "           | " 23 "       | Six months hard labor          | do do        |
| 51 | Lieut. Barron                     | "           | " 23 "       | Confinement till further order | do do        |
| 52 | Joseph Keaplin                    | "           | " 25 "       | Three months                   | Provost Comt |
| 53 | John White                        | "           | " 16 "       | Three months confinement       | do do        |
| 54 | Henry Leominor<br>Leonard Coleman | "           | " 16 "       | Six months hard labor          | do do        |
| 55 | Facelia Arriaga                   | "           | Oct 2 "      | One year hard labor            | Provost Comt |
| 56 | James Pennington                  | "           | " 4 "        | Three months hard labor        | Provost Comt |
| 57 | Michael Bowden                    | "           | " 4 "        | Six " " "                      | do do        |
| 58 | Michael Coleman                   | "           | " 4 "        | Three " " "                    | do do        |
| 59 | Private McDonald                  | "           | " 4 "        | Six " " "                      | do do        |
| 60 | G. L. Marshall                    | "           | " 4 "        | One year hard labor            | Provost Comt |
| 61 | James Lindolph                    | "           | " 4 "        | Six months hard labor          | do do        |
| 62 | Edward Day                        | "           | " 13 "       | Three " " "                    | do do        |
| 63 | John Hillman                      | "           | Aug 13 "     | One year hard labor            | Provost Comt |
| 64 | John Kelly                        | "           | Sept. 16 "   | Three months hard labor        | do do        |
| 65 | James Logan                       | "           | Aug 21 "     | Six " " "                      | do do        |

Conduct good  
 Now at hand  
 labor with  
 got at 12:30  
 confinement  
 delinquency at  
 night.

Conduct Good

|   |                   |             |           |                 |              |
|---|-------------------|-------------|-----------|-----------------|--------------|
| 1 | William J. Lyman  | New Orleans | Aug 1 '62 | Prisoner of war | Genl. Butler |
| 2 | Rodolph Terborgh  | Coast       | Sept 4 "  | Prisoner of     | Genl. Dow    |
| 3 | Michael Proyga    | "           | " 4 "     | War             | " "          |
| 4 | Frederick Collier | "           | " 4 "     |                 | " "          |

Well behaved Orleans  
 by Genl. Williams &  
 in exchange by  
 order of Genl. Dow  
 Oct. 10/62

Vol 553. Paris, Mo. 1862

Oct. 8<sup>th</sup> 62

2672

Bailey Robt Maj.  
Corridg. Post.

List of prominent and  
influential men in Monroe  
Co. noted for giving aid &  
comfort to traitors, in the  
way of advice, provisions  
&c. &c. - Continually treating  
the Post Authorities in a sneer-  
ing and contemptuous man-  
ner -

Exposure

Recd Hd Qrs N.E. Mo Dist  
Oct 7<sup>th</sup> 1862

Paris Monroe County Oct 9<sup>th</sup> 1862

Gen Merrill,

Dr Sir below I send you a list of names of the most prominent & influential men in Monroe County who are noted for giving aid & comfort to traitors in the way of advice provisions &c &c and who are continually treating the government authority in in a sneering and contemptuous manner - and who richly deserve shipment to "Jupie".

Jackson Township Monroe County Missouri

- Wm Holiday (Been adjutant in Price's army)
- Dr H H Crow (Most violent Rebel in county)
- Dr G M Bower (Commanded right wing of Price's gang at Holbrook)
- Wm Powell (Influential man among Rebels)
- John Forsythe ( " " " " )
- Samuel Rollins (Been "Col" in Price's army)
- Theodore Peace (Been "Col" in Price's army)

Jefferson Township Monroe County

- Wm G Black (Been in Price's camp - "big dog" among traitors)
- Wm Vandeventer senior (wealthy & influential)
- Wm Adams (noted adviser)
- Wm Buchanan ( " " )
- Thomas Cleaver " " "
- Wm Painter (wealthy & influential)
- Samuel Painter " " "
- Samuel Anderson " " "

Washington Township Monroe County

- Thomas Harrison (wealthy & influential among Rebels)
- Horatio Smith ( " " " " )
- John Gosley ( " " " " )

Washington Township Monroe County  
 Clifton Mauppin - (wealthy influential among Rebels)  
 Robt Shrailkill ( " " "  
 Mills Greenwell ( " " "  
 Dr R Leake ( " " "  
 Clement Hamilton ( " " "  
 Jacob Mutton ( " " "  
 J Worland ( " " "  
 Levi Dove ( " " "

Clay Township Monroe County

John Daughen (under oath & bond leading man)  
 John Sparks ( leading man  
 A J Smock ( " " "  
 W J Lamb ( " " "  
 Robert Hanger ( " " "  
 Bird Webb (under oath & bond (voluntary)  
 Christian Collier ( " " " " )

Rands

Marion Township Monroe County

John Gleason (Leading & influential violent)  
 Henry Wigginton " " "  
 Edward Hagstall " " "  
 Perry Overfelt " " "  
 Moses Noel " " "  
 Wm Harris " " "  
 George Woods " " "  
 Jacob Wetherford " " "

Woodlawn Township Monroe County

J S Martin (Leading influential & violent)  
 Edward Holder " " "  
 Levi Lunsom " " "  
 Rufus ~~Smith~~ " " "  
 John Johnson " " "  
 A P Schneider " " "  
 Augustus Johnson " " "



Union Township Monroe county

|                   |                                           |
|-------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| E J Tucker        | (very influential violent & contemptuous) |
| J John Mc Pitts   | " " " "                                   |
| Mountain Chandler | " " " "                                   |
| Joel Noel         | " " " "                                   |
| Preston Sweinney  | " " " "                                   |
| Jackson Embra     | " " " "                                   |
| Charles Berry     | " " " "                                   |
| John Wright       | " " " "                                   |

South Fork Township

|                   |                       |
|-------------------|-----------------------|
| Judge Peyton Bott | (violent)             |
| B. F. Davis       | (wealthy influential) |
| James Trifley     | " "                   |
| James Bridgford   | " "                   |
| Armistead Bott    | " "                   |

Indian Creek Township

|                   |                               |
|-------------------|-------------------------------|
| Joseph Hayden     | wealthy influential & violent |
| J L Hayden        | " " "                         |
| Alexander Wimsatt | " " "                         |
| C G Hayden        | " " "                         |
| J H Mc Good       | " " "                         |

*Oct 1862*  
*605*

ment of the Gulf, }  
September 24, 1862. }

\* \* \*  
\* \* \*

nearest him, a list of each inmate  
following particulars: The name, sex,  
of Allegiance to the United States,  
herself, either as an Alien, a Loyal  
ing a false return, shall be punished

*Chairman*

*Handwritten scribbles and initials at the top right of the page.*

**EXTRACT FROM GENERAL ORDERS No. 76, ISSUED FROM**

**Headquarters Department of the Gulf, }**

*New Orleans, September 24, 1862.*

\* \* \* \* \*  
\* \* \* \* \*

On the first day of October next, every householder shall return to the Provost Marshal nearest him, a list of each inmate of his or her house, of the age of eighteen years or upwards, which list shall contain the following particulars: The name, sex, age and occupation of each inmate; whether a Registered Alien, one who has taken the Oath of Allegiance to the United States, a Registered Enemy of the United States, or one who has neglected to register himself or herself, either as an Alien, a Loyal Citizen, or a Registered Enemy. All householders neglecting to make such returns, or making a false return, shall be punished by fine, or imprisonment with hard labor, or both.

210  
*W. H. C. Christian*

Residence, No. *Parish of Naguennines* Street, *New Philadelphia District.*

|     | NAME.                                                       | AGE. | SEX.          | OCCUPATION.                                 | Registered Alien. | Taken Oath of Allegiance. | Registered Enemy. | Neglected to take Oath or Register. |
|-----|-------------------------------------------------------------|------|---------------|---------------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 210 | <i>Ms Marie, Devou,</i><br><i>Widow Chisman</i>             | 57   | <i>female</i> | <i>Store Keeper</i>                         | "                 | "                         |                   |                                     |
|     | <i>Charles Lagarosse her</i><br><i>Son in Law.</i>          |      |               |                                             |                   |                           |                   |                                     |
|     | <i>Catherine Lagarosse</i><br><i>his wife</i>               | 31   | <i>male</i>   | <i>Agent of his</i><br><i>mother in law</i> | "                 | "                         |                   |                                     |
|     | <i>Pierre Lagarosse</i>                                     | 25   | <i>female</i> | <i>resident</i>                             | "                 | "                         |                   |                                     |
|     | <i>Augustine Kusline</i>                                    | 68   | <i>male</i>   | <i>resident</i>                             | "                 | "                         |                   |                                     |
|     | <i>Eugene Ferticot</i>                                      | 39   | <i>female</i> | <i>cook</i>                                 | "                 | "                         |                   |                                     |
|     | <i>Elizabeth Lagarosse</i><br><i>wife of Edm. Lagarosse</i> | 48   | <i>male</i>   | <i>Gardener</i>                             | "                 | "                         |                   |                                     |
|     |                                                             | 25   | <i>female</i> | <i>Resident</i>                             | "                 | "                         |                   |                                     |

*Parish of Naguennines 4<sup>th</sup> Oct 1862*

*Marie Divan Neuse Christmas*

2674

Oct 4. 61

61-

8

away

Residence, No. Parish of Plaquemine Street, Pointe Mitchell District.

|     | NAME.                                  | AGE.     | SEX.           | OCCUPATION.                                      | Registered Alien.               | Taken Oath of Allegiance.                                  | Registered Enemy. | Neglected to take Oath or Register. |
|-----|----------------------------------------|----------|----------------|--------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 208 | Andrew Trudaway<br>Virginia (his wife) | 48<br>37 | Male<br>female | Rice Planter<br>resident<br>Parish of Plaquemine | born in this Parish<br>" "<br>" | Sworn<br>"<br>24 <sup>th</sup> Oct 1862<br>Andrew Trudaway |                   |                                     |

2878

Oct 4. 1862

Gov.

Agent of the Gulf, }

September 24, 1862. }

\* \* \*

\* \* \*

nearest him, a list of each inmate  
giving particulars: The name, sex,  
Allegiance to the United States,  
himself, either as an Alien, a Loyal  
a false return, shall be punished.

2878

Oct 4 1862  
C. G.

EXTRACT FROM GENERAL ORDERS No. 76, ISSUED FROM

Headquarters Department of the Gulf, }

New Orleans, September 24, 1862.

\* \* \* \* \*  
\* \* \* \* \*

On the first day of October next, every householder shall return to the Provost Marshal nearest him, a list of each inmate of his or her house, of the age of eighteen years or upwards, which list shall contain the following particulars: The name, sex, age and occupation of each inmate, whether a Registered Alien, one who has taken the Oath of Allegiance to the United States, a Registered Enemy of the United States, or one who has neglected to register himself or herself, either as an Alien, a Loyal Citizen, or a Registered Enemy. All householders neglecting to make such returns, or making a false return, shall be punished by fine, or imprisonment with hard labor, or both.

209  
J. M. J.  
4



Residence, *Parish of Plaquemines* *Pointe à la Pêche* District.

|     | NAME.                     | AGE.      | SEX.          | OCCUPATION.                  | Registered Alien. | Taken Oath of Allegiance.      | Registered Enemy. | Neglected to take Oath or Register. |
|-----|---------------------------|-----------|---------------|------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 206 | <i>James Fisher</i>       | <i>60</i> | <i>male</i>   | <i>formerly light</i>        | "                 | "                              |                   |                                     |
|     | <i>Jessie Cleland</i>     |           |               | <i>House Keeper</i>          | "                 | "                              |                   |                                     |
|     | <i>wife of J. Fisher</i>  | <i>43</i> | <i>female</i> | <i>Resident</i>              | "                 | "                              |                   |                                     |
|     | <i>Grace Fisher their</i> |           |               |                              |                   |                                |                   |                                     |
|     | <i>Daughter</i>           | <i>18</i> |               |                              |                   |                                |                   |                                     |
|     |                           |           |               | <i>Parish of Plaquemines</i> |                   | <i>Oct 7<sup>th</sup> 1862</i> |                   |                                     |

N<sup>o</sup> 206

Point a La Pêche Oct-1<sup>st</sup>/62

I do certify My name is James Fisher  
a Citizen of the United States

My late occupation was Night-House Keeper  
I am Sixty years of age

My wife's maiden name is Jessie Cleland  
she is only three years old

I have eight children

The eldest & race Fisher is eighteen years  
of age. I reside at present in a house  
the property of Madam Ursin Ling

Respectfully yours.

James Fisher

2676

Oct 4, 62  
616

FROM

Department of the Gulf, }  
New Orleans, September 24, 1862. }

\* \* \*  
\* \* \*  
The nearest him, a list of each inmate  
following particulars: The name, sex  
of Allegiance to the United States  
self, either an Alien, a Loyal Citizen  
return, shall be punished by fine, or

2676

Oct 4, 62  
606

EXTRACT FROM GENERAL ORDERS No. 76, ISSUED FROM

Headquarters Department of the Gulf,  
New Orleans, September 24, 1862.

\* \* \* \* \*  
\* \* \* \* \*

On the first day of October next, every householder shall return, to the Provost Marshal nearest him, a list of each inmate of his or her house, of the age of eighteen years or upwards, which list shall contain the following particulars: The name, sex age and occupation of each inmate, whether a Registered Alien, one who has taken the Oath of Allegiance to the United States a Registered enemy of the United States, or one who has neglected to register himself or herself, either an Alien, a Loyal Citizen or a Registered Enemy. All householders neglecting to make such returns, or making a false return, shall be punished by fine, or imprisonment with hard labor, or both.

206  
J. H. ...  
41

Residence, No. Parish of Plaquemines

Street, Ponquillo

District.

| NAME.                                       | AGE.     | SEX.           | OCCUPATION.                                       | Registered Alien.            | Taken Oath of Allegiance.                                                      | Registered Enemy. | Neglected to take Oath or Register. |
|---------------------------------------------|----------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 214<br>Jean Ponquillo<br>Pauline (his wife) | 48<br>28 | male<br>female | Rice planter<br>resident<br>Parish of Plaquemines | born in this state<br>"<br>" | June<br>"<br>Oct 4 <sup>th</sup> 1862<br>Jean <sup>his</sup> Ponquillo<br>male |                   |                                     |

~~Attest~~

Wm W. Small  
Print Marshall

No 151

## CENTRAL DIVISION MO.

List of Prisoners at Post of  
*Jaffar mo*  
*Oct 10* 1862

I hereby certify that the within is a cor-  
 rect Report of all Prisoners in my charge  
 during the ten days ending *Oct*

*(10) tenth* 1862. —

*Chas. Patton*

Provost Marshal.

*Jaffar mo*

*City*

TRI-MONTHLY REPORT OF PRISONERS CONFINED AT POST OF

CENTRAL DIVISION OF MISSOURI, FOR THE TEN DAYS ENDING

1862.

Commanding.

Provost Marshal.

| No. | NAME.              | CHARGES.                                                                               | ARRESTED AT.  | ARRESTED BY.          | DATE OF ARREST. | RANK.   | WHERE CHARGES FILED. | BIRTH-PLACE. | RESIDENCE.   | WITNESSES.                                                                 | WITNESSES' RESIDENCE. |
|-----|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------|-----------------|---------|----------------------|--------------|--------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| 64  | James Burns        | From Price Army.                                                                       | Marion Co Mo. | cap Latham Esq        | Sept 20 1862    | citizen |                      |              | Marion Co Mo |                                                                            |                       |
| 70  | Elmer Ellis        | encouraging rebellion of the U.S                                                       | Miller        | Woodman               | 24              |         | Jefferson city mo    |              | Miller Co Mo | Walter Franklin, W. Hinds, Chas A. Dubock, cap Woodman                     | Miller Co Mo          |
| 71  | N. Wolf            | Required to give bonds                                                                 |               |                       |                 |         |                      |              |              |                                                                            |                       |
| 72  | John Hartley       | To be imprisoned 3 months.                                                             | Boone         | C. B. Mans            | 25              |         |                      |              | Boone        |                                                                            |                       |
| 73  | William Ray        | until further order                                                                    |               |                       |                 |         |                      |              |              |                                                                            |                       |
| 74  | Thos H B Bell      | Violation of the laws and customs of war +<br><small>being a Guerrilla</small>         | cole          | cap Legg              |                 |         | Jefferson city mo    |              | cole         | cap A. J. Green, Isaac Mc Hunter, W. Ricketts, S. M. Donald & W. H. Parker | Russell Co Mo         |
| 75  | Mercedeth Sumner   | Evidence sent to Maj White P.M.S.                                                      | Morgan        | Red-fern at Mt Vernon |                 |         |                      |              | Morgan       |                                                                            |                       |
| 76  | Jas W. Barker      | "                                                                                      | "             | "                     | "               | "       |                      |              | "            |                                                                            |                       |
| 77  | Francis M. McLean  | "                                                                                      | "             | "                     | "               | "       |                      |              | "            |                                                                            |                       |
| 78  | William Sennox     | "                                                                                      | Polk          | "                     | "               | "       |                      |              | Polk         |                                                                            |                       |
| 79  | Frederick Bush     | Affidavit sent to Hqs Grs. P.M.S.                                                      | Callaway      | St. Charles Mo        | 26              |         |                      |              | Callaway     |                                                                            |                       |
| 80  | John Woodman       | Required to give Bonds                                                                 | Miller        | cap Woodman           |                 |         |                      |              | Miller       |                                                                            |                       |
| 81  | James Love         | Evidence sent to Maj White P.M.S.                                                      | Cooper        | Red-fern Booneville   |                 |         |                      |              | Cooper       |                                                                            |                       |
| 82  | W. A. Oakman       | "                                                                                      | "             | "                     | "               | "       |                      |              | "            |                                                                            |                       |
| 83  | Joseph R. Stephens | With Oakman, Violating the laws and customs of war<br><small>being a Guerrilla</small> | cole          | cap Green Esq         | 27              |         | Jefferson city       |              | cole         | Adam Miller, cap Hopkins, Maj Davis                                        | St. Charles Mo        |
| 84  | W. D. Keeling      | To be held until further orders                                                        | Callaway      | col. Burns            |                 |         |                      |              | Callaway     | Prof. Near Spout Spring, T. Morgan + S. M. Berg                            |                       |
| 85  | Stephen Craghead   | "                                                                                      | "             | "                     | "               | "       |                      |              | "            |                                                                            |                       |

No (3)

## CENTRAL DIVISION MO

List of Prisoners at Post of  
*Jefferson*  
*Oct 10<sup>th</sup>* 1862

I hereby certify that the within is a correct Report of all Prisoners in my charge during the ten days ending *Oct 10<sup>th</sup>* 1862.

*Robert L. ...*

Provost Marshal.

*Jefferson*

*Jefferson*



Col. J. S. Crawford  
E. M. M.  
Commanding Post

TRI-MONTHLY REPORT OF PRISONERS CONFINED AT POST OF *Jefferson City* CENTRAL DIVISION OF MISSOURI, FOR THE TEN DAYS ENDING *October 10* 1862.

*W. H. O. Patton*  
*E. R. Wood*  
Provost Marshal

| No. | NAME.             | CHARGES.                               | ARRESTED AT.  | ARRESTED BY.                 | DATE OF ARREST.     | RANK.   | WHERE CHARGES FILED. | BIRTH-PLACE. | RESIDENCE.    | WITNESSES.                                                                                                                                                 | WITNESSES' RESIDENCE. |
|-----|-------------------|----------------------------------------|---------------|------------------------------|---------------------|---------|----------------------|--------------|---------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| 35  | John C. Miller    |                                        | Callaway, Mo. | Capt. Vaughan                | Oct 8 <sup>th</sup> | Citizen |                      |              | Callaway, Mo. | Refused to give bonds.                                                                                                                                     |                       |
| 36  | Edward H. Heston  |                                        | Callaway, Mo. | Red. Col. Crawford           |                     |         |                      |              | Callaway, Mo. | Refused to take the oath.                                                                                                                                  |                       |
| 37  | Carrie K. Koffler | violation of the oath of allegiance    |               | Capt. Goodman                | Sept. 11            |         | Jefferson City, Mo.  |              |               | John Brockman, Land Officer John Hall, M <sup>rs</sup> Pleasant & Russell at New                                                                           |                       |
| 38  | Wm. H. Coose      |                                        | Morgan        | Red. Col. Phillips           | 14                  |         |                      |              | Morgan        | Evidence sent to Major White P.M.G.                                                                                                                        |                       |
| 39  | Samuel Kimball    |                                        | Cooper        | Red. Col. Graham             |                     |         |                      |              | Cooper        |                                                                                                                                                            |                       |
| 40  | William Corbett   | Encouraging Rebellion against the U.S. | Osage         | St. Louis E.M.               | 15                  |         | Jefferson City, Mo.  |              | Osage         | Evidence sent to Major White P.M.G.                                                                                                                        |                       |
| 41  | W. S. Wemyse      | Re-arrested                            | Mountain      | By order of Major White      | Aug 31              |         |                      |              | Mountain      | Wemyse, wife James Wemyse, Joseph Wemyse, Joseph Patton, St. Louis, E. M. G.                                                                               |                       |
| 42  | Chas. Smith       |                                        | Mountain      | Evidence sent to Major White | Sept 15             |         |                      |              | Mountain      |                                                                                                                                                            |                       |
| 43  | Thomas Potter     |                                        | Cooper        | Red. Col. Brown              |                     |         |                      |              | Cooper        | Evidence sent to Major White P.M.G.                                                                                                                        |                       |
| 44  | William Potter    |                                        |               |                              |                     |         |                      |              |               |                                                                                                                                                            |                       |
| 45  | Thos. Robinson    |                                        |               |                              |                     |         |                      |              |               |                                                                                                                                                            |                       |
| 46  | John Robinson     |                                        |               |                              |                     |         |                      |              |               |                                                                                                                                                            |                       |
| 47  | James Hodges      | Insurrection                           | Morgan        | By order of Major White      |                     |         |                      |              |               |                                                                                                                                                            |                       |
| 48  | William S. Sizoo  | Violation of oath of allegiance        | Miller        | Capt. Goodman                |                     |         | Jefferson City, Mo.  |              | Miller        | Dani Duncan, E. M. Russell, W. K. Koffler, J. F. Collins, Geo. J. Babcock, W. H. Grier, John W. Hicken, E. M. G. M <sup>rs</sup> Pleasant & Russell at New |                       |
| 49  | Nelson Holland    |                                        | Mountain      | Red. Col. California         | 16                  |         |                      |              | Mountain      | Evidence sent to Major White P.M.G.                                                                                                                        |                       |
| 50  | Samuel Madole     |                                        | Morgan        | Red. Col. Graham             | 17                  |         |                      |              | Morgan        | By order of Major White P.M.G.                                                                                                                             |                       |
| 51  | Robert Emmett     |                                        | Callaway      | Chas. Dougherty              | 1                   |         |                      |              | Callaway      | To give Bonds.                                                                                                                                             |                       |

## CENTRAL DIVISION NO.

Consolidated Tri-Monthly Report  
of Prisoners for the ten days end-  
ing Oct the 31 1862.

I hereby certify that the within is a cor-  
rect Report of Prisoners confined in the  
~~Prison of Central Division~~ Columbia during the  
ten days ending Oct the 31

1862.

John Brown

~~Prison Marshal~~ Genl. Div. No.

Robert Mass

Columbia

Citizen

CENTRAL DIVISION NO.

Consolidated Tri-Monthly Report  
of Prisoners for the ten days end-  
ing Oct the 31 1862.

I hereby certify that the within is a cor-  
rect Report of Prisoners confined in the  
~~penitentiary of Columbia~~ Miller Co during the  
ten days ending Oct the 31

1862.

Yates Brown

Penitentiary Marshal, Central Div.

Probert Marshall

Columbia

Citizen

Miller Co Mo



CENTRAL DIVISION MO.

*Post California*Consolidated Tri-Monthly Report  
of Prisoners for the ten days end-  
ing Oct 31st 1862.

I hereby certify that the within is a cor-  
rect Report of Prisoners confined in the  
Division of Central Missouri, during the  
ten days ending Oct 31st

1862.

*James M. Lathrop*

Provost Marshal Gen'l. Gen'l. Dir'n, Mo.

*Lathrop*

TRI-MONTHLY REPORT OF PRISONERS CONFINED AT POST OF *California* CENTRAL DIVISION OF MISSOURI, FOR THE TEN DAYS ENDING *Oct. 31st* 1862.

*H. H. Thomas 1st Lt.*

Commanding.

*James H. [unclear] Capt.*

Provost Marshal.

| No. | NAME                         | CHARGES                         | ARRESTED AT       | ARRESTED BY            | DATE OF ARREST. | RANK           | WHERE CHARGES FILED | DATE PLACED | RESIDENCE          | WITNESSES | WITNESSES' RESIDENCE |
|-----|------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------|-----------------|----------------|---------------------|-------------|--------------------|-----------|----------------------|
| 1   | <i>Samuel Ross</i>           | <i>Has not obeying Order 19</i> | <i>California</i> | <i>Provost Marshal</i> | <i>Oct 20</i>   | <i>Citizen</i> | <i>California</i>   | <i>Ill</i>  | <i>Mountain Co</i> |           |                      |
|     | <i>William H. Lawrence</i>   | <i>" " " "</i>                  | <i>"</i>          | <i>"</i>               | <i>"</i>        | <i>"</i>       | <i>"</i>            | <i>"</i>    | <i>"</i>           |           |                      |
|     | <i>James R. Todd</i>         | <i>Violating regulations</i>    | <i>"</i>          | <i>"</i>               | <i>"</i>        | <i>"</i>       | <i>"</i>            | <i>"</i>    | <i>"</i>           |           |                      |
|     | <i>Ernie G. Smith</i>        | <i>is obeying Order 19</i>      | <i>"</i>          | <i>"</i>               | <i>"</i>        | <i>"</i>       | <i>"</i>            | <i>"</i>    | <i>"</i>           |           |                      |
|     | <i>John W. Lawrence</i>      | <i>" " " "</i>                  | <i>"</i>          | <i>"</i>               | <i>"</i>        | <i>"</i>       | <i>"</i>            | <i>"</i>    | <i>"</i>           |           |                      |
|     | <i>Russell Moser</i>         | <i>" " " "</i>                  | <i>"</i>          | <i>"</i>               | <i>"</i>        | <i>"</i>       | <i>"</i>            | <i>Yuma</i> | <i>"</i>           |           |                      |
|     | <i>William D. Ford</i>       | <i>" " " "</i>                  | <i>"</i>          | <i>"</i>               | <i>"</i>        | <i>"</i>       | <i>"</i>            | <i>Mo</i>   | <i>"</i>           |           |                      |
|     | <i>John Jones</i>            | <i>" " " "</i>                  | <i>"</i>          | <i>"</i>               | <i>"</i>        | <i>"</i>       | <i>"</i>            | <i>Mo</i>   | <i>"</i>           |           |                      |
|     | <i>Stephen C. Smith</i>      | <i>" " " "</i>                  | <i>"</i>          | <i>"</i>               | <i>"</i>        | <i>"</i>       | <i>"</i>            | <i>"</i>    | <i>"</i>           |           |                      |
|     | <i>Christopher H. Keenan</i> | <i>" " " "</i>                  | <i>"</i>          | <i>"</i>               | <i>"</i>        | <i>"</i>       | <i>"</i>            | <i>"</i>    | <i>"</i>           |           |                      |
|     | <i>George S. H. Smith</i>    | <i>" " " "</i>                  | <i>"</i>          | <i>"</i>               | <i>"</i>        | <i>"</i>       | <i>"</i>            | <i>"</i>    | <i>"</i>           |           |                      |
|     | <i>John W. H. Smith</i>      | <i>" " " "</i>                  | <i>"</i>          | <i>"</i>               | <i>"</i>        | <i>"</i>       | <i>"</i>            | <i>"</i>    | <i>"</i>           |           |                      |
|     | <i>George W. Street</i>      | <i>" " " "</i>                  | <i>"</i>          | <i>"</i>               | <i>"</i>        | <i>"</i>       | <i>"</i>            | <i>"</i>    | <i>"</i>           |           |                      |
|     | <i>John H. Johnson</i>       | <i>" " " "</i>                  | <i>"</i>          | <i>"</i>               | <i>"</i>        | <i>"</i>       | <i>"</i>            | <i>"</i>    | <i>"</i>           |           |                      |
|     | <i>James Kelly</i>           | <i>" " " "</i>                  | <i>"</i>          | <i>"</i>               | <i>"</i>        | <i>"</i>       | <i>"</i>            | <i>"</i>    | <i>"</i>           |           |                      |
|     | <i>William J. Smith</i>      | <i>Violating regulations</i>    | <i>"</i>          | <i>"</i>               | <i>"</i>        | <i>"</i>       | <i>"</i>            | <i>Yuma</i> | <i>"</i>           |           |                      |
|     | <i>Wm. L. Gurrall</i>        | <i>" " " "</i>                  | <i>"</i>          | <i>"</i>               | <i>"</i>        | <i>"</i>       | <i>"</i>            | <i>Yuma</i> | <i>"</i>           |           |                      |
|     | <i>George L. Smith</i>       | <i>" " " "</i>                  | <i>"</i>          | <i>"</i>               | <i>"</i>        | <i>"</i>       | <i>"</i>            | <i>"</i>    | <i>Yuma</i>        |           |                      |
|     | <i>Robert Smith</i>          | <i>" " " "</i>                  | <i>"</i>          | <i>"</i>               | <i>"</i>        | <i>"</i>       | <i>"</i>            | <i>"</i>    | <i>Yuma</i>        |           |                      |

Affidavit of 2681  
Simon Smith

Relative to deam. Confir-  
cation of Genl. Sibley

Received from Department of  
Dakota thro, A. G. O. June 23'd. 1892

Oct 29 1862

affidavit of  
Nicolas Benoit,  
Christian Minister

Citizen



State of Minnesota }  
County of Brown }

I Nicolas Simet  
of Winfield, Brown County, Minnesota, being  
duly sworn do say and depose, that I bought  
in the month of June 1862 in Le Sueur Co.  
a span of horses, one light sorrel mare four  
years old, one dark sorrel horse, six years old,  
that I have ever since been the owner of said  
horses, that they were never appraised for United  
States Services, that my son Nicolas Simet was  
8 days employed as Teamster with said horses  
is per receipt from Quartermaster Wells and  
was then released from the U. S. services, that  
my said son did on or about the 27<sup>th</sup> <sup>to Sept.</sup> hire out with said  
team, without my consent, to take a load of Goods up  
to General Sibley's Camp for a certain Army Trooper  
of New Blau, and that said team was then by some  
military authority confiscated, that my son  
and myself did not know, that he was committing  
an offence against any laws or military order or  
rule, that I have been robbed of everything  
by the late Indian troubles, that said team is the  
only source of my subsistence.

Sworn to and subscribed before  
me this 27<sup>th</sup> day of October 1862 ( Nicolas Simet  
Henry B. Burke )  
Notary Public Brown Co. Minn.

State of Minnesota }  
Brown County } #

Christian Prigwitz  
and John Kirch of said Brown County being  
each duly sworn do say and depose, that they  
are well acquainted with Nicolas Simeut, the  
deponent of the foregoing affidavit, that they know  
his said team as described in the foregoing affi-  
davit, that the facts contained in said affi-  
davit are correct and true, further that  
said Nicolas Simeut has lost everything in  
the Indian troubles, except said team, upon  
which he is only depending for support.

Witness my hand subscribed  
before me this 29<sup>th</sup> day } Christian Prigwitz  
of October A.D. 1862 } John Kirch  
Henry Belknap }  
Notary Public  
Brown Co. Minn.

State of Minnesota }  
Brown County } 10

I Henry Belknap  
Notary Public in and for said County do  
hereby certify, that I am well acquainted  
with Nicolas Simet - Christian Pignity and  
John Kirch, the affiants in the foregoing af-  
fidavits, that they are persons of credibility  
and their affidavits deserve credit and trust.

Witness my hand and Notarial  
Seal at New Ulm this

29<sup>th</sup> day of October 1862

Henry Belknap  
Notary Public  
Brown County, Minn.

2888

Oct 20, 1962

Citizens

St Col S. H. Fowler  
A.A.G. -

Have arrested and confined for trial  
Baptiste Campbell - Hypolite Auger  
for murder - also John Coon alias Manzee

Oct 20<sup>th</sup> 1862

Wm Brooks  
Col 6<sup>th</sup> Vol's  
Presb Comm<sup>rs</sup>

2088 B City

Tri Monthly Report  
of Bonus per person

at Springfield Mo,

from ~~1861~~ to ~~1862~~  
Oct. 1862

---

*Tri Monthly Report of Bonds Perfected at Springfield Missouri Oct 1862*

| No            | Names                   | Residence      | date of Bond                 | amt of Bond        | Securities                            | Remarks       |
|---------------|-------------------------|----------------|------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------|
| 1             | James C Cook            | Cedar Co       | October 11 <sup>th</sup>     | \$ 1500 dolls      | David Owen<br>Saml S. Tristram        |               |
| 2             | Wm A League             | " "            | " 11 <sup>th</sup>           | \$ 2000 "          | A. M. Thompson<br>Solomon Savage      |               |
| 3             | Thos J Smith            | Polk "         | " 12 <sup>th</sup>           | \$ 2000 "          | Lewis Melcolf<br>Chas Brooks          |               |
| 4             | Alexander M Caton       | Colwell "      | " 12 <sup>th</sup>           | \$ 1000            |                                       | Personal Bond |
| 5             | Hugh Calhoun            | Marrion "      | " 13 <sup>th</sup>           | \$ 1000            | Olias Reese                           |               |
| 6             | Thos Wetherspoon        | McDonald "     | " 13 <sup>th</sup>           | \$ 1500            | John W Henderson<br>W. C. Blankinship |               |
| 7             | J. H. Jackson           | Cass "         | " 14 <sup>th</sup>           | \$ 3000            |                                       | personal Bond |
| 8             | D. C. Ferguson          | Barre "        | " 16 <sup>th</sup>           | \$ 5000            |                                       | personal Bond |
| 9             | John H. Cox             | Dade "         | " 17 <sup>th</sup>           | \$ 1000            | Saml Harris                           |               |
| <del>10</del> | <del>C. C. McSime</del> | <del>" "</del> | <del>" 17<sup>th</sup></del> | <del>\$ 1500</del> | <del>Bel Veir</del>                   |               |
| 10            | C. C. McSime            | Starr "        | " 17 <sup>th</sup>           | \$ 1500            | John McSime<br>Jacob Cox              |               |
| 11            | James H. Henshaw        | " "            | " 18 <sup>th</sup>           | \$ 1500            | Francis Cooper<br>Bert Jones          |               |
| 12            | Alfred Edmonson         | Greene "       | " 19 <sup>th</sup>           | \$ 2000            | J. H. Edmonson<br>Ellen Edmonson      |               |
| 13            | David Bauman            | Dade "         | " 17 <sup>th</sup>           | \$ 1000            | C. W. Orlham<br>J. A. MeLure          |               |

P. 515 (AP) 1862

W 2<sup>d</sup> 5<sup>th</sup> Corps

Octo 23 1862

F. J. Porter  
Maj Genl

---

Auto

Forwarding some  
letters written by  
persons in Virginia  
to their friends in  
Maryland.

---

1. Enclosure

W 2<sup>d</sup> 5<sup>th</sup> Corps Oct 23



6

Brig. Genl Seth Williams

Asst Adj Genl

Head Qrs. Army of the Potomac

Head Qrs. 5th Army Corps.

October 28<sup>th</sup> 62

General,

I send, enclosed, letters from persons residing in Virginia to friends and relatives in Maryland who communicate with them. The letters were given by enemy's pickets to the Prefers Station of Baltimore, who went to Sheppards town for their wounded brother. They convey impressions existing in the community at the time they were written (9<sup>th</sup> 1862) relating to movements in Maryland contemplated by the enemy, and give names of persons apparently desirous to enlist and sympathize with our enemies. These letters may have been ~~allowed~~ permitted to pass as a blind to what appears <sup>to be</sup> a retrograde movement.

Sincerely & respectfully

Yours truly

J. Porter Maj. Genl. A.

402. In. 5<sup>th</sup> Corps.  
Oct. 22<sup>nd</sup> / 12.

These letters were opened  
& read by me.

Alex<sup>r</sup> S. Webb  
Lt. Col. Chief of Staff  
5<sup>th</sup> Corps.

They were brought these 402. In. by  
Genl Griffin from the pickets having been

2505 (100) 1862  
Fullerton

Taken from Mr Johnson by the Field Off.  
the Day: A. S. W.











My dear Mrs Bowdoin  
I have just received your letter  
of the 10th and was glad to hear  
from you and to hear that you  
were all well. I am well at  
present and hope these few lines  
will find you all the same.

I am sorry to hear that you  
will be separated from your  
dear little Lilia in so long a  
journey but she is so dear to  
me and I am sure you will  
take good care of her. I am  
truly in need of news from  
you and please get for me  
the worth



I wanted pink ~~the same~~  
I white shelland ~~washed~~  
That zephyr ~~washed~~  
and a nice satchel you  
can keep them ~~with~~ you  
get an opportunity ~~of~~  
sending them ~~to~~ ~~my~~ ~~brothers~~  
in the ~~very~~ ~~way~~ ~~call~~ ~~for~~  
them ~~more~~ ~~than~~ ~~you~~ ~~expect~~  
I will pay Selia ~~as~~ ~~she~~ ~~can~~  
send the money to you  
you heard of Dr. ~~Harrison~~  
death he left his family  
very poor. The ~~winter~~ ~~in~~ ~~season~~  
but few students I wish Graham  
was here - Aunt Anne's health  
is not good - she ~~is~~ ~~in~~ ~~the~~  
great deal with Selia -  
Selia is so sweet & good  
Love to ~~you~~ ~~35~~ - your  
father yrs most affectionately  
Juliet A. Gilman

My dear son  
I do not doubt that you have by this  
time forgotten that you ever had such  
a friend as myself - But I have not  
forgotten you and would have written  
long ago; but I have been awaiting  
for something of a friend of yours  
that you may remember! I have at  
last heard that is well and in  
the way - The gentleman who spoke  
of has considered you and he already  
one - which provoked me very much  
for you know I wanted you for  
myself - How I fear shall you  
be so happy to hear of Powell's  
last appearance before us - He staid  
some time in Stamford - calling on  
us every day and inquiring from  
time to time after yourself - When  
he returned to the army with the  
last person who saw him, said he  
and his men saw the little field  
in a dead Yankee, that he might find  
a pair of boots - being without any

mind - "to what mysterious uses may we  
come!" I have often thought of your  
visit to Hamilton and hoped that  
you would come to see us again - I  
promise that you shall have a  
~~much~~ more time than you did before  
for Hamilton is considerably larger  
and is more desirable also. I heard  
through some means that you were coming  
to Virginia to live - which delighted  
me so much, I think Virginia suits you  
better than Maryland - if you cross  
the line over - you will enjoy perfect  
freedom of word, deed, and thought,  
and also a perfect freedom from coffee,  
sugar, clothes and many other things  
that in our palmy days I considered  
necessary - but which I now look upon  
as luxuries, that only Yankees can enjoy.  
I saw a gentleman from Gloucester  
the other day that spoke for you  
- by of the Sewells and yourself - his  
name <sup>was</sup> Mr George Bryan - perhaps you  
may remember him. Also a Mr  
Alfriend who met you in Williams -

My - do you see I have frequent reminders of  
you even if they do not come from  
you. I truly sympathized with your  
dear son in the loss of your Grandmother  
knowing as I did how much she ~~meant~~  
to you. I can do so even now more  
earnestly than ever, when I have just  
experienced such a precious loss  
myself. There are many many sad  
hearts in the Confederacy now - but  
they are brave hearts & we should  
never have been able to sustain our  
cause so long - as it is we are sure  
of success. I hope that you will  
receive this letter and answer it -  
Mr Bee would enclose any letter  
that you wished to send. If you  
would like to send any other letters  
to the Smalls or any one else and send  
them to me I will forward them for  
you. You have been every thing here about  
every body - Stanton being at it once  
the cause of the Confederacy - you know  
it is the causes error for troops from  
all quarters. Well is concluded - I

I have written a much longer and so  
much more uninteresting letter than I in-  
tended when I sat down - and you  
must excuse me for the sake of  
the feeling that prompted me  
to begin it - How gladly if you  
come to Virginia to enjoy liberty -  
and comfort what you come and  
enjoy some of it with us? I want  
to see you very badly and you know  
that you gained a large share  
of P's affections - We have seen  
a good many very handsome ladies  
passing through Stamford - you  
can't imagine how it makes me  
long to see old Baltimore -  
Once this paper and ink and  
writing - The paper appears splendid  
to me - and the ink is of home  
manufacture, so is the writing which  
is a sufficient apology for all -  
Love like ever yours  
Write to me any time and I will  
answer - send your letter too -  
I remain as ever your aff. friend  
W. C. Thompson -

Oct 9<sup>th</sup> 1862.  
My dearest Lina. We write so  
often to you and you do not  
seem to receive our letters ever.  
I do not know when I have  
been so shocked as at poor  
Albert's death. I feel so sorry  
for Miss Leese's husband who  
seems really grieved at his  
death gave us all of the past  
week. Harry Ceymore you  
know has lost his husband  
Charles Minor. Do not let  
Mr Carroll join the army until  
we get into the center of Ind.  
& then make him join the  
Cavalry as few are ever  
killed in that service. We  
saw in a Richmond paper  
that Charles Carroll had been  
imprisoned at Harper's Ferry on  
his way to Virginia and

was adding regrets for you to  
those we already felt for Sister  
and Ben, but - some one informed  
us it - was little Charles Condit.

Hamilton is very much wounded  
now. Most - persons passing from  
the army pass thro' here. There  
all of the wounded from  
Sharp's bay are coming over.  
Such seems I have never seen  
wounded before than with limbs  
amputated, arms broken, hands  
shattered feet all swollen & black  
and faces thro' to pieces. But  
I have yet - to hear one word of  
complaint from a soldier.  
The country between here and  
Winchester is so devastated  
by the enemy that you can  
get - nothing to eat - I have known  
men to give 50 cts for a bit  
of corn. The privateers are  
not - able to purchase it - that

gate, so many of them arrived  
almost starving. The ladies  
immediately opened a way-  
side house where all should  
be fed. Poor soldiers their be-  
havior and endurance is pathetic.  
But certain victory is their re-  
ward. You ask all about your  
old friends. Cousin Julia is  
here now. She is very agreeable  
& makes us laugh despite the  
war. She repeats an amusing con-  
versation between herself & Mrs  
Gen Stewart from Ind. Mrs  
J. is a regular Unitarian  
says she hopes to see Jeff  
Davis any before she leaves  
the south. A lady from Ind  
told Mrs Rye who told Julia  
you had become a Catholic.  
Walker is captain & was in  
Ind with the army. He has been



country a lady county, but says  
he only loved her for her likeness  
to yourself. that you were his  
only, first - last - & real love.

Cornelia Tucker whose husband  
is Lt Col of the 15<sup>th</sup> Regt. has  
taken Cornelia Amos home & they  
all live together including George  
and his wife. All of our first  
in Amherst are well. Rec is  
working in a private family  
she is engaged to a Mr Jones  
of Ky first - cousin of the congressman  
& a nice fellow I hear. He is  
I believe Capt - in the Confederate  
army. Thompson Brown has  
died of cholera lately. He was  
a private in a cavalry Co &  
on an occasion when all of  
the officers in the Co were  
with the regiment - from the fight  
or killed. The men began to

never then I hope I will "come over"  
I'll be glad you come over!  
He was made Civil - I never  
- Louis Many I must all has sold  
his place & gone to - Louis Reggs  
to board. Every thing in the  
south sells at half price & her  
old picture sold for twice  
the value when new. They are  
going to Europe as soon as the  
war is over. Mrs Horst keeps  
a boarding house now. Louis  
& Harriet are both said to  
be very good at - George Engle  
who lived with their mother  
Mrs Horst - is very good for Louis  
to marry her son, but I wonder  
at it - he is such a very in-  
different person. Mrs Price is  
a happy looking widow who  
is a professor of Miss Hattie  
banquets and crepes at  
100¢ per case.

Profr. Pic. left a handsome  
property & that speaks of going to  
some city to live. The servants  
are all well. Cousin Francis from  
Richmond is here now, she  
came up to visit Cousin Wil.  
I know who is the distinguished  
Gov of the distinguished 5th  
Regt. He was pointing as way-  
ward & his shoes so bad that  
he could not go on the street.  
He had never seen his baggage  
since the battle of Cedar Run.  
I ask son keep his horse mo-  
ving so much that the trunk  
cant keep up. Mrs. Cary has  
has not returned her speech  
she is coming on next month.  
I believe, all of your questions  
are answered except about the  
servants. They are all well  
and good as ever. Mary  
Anne is the best creature in

the world. When I was ill she  
never left me. But left her  
baby voluntarily and sat up  
almost all of every night for  
six weeks & even would not  
leave my room when the  
ladies in town would visit.

They all of course look upon  
the Yankers as all power full  
& Aunt Franky is much cho-  
iced that "people will stay  
back & then so." The contemptible  
sneering spirit of the Yan-  
kers is evidenced more by  
their not even with claims than  
on any other department of the  
A work from Frederick by  
who was persuaded to leave her  
master returned & told her  
that the Federal Officers told  
her she was to be supported  
for six months in Washington  
where provisions had been made

for her, after that time the  
Queen of the country she was  
very old and very weak would  
you see. I do not for every year  
she had been no longer.

Have you read "Barrie &  
Contract by Mr. Graham. I wish  
I could send it to you all  
I will send you letters to read  
I will send this by him. I wish  
you so glad to see you  
& to be sure. I wish to see you  
and show our beautiful  
sisters to every one who calls.  
All send love to Mr.  
Carroll

Your devoted sister

Eleanor J. Thompson.

Dear Ma - Please send me  
a net - I can't get one  
any where - I have lost  
all my hair - Alice J.

Miss Ann: Carroll  
Care of Hopkins Hull & Co  
Baltimore  
Md.

Mrs Robert-Hull  
Care of Hopkins Hull & Co  
Baltimore  
Md.

2685 *alt*

Oct 15 '62



Proost Marshals Office  
Oct 15<sup>th</sup> 1862

Special Order  
Lieut C. C. Morse

You will deliver to Capt.  
C. Collins and Archibald Whitworth their Horses  
Saddles, bridles, and all the articles taken from them  
at the time of arrest

By Order  
J. B. Switzer  
S. P. M. Genl  
J. P. Dodge  
Lieut and Capt P. M. G.

Palmyra Mo.  
2685 Oct. 17<sup>th</sup> 62.

(2686)

Strachan W<sup>m</sup> R.  
Pro. M. Genl. N. E. Dist

Notice to Mrs. Forsyth.  
David Woolbrige and others  
holding him responsible  
for damage done to Mrs.  
W. Holdsworth Lewis J. Pillion  
and Enock Bunt.

See D.O. 39

Salmon October 17<sup>th</sup> 1862

To Messrs.

John Forsyth

David Holdrige

— Beauchamp

Liam Powell

John Vaughn

James Vaughn

Jacob Coe

Gilmore Jonell

William Bridgford

Charles Browning

Gen. You are

notified that in consequence of your  
past & supposed present position towards  
your Government that you will be  
held responsible in person & property  
for any & all damage done to the persons  
& property of John St Holdsworth Lewis J  
Poillon, and Ervick Stuart all loyal

citizens of Monroe Co and living  
in your neighborhood, After  
the date of these letters

Wm R Strachan  
Govr Mar Genl  
Or A. E. Mo

Commissary

John McNeil

Pres Genl Commissions

McNeil's Column

2687

Provost Marshal  
Report  
Oct<sup>r</sup> 7<sup>th</sup> 1862,

---

2 or more  
bits

---

Protest Marshals Office  
Key West Fla  
Oct 7<sup>th</sup> 1863

Col J. S. Morgan  
Commanding

Sir I have the honor  
to report that the City was patrolled  
by the Protest Guard during the day  
and nights of the 6<sup>th</sup> inst. Every thing  
was quiet =

By order of the Protest Marshal the  
House of Gariak Kemp was searched and  
disloyal correspondence together with a Confederate  
Flag ~~was~~ taken therefrom.

The schooner Amelia and  
the property of Mrs Kemp was seized by the  
Protest Marshal =

The M. S. <sup>Galveston</sup> ~~San Antonio~~ arrived at  
this port. No other arrivals or departures  
of vessels from the port =

I have the honor to be  
Sir, Most Respectfully  
Your Obedt Servt

Cap. H. W. Bissell  
Protest Marshal

2688 2688

Provost Marshals Reports

Key West Fla

Oct 11<sup>th</sup> 1862

2 or more  
lets

Provost-Marshal's Office,  
Key West - Florida,  
Oct 11, 1862,

Col. Jas. S. Morgan

Commanding  
Sir,

I have the honor to report that the City was duly patrolled by the Provost Guard during the day & night of the 10th Inst.

Every thing quiet. Only one arrest made during the day. That of a citizen Wm Williams for being intoxicated.

Simpson Atkinson reported himself at this office as per order of the Col Commanding.

The U. S. Gunboat "Young Rover" left this Port for "Philadelphia". The Prize Schooner "Seven Sisters" which was captured by the U. S. Gunboat "Albertus" arrived in this Port having on board a prize crew.

No other arrivals or departures during the entire day.

I have the honor to be  
Sir respectfully

Your Obedt. Servt.  
Geo. W. Bissell  
Capt. Provost Marshal



Pro Marshall <sup>2639</sup> 2489  
Report Oct 12/89

---

2 or more  
leaves

Provost Marshal's Office,  
Key West-Florida,  
Oct 12<sup>th</sup> 1862.

Col Jos. S. Morgan.

Commanding.

Sir,

I have the honor  
to report that the City was patrolled  
by the Provost Guard during the day & night  
of the 11<sup>th</sup> Inst.

Everything quiet.

A Citizen, John  
Lowe Jr was arrested and confined in  
Fort Taylor, in compliance with the order  
of the Col Commanding.

Simpson Adkins reported  
as per order from Headquarters.

The U S Gunboat "King Fish" is  
arrived in this port. No other arrivals or  
departures during the day.

I have the honor to be  
Sir respectfully,

Your Obedt. Servt,

G. M. P. Bell

Capt & Provost Marshal

2690

Provost Marshals  
office

Key West

~~Capt. W. H. H. H.~~

Capt. G. W. B. Bell  
Provost Marshal

2 or more  
bits.

Provost Marshal's Office  
Key West Florida  
Oct 14<sup>th</sup> 1862

Cot Joseph S Morgan  
Commanding

Sir

I have with me  
to Head Quarters two prisoners Martin & Anthony  
and Son. These prisoners were delivered to  
my charge by the Captain of the U S Gunboat  
Young Rover.

I have the honor to be  
Sir very respectfully  
Your obt. Servt.  
Capt George W Russell  
Provost Marshal.

2691

Provost Marshals  
Office

Chas. Smith  
Adj. Lieut 90<sup>th</sup> Regt.  
acting Provost  
Marshal.

Report for Oct 24<sup>th</sup>

1862

2 or more  
bits.

Provost Marshal's office

Key West Fla.

Oct 25<sup>th</sup> 1862.

Col- Jos. S. Morgan,  
Commanding.

Sir

I have the honor  
to report that the city was patrolled  
by the Provost guard during the day  
and night of the 24<sup>th</sup> Inst. No  
arrests were made, and everything  
quiet.

Simpson Adkins, and Capt  
William Jamiston, reported at this office  
as per order from Head quarters.

Capt A. P. Lamant arrived from  
havana in the Schooner Wanderer, from  
reports to me from reliable parties. I  
caused his baggage, and person to be  
searched to ascertain if any treasonable  
documents were in his possession I conducted  
him to the Head Quarters, and he was  
put on Parole by the Col- Commanding.

Arrivals. The U. S. Gunboats, Santiago  
De Cuba, Albatross and "Stars and Stripes"

Prize - A prize (Schooner) name not  
known, arrived on the eve, of the 24<sup>th</sup> under  
charge of a prize crew from the "Saganoo"  
"Cargo." Powder, and Cotton Goods, -

Departure

The Santiago de Cuba, left this port for Havana, on the afternoon of the 24<sup>th</sup> inst. also the Gov. Schooner "Nonpariel" for Havana with mails.

I have the honor to be  
Sir, Your most obedient  
servant

Chas. Smith  
In. Lieut 90<sup>th</sup> Regt. N.Y.S.V.  
and act'g Provost Marshal.

Key note No

2692 Oct 25 1862

and Lt G. M. Smith

Act'g Sec, (Masshoe)

Refers to

H. A. Crane

A. Seely

J. A. Thompson

W. S. Clay

Jas Crockett

E. S. Whitehurst

Refugees from Tampa  
Fla

2 or more

bits

and Oct 24 1862



Provost Marshals  
Office.

Key West Fla.

Oct 25<sup>th</sup> 1862

my

Colonel J. S. Morgan  
Col-Commanding. Sir

I beg to inform you that Mr. Henry A. Crane, <sup>of the beaver</sup> and his friends Alexander Leech, James A. Thompson, Wm. S. Loyal, John Morat and Levi S. Whithurst, have appeared before me and stated they came from "Tampa" on board the "Magnolia". I have administered the "Oath of Allegiance" to them which they seemed pleased to take, they can give you information of interest, for this reason I have directed them to report to you.

I have the honor to be Sir  
Your most obedt servant,

Chas. N. Smith  
In Lieut 9<sup>th</sup> Regt. N.Y.V.  
and Acting Provost Marshal

Provost Marshalls

2698 Officer

Oct 29. 1862

---

2 of 2 more

bits

Provosts marshals office

Key West Fla

Oct. 29<sup>th</sup> 1862.

To General

Jos. S. Morgan, Sir

The schooner "Covine" from Nassau is in port, and has on board Mr. & Mrs. Kemp, and Daughter who left Key West at the commencement of the war: as passengers from Harbor Island Nassau. The above parties claim to own the now occupied by Mr & Mrs Weir, refugees, from Gallahussee, a list of the property was handed in to Geo. Lrs, by Mr Bethel. Shall I permit them to land, I await your orders.

I have the honor to be  
to be respected  
Your obdt. Servt,

P.S. I send you  
3 letters for  
perusal,

Chas. N. Smith  
D. Lunt 90<sup>th</sup> N.Y.  
and act'g. Provost Marshal

Provost Marshal's,

Office 2654

2694  
City West Va

#3  
Oct 29<sup>th</sup> 1862

Chas. Smith

In List 90<sup>th</sup> Reg.  
actg Provost Marshal

Report of Oct 28<sup>th</sup>

1862

2 or more

Sailors

Provost Marshal's Office

New West Hill,

Oct 29<sup>th</sup> 1862,

To: Colonel Jos. S. Morgan,

Commanding,  
Sir

I have the honor to report that the "City" was patrolled during the day & night of the 28<sup>th</sup> inst. every thing orderly and quiet

In compliance with orders from the Colonel commanding Capt. Edward S. Rich, master of the Prize Schooner "Francis" was arrested and delivered to the Comd'g. Officer of Fort Taylor for safe keeping, also to cause John H. Roberts, mate of the Prize Schooner "Francis" to report at Head Quarters.

Captain's A. P. Lamant and Wm. Jameson, reported as per order

The U. S. Gun boat, J. L. Davis, arrived in the afternoon with a Prize sloop with a cargo of Cotton.

I have the honor to be  
Colonel, Your obed't,  
Servant,

Chas. V. Smith  
2<sup>d</sup> Lieut 90<sup>th</sup> N. Y. S. V.  
and act'g. Provost Marshal.

2695 Oct. 21. 1862

List of men released on taking  
oath of al. & paroled

2000

1862

List of Prisoners  
Released on taking oath  
of allegiance  
at Lovettsville Oct 21/62

---

Wm P. Orrison  
Wm. Shoemaker  
Geo. W. Nixon  
Thos. Darr  
Wm F. Collins  
Hensley M. Devine  
Richd. Taverner  
Jacob Schriver  
Wm Potts  
Jonas Potts  
John Potts  
Mablon T. McDaniel

---

on Parole  
Rev. Stephen S. Russell

---

Copy. "U.S." 2898  
Enclosure

Cape Girardeau Mo.  
October 27. 1862.

---

Cramer Geo. St.  
and others.

~~Proceedings of a~~

~~meeting~~  
Proceedings of a map-  
meeting held at Cape  
Girardeau on Oct. 27. 1862.

(Protest against Dr. R. G.  
Stockton's appointment as  
Post-Surgeon, he being a  
disloyal man.)

---



---

Rec'd H. 2<sup>d</sup> Dep<sup>t</sup> Mo  
Nov 25. 1862.



Cape

## Proceedings

Of the mass meeting held at Cape Girardeau  
Mo. on Monday Oct 27<sup>th</sup> 1862.

On motion, Mr. A. B. Doorman was called to the chair and A. Dettlinger nominated Secretary of the meeting. Mr. Geo. Buchman moved that the chairman appoint a committee of 3 to draught resolutions expressive of the sentiments of the meeting in regard to the appointment of Dr. R. G. Stockton to the Brig-Genl. ship of U. S. M. M. for this the 3<sup>d</sup> District. The Chair appointed Messrs J. J. Moore, Geo. Buchman & A. Wicktrick. The Committee retired and soon after presented the following resolutions.

Whereas, we are credibly informed that one, Genl. G. Stockton, a resident of the City of Cape Girardeau, has been appointed Brig. Genl. of U. S. M. M. and has been assigned to the command of the 3<sup>d</sup> military District in which we reside, and

Whereas  
We have good and sufficient reasons to believe and do believe, that the said Stockton is a disloyal person and sympathizes with those who are in armed rebellion against the Government of the U. S. and that our said belief is not formed from prejudice or passion, but from a forced conviction proceeding from the conduct of Stockton while residing in our midst during the period which has elapsed since the breaking out of this rebellion, to, the said Stockton having failed to support the Union cause and having totally failed in all instances and under all circumstances to avow or proclaim his loyalty, but on the contrary has

as we believe, so acted and conducted himself towards  
the loyal citizens as to preclude all possibility of doubt  
of his sympathies and cooperation with the rebellion  
Therefore be it

Resolved

By the citizens of Cape Girardeau in mass meeting  
assembled.

- I That we solemnly and respectfully protest against said  
appointment
- II That having been once sold into the hands of the  
enemy by the appointment of one A. H. Watkins  
we are not disposed to be sold again, and em-  
phatically say that our liberties and our fortunes  
shall not be committed to the hands of those  
among us who have heretofore failed to come to  
our relief or stayed by us in the hour of our need
- III That a copy of these resolutions be sent to the Gov.  
of the State and one to the Secretary of War
- IV That we have seen with sincere regret a few  
names of union men in our midst, for whom  
we used at least to consider as such signed  
to a certificate of loyalty of said Dr. Stockton  
whereby they have forever forfeited the confidence  
of true and uncompromising union men.

A motion to reconsider the last resolution was lost  
when Mr Otto Buchman moved that the chair be  
instructed to appoint a committee of 3, to draw up  
a memorial expressing the feelings of the communi-  
ty in regard to the appointment of Dr. Stockton  
and praying for redress, and that one copy of said  
memorial be sent to the Governor of the State, one  
to the Secretary of War, and one to Genl. Davidson.  
The motion being unanimously adopted, the chair

appointed Messrs George H. Cramer, J. W. Cluby, George Buchman, J. J. Moore, and A. Dittlinger and on motion the name of the chairman was added to the list of the committee.

It was also moved, that a copy of the resolutions and the proceedings of the meeting be sent to Dr R. C. Stockton and that a committee be appointed to tender them to him, whereupon the chair appointed Mr Wicktrick, Mr Cluby and Mr Frost.

A.

1897

List of prisoners  
from Sand Spring  
Oct-1862

---

Land Springs MO

Oct 6<sup>th</sup> 1862

Post Marshal

Springfield MO

Sir I send you eight prisoners that have been held by me for some six weeks past. They bear rather a questionable reputation for loyalty, the charges have been preferred against them by Union Men of the neighborhood and are principally for being <sup>the</sup> instrument in pointing out the property of Union Men to the Rebel marauding bands that have from time to time infested the country and for keeping fire arms concealed about their premises. I subjoin a list of the names of the witnesses that you may know who to summon when you wish to try them.

I am Sir very Respectfully yours &c  
G G Smelling Capt

List of Prisoners

Commandy Post

John A Self  
A J Steves  
William B Despain  
George Louder  
George Steves  
Peter J Steves in not sent  
William R Alman  
Mark Despain

List of Witnesses

William O Holmes  
Alexander Bokerdite  
Greene Wharton  
Jackson Nail  
Mary Hester  
Capt General

Statement of  
C. J. Storer

Backsites, House

December 1851

Statement of  
A. J. Storer

I am 32 years old reside  
in Webster County Mo.  
I was arrested ~~the~~ on the 26<sup>th</sup>  
~~the~~ ~~middle~~ of August 1862 was  
at home when arrested. I do  
not know the reason why I was  
arrested unless it was for the  
purpose of working on the fort  
at Sault Ste Marie. I took the  
oath of allegiance on the 7<sup>th</sup>  
of March at Marshfield, Mo.  
The certificate I then received  
was badly used and about worn  
out by the 25<sup>th</sup> of August 1862  
and that day I got another.  
I enrolled in the Militia  
at Marshfield Mo a few days  
before I got my second certificate  
of the latter.

I have never aided or  
abet the Rebel enemies in any  
manner or shape whatever and  
consider myself an active  
Union man.

October 24<sup>th</sup> 1862  
Springfield Mo }  
Wm J. E. Owens }  
Clk. W. County

A. J. Storer  
J. Storer

Charges and Specifications

in the case of  
Against

A. D. Stever



Charge and Specifications prepared  
against Andrew J. Stever, a citizen of  
Webster county in the State of Missouri

Charge  
Violations of the Law of war

Specification #

In this that the said Andrew  
J. Stever, being a citizen of the United States  
and owing allegiance thereto and not  
belonging to any lawfully authorized  
or organized force at war with the  
United States, did associate and consort  
with the rebel enemies of the United States,  
and in company with a band of manraw-  
ders and rebel enemies of the United States,  
did forcibly, violently, and contrary to law,  
take and carry away the property of  
Union men. This in Webster county  
Missouri, during the month of  
December 1861

2690

Oct 1862

---

8

Miss Lizzie Powell  
and  
Beach

Head Quarters N. C. Ins Dist

Hannibal Mo Dec 19<sup>th</sup> 1862

Monsieur viselle,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your communication of the 30<sup>th</sup> - . The reply has been delayed by the necessity of referring part of the subject - matter of the letter to some of my subordinates.

From their replies I infer very distinctly, that the main object of your detention, has been upon personal grounds to abstain from treasonable practices, and you with Miss Breath were permitted to remain at the house of Elder Breath, since in your case extended to Hannibal, constantly as I am informed without a guard or any personally unpleasant restraint.

Considering the offences which both yourself and Miss Breath chose to commit, in violation of the well established rules of war, your offence has been treated with the greatest of leniency, and moderation, and every consideration which your sex could claim has been showed toward you.

If you prefer banishment to some one of the loyal States, where your sentiment and conversation can do less harm, than among men ever ready to be led astray, and especially so when the agent is a fascinating woman, and were your disposition to aid and abet irregular Guerrilla practices by lending yourself as an agent through whom to procure supplies, can have less opportunity and temptation to development, you can select some place East of Illinois and North of Indianapolis, where you will be permitted

to remain without any restraint of other than  
the sentiments of the people amongst ~~the people~~  
whom you reside, should you prefer to remain  
in Missouri my duty compels me to see that  
such proper ~~surveillance~~ surveillance should be kept on your-  
self and your conduct as will in future prevent  
any repetition of your offences, this is the  
more necessary as you can measurably protect  
yourself from those measures of severity with  
which men would be restrained from violation  
of the code of war, if you will kindly inform  
me whether you will accept the alternative  
of leaving the State I will give the necessary order  
in the case, The substance of this communi-  
cation applies to Miss Creath as well as your-  
self,

L Miss Lizzy Powell

I am Madam Sir

Very respectfully

Brig Genl. 2nd District

Palmyra Mo.  
Nov. 30<sup>th</sup> 62

Rowell Lewis M.

Is becoming weary of his imprisonment. Asks if the Genl. wont shoot her - would greatly prefer if it suits the Genl's convenience,

" To die by sudden shock;

" Than perish piece-meal on  
[the rock]"

Offers Genl. Minnie the opportunity of vindicating his gallantry, as well as relieving the oppression of the innocent, before she assumes the best prerogative of discharging the latter duty herself.

Chas. H. Q. Adm. P. E. Mo.  
Dec. 13<sup>th</sup> 62

Palmyra Nov 30, '62

General

The "short time" you seemed to think that I would be a prisoner - has lengthened into weeks, and even months - and notwithstanding the unkind - ungracious manner in which you responded to my letter sometime since - I have resolved to make one inquiry - Whether I am to be detained in this gloomy prison until my health - which is now very much impaired - has fled forever - and death is induced by disease - or whether in your kindness of heart you will not grant a more desirable method of ending my troublesome existence - like instance shooting - which has become such a favorite and popular mode of disposing of prisoners in North East Missouri. I would greatly prefer.

General if it suits your convenience—

"To die by sudden shock—

"When perish—piece metal on the rock"—

Upon your reply, General: if you see  
proper to reply at all—shall depend  
whether I shall ~~write~~ <sup>reply</sup> upon some  
General officer, to restore the freedom  
of which I have been so unjustly  
deprived, or whether I am to assume  
the strict prerogative of liberating  
myself if I can. I am General

Respectfully  
Yours,  
Lizzie, M. D. G. G.

P. M. W. <sup>1860</sup> Prison California, Mex.  
P#620 Oct 10<sup>th</sup> 1862

Powell Lizzie M.

Employing the efforts of  
the Genl. Comdg. and pray-  
ing, that, if possible, the sen-  
tence of banishment may not  
not be pronounced against  
her, as well as her friend.

They succeed with a  
letter with our  
request. In so far  
as they have violated  
the laws of war  
they should not  
claim immunity.

Having expected  
to reap the glory  
of it in the Southern  
confederacy, they  
should not complain  
when they are made  
to Prison in California  
New Orleans N. C. Mills  
Oct 11<sup>th</sup> 1860

of their conduct  
in the Federal  
Prison

S. M.

ly X



Military Prison

Falmouth Oct 10<sup>th</sup>

General Merrill

You will pardon  
the seeming intrusion of these lines I  
trust, as I regard the necessity of troubling  
you, but under the circumstances I am  
led to believe, you will not totally disregard  
the appeal of one - your former prisoner  
who was the recipient of much courtesy  
and generosity, during that short space of  
time. There are occasions Gent when  
even the unhappiest be - may be borne  
with serenity - when accompanied with  
that kindness, and delicacy, which  
is seldom withheld from our sex, and  
which the dignity of office is empowered  
to confer. Suffer me then ~~to~~ make  
a complaint, I'm happy if in the  
multitude of your cares, it reaches your

heart, My surroundings here as I had  
expected are of no very agreeable nature  
- it could be borne with calmness  
were it not for the sentence of banishment  
which Col. Stachan assures will be  
passed in a few days, upon myself  
and friend, and that sent, without  
even the semblance of a trial,

It has been urged upon him, that  
we have no friends in the Northern  
State which he suggests - and that  
our pecuniary resources in these  
unfortunate times are necessarily com-  
plicated, To all this he turns a deaf  
ear and seems determined that this shall  
be our doom, This is no ordinary  
situation, sent in which to place two  
persons unaccustomed to hardships and  
utter contact with the world. In a  
state of great agitation my impulses  
lead me to appeal to a superior order  
of higher and nobler nature.  
Minist politically we have no claims upon

may we not hope that you will have  
this violence delayed. — if not revoked —  
with us we can better prepare for so hard  
a yoke — or let me suggest — that you  
remove us from the control of Col. Stacks  
— whose productions together with his inter-  
—ference — steel his heart against  
justice — and allow us to become  
your prisoners — within the limits of  
our own states, Now Gent. allow  
me to intrude upon you to give this your  
earnest and particular consideration  
and by answering immediately <sup>relieve</sup> our  
minds from the dread of this dark  
and uncertain future.

Very Respectfully

Wm. H. Mitchell

your generosity?

EPB. 171

To Lieut. Deput of Cumbland  
Munfreeston. Jan 24/63.

Respectfully returned -  
for copy of the order re-  
ferred to.

By Command, Maj. E. H. ...  
Henry Stone  
Lieut. & A. A. G.

Oct 1862

Adm '20 54<sup>th</sup> Ill Infantry  
Camp near Nashville Dec 20/62  
At Leumie? connection  
tho. the 54<sup>th</sup> Ill has ceased.  
~~under~~ Special Order No 16  
to the article Adm '20 Dept of  
the Cumberland. He was  
ordered to report to Brig Genl  
A W Elliot of the Mississippi  
Army Det and reported  
accordingly

Very Respectfully

C H Frederick

Lt Col. Comd'g 54<sup>th</sup> Ill Inf

1862

Statement of a Fraudulent  
Cotton transaction between  
Capt or Lieut Curry  
and J. M. Hubbard &  
Jacob S. DeJuly, =  
Papers relative thereto.

Continued  
Head Quarters Montreal

Oct. 28. 1862

Respectfully referred  
to Major Genl Curtis  
Comdg. Dept. of the No.  
5<sup>g</sup><sup>th</sup> Ill. Inf. is in  
Genl. Powell's command.

This is a flagrant  
Case and for the  
Credit of the Service  
should be officially  
investigated.

Trd Justice  
Brig. Genl.  
Comdg.

Head Quarters Dept of the Mo.

St Louis Oct 30<sup>th</sup> 1862.

Respectfully referred to.

Major General U. S. Grant  
Commanding Dept of Tenn.

by order of

Maj. Genl. Curtis

A. P. Ripman

Col and Chief of Staff

Adm. Department of the Tenn  
Jackson Tenn Nov. 3. 1862

Respectfully referred to  
Maj. Genl. Wright. The 59<sup>th</sup>  
Ill. Vols not being in this com-  
mand.

A. S. Grant

Maj. Genl



Head Quarters Dept. of the Ohio  
Cincinnati, Ohio, Nov. 6<sup>th</sup> 1862

Respectfully referred to Maj  
Genl. W. S. Rosecrans in  
whose command the 59<sup>th</sup>  
Regt. Ill. Vols. is serving

By Order of  
Maj. Genl. Wright  
C. W. Foster  
A. A. Genl.

Ad. In. 14th Army Corps.  
Dept. of the Cumberland  
Nashville Dec. 15. 1862

Respectfully referred to  
Brig. Genl. Jeff. C. Davis  
Comd'g the Div. for investigation  
By Command of Maj. Genl. Rosecrans

J. 29 Wm. M. Miles  
Capt & Pos. Mos. Genl

Respectfully returned - Capt.  
Currie it appears before inves-  
tigation has been permitted  
to a limb landing in the three  
months since he is not  
more in this command, but  
I have no doubt from what  
can be learned in the Regt. to  
which he belonged (59<sup>th</sup> Ill.)  
that he was engaged in a  
(over)

Other Speculation  
about the time spec-  
-ified - Capt. Taylor & others  
of the 5<sup>th</sup> Regt. Army  
Cavalry told them  
that he "had cleared  
seven thousand dollars  
on a Cotton Speculation"  
after his return to his  
Regt. from the front

of 6 Dec's  
Dec. 25<sup>th</sup> Being seen  
only seen  
3

Head Quarters 2<sup>nd</sup> Cav & Dr  
Helena March 1. 1863

General. The enclosed papers after  
travelling around for some  
months have been returned to me.  
May I ask you to take a little  
pains to have the Thief brought to justice.  
Dr Hubbard & Deputy were both  
Union men. Deputy is since  
dead leaving indigent young children  
& Hubbard has gone south to  
St. Louis. I am General

Your Obedt Servt  
C. C. Washburn  
Brig Genl

Brig Genl. P. M. Pentz  
Comd'g Det E. Cav  
Helena

F. 216 (20)  
O 1924385

Steam Ram Switzer  
Mound City Ill.  
Oct. 5-1862.

---

Ellet, Alfred W. Col.  
comdg Ram Fleet.

---

Statement in the case of  
Lieut. Geo. E. Currie.

He was in the service of the ram fleet  
until about July 1<sup>st</sup> 1862, when he  
occ'd a Commission as Captain in  
Co. 1 F<sup>th</sup> Sq<sup>th</sup> Ill. Vol., in which  
capacity he is probably now serving.  
During the transaction Lieut.  
Currie is charged with (see  
Enclosures) he was in no way con-  
nected with the Commission of the  
Ram-Fleet.

---

2 Enclosures.

Rec'd (20) Nov 6, 1862

---

Rec'd H. Q. Dept. of the Mo.  
Oct. 29, 1862

Steam Ram Switzerland

Wound City Ill.

Oct. 5<sup>th</sup>/1862

J. W. Padock

Asst. Adjt. Genl.

H. Stearns Atk.

Your specification & charges against St. George C. Currie is just received. Lieut Currie was detailed by order from Genl Curtis, to join the ram fleet on the 29<sup>th</sup> day of April 1862. Shortly after which time he joined the fleet, then under command of the late Col. Bhal. Ober Jr. St. Currie remained in the service of the ram fleet until about the 1<sup>st</sup> day of July 1862.

At which time he recd. a commission as Capt. of Co F 59<sup>th</sup> Reg. Ill. Vol. and was ordered by me to report to Col. Post commanding that Regiment for duty, allowing him fifteen days to join his regt, and report to the Col. Comdy. I gave him passage on the Monarch then going up the river for repairs, to Memphis or Cairo not knowing then at which point he

could most readily reach his regiment. From the time that he left my fleet above Vicksburg, on the 30<sup>th</sup> day of June, or the 1<sup>st</sup> of July, I have known nothing about him, save that he left my boat, (the Monarch) at Memphis. I have indirect information that he did rejoin his command on the 5<sup>th</sup> of July of Ill. Vol., and is now with that regiment. You will observe that during this transaction, he was in no way connected with my command; excepting, as appears from the statement of these gentlemen, that their first interview, and conversation upon this cotton question occurred upon the occasion of my flat, first, going down the river, about as near as I can remember about the 19<sup>th</sup> or 20<sup>th</sup> of June, and again when the Monarch was going up for repairs about the 30<sup>th</sup> of June. I can throw no more light upon the transaction.

Col. Alfred W. Bell  
Comd'g. River Fleet

Headquarters 3<sup>rd</sup> Regt  
Dec 21<sup>st</sup> 1862

Respectfully forwarded. Since  
Capt. Currie left this command  
as stated I have received  
a letter from Brig. Genl.  
Ellet ~~stating~~ that Capt  
Currie has been promoted  
to a Lieut. Colonelcy in the  
"Mississippi Marine Brigade"  
at Sidway Post  
Co. County, 3<sup>rd</sup> Regt

3237.

W 115  
Helena, Ark. 1863

Sept. 12/62.

Washburn, C. C.  
Brig. Gen. com. J. Post.

Encloses Statement and asks  
investigation of, a certain  
Cotton-Transaction between  
Capt. or Lieut. Curry of the  
Ram fleet and John M. Hull  
and Joseph S. Deputy, Citizens,  
wherefrom it appears that said  
Curry had swindled the two  
last named parties out of 19  
bales of Cotton.

Head Quarters, Army S. M.

Helena, Ark. Sept. 22, 62.

Referred to Col. Ellatt comd'g  
Ram-fleet, with the recommen-  
dation that the matter be  
investigated.

By Order of Brig Gen. F. Steele  
J. M. Paddock

Rec'd H. Q. One app. app. Genl  
Enclosure  
Rec'd H. Q. Dept. of the Mo. Oct. 24/62

Rec'd. H. Q. A. S. W.

Sept. 12/62.



... ..  
... ..

1858

Oct 19. \$150

P. J. ... ..

Oct 31

Nov 6, 1858

Capt Barry has been trans-  
ferred to the 59th Reg. Ill  
Volunteers

Post Head Quarters  
Havana Sept. 12. 1862

General

I Enclose a statement  
of D<sup>r</sup> Hubbard a Deputy  
in regard to a swindling  
transaction of J<sup>h</sup> Curry  
of the Ram Fleet, and  
request that you will  
have the case investigated.

It appears that Curry  
purchased from them 91  
Bales of Cotton, which he  
took away two months ago &  
promised to deliver & pay  
for the same, when he  
has forgotten to do.

Respectfully  
A. S. W.

Respy Yrs  
C. G. Washburn  
Brig Gen

3207

Statement of

Cotton Transactions  
between

Capt. or Lieut. Curry  
~~and~~

John C. Huggins  
~~and~~

Joseph S. Deputy.  
1862

O. 19. P. 150.

Rec'd W. C. 29/

Co # 31 (D) 1862

Rec'd (D), Nov 6, 1862

Rec'd. H. 20. A. J. 71

Sept. 12/62

2698 1/2

4  
Some two or three months previous  
to the 14th day of July 1846, being on  
Raccoon the weather point of my plantation  
5th March between Helena and St. Louis  
two men advancing from the East, upon  
the direction of the Mississippi River. In  
May one of them, I took to be connected  
with the Army of the United States by his  
Military Cap and general appearance. The  
other was Military and he inquired of me  
whether Dr. Lundy was at home and  
my reply in the negative, he said he  
had seen with Dr. Deputy some weeks previ-  
ously, on the front of Genl. Polk's plantation  
on the River and had had with him some  
conversations about cotton and told him that  
Dr. Deputy had spoken to me of that inter-  
view to which, I suppose, he alluded.  
He then said that he wished to buy some cot-  
ton and asked me whether I had any at  
the time. I replied in the affirmative  
and also told him that Dr. Deputy would  
also sell cotton. He asked me how much  
cotton there was in the vicinity, and I told  
him I could not tell him, but added that  
two hundred bales would probably be there  
at a fair price about this time, I recall  
other men advanced from the same direction  
as the first two men, armed with Car-  
bines and Revolvers. I now became alarmed  
and asked him what it meant. He said  
they were his men, who had come to look  
after him. I requested him to advise them  
to retire, which he did, and added that he  
must return with them to the Boat or there.

which had been seen at latter hours the  
 small Island known as the Westward  
 Tailhead for the purpose of reporting  
 something about her by land, and that  
 she would stop by the time her boat would  
 be here, she would be ready to stop. He  
 then invited me to accompany him to  
 the Boat, saying that no business would  
 be done to me, and I accepted and went along  
 with him, and his companions for within  
 one hundred yards of the Boat, which I  
 told I would go near them. He was not  
 down on a log, and took a kind of cotton  
 The man in his immediate company, he  
 called Captain, and he said his own  
 name was Curran, and that he was, either  
 Captain or Lieutenant Curran (which of the  
 two titles I now forget) and that he was  
 attached to the Boat before us, which I  
 feel quite confident is the name, More  
arch, on the Westward side. He  
 added that the Boat had been below near  
 Vicksburg, and was then on her way to St  
 Louis for repairs. He said, that, if he could  
 purchase or bargain her for a lot of cotton  
 he would obtain her at Memphis, to quit  
 the Boat, and charter a small Boat, and  
 come back and get the cotton. I told him  
 I was astonished by his offer to sell a  
 lot of his cotton at twelve and a half cent,  
 he said that I would sell some  
 of mine at the same price, or more, but that  
 as things thus stood we did not intend to  
 hire it in the daytime, and could only haul  
 in the night. It was finally agreed on the

8  
lost of the said Carriage for purchase, and  
myself, acting as agent for the said carriage, and  
also in my own behalf for myself individually,  
that we each for the said carriage, wanted legal assistance  
from the said Bank, and was much as we could  
do might, as soon as he should notify us of  
his proposed sale to receive it, he giving three  
or four days previous notice of the time when  
he would call for it. On his part, he said, that  
as he was called to charter a Boat of  
prop for that purpose, he could only give  
us few cents for passage for our cotton. I am  
satisfied to obtain for him as much as we could  
have under the circumstances at that price,  
and thus the affair quieted and began, and  
the Boat was the Bell and we started.  
Nothing more was seen in regard of the  
said Carriage, till about the 4th or 5th of July  
1841, when Mr. Collier in company with another  
man, a stranger to me, and my residence, &  
said Mr. Collier came after the cotton for which  
he had promised to write me, and that this Boat  
was then about to land, nearly opposite my  
residence, about a little over three fourths  
of a mile, and to deliver that same to the  
said Mr. Collier, and attempted to land any of  
our cotton, for the reason that the Carriage, had  
failed to give us the stipulated notice. The  
said Mr. Collier, not do so, for some cause  
alleged, which I have forgotten, he expressed much  
disappointment, and thus called him, if he would  
not take the Boat before at some point, and  
wait there one or two days for us to have cotton.  
He said he could do so, and it was agreed  
between us, that he should be at my landing



on the night of the 14<sup>th</sup> of July 18<sup>th</sup> about  
 eleven o'clock, and on my part I promise  
 that both Dr. Deputy for himself and I  
 personally would have to the specified part  
 each as much cotton as he could by rights  
 I went aboard of the Boat he had to the  
 cotton and was introduced by him, Curry, to  
 a man whom the other Capt. McCusum was  
 Master of the Boat. The man in his company at  
 my house was called Mr. Clay another spare,  
 light colored man who on the night of the  
 14<sup>th</sup> of July 18<sup>th</sup> Dr. Deputy and myself repaired  
 to the landing where we had to take each his  
 cotton which amounted to 91 Bales by Bales  
 belonging to Dr. Deputy, and 44 belonging to  
 me. On an arrival, we found the Boat a  
 ready then, and the Board consisted principally  
 by Lieutenant or Capt. Curry taking the cot-  
 ton aboard, & our title to state that the  
 gain as to price with payments between me  
 and Curry was, that he was to pay us 10 cents  
 for the full amount in gold, or partly in  
 gold and partly in plantation supplies, such  
 as hammers and weaver clothing, which he  
 told me in the interview of my house, he thought  
 he could procure for us. Shortly after our  
 arrival at the Boat, and while the cotton was  
 being loaded, Curry informed us that he  
 had not been able to buy us gold agreeably  
 to contract, but that he had plenty of Tennessee  
 Money, which he offered to be available  
 in Memphis and of good value. He offered  
 to pay us in full of that character which we  
 each refused. He then said, that if we would  
 let him have more cotton, he would return

at a specified time and place, as God  
 for the cotton already there, and that it  
 should be weighed by a City Scales in Mem-  
 phis, whose certificate of weight, he would  
 bring with him and pay us accordingly,  
 We could tell him that we had no money, and  
 that he <sup>must</sup> pay us a portion of the value of our  
 Cotton, and he offered and gave us \$725.  
 \$25 in Gold and the balance in Bank Notes  
 of different Banks in Tennessee, South Caro-  
 lina, Georgia &c. &c. a small portion however  
 being Tennessee Notes. We begged him to bring  
 us some plantation supplies which he promised  
 to do, if possible to obtain; but offered  
 that in default of the supplies, he would ac-  
 tually buy us our pay in Gold. It was then  
 agreed between Curry, Dr Deputy, and my-  
 self, first on the part of Curry, that he would  
 return to the same point on the night of the  
 following Friday to pay us for the Cotton then  
 taken from us, in Gold, or partly in Gold, and  
 partly in plantation supplies at fair rates of price.  
 We on our part, each for himself, agreed to have  
 to the same point, as much of our Cotton as  
 we could haul by night, always refusing to  
 haul any Cotton in the day time. We com-  
 plied with our engagements, and Dr Deputy  
 and myself, repaired to the same point about  
 ten o'clock of the Friday night next following  
 and remained there till two o'clock on the  
 following morning, but no Boat made its  
 appearance, nor have we been paid for our  
 Cotton as taken as above said by Curry, nor  
 have we ever seen him since the night  
 of the 14<sup>th</sup> of July as above spoken of.

and my official duty and ready to make  
a full and true statement of the  
facts.

Philip C. Smith  
Sept 15 1862  
J. S. Deary

P.S. In the above selection and statement  
of facts, no special had been made of the fact  
that each of the copies of my letter were in  
my own handwriting as stated in my journal  
book.

P.S. In the above statement no mention is made  
of the fact that the copies of my letter were  
sent by me by express 550.

J. S. Deary

2699

R. Dillow

W. E. McLean

\$15.85

Oct 1862

v. M. B. M.  
to G. Mores  
\$36.00  
30 to 55-

Yachin  
from Report  
Nov. 1892

Received payment in full of  
this act of G H Ferris acting  
Treasurer - Oct 23<sup>rd</sup> 1862  
James Bradford

Needed payment info  
of this acct 30 1862  
C H Farr military Treasurer  
James L.

Rec'd payment on the within  
This 30 day Nov 1862  
Walker & Lick



HEAD QUARTERS, M. S. M.

*Polla Oct 18<sup>th</sup>, 1862*

Received of *James Bradford* for use of *Maj. C. P. Walker*  
Command, Missouri State Militia as follows:

|                                              |             |
|----------------------------------------------|-------------|
| <i>48<sup>lb</sup> Bacon 6<sup>c</sup></i>   | <i>2.88</i> |
| <i>500<sup>lb</sup> Hay 40<sup>c</sup></i>   | <i>2.00</i> |
| <i>90 Bush Corn 30<sup>c</sup></i>           | <i>2.70</i> |
| <i>148<sup>lb</sup> Beef 2<sup>1/4</sup></i> | <i>3.73</i> |
| <i>60 Medals 15<sup>c</sup></i>              | <i>9.00</i> |

*44.28*

for the use of the said Missouri State Militia, to be paid for by the said State of Missouri,  
upon the proof of the loyalty, at all times, of the owner of the same, to the Government of  
the United States and the Provisional Government of the State of Missouri.

*C. P. Walker*  
*1st Lieut. J. B. Dimmitt*  
*Maj. Com. M. S. M.*

*Gold Company*

2

M S M

31

Bought of J. J. Moore  
per Order. Maj Walker

|         |       |             |      |             |
|---------|-------|-------------|------|-------------|
| Sept 27 | 35 lb | Sugar       | 15   | 3.75        |
| " 28    | 25 "  | Coffee      | 25   | 5.00        |
| " 29    | 2 "   | Beans       | 15   | 30          |
| Oct 1   | 20 "  | Sugar       | 13   | 3.00        |
| " 2     | 20 "  | Coffee      | 38   | 7.60        |
| " 3     | 6 "   | Beans       | 12.2 | 75          |
| " 4     | 4 "   | papers      |      | 27          |
| " 5     | 1 "   | White paper |      | 25          |
| " 6     | 30 lb | Sugar       | 15   | 4.50        |
| " 7     | 26 "  | Coffee      | 38   | 9.88        |
| " 8     | 3 "   | Beans       |      | 50          |
| " 9     | 100 " | Salt Sp     |      | 2.00        |
|         |       |             |      | <hr/> 36.38 |

Approved by P. Walker  
per E. J. Walker

Received Oct 27 1862 of J. J. Moore  
Military Treasurer \$632.38  
in full of the above account

J. J. Moore

St James Oct 13<sup>th</sup> 1862

A. S. D. M E M -

To J R Dillin  
Dr To Smith work horse  
shoeing and other work  
Fifteen Dollars Eighty five cents

\$15 85

Oct the 13<sup>th</sup> 1862

I hereby Certify that I do  
believe the above fact to  
be just and true

J R Dillin  
Co S H D M E M

Approved  
C. P. Walker  
M. S. M. M. M.

4.

Rolla Oct 28<sup>th</sup> 1862

53

Shelby Co. Mo E Co

To James Lyman Dr  
To 6 days as blacksmith for  
Co. 18. at \$1.00 per day. \$6.00

I certify the above account to  
be correct.

E. Tiffany  
Act Adjt

Approved  
C. P. Walker  
Maj Comd E Co

5  
HEAD QUARTERS, M. S. M.

10 24 1862 } 54

Received of Mally for use of M E L  
Command, Missouri State Militia as follows:

~~500~~ 1000 of Blank furloughs

for the use of the said Missouri State Militia, to be paid for by the said State of Missouri, upon the proof of the loyalty, at all times, of the owner of the same, to the Government of the United States and the Provisional Government of the State of Missouri.

A. P. Smith J. B. Roberts  
C. P. Walker Com'd Company B.  
My Commission

Rolla Nov 2<sup>nd</sup> 1862 } 5

6  
Received of Walker Dick for use of Major C. P. Walker  
Command, Missouri State Militia as follows:

200 Blank furloughs

2.00

for the use of the said Missouri State Militia, to be paid for by the said State of Missouri, upon the proof of the loyalty, at all times, of the owner of the same, to the Government of the United States and the Provisional Government of the State of Missouri.

A. P. Smith E. T. Jeffers  
C. P. Walker Com'd Company  
My Commission Adjutant

2700

Depositions in  
favor of  
Jacob Whiteman  
John Short,  
James B. Southern,

Oct 62  
Copied

Released

2 or more

United States

(vs)

Jacob Whiteman

John Short

James E. Southern

John G. Thompson being duly sworn deposes and saith as follows

I know Jacob Whiteman, John Short and James E. Southern I lived within a mile and a half of them I see them frequently every week or two since the breaking out of the Rebellion, they have been very peaceable and quiet I do not think that they have left home for any length of time since the occupation of the country by the Federal Troops. I have no idea that they have been engaged in any act of treason against the Government of the United States I feel assured that if they were permitted to return that no evil would result therefrom to the Government or neighborhood. I heard that they were arrested for attempting to avoid the Draft but I do not think that either of them ever attempted to go away for any such purpose nor do I think from the best information that I can obtain that they attempted to leave home at that time. I voted against the Ordinance of Secession - am still loyal to the Federal Government and hope to remain so. I am a man of family - owner of real estate - a farmer by occupation and 37 years of age

John G. Thompson

Anthony Roon being duly sworn deposes and saith as follows

I have known John Short and Jacob Whitman ever since they were boys. Their general character is good I live within sight of John Short and within a mile of Jacob Whitman. I have never received word of anything of a rebellious character in their conduct. Since the Rebellion broke out they have been peaceable and quiet and have been at home attending to their own business. I heard that they were arrested, not for attempting to go away themselves but for being in company with those who were endeavoring to leave to avoid the Draft — but I never believed it. I have never missed them from my neighborhood since the Rebellion broke out. I have no idea that the Government of the United States or the peace and quiet of the neighborhood would suffer in the least from their being jailed and permitted to return home. I have heard some of the neighbors express similar opinions. I think that they generally would be willing for them to return home and some of them are anxious for them to do so. I voted against the Ordinance of Secession and have never repented of so doing. I have lived 77 years under the old Government and never want to see it destroyed. I was in the Army of 1812 — served 6 months under Gen. Harrison — owner of real estate and a farmer by occupation

Anthony Roon



E. Mehitie being duly sworn deposes and saith as follows

I am acquainted with John Short Jacob Whitman and James E. Southern and have known them for years, Short and Whitman from boyhood. I have seen them frequently since the rebellion broke out I think they have been very humble and quiet I have no idea that they have ever taken up arms or in any way given aid to the rebellion, I feel assured that if they be permitted to return the country would be in no danger from their conduct I have no idea that they intended to join the rebel army, I think the neighbors generally would have no objection to their return. I am loyal to the Government of the United States and would do no act in violation of good faith to it

E. Mehitie

Came this day before us Joseph B. Hay and Mr. Mr.  
Standall Justices of the Peace in and for the  
County of Marion, State of Virginia John G.  
Thompson, Anthony Hoop and C. M. Justice  
whose names are subscribed to the within <sup>affidavits</sup>  
and made oath that the allegations contained  
therein are true to the best of their belief and  
knowledge Given under our hands and in  
our County and State this the 18<sup>th</sup> day of  
Oct 1862

J. B. Hay  
Justice of the Peace

5701  
Oct. 1. 1862

Health & Graves

Claim

5701

Wm. H. M.

Haskell & Co

~~7824~~  
Clem

H. Graves

2981  
1872

102

Old Rainey

Done

Wilson Hackney

Springfield

R. P. FAULKNER.

W. H. GRAVE



Roca Sept 10<sup>th</sup> 1865  
Maj. C. P. Walker

# Bought of Faulkner & Graves, FORWARDING AND COMMISSION MERCHANTS,

Dealers in Dry Goods, Groceries, Boots & Shoes, Hats & Caps, Iron, Nails, Castings, &c.

|        |                          |  |                |
|--------|--------------------------|--|----------------|
| Aug 26 | 1 B Book                 |  | 50             |
|        | 3 qrs Cap Paper @ 20     |  | 60             |
|        | 3 Pkg Gov Envelopes @ 25 |  | 75             |
|        | 1 lb Corn                |  | 26             |
|        | 1 Dg Pens                |  | 12             |
|        | 10 lb Bacon @ 1 1/2      |  | 15 1/2         |
|        | 2 lbs Ham @ 3.00         |  | 6 "            |
|        | 2 lb Soda @ 10           |  | 20             |
|        | 30 lb Coffee @ 25        |  | 7 50           |
|        | 30 lb Sugar @ 12 1/2     |  | 3 75           |
|        |                          |  | <u>\$26 30</u> |

Rec Payment  
Bank of Graves & Co  
for Cash

1st W. H. GRAVES.

Mo., Oct 18 1862

Maj. C. P. Walker M.S.M.  
for use of enclosed military

# Part of FAULKNER & GRAVES,

## Forwarding and Commission Merchants,

Dealers in Dry Goods, Groceries, Boots, Shoes, Hats, Caps, Iron, Nails, Castings, &c.

|          |                               |        |      |         |
|----------|-------------------------------|--------|------|---------|
| 50 #     | Sugar                         | 122    | 625  |         |
| 25 #     | Coffee                        | 25     | 625  |         |
| 6        | propane burning paper         | 10     | 60   |         |
| 17 #     | Candles                       | 25     | 100  |         |
| 2 #      | Soda                          | 10     | 20   |         |
|          | Soup                          |        | 148  |         |
| 1        | Butter                        |        | 40   | \$15.78 |
| Oct 2    |                               |        |      |         |
| 100 #    | Moosey Shoes                  |        | 1000 |         |
| 64 #     | Salt                          | 2      | 128  |         |
| 25 #     | No. 8 Nails                   | 33 1/3 | 833  |         |
| 2        | Butter                        | 25     | 50   | \$20.11 |
| 2        | for J. D. Miller 1 pair Shoes |        | 1.50 | \$1.50  |
| Jan 50 # | Coffee                        | 27     | 1350 |         |
| 58 #     | Sugar                         | 13     | 650  | \$2000  |
|          |                               |        |      | \$57.39 |

Approved  
C. P. Walker  
Maj. C. P. Walker

True Payment

Faulkner & Graves  
New York

2702

Sept. 11. 1862

G. W.

D. C.



2702

~~Oct. 11. 1862~~

G. W. Houston

A. D. G.

W E M S

Office Provost Marshal  
Mexico Mo, Oct 11<sup>th</sup> 1862

Maj Geo M Houston  
A. A. G.

Macon City Mo

Major

I hereby have the  
present to you the following report  
of Contraband Stock & property &  
disposition made of it -

1 Gray horse & 1 Bay horse & 1 Sorrel horse -  
Taken as property of old man Gays & has  
2 sons in rebel Army in

1 Brown horse in Taken from Bob Gay who is in  
Bush with Purcell

1 Sorrel horse in Taken from Jim Gay in Rebel

1 Bay mare in Taken from Curtis Gay in rebel  
rebel man

1 Blk horse in Taken from Gantt - Rebel

1 Brown horse in Taken from Elias Newman  
who feeds bushwhacker

1 Sorrel horse

1 Blk horse Taken from Younger ~~who is in~~ for Purcell & his son in rebel Army

Just  
to Capt. ~~Wm. H. Miller~~  
C. W. Miller

1 Large Rifle gun

1 Rifle

32 Single Barrel guns

58 Rifles

3 Muskets

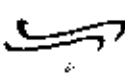
5 Shot-guns

Boxed up

Dr Master Jacoby has ~~transmitted~~ ~~sent~~  
to me the following invoice

1 Sorrel Horse in Sorrel Mare  
1 Gray horse in Roan Pony  
1 Bay mare in Roan Horse  
1 Dark bay horse in Roan Horse  
1 Brown Horse in Bay Horse

Capt. McRoberts  
Commander Militia



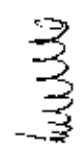
1 Assable horse in  
1 Blk Stallion in  
1 Bay Stallion in



Turned over to J. A.  
Simpson in

1 Mule Assable in

1 Bay Horse in  
1 Dark bay do in  
~~1 Bay Stallion~~



In poss of M Jacoby

Bay Mule in of M Newell

2 yrs

From Lt Col Weydemeyer  
2708 Oct 1<sup>st</sup> 1862.

2703

Assigned reasons, why  
Dr Barron and Barber  
should not receive votes

Record Letter B, page 31.  
Received Oct 2<sup>nd</sup> 1862.

U. S. Military Post Salem Me  
Col. J. M. Glover  
Comdg Polla Dist.

October 1<sup>st</sup> 1862.

Colonel!

Your communication and order came to hand this night; in pursuance I gave the necessary orders to Capt Broadway.

In regard to Dr Noble Barron's lumber bill I can only state, that no lumber was ordered from him, and as long as I am not satisfied, that his claim is a legal one, I will withhold my approval to any voucher given to him. During the time, we were stationed at <sup>Houghton</sup> ~~Rolla~~, two coffins have been used. The first one was ordered with an inhabitant of the town, then considered as loyal, now in the southern army, and a voucher was given to him for \$24.00. If that man took the lumber from Dr Barron, it are not the Unit. St, which can be held liable for it. The second one was made by our men during my absence; if they took the lumber from Dr Barron, they did so without orders, and Dr Barron should have stated the fact to me, which he never did. Anyhow such lumber can never amount to 400 feet.

Two watercasks, for which Dr Barron charges \$2.00, were furnished by him, when we prepared for an attack by Colman, in order to provide the Court house. He did not charge anything for them that time, and did not say, that he intended to do. When we vacated the place, these barrels as well as many others of the same kind were left behind for want of transportation and he could have indemnified himself,

if he chooses to.

How \$1.00 for chicken bought can be refunded to him, I do not see, as the regulations are very strict in this regard by making it the duty of the commissary, "to expend the hospital fund in the purchase of any article for the subsistence or comfort of the sick." He should have arranged that matter with the Commissary, who was then, yet, I believe, Capt B. B. Owens, now at Pella. But Dr. Barron was not in the habit, to settle anything in time, and I had the greatest trouble, to get of him even the very simple certificate of the death of a deceased soldier. I never could induce him, to keep books in the Post Hospital according to regulations.

I do not know, that Barber is entitled to any pay, as I do not know, in what quality and on what condition he was engaged. Two girls of him, were paid on the last payday by Maj. Smith on our Hospital payroll. If Dr. Barron made a private contract with Barber, it is illegal, as for any such contract "the approval of the commanding officer" is required, and such a contract never has been laid before me.

Most respectfully your obedt servt  
S. H. Hays

St. Col. Army Post.

P. S. I am just informed by St. Holzborn, Post Adjutant, that the two water-casks were sent back to Dr. Barron's residence on his own request. His bill is therefore not only an illegal but even a fraudulent one.

2704

Oct. 18, 1862

P



Oct 8

Office a a g m  
Rolla mo Oct. 8<sup>th</sup> 1862

Major D. H. Barnes  
Q M  
Springfield mo.

Major

Enclosed please find  
Transfer Lists of Sridges's, Ridley's & Tower's Trains.  
Please inform me as soon as possible with the  
Names of three Transients in Sridges's Train. Their  
Names & Times was not reported by the Wagon Master  
to me & consequently do not appear on the Transfer  
List of said Train. I will send their Transfer as  
soon as I become acquainted with their Names & times.

I have also enclosed two Vouchers which you  
will please hand to James Pop of Ridley's Train  
& James Mack of Sridges's Train.

If you should find any mistake on the Trans-  
fer List please let me know them & I will do  
my best to correct them.

Very Respectfully  
Your obt servt  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt S C Cook 24 mo Reg Me Reg A  
by E. H. Kelke

2705

Oct. 17, 1862

Saml. Dougherty

John M. Baldridge

bit.

P#

• 1862

Cape Guardswan

Oct. 19<sup>th</sup> 1862.

---

Reckam Lt. Col.

Amid's Post.

---

File

Head Quarters Fort.  
Cape Girardeau October 17. 1862

General

In obedience to your several orders I send under guard Samuel Dougherty and Dr John M Baldridge. Both considered universally to be very dangerous men to the Government in these times. The former has refused to enroll for reasons, as he tells me, satisfactory to himself. Dougherty was a member of the last Legislature and one of the most violent and persecuting of the Secession members. He was one of the party that raised the secession flag at Jefferson City during the regular session of '60 + '61 and publicly saluted it by taking off his hat under it and bowing to it, while the flag of the Republic waving opposite received his most abusive language. In the extra session Dougherty was one of the most ultra of the extremists and one of the most active of the terrorists. He voted for every measure hostile to the U S Government and when the regular legislature adjourned and Jackson called an extraordinary session at Neosho, Dougherty went down there and voted the State out of the Union. He was driven with the rest by Genl Curtis' army into Arkansas, where amid the demoralization that ensued he found himself unconsidered and unnoticed and thus picketed and disappointed he intrigued to be permitted to return to his farm & lands in this County. Col Daniels whose conduct in so very many instances is open to censure permitted him to pass our lines and assured his safety and afterwards when citizens here desired to visit upon him the Civil law Col Daniels interfered & prevented service.

Since Dougherty's return if he has shown any feeling at all it is claimed he has shown it in bitter opposition to every friend of the Union and in hearty friendship with every, known, as well as, suspected Secessionist. Knowing the order to roll and yet disregarding it he has wilfully violated your recent orders. Dougherty has vast possessions in this region. He is generally believed to be insincere in his professions of neutrality - his aim being to save his property and at the same time secretly aid the South. His presence here is alarming to Union men and they have petitioned me to arrest him under your orders recently issued. There are many men here who wish to prefer against him the charge of "high treason". When brought to me I offered him the choice of going South or to St Louis. He replied "I don't know that I want to go south and I know I don't want to go to St Louis". I told him I would decide for him and send him to St Louis. Like all traitors he talks of having done nothing since his return, against the Union, but he can give no instance of ever having done anything for it. The people here who elected him to the legislature believing him to be a Union man were grossly betrayed by his desertion to the extreme point of secession. The Government which he swore to maintain in taking his seat at Jefferson City was also grossly betrayed by his base violation of his oath and his persistent course in treason. He exhibited his utter want of individual honor by going to Neosho and using the vote of a Union constituency in decreeing Missouri a part of the rebel confederacy. He is known to be a dangerous and relentless

Enemy and no professions <sup>of his</sup> can be believed. He does not now express any regard for the Union but simply claims to be let alone while he does nothing against it. I have also avoied an assessment <sup>upon him</sup> of Cattle & sheep for the support of the militia, and some mules & horses to mount them. He says they belong to his mother. That is the way with all these secesh. The whole family are secesh & the old lady is very rich.

Dr Baldridge is also a very dangerous man. He is the one to whose house McCain (whom I sent up last week) directed two men for information regarding Jeffers and says that Baldridge would send a guide with them to Jeffers Camp if they needed one.

I am keeping the mounted militiamen out in the country scouting around as much as possible.

There are several places along the River above & below this point where salt whiskey & other goods are shipped in large quantities. The rebels are supplied from these points. I think this whole Country between here and New Madrid should be forced to visit either Cape Girardeau or New Madrid for their supplies.

Three awful characters released from Gratiot St. prison last week returned here & went out to their homes - after which they gathered up all the horses they could in their neighborhood from Union men & went down into Jeffers Camp.

Jeffers has a camp of about 2000 men several miles this side of Bloomfield. There is another camp a few miles beyond of some 1500 and beyond still further towards Charleston or Pocahontas

They have several camps of companies each. They boast they can have from 4000 to 7000 in Bloomfield in half a days notice. The reports come in so well confirmed that I am inclined to believe them. They have three pieces of cannon beyond Bloomfield (Brass twelve or twenty pounders). They talk of attacking Pilot Knob in conjunction with other troops, but most of people believe they are foolish enough to attack this place & only talk of attacking Ironton to cover their designs. We have no field piece here.

Very Respectfully  
 J. P. Beckham  
 Sr Co. Cavalry Regt.

File

# 1562  
 Cape Girardeau  
 Oct. 14<sup>th</sup> 1862  
 Beckham Sr. Col.  
 Cavalry Regt.

2705  
 Oct. 17, 1862  
 Genl. P. Dougherty  
 John W. Washburn  
 Capt.



P#

2706

1862

Cape Girardeau Mo.  
- Oct. 19<sup>th</sup> 1862 -

---

Peckham Jas Lt. Col.  
Coyd's Post

---

Reports sack of Commerce Mo. by a Rebel mob from Bloomfield. 500. Strong under Comd of Capt. Parrott. Sent out Capt. Murphy with 400 of the 29<sup>th</sup> Mo. Vols. but the Rebels made their escape - Outrages on Union men in S. E. Missouri - They are pressed into the Rebel service and in some cases murdered. Three men lately released from Great St. Prison. The most violent of the mob at Commerce -

Let Col McClam Regiment  
be placed at the funeral of  
Genl Davidson.

H. R. Gamble

Rec'd Hd. Qrs St. Louis dist  
Oct<sup>r</sup> 22<sup>d</sup> 1862

Cape Girardeau October 19. 1862

General.

This morning a large rebel mob from Bloomfield entered Commerce and sacked the place - carrying off some 20 State Militiamen and their horses and robbing two stores. The house of Mrs Evensall was deprived of everything the rebels could make use of.

As some transports were bound down the River with valuable government stores for Columbus I thought it best to protect them & consequently sent down by the Platte Valley 400 of the 29<sup>th</sup> Mo. with directions to land them above the town - the troops to proceed by land and enter Commerce from the West. But when my men arrived there, the rebels as I had anticipated had fled. The rebel chief was one Capt Parrott. They numbered about 500 or 600 - all mounted and tolerably well armed - some of them armed splendidly. The transports have passed down the River in safety and I directed Capt Murphy in charge of the troops to return by land to the Cape as soon as he should be satisfied there would be no chance of an encounter with the enemy. I have been of late several times myself out in the country after roving bands of guerrillas and have sent out twice as often parties of Cavalry for the purpose of cutting off the retreat of the robbers, but fail in every instance to reach them. They never return by the same road.

44  
They are now pressing Union men into their service while sympathizers are volunteering under promise of heavy rewards & large privileges in the work of freebooting. One by one Union men are being picked up & carried off & I am informed in some instances shot. Secession neighbors give information of the whereabouts of Union men to the guerrilla bands & lead them to the places where are concealed their farming stock. Your order to arrest dangerous men I have enforced not any too rigidly. I have been excessively cautious. But the few arrests I have made are of such men who are the most dangerous. Dougherty, McCain - Baldrige - McCullom &c are men who are smooth in their talk and almost make a stranger believe they are indeed Union. I have had Union men refuse to testify against them fearing their vengeance when they shall be released, for, unfortunately the past experience in this section has been such as to make all believe that no prisoners would be kept in custody any length of time. The men who have testified against McCain & Baldrige say they can never live in peace in S. E. Missouri anymore, if those prisoners are allowed to go free. Three men recently released from Gratiot prison were the most violent of the secession marauders this day in Commerce - one of them McCullom whose father I sent

up last week, stealing from Mrs Eversoll everything she had in her house, that he desired such as cooking utensils - blankets, quilts - flour - bacon &c &c. Another released prisoner Elisha Evans shot at Mr Ballentine who has just arrived here from Commerce, missing Ballentine but wounding a fine union man named Cain.

So long as Secession Sympathisers are allowed to live among our people, our people can have no security, for these persons betray the whereabouts of Union neighbors and their places of concealment for their cattle. It is next to impossible to collect testimony to satisfy Col Gantt. McLaughlin's neighbors live in perpetual fear of him - I arrested him upon evidence which I considered strong - that evidence is returned to me as worthless. I can then only charge McLaughlin to be a dangerous character. I have now three scouting parties out in the country trying to save our people from the robbers. I have only 100 Cavalry at my command. I will soon be able to mount more. The Wisconsin Cavalry here fit for duty number about 50 but it takes all day to get them out. The other night I sent them out with a sergeant in command, every officer being too sick to go. Of course I sent one of my own officers with them. One aspect of affairs here in S E Mo assumes frightful significance. While such men as Genl Watkins and Saul Dougherty are

claiming protection of our government it is  
a fact that such men are becoming  
the majority. None but such find any  
peace. The Union men, one by one are  
being stolen from their homes or murdered  
by the wayside - or what is fully as bad -  
their homes are being destroyed and  
their farms made desolate. The old  
men send their sons to fight with the  
South, remaining at home & crying union  
in order to prevent confiscation, while at  
heart they are more bitter than the young.  
I can assure the General of my most

profound respect & esteem  
& remain his  
Obedt dont

J. A. Beckham

Dr. Col

To Brig Gen Davidson

2707 1862

~~Wm. W. W. W. W. W.~~  
~~Receipt~~

~~\$2.00~~

19

Oct. 1862

19 1/2 95-



Paid Oct 23 1862  
 Paid of C. P. Walker Mayor  
 of Md. \$2.00  
 full for bond of self and  
 amount of Mr. Ball for at-  
 tending and watching cattle  
 belonging to said in Charge of  
 the State prison  
 M. W. Nelson

20.1.25-

J. H. Fetter  
#11.25-

Received Payment  
On the within order  
~~the~~  
one dollar & sixty cts  
Sept 7<sup>th</sup> 1862  
J. M. Durivion

Head Quarters M. S. A.  
Philps Co

Roller Aug 14 1864

~~A. C. ...~~  
will please furnish ...  
to support to the ...  
of the Militia & ... to these ...

Yours  
A. A. ... } Berden C. P. Walker  
Maj. Com M. S. A.

of \$1000 of to P Walker by hand of C. H. Hunt  
for dollars \$500 for use of M. S. M.  
Sept 8<sup>th</sup> 1862

M. S. Deenion  
1<sup>st</sup> Surgt - Co. B,  
7<sup>th</sup> Inf

2  
100  
1  
1  
83

Maj. G. P. Walker

#1000

RECEIVED

Office "Rolla Express,"

Rolla, Mo., Sept 9th, 1862.

J. C. P. Walker

To WALKER & LICK,

Dr.

printing 2000 "Missouri Emancipation"  
"Militia" blanks

\$10.00

RECEIVED PAYMENT. of G. H. Frost

Walker & Lick

15  
Paid for down in 485  
dollars in paper Sept 15<sup>th</sup>  
1862

J. M. Dumiville



Head Quarters M & M  
Rolla Mo Sept. 13<sup>th</sup> 1862

Mr Garrison

You will accommodate  
7 men & Horses - for the night and  
return Bill to this office

By Order

Maj. C. P. Walker  
Com. M & M

E. L. Garrison  
Act Adj't.

\$ 52.50

Sept 13 1862

State of Missouri

~~United States~~

Co. Sam'l H. Felton

Dr.

|                   |                       | DOLLARS.  | CENTS.    |
|-------------------|-----------------------|-----------|-----------|
| Repairing arms    |                       |           |           |
| for State Cavalry |                       |           |           |
| Military          |                       |           |           |
| No 96             | furnish bullet moulds | 1         | 75        |
| "                 | "                     | 1         | 75        |
| 98                | Repairing             | 1         | 75        |
| 71                | "                     | 1         | 75        |
| 64                | "                     | 1         | 00        |
| 70                | "                     |           | 75        |
| 14                | furnish bullet moulds | 1         | 75        |
| 8                 | Repairing             |           | 70        |
| 71                | "                     | 1         | 80        |
|                   |                       | <u>11</u> | <u>25</u> |

I certify that the above account is correct and just, that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service.

C. P. Walker  
Maj. Gen. Kansas Div  
Mo & Co

RECEIVED of C. P. Walker Missouri Dollars and Twenty five  
Cents, in full of the above account.

Sam'l H. Felton

2708

Petition from Mer-  
chants of Cape Girardeau  
Mo. in regard to the  
restriction of the trade  
with the country

2 or more  
Edits.

Oct. 1862

Respectfully  
forwarded  
to Peckham  
at Col. C. R. Peck

Cape Girardeau Mo Oct 15<sup>th</sup> 1862  
Provost Marshall General

Saint Louis Mo

Your petitioners

legally licensed merchants of the City of Cape Girardeau  
Moipauri would respectfully <sup>represent</sup> that their trade and the  
business of most persons in this place is now and has  
been for some time past materially injured in  
consequence of the following facts

1<sup>st</sup> We are under the immediate supervision and control  
of the military authorities at this Post, and are by them  
restricted ~~in~~ in our sales to persons in the surrounding  
Country, to limited amounts, while other merchants doing  
business at points on the river above and below this place  
and at different places in the Country off the river, are  
not under the observation ~~and~~ <sup>or</sup> control of any military  
authority and are therefore unrestrained ~~and~~ unlimited  
in the amount of their sales

2<sup>nd</sup> There are many persons (who are not legally licensed  
merchants) engaged in the business of landing Goods at various  
points on the river and selling them in large quantities  
to persons in the Country, the Civil authorities being unable  
to restrain them, owing to the distracted condition of the  
Country and the want of ~~the~~ proper officers to enforce the  
law in most of the Counties ~~bordering~~ on the river  
between St Louis and New Madrid, and by escaping  
the observation of the military authorities

3<sup>rd</sup> The pass system is rigidly enforced at this place and  
no person is allowed to carry from here at one time more  
goods than is necessary for the immediate use of his or  
her family, while the same rule is not enforced at any  
other point on the the river between St Louis & Cairo

You will readily perceive that as long as  
this state of facts is allowed to exist our trade must be materially  
injured, for every person in the Country will prefer to do their  
trading

where they will be unrestrained in the amount of their purchases and where the pass system will not interfere with them after making their purchases.

Our object in sending this petition to you is to pray for the removal of the restraints imposed upon us and our trade, or that all merchants and traders in the counties bordering on the river between St. Louis and Cairo or New Madrid be placed under the same restrictions that we are. And in order to effect this purpose we respectfully beg leave to submit to your consideration the following propositions:

1<sup>st</sup> — That no person be allowed to sell goods in any quantity in the counties before mentioned without having first obtained a license as a merchant as required by the laws of the State of Missouri, and any violation of this order to subject the offender to military arrest, imprisonment, fine or confiscation of his property offered for sale.

2<sup>nd</sup> — That all legally licensed merchants in the counties before mentioned shall enter into bonds to the United States or other proper authority in such amounts as shall be deemed necessary, that they will sell goods only on such terms and in such quantities and to such persons as may be prescribed by a special order from the Military Head Quarters at St. Louis.

3<sup>d</sup> — That the pass system in regard to carrying goods from this place be entirely abolished.

And we beg leave to suggest the propriety of confining the the amount of sales to any one person at one time to what is necessary for the immediate use of his or her family, except to Country Merchants who may purchase a greater amount by obtaining a special permit from the Provost Marshall at this Post or at St. Louis.

Respectfully praying your careful consideration of the foregoing causes of complaint and propositions and

hoping that you will take such action as will remove the said  
causes of complaint promptly we remain  
Respectfully  
Yours

J. C. Coyne

E. Garaghty

D. S. Butt

Joseph Knibbert

William Glass

W. C. Hayden

J. Garaghty

John Kelly

Wm. Stephenson

J. S. Sanner

A. B. Dorman

Richardson

A. D. Leach

L. O'Brien

Joseph Foster

W. Brown

H. D. Brenneke

of Timmappet

Julius Vesterling

Andrew Spear

C. H. Hays

J. C. Philenus

W. J. Red

Alfred S. Jones

W. H. Wilson

James

Hunt & Albert

Stratman & Chickering

Dillon & Davis

Schilper & Hester

Oct. 1862

---

2 or more  
bits.

---



Petition of

Oct 17 / 62

Military Prison Attow Ma  
October 17 - 1862.

Genl. T. T. Gantt.

Dear Sir

By reference to papers of the  
4<sup>th</sup> & 11<sup>th</sup> and 12<sup>th</sup> of the present month you will see that  
we were ordered to be released from prison. Through the want  
of business as we suppose in the office notice of the fact  
was neglected to be handed to our prison keeper. And we  
think through mistake we have been sent to Attow  
We have thus delays to bring the matter to your notice  
expecting that every day and order to that effect would  
arrive. You would confer a great favor on us by ordering  
that we immediately be released if such exist in the  
books in your office. We will before your honor on the  
3<sup>d</sup> of this month. And then being no charges either for food or  
sustenance we were consequently ordered released on Parol.  
Your attention to this will confer a favor and be  
truly appreciated.

Respectfully

John H. Cameron  
P. M. Sears  
Levi Hawks

Oct. 1862 <sup>27</sup>

---

Receipt  
for

Bonds

2 or more  
bits.

---

Wheeling Va. October - 1862

Received this day from The Office of The Provost Marshal for record & file in this Office the following bonds given for the future loyalty of the persons named.

|                      | Amount of bond | \$ | 1000. |
|----------------------|----------------|----|-------|
| ✓ Abraham Deem ✓     | "              | "  | "     |
| ✓ John Russell ✓     | "              | "  | 2000. |
| ✓ B. J. Mills ✓      | "              | "  | 500.  |
| ✓ B. W. Childs ✓     | "              | "  | 1000. |
| ✓ Richard Dean ✓     | "              | "  | 500   |
| ✓ G. C. Caldwell ✓   | "              | "  | 1000  |
| ✓ A. S. Gardner ✓    | "              | "  | 2000  |
| ✓ S. S. Ingraham ✓   | "              | "  | 2000  |
| ✓ R. J. Smith ✓      | "              | "  | 1000  |
| ✓ A. A. Wilson ✓     | "              | "  | 500   |
| ✓ Addison Hyatt ✓    | "              | "  | 500   |
| ✓ Jno. M. Shields ✓  | "              | "  | 500   |
| ✓ Lewis Logan ✓      | "              | "  | 2000  |
| ✓ N. Stansberry ✓    | "              | "  | 1000  |
| ✓ Sarah Stansberry ✓ | "              | "  | 1000  |

|                                             | Amount of bond \$ | 1000  |
|---------------------------------------------|-------------------|-------|
| ✓ Daniel Stansberry ✓                       | "                 | "     |
| ✓ William Jones ✓                           | "                 | 500.  |
| ✓ <del>John</del> <sup>Mr.</sup> Rastlett ✓ | "                 | 500   |
| ✓ Samuel Beck jr ✓                          | "                 | 1,000 |
| ✓ S O Baker ✓                               | "                 | 2,000 |
| ✓ Solomon Hedrick ✓                         | "                 | 1,000 |
| ✓ James Bunnell ✓                           | "                 | 1,000 |
| ✓ S. Harper ✓                               | "                 | 4,000 |
| ✓ Jacob Phares ✓                            | "                 | 1,000 |
| ✓ G Thompson ✓                              | "                 | 1,000 |
| ✓ Alice M A Heale ✓                         | "                 | 1,000 |
| ✓ Cornelia Heale ✓                          | "                 | 1,000 |
| ✓ Agnes R Heale ✓                           | "                 | 1,000 |
| ✓ Edgar Hooke ✓                             | "                 | 1,000 |
| ✓ G. P. J. Randolph ✓                       | "                 | 1,000 |
| ✓ John Leap jr ✓                            | "                 | 1,000 |
| ✓ Thos Wheeler ✓                            | "                 | 1,000 |
| ✓ W. J. Porter ✓                            | "                 | 1,000 |
| ✓ W. W. Leay ✓                              | "                 | 500   |
| ✓ Eliza C Hughes ✓                          | "                 | 4,000 |
| ✓ A. H. Elliott ✓                           | "                 | 500   |
| ✓ Samuel Elliott ✓                          | "                 | 500   |
| ✓ J. H. Gibson ✓                            | "                 | 2,000 |
| ✓ Robert McCloud ✓                          | "                 | 1,000 |

|                             |   | Amount of bond     | \$   |  |
|-----------------------------|---|--------------------|------|--|
| ✓ Robert Morrow             | ✓ |                    | 1000 |  |
| ✓ Friend Cox                | ✓ | "                  | 3000 |  |
| ✓ W <sup>m</sup> J. Windsor | ✓ | "                  | 1000 |  |
| ✓ Peter Travis              | ✓ | "                  | 1000 |  |
| ✓ Saml. P. F. Randolph      | ✓ | "                  | 2000 |  |
| ✓ Joseph Gussman            | ✓ | "                  | 2000 |  |
| ✓ W <sup>m</sup> S. Goshorn | ✓ | "                  | 1000 |  |
| ✓ John Godfrey              | ✓ | "                  | 1000 |  |
| ✓ J. L. Hargreaves          | ✓ | "                  | 1000 |  |
| ✓ Chas. <del>W.</del> Boyd  | ✓ | W <sup>m</sup> " " | 5000 |  |
| ✓ Alexander Morrow          | ✓ | "                  | 500  |  |

Jasper G. Moore CR  
 N.D.C. N.D.Va  
 per Emma D.C.

2711

go through with  
nature cursed and  
passed the house  
saw them going  
fields towards  
his house But  
Done I don't  
ad ~~had~~ them  
Lef Davis

Once

Before me  
em Capt. Co.  
Virginia Inf  
day of Oct 1862

Evidence for  
in case of  
Henry, Wadsworth  
D. M. Intine  
Released



Handwritten text, possibly a signature or name, located at the top of the page.

Additional handwritten text or markings, possibly a date or address, located below the signature.

Wood Co Va

Oct 25<sup>th</sup> 1862

Personly came Before me  
the under signed a Capt  
of Co, E. 11, Reg, Va

Lacey Lewis and Testified  
that when she was gon  
to se her husband a sold  
-ier in Capt Matingslys Comp  
any at weston ~~her~~ house  
Robbed Previous to her  
going, she heard  
David Braentire and  
Henry Winder make  
threats at different times  
There was taken from my  
house Knives & forks  
dishes Flower & Molasses  
Clothing and Beds with  
other Artills scatered over  
the house I Have heard

Both Hurray, for  
Lef Davis more than  
once and Macentire  
said he allowed to do  
as he pleased & he dared  
any named abolition officer  
to take him I sworn to  
Before me David Deems  
Capt Co B 11 Reg Infy.  
Oct 25<sup>th</sup> 1862

Wood, Co. Va  
Oct 25<sup>th</sup> 1862

Personally came before  
me the undersigned  
a captain of Co. E. 11. Reg  
Va. Infy Elizabeth Lewis  
of this County on oath  
and testified that on  
Friday the 17 of Oct  
1862 Henry Winder  
and David McEntire  
Raped her house going  
towards Lucy Lewis house  
with a Lile in their hands  
in about one half hour  
came back going towards  
home heard them say  
The damned old sun of  
a bitch was watching us  
McEntire. Said he had  
another Plot laid out

he would go through with  
 it he Maccature Cursed and  
 swore as they passed the house  
 afterwards I saw them going  
 through the fields towards  
 Lucy Lewis's house But  
 what they done I donot  
 no I have heard ~~heard~~ them  
 burrow for Let Davis  
 more than once

Sworn to Before me  
 David Deem Capt. Co.  
 8<sup>th</sup> Reg Virginia Infy

This 25<sup>th</sup> day of Oct 1862

Wood Co. Va

Oct 25<sup>th</sup> 1862

Personaly came before me  
H. under signed a Captain  
of Co. B. 11 Va Reg John A.  
Lewis on oath and testify  
ed. that on Friday Evening  
17. of Oct 1862 Just after dark  
I saw David Macentire  
or Henry Winden pass by my  
house with a Pine Lite in  
there hand going towards  
Lucy Lewis house I  
followed and found these  
same men at her house  
winden at door on the  
yard and Macentire in  
house I drove them a  
way they started to wad  
home came Back in a  
hour & found me  
still watching for them

They then started for  
their home I went to the house  
As found it Broke open  
The door Burst a Chest  
Broke open Books streued  
Over the house Clothing  
Scattered Bed tumbled  
up I have heard windows  
hollow-hurraw for Jeff  
Davis he followed this fast  
after the governer was at  
Parkersburg

Sworn to Before me  
David Deem Sept 6 61  
Reg Virginia Insuff  
Oct 21 1862

Pass

Henry Vincens.



HEAD QUARTERS.

Parkersburg Oct. 16

1862

Guards will pass  
until further ordered.

Henry Mansour

By order of Col. Th. H. Smith, Com'g Forces.

W. Johnson  
Post Clerk.

J. F. Key,

Lt. Col. Com'g Post.

2718

Mr. McNeill

Letter

A. Alexander

pat. 3. Dow (an)

2

copy to

Oct 2

Order Completed  
with \_\_\_\_\_

---

Headquarters Springfield Mo.

Oct 26<sup>th</sup> 1862.

Special Order  
No. 11

In compliance with orders received from Brig. Gen. Schofield Commanding Army of the Frontier - Citizens William Mcnutt and Private A. Alexander of Co. G. of the 3<sup>d</sup> Iowa Cavalry are hereby released from arrest -

Lt. Col. Switzler, Provost Marshal General at Springfield Mo. will see that this order is executed -

By order of  
W. W. Orme

Col. Comd'g

N. D. Bird - Lieut. & Ad. G.

2718

Leighton George C.

Pro. Mar. Agent,

St. Louis Dist.

October 1<sup>st</sup>, 1862

Transmits report of prisoners  
at Gratiot Str. Prison, sub-  
ject to his Order on this date,  
not including those pre-  
viously reported to this office.  
Also all the evidence in  
his possession regarding  
prisoners named in the report.

Recd. P. M. G. Oct. 3<sup>d</sup> 1862

Headquarters Saint Louis District,  
Office of Provost Marshal General,  
Saint Louis, October 1st, 1864.

Colonel Thomas F. Hunt,

Provost Marshal General,

Department of the Missouri:

Sir:

I have the honor to transmit for your inspection the accompanying report of prisoners at Gratiot street prison, subject to my order, on this date, - not including those previously reported to your office. I also send you all the evidence in my possession regarding prisoners named in the report.

James J. Hogg, George Brooks, John Johnston, William H. Ames, A. T. Wain, Henry Gaston and Thomas J. O'Reilly, were arrested by my order for using disloyal and abusive language in public places in this city against the Government of the United States. I respectfully recommend that they be released on parole and bond.

The evidence against George W. Clark shows that he is bitterly hostile to this Government, and that he has used his influence to prevent enrollment of the militia in this city. Further proof of his disloyalty will be adduced. His case is still under investigation. My present impression is that he ought not to be released on any condition previous to the expiration of thirty days from the date of his arrest.

Patrick Segan and James M. Hogue

were confined by my order. The first was captured while en route for rebel army, and the last is regularly enlisted in the rebel service. Dugan is very violent and bitter in his hostility to this Government, and says all he desires is an opportunity to bear arms against. I recommend that he be sent beyond our lines, and that Hogue be exchanged.

A. L. Fessenden and Joseph E. Clark were arrested in this city on suspicion of being rebel spies. The first claims to be a resident of Texas, and the last says he has no fixed place of residence, but belongs north. Their statements are very unsatisfactory. Fessenden was arrested under the name of A. C. Pleasant. He had in his possession at time of his arrest four hundred and seventy-six <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars, and a watch; also a revolver and a weather knife. This property was delivered to me by the chief of the Metropolitan Police, and will of course be forthcoming at the proper time. I think evidence enough can be obtained to warrant the trial of Fessenden by military commission. Clark has written to Memphis to get evidence in his favor, - pending the arrival of which, I will not make any recommendation in his case.

Dr. Benjamin H. Brown is held on charge of assisting and giving encouragement to a rebel soldier (Hogue) who was watching an opportunity to leave this county for the purpose of joining the rebel army. His case ought in my opinion to be referred to a military commission, and I recommend that in the meantime he be released on bond of five thousand dollars.

Manndeville Staunton, T. L. Decker,

T. B. Pearce, and William P. Heywood, returned rebel correspondents, are recommended to be released on parole and bond.

Robert H. Tinsdale, alias Robert Johnston, was arrested by my order for making disloyal demonstrations in public, and offering to bet that Gen. Price would capture the city inside of twenty days. I recommend that he be released on parole and bond at the expiration of twenty days from the date of his arrest.

No charges have been filed in this office against Silas Rusby, James Fleming, Rufus Richards, George W. Kirk, A. N. Steals, Lewis Slaughter, John Beck, Silas Campbell, Reuben Jagato, Alexander Thomas, F. H. Badger, Henry Vowells, Richd. Barker, Thomas Hewitt, William B. Mass, Joseph G. Wasson, Mrs. Sappington, Mrs. Sigler, James Pratt, James M. Pollard, John H. Pannetier, Cyrus W. Pannetier, John T. Lee, Silas Williams, Isham Williams, J. H. A. Williams, M. M. Lynch. These prisoners appear to have been arrested in different parts of this District, (in St. Louis, Washington, Jefferson, Leon, St. Francis, Mississippi and other counties,) but they were not arrested by my order or reported to me by any officer of this District. As orders have been frequently issued from your office for the arrest of parties in this District, of which no report is made to this office, I presume these are of that character, or have been made under your instructions or those of your predecessor.

John Beckler, John Lucy, alias Lewis, James S. Kelly, Simon Huxley, alias Simon Malone, and William Malone, are held on charge of attempting to



scuffle gained beyond our military lines for the benefit of the enemy. I recommend that their cases be referred to military commissions.

James Hoey is a lieutenant in the rebel army. He was captured at Santa; came to this city by permission of Brig. Gen. Stanley. The General commanding this district directed me to revoke the parole, for the present, and commit Hoey to Gratiot street prison.

Henry M. Stevenson, Andrew M. Courtney, and Henry F. Overstreet, were arrested by order of Col. Ferris, of Missouri militia. All of the evidence in my possession against them is herewith submitted. Recommendation is made regarding them.

You will find among the papers accompanying this, all the evidence filed in my office against John J. Sethridge, Alexander Ward, Daniel Morris, George Regdale, John W. Harris, George H. McFarlane, John S. Remond, John G. Randall, Jonathan Hildebrand, David Wallace, Frank McFarlane, J. P. Rogers, Caspar Hunter, Rufus Summers, Jacob Huff (or Hull), Richard M. Everett, John B. Pratt, John Myers, George Johnson, Archibald Rames, Isaiah Daniels, Lloyd Daniels, George Tripp, Wiley B. Looe, Alfred Goodman, Philip R. McFarlane. The charges are respectfully submitted, without recommendation in reference to the prisoners.

Since making out the accompanying report, and writing the above, I have been unofficially informed that there are a number of prisoners in Gratiot

stent prison who claim to have been arrested in this District,  
but whose names, and the charges against them, have not  
been sent to this office. I will get all the information pos-  
sible regarding them, and make report to you without un-  
necessary delay.

I am, Colonel,

Very truly,

Your obt servant

Geo. E. Lighter

Penit Marshal General,

St. Louis District.

Am. Office,

Very respectfully.

Your obedient servant

Geo. C. Longman

Agent & Receiver of W. Lewis

of York  
Pa.

Signed by W. H. Longman  
Agent & Receiver of W. Lewis.

Head Quarters St. Louis District  
Office of Major General  
Saint Louis, October 20. 1862

Colonel Thomas J. Gantt,  
Major General,  
Dep't of the Missouri.

Colonel:

I have the honor to transmit for your inspection the accompanying report, showing the names and number of prisoners in Gratiot street prison, arrested in the District since the instant.

Only the three first named <sup>felons</sup> were arrested by my order. William C. Woodson was arrested on a charge of having furnished clothing and subsistence to bands of rebels in this County. The evidence against him has not been all taken. As soon as completed I will forward it to you. I have no doubt that it will fully sustain the charge and warrant his imprisonment during the war.

Smith Cantrell is held on charge of having served in the rebel army. He admits the truth of the charge, but says he took the oath of allegiance to the U.S. Government when the Federal troops entered Nashville. He has nothing to show that his statement is correct, and as he seems to be somewhat evasive in his replies to questions asked him in this office, I respectfully recommend that he be held as a prisoner, at least until he can give proof

that he has taken the oath.

Dave J. Higgins was committed on the 19th instant, charged with violation of enrollment order. He is held by order of Brig. Gen. Davidson, Commanding St. Louis District.

James McMurley, Paul Kearney and John W. Stack are reported to me by the keeper of the prison as having been arrested in this District, but I have no information as to the nature of the charges against them, neither do I know who ordered their arrest.

William D. McCain, Patrick Kain alias Patrick Kinney, W. J. Baldridge, Charles S. Greene, Andrew W. Higgins, William R. Kelon, James C. Rynd, John Proctor, William McBallion and Wm. Martin were sent to this city from Cape Girardeau by order of Lt. Col. Peckham, Commanding that Post. There are no charges on file in this office against these men except the first four named. They are reported to me by <sup>2</sup>Col. Peckham as being "dangerous rebels". One of them Patrick Kain alias Kinney - was arrested by my order on Sept. 6th. for attempting to cross the river without a pass. I ordered his release on the 30th September, believing at that time that his offense was committed more through ignorance than intent. He has rather a foolish appearance, but I am a little inclined to suspect that he plays the simpleton for some purpose best known to himself.

You will observe by the statement made by W. J. Baldridge, herewith submitted, that his entire sympathies are ~~with~~ in favor of those in arms against the U.S. Government. If I were called upon to make a decision in his case I would either send him where his sympathies are, or imprison him during the war.

The charges against William McCain are very direct, and if true, ought to subject him to the severest penalty known to Military law. He denies every specification, and says he cannot

imagine any cause for his arrest. His statement accompanies this.

Hugh Troy, Briggs Parker, Andrew Weakly, William Matthews and William Meagles were brought to this city from some post in this District to me unknown, by Lt. Catlin of the 101<sup>st</sup> Ill. Vol. No charges have been filed in this office against them.

Charles W. Lequerrier and Robert L. Melville have been arrested and released by my order since the date of my last report. The charge against Lequerrier - that of robbing a private house while in Government employ - was not sustained. Melville was undoubtedly guilty of using disloyal language on several occasions, but the evidence against him shows that each offence was committed while he was under the influence of liquor. Of course I am aware that drunkenness is no excuse for disloyal demonstrations of any kind, but for the sake of Melville's family, who are entirely dependent upon his wages for their support and in consideration of his promise to do better in the future than he has done in the past, I decided to release him on oath and bond.

William Gerhardt, Charles Holte, Henry Reith, Herman Borgsdadt, Clement Koeterman, William Beck, Michael Dinnins, Christopher Hornschroiner and Frederick Meyer, have also been arrested and released by my order since the 10<sup>th</sup> instant. They were charged with selling liquor to soldiers.

Valentine P. Barney, arrested some time since by Colonel Stan, was released on the 15<sup>th</sup> instant, by my order. No charges had at that time been filed in this office against him. Since his release charges of a serious nature have been laid before me, and I have ordered his re-arrest.

William Cato, — Cato, Joseph Shannon, Monroe Dick, William Hogan, James M. Newby, George Hampton, Alexander

Off. James S. Campbell, David McElrath, a Coleman  
and Wilson, & Drace are reported to have been arrested in  
this District and committed to the Gracot street prison. I have  
no official knowledge of the <sup>cases of the</sup> arrest of either of them. Their written  
statements, herewith submitted, show that some of them have  
been in confinement nearly two months. I refer their case to  
you, respectfully requesting on their behalf an early decision  
investigation.

Chas. Smith,

Very respectfully.

Your obedient servant

Chas. C. Linton

Agent Marshal General  
District of Illinois

Copied by W. R. McFadden  
Lieut. & Capt. Am. Gen. Unit  
District of Illinois.

7/16/60

2714

2715

Bolivar, Peru

10 October 1862

Mr Weston W. H.

Capt & Prov. Marsh

Морни репорт.

2

Edging



Office of Prov Marshal  
4th Dist N. Tenn

Bolivar Tenn Oct 16 1862

Capt Binnors

Asst. Adjt Genl

I report for the 24 hours  
ending Oct 11th 1862 at 8. A. M.

Arrests.

John Connor, Citizen.

Joseph Fallow " "

Daniel Boone, Confederate soldier

Samuel Parson " "

The above came in asking protection

John D. Hall, Confederate soldier, sent in by Pickett

Theodore Hemman, " " "

J. P. Nicholas " " "

James Coleman, Breckinridge's Staff.

L. Partman Confederate Soldier ..

F. Pittkins. } came in asking protection

Allen Francis } " " "

W. H. Sanders. Confederate soldier, sent in by Pickett

James Simmons 17 Regs Infantry

Charge, Drunken, & Disorderly

I am very Resp<sup>ly</sup>

Your Obedt Servant

No Report from Brigades

W. A. Hunter  
Capt Prov Marshal

2718

6.

Jedalia Oct 15 12

Route W. L.

Capt comd Co E. W. M.

Reports scout.

W. L.

Head Quarters

Leadville Oct 15<sup>th</sup> 1862

Col E C Catherwood

Sir I have the honor to report to you the results of my last scout as follows. Stock captured Ten head of horses (10) and two mules (2) as per receipt of Quartermaster Hancock and three mules stolen or broken leg on the night of our arrival at the Head Quarters

|                                        |           |
|----------------------------------------|-----------|
| A pair of Horses taken from            |           |
| Alt Green and Sam & one mule           | 2         |
| Mr Kensch and mule                     | 1         |
| Mr Livingston and mule                 | 1         |
| Mr Hoard and two horses                | 2         |
| Two mules Rebel name not known         | 2         |
| Brush pack name not known and horse    | 1         |
| From Rebels names not known six horses | 6         |
| <b>Total Stock captured</b>            | <b>15</b> |

Issued over to Q M Hancock

|                            |           |
|----------------------------|-----------|
| Two mules                  | 2         |
| Ten (10) Head Horses       | 10        |
| Stolen or lost three mules | 3         |
|                            | <b>15</b> |

I hereby certify that the above account is correct

Capt N L Hawks  
 Quar E C Catherwood

36 Huntsville Mo. 1862

2717

Hall N<sup>o</sup> 1 A.

States that J. W. Sears, Inc.  
Yates, & Bartlett Andu-  
-son should be confined  
at Alton or some other  
secure place during the war

These men were  
to release upon  
bonds for \$1000  
each to leave the  
state and remain  
east of Illinois  
and north of the  
Ohio river during  
the war a strict  
prohibition to return  
during the war  
period.

Filed for reference

Levin Mummi  
May 1862

Recd. Fed. Q. W. Dist. N. E. Mo.

Oct 14 1862

My name

Yours truly  
Gen. L. Merrill

Dear Sir

The following  
prisoners have been selected to  
be confined at Alton or some  
other secure place during the  
war. They are men of leading  
influence among the rebels; and  
expert it much to the injury of  
our country. They are men upon whom  
clemency has not had any effect.

Very respectfully

Your obt Servt

John W. Sears, Surgeon  
John A. Hall

[an officer in the army]

John Gates has three sons with Price  
Bartlett Anderson Baptist Preacher

a Huntsville Mo. 1862  
Oct. 1<sup>st</sup> 1862

Austin H. Pro. M.  
for Randolph Co.

Has ordered Jno. W. Sears  
and Bartlett Anderson  
to be sent to Genl. Mills  
at Genl. Hunter's they shall  
be sent out of the state  
during the war —

Recd. Head Quarters Dist N.E. Mo  
Oct 14<sup>th</sup> 1862

Huntville Oct 17/82

Gen Wornie

Sir I have  
ordered John W. Lewis & Robert  
Anderson to be sent ~~up~~ to your  
head quarters They are men of  
Leading influence & notorious  
Secessionists exercising a very  
bad influence in exciting a  
rebellious spirit in the country  
their presence is dangerous in  
our country, now General if these  
men were sent out of the State  
I feared I think it would be  
the means of quieting many of  
our citizens I remain yours  
Very Respectfully your obedient  
Servant

A. Austin  
Provost Marshal  
for Randolph County

NB Mr John McQuinn was one of  
the number selected at present he  
is very sick

A. Austin



2

Huntsville Mo, 1862

Oct. 1<sup>st</sup> 1862

Comy Alex J. Majr  
Comdy Post

Cases of W. W. Sears and  
Bartlett Anderson - Sayo  
there are some young men  
in prison who voluntar-  
ily surrendered them-  
selves who might be re-  
leased upon taking the  
oath with assurance of  
making good citizens.

Kind Hed Qurs Dieben Ems  
Oct. 1<sup>st</sup> 1862

Camp Hunt,  
Huntsville Mo  
Oct 1st 1862

Genl. L. Quirel  
Washington

Dear Genl.: The  
Provost Marshal orders Messrs  
John W. W. Hunt + Bartlett are  
desires to be sent to Leavenworth  
with a view of having them  
sent out of the State. My sug-  
gestion to parole them I think  
a good one. Bartlett Ander-  
son has talked much during  
the period he was in our guard-  
house + somewhat obscene  
I know. He is a Pop. but pro-  
fessing to be a Union man.  
He is considered to be a hard  
case. Hunt has been unwell  
for some time past, is very bitter  
in his feelings & ~~has~~ ~~been~~ ~~of~~  
of considerable influence +  
has doubtless many friends  
in this County. There are some  
young men in prison, who how-  
ever sincerely repentant + re-  
pentful & satisfied if an order could be  
made to Administer the oath to them  
they could be turned loose with as-  
pirations of making good Citizens.

They await your orders.

Your obt Servt

Alex. F. Deering  
Major Camp Hunt

26

2718

Keeler & Pymell.

~~Nov - Oct 1862~~

|          |      |            |           |
|----------|------|------------|-----------|
| From     | -    | 140        | 00        |
| Drage to | Back | 22         | 00        |
|          |      | <u>162</u> | <u>00</u> |

District of Columbia, }  
County of Washington, } Chs.

On this seventh day of October, A. D. 1862,  
before me the subscriber, <sup>Notary Public</sup> a Justice of the Peace in  
and for the county aforesaid, personally appeared James  
Keller and Robert R. Pymell, who being <sup>severally</sup> sworn upon  
the Holy Evangelists of Almighty God, did depose and  
say that they are the owners of hacks Nos. 13, 14, and 15  
that hacks Nos. 14 and 15 were impressed into the ser-  
vice of the United States on August 30, 1862, for the  
purpose of removing Union wounded soldiers from  
Centreville, Va.; to Fairfax Station, Va.; and from  
Centreville, Va. to Alexandria, Va.; that said hacks  
were so employed for two nights and one day, and  
that a fair and reasonable charge for the same would  
be the sum of \$60; that hacks Nos. 13 and 15 were im-  
pressed by the authority of the United States for the pur-  
pose of removing the wounded soldiers from the  
Railroad to the Hospitals, and were so employed for  
one day each, that is to say on the 1st day of September,  
1862, and that a fair and reasonable compensation  
for the same would be the sum of \$20; that hack  
No. 13 was impressed by the United States from the 4th  
to the 7th day of September, 1862, for the purpose of re-  
moving the wounded soldiers from the battle-field to  
Washington city, and was so employed for three days and  
three nights, and that a just and reasonable compen-  
sation for the same would be the sum of \$60; that  
hack No. 13 was damaged while in the service of the United  
States to the amount of \$22; and further ~~the deponents~~  
H. Pymell says that he accompanied hacks Nos. ~~13 and~~  
15, to Centreville, Fairfax Station, and Alexandria, Va. and  
was then employed as above stated; and further these deponents  
saith not.

James Keller  
R. R. Pymell

Sworn and subscribed to before me this seventh day  
of October, 1862. John S. Hollingshead  
Notary Public

At the same time and place, personally appeared Robert H. Graham, a practical coachmaker, who being sworn upon the Holy Evangelists of Almighty God, did depose and say that the sum of \$22 is a fair and reasonable charge for the repair of the damages sustained by Messrs. Keller & Pynell to their hack No. 13.

Robert H. Graham

Sworn and subscribed to before me this 7<sup>th</sup> day of October, 1862.

John S. Hollingshead  
Notary Public

The United States,

To Keeler & Pymell, Dr.

1862.

Aug. 30. To use of hacks Nos. 14 and 15, in removing Union wounded  
soldiers from Centreville, Va. to Fairfax Station Va.,  
and from Centreville Va. to Alexandria, Va., for  
two nights and one day, = equal to three days each, @  
\$6 per day 36.00

Sept. 1. To use of hacks Nos. 13 and 15, in removing wounded  
soldiers from the Railroad to the Hospitals,  
for one day each, @ \$6 per day 12.00

" 4. To use of hack No. 13, in removing wounded  
soldiers from the battle-field to Washington city, for  
three days and three nights, = equal to six  
days, @ \$6 per day 36.00

" To repairs on hack No. 13 (as per estimate of  
Robert H. Graham) 22.00

\$ 162.00

\$ 106.00

2719

Wm R. Hitchcock

in favor of

Grayson  
&  
Smoor

Oct. 17, 1862  
Cts

Office Special Commissioner,  
CAMP CHASE,

Columbus, Ohio, Oct-17

1862

Major Jos Dan Jr.

P. M. - Genl

Dear Sir

Yours of the 13<sup>th</sup> is in regard to release have  
been recommended upon papers ~~recently~~ previously presented - Some  
of the names have changed as being "Rebel Pilot" and the Comy officer  
of the Post has transferred him to ~~Sanctuary~~ -

Mydeygers case will be disposed of as soon as practicable.

Very Res<sup>ly</sup> Yours &

Richard Kitchcock

Sp. Com.



Geo Merrill

Maj &amp; Judge Adams

Oct 22/67relative to disposition  
to be made of prisoners

Cts

HEAD QUARTERS, N. E. DISTRICT OF MISSOURI,

Hudson, Oct 22<sup>o</sup> 1862

Sir:

By direction of Brig Genl Merrill, I transmit you the following order,

The following named prisoners, now in your charge, you will send to St Louis to be confined during the war.

|                    |                       |
|--------------------|-----------------------|
| x x John M. Drake, | x x Herbert Hudson,   |
| x x Eleazer Latta, | + Cornelius Hauptman, |
| Y. W. Davis, ↓     | x x Morgan Bixler,    |
| Simon Nichols,     | Silas Aum,            |
| John W. Hayward, ↓ | Reuben P. Strother,   |
| Reuben Purris, ↓   | Walter Ellis, ↓       |
| James W. Sulow, ↓  | James Frayen,         |

You are authorized to release Jeremiah Stevens,

over

Forward to these Head Qrs, charges and briefs  
of Evidence against Maxim Lear,  
J. N. Dodge and Maxim Nichols.

I am, Sir, very respectfully  
Yours  
George Merrill  
Major Judge Advocate  
T. H. Price  
For Major, Keametal, Mo.

2721

Geo Merris  
Maj + f. a.

Letter  
regarding Prisoners

Oct 30/62

HEAD QUARTERS, N. E. DISTRICT OF MISSOURI,

Henderson Oct 30<sup>th</sup> 1862

Sir:

By direction of Brig Gen<sup>l</sup> Merrill, I forward the following disposition of prisoners reported in your lists of yesterday & today.

The following named prisoners you will send to St Louis to be confined during the war unless sooner released.

John C. McDonald.

Benjamin Bradley.

John O'Hara.

George Miles.

Andrew Mills.

Francis Tolaw.

Leonard Able.

Francis Fowler.

Daniel O'Donald.

Thomas Able.

E. M. Babbitt.

Henry Whelan.

James Baunter.

James P. Whelan.

George Mills.

William Short.

Geo S. Miles.

John E. Cox.

Joseph Jones.

William Greene.

James M. Leary.

William Jones.

over

B. J. Fowler,  
James C. Parsons,  
Lewis Smith,  
Andrew J. Lyle,  
Alfred G. Jones,  
R. E. Babbit—

John L. Wilson,  
Richard A. Hayward,  
Marion Parsons,  
Elemeut Fowler,  
J. H. Treatise,

You will proceed at once to collect,  
if possible, the forfeited Bonds of the following  
named prisoners—

E. M. Babbit  
B. J. Fowler

R. E. Babbit  
Alfred G. Jones

The following named prisoners you  
will send to St Louis to be confined during the war  
unless sooner released—

Elemeut Huatt,  
James E. Green,  
Isaac P. Wolvinton,  
William Fortune,

Leonard Green,  
Henry H. Green,  
Hugh O'Fallon,  
J. W. Dodge,

The following named persons you will please  
on the usual parole, they having first severally  
given Bond as follows.

|                    |              |          |
|--------------------|--------------|----------|
| William Nichols,   | give Bond in | \$ 2,500 |
| J. T. Nixon,       | " " "        | 2,000    |
| Jessiah B. McCoy,  | " " "        | 3,000    |
| Henry E. Hoagland, | " " "        | 2,000    |
| James Bowman,      | " " "        | 2,000    |

The following named persons you will obtain for  
further orders—

John A. Green.

Benj C. Gillmore,

I am, Sir, very respectfully  
George Merrill

Major Judge Advocate

To

J. N. Price

For Marshall,

Hamilton, Mo.

2728

Oct. 16<sup>th</sup> 1902

Cits



October 1862 Tri monthly report Continued

| No | Name              | Residence    | Rank    | When discharged       | Am't of Bond | Remarks                                          |
|----|-------------------|--------------|---------|-----------------------|--------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| 82 | O. C. Ferguson    | Barr Co. Mo  | Citizen | Oct. 16 <sup>th</sup> | \$ 5000 do   | parole report every morning                      |
| 83 | David Smith       | Nelson " "   | "       | " 16 <sup>th</sup>    | "            | parole to full Bond of \$1000 & 1000             |
| 84 | O. C. McSmoore    | Dade " "     | "       | " 17 <sup>th</sup>    | \$1500 "     | & Enrolling M. S. M. within 10 days              |
| 85 | David Bowman      | " " "        | "       | " 17 <sup>th</sup>    | \$ 1000 "    | Five days on Fortifications                      |
| 86 | G. C. Stabolfielu | Greene " "   | "       | " 17 <sup>th</sup>    | Parole       | To Work in full parole 10 days                   |
| 87 | Wm O Jackson      | St Clair " " | "       | " "                   | "            | " " " " " " " "                                  |
| 88 | Wm S Haynie       | Greene " "   | "       | " "                   | "            | " " " " " " " "                                  |
| 89 | George A. Barnard | Stone " "    | "       | " "                   | "            | " " " " " " " "                                  |
| 90 | Gilbert McNarr    | Lawrence " " | "       | " "                   | "            | " " " " " " " "                                  |
| 91 | Eli Durnie        | Greene " "   | "       | " "                   | "            | " " " " " " " "                                  |
| 92 | Wm House          | " " "        | "       | " "                   | "            | " " " " " " " "                                  |
| 93 | Lewis Spain       | Dade " "     | "       | " "                   | "            | " " " " " " " "                                  |
| 94 | Ad Nichols        | Lawrence " " | "       | " "                   | "            | " " " " " " " "                                  |
| 95 | Geo Hunter        | Folk " "     | "       | " "                   | "            | " " " " " " " "                                  |
| 96 | Geo W Moore       | " " "        | "       | " "                   | "            | " " " " " " " "                                  |
| 97 | Geo E Hughes      | Greene " "   | "       | " "                   | "            | " " " " " " 3 "                                  |
| 98 | Th J Brown        | Dade " "     | "       | " "                   | "            | " " " " " " 3 "                                  |
| 99 | John H Cox        | " " "        | "       | " 17 <sup>th</sup>    | Bond \$1000  | Work on Fort 12 days                             |
| 50 | James D. Buford   | St Clair " " | "       | " 18 <sup>th</sup>    | "            | parole to report Oct 26 <sup>th</sup> 1862       |
| 51 | Wm D Spain        | Dade " "     | "       | " 18 <sup>th</sup>    | "            | " to work on Fort no more further                |
| 52 | John S. Harelin   | Lawrence " " | "       | " 18 <sup>th</sup>    | "            | " three days to report 23 <sup>rd</sup> Oct 1862 |
| 53 | James Harralson   | Dade " "     | "       | " 18 <sup>th</sup>    | \$ 1500 do   | " to produce Certificate of Enrolment            |
| 54 | Adorn Weaver      | Greene " "   | "       | " 18 <sup>th</sup>    | \$ 1500 "    | Oath of Allegiance                               |
| 55 | Isaac Comack      | Dade " "     | "       | " 19 <sup>th</sup>    | "            | Oath and parole to report to Comd at             |
| 56 | Alfred Edmonson   | Greene " "   | "       | " 19 <sup>th</sup>    | \$ 2000 "    | and Certificate of Enrolment                     |
| 57 | Robert B Shuman   | Folk " "     | "       | " 20 <sup>th</sup>    | "            | Fort No 1                                        |
| 58 | David Owen        | Henry " "    | "       | " 20                  | "            | parole to report Comd nearest post               |

B 2728

Tri Monthly report  
of Bones Perfection  
at Springfield Mo  
from ~~the 1st to the 30th~~  
Oct 1862

---

etc

Hon. Gen. S. M. Davis  
Springfield Oct 20th 1862  
Respectfully Referred to Col  
Thos. D. Gault, Prov. Surg. St  
Louis Mo, as my Tri Monthly  
Report. I am Sir  
Yr Cal. Servant

*Tri monthly Report of Bonds Purchased at Springfield Missouri Oct 1862*

| No | Names              | Residence  | date of Bond             | Amt of Bond | Securities                         | Remarks       |
|----|--------------------|------------|--------------------------|-------------|------------------------------------|---------------|
| 1  | James C. Cook      | Cedar Co   | October 11 <sup>th</sup> | \$ 1500     | Daniel Owen<br>Saml C. Fineston    |               |
| 2  | Wm G. Teague       | " "        | " 11 <sup>th</sup>       | \$ 2000     | A. M. Thompson<br>Solomon Savage   |               |
| 3  | Thos J. Smith      | Polk "     | " 12 <sup>th</sup>       | \$ 2000     | Lewis Metcalf<br>Chas Brock        |               |
| 4  | Alexander M. Eaton | Colwell "  | " 12 <sup>th</sup>       | \$ 1000     |                                    | Personal Bond |
| 5  | Hugh Calhoun       | Marion "   | " 13 <sup>th</sup>       | \$ 1000     | Elia Reese                         |               |
| 6  | Thos. Watherspoon  | McDonald " | " 13 <sup>th</sup>       | \$ 1500     | John W Henderson<br>W. Blankenship |               |
| 7  | J. H. Jackson      | Cross "    | " 14 <sup>th</sup>       | \$ 5000     |                                    | personal Bond |
| 8  | O. C. Ferguson     | Barre "    | " 16 <sup>th</sup>       | \$ 5000     |                                    | personal Bond |
| 9  | John H. Cox        | Dade "     | " 17 <sup>th</sup>       | \$ 2000     | Saml Harris<br>B. Veil             |               |
| 10 | O. C. McLenore     | " "        | " 17 <sup>th</sup>       | \$ 1500     | John McLenore<br>Jacob Cox         |               |
| 11 | James Harrison     | " "        | " 18 <sup>th</sup>       | \$ 1500     | Francis Tegen<br>Benj Jones        |               |
| 12 | Alfred Edmonson    | Greene "   | " 19 <sup>th</sup>       | \$ 2000     | J. J. Edmonson<br>Allen Edmonson   |               |
| 13 | Daniel Bowman      | Dade "     | " 17 <sup>th</sup>       | \$ 1000     | G. W. Cleham<br>J. A. McLeure      |               |

2724

11/20/18

Antique

Maj Showalter  
Commander  
Clarksbury

Head Quarters  
Bundy Oct 10/64

Commander Post

Blacksburg

William Coak is in  
charge of Jesse Horrick prisoner taking him to  
Wheeling. Please furnish him with all necessary  
subsistence, transportation

Respectfully  
Yours  
O. S. Subart

M. S. Hall Lt Col

Also I would like for you to send some more  
ammunition if you will assist or give orders  
for substance I will be much obliged

M. S. Hall Lt Col

Commander Post

1862

2725

↑ 1862 in 1862

Antique

Antique

✓

concerning Refugee Cherokee

Oct. 4, 62

W. T. ...



Fort Scott  
Kans  
Oct. 4<sup>th</sup> 1862

| Refugee Cherokee -<br>(heads of families) | No. in family | No. in refuge |
|-------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|
| John Martin                               | 5             |               |
| Mrs Sarah Kell                            | 6             |               |
| J. S. Vann                                | 1             |               |
| W. N. Vann (prisoner)                     | <u>1</u>      | 13 ✓          |
| Jefferson Eldridge                        | 5             | 5 ✓           |
| Mrs Manerva Blyth (sick)                  | 3             | 3 ✓           |
| W. L. Lynch                               | 3             |               |
| Raven & three boys (full blood Ind's)     | <u>4</u>      | 7 ✓           |
| Wm. Denton                                | 4             |               |
| Mary McDaniel                             | 4             |               |
| <del>Elizabeth Henderson</del>            | <u>2</u>      | 10 ✓          |
| Ezekiel Miller                            | 5             |               |
| Arch. Ballard (sick)                      | <u>1</u>      | 6             |
| Mary Andre                                | 5             | 5             |
| { Henry Downing                           | 8             |               |
| { Elizabeth Burns (white)                 | 1             |               |
| Timothy Walker                            | 11            |               |

2727

Report of Prisoners  
Confined at  
Mexico

Returned Copy

Oct. 62

Leach

Report of Prisoners confined at Mesilla Arizona made in compliance with Dept. General Order No. 87.

| Number | Name          | Month | Day              | By whom                            | Remarks                                                                                                   |
|--------|---------------|-------|------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1      | Flores        | Oct   | 3 <sup>rd</sup>  | Col. West                          |                                                                                                           |
| 2      | Santa Monts   | "     | 14               | Capt. McLean                       | Not stealing property as stated awaiting demand of authorities                                            |
| 3      | Perez         |       |                  |                                    | Confessed by Military Commission to five years hard labor with two years chain to ankle - Oct. 26 to 1863 |
| 4      | Charois       | Aug   | 29               | Gen. Canby                         | Delivered by Capt. Updegraff Aug 29                                                                       |
| 5      | Lucero        | "     | "                | "                                  | who received them from                                                                                    |
| 6      | Juarez        | "     | "                | "                                  | St. Col. Egan & Co. Col. etc.                                                                             |
| 7      | Joe           | "     | "                | "                                  | "                                                                                                         |
| 8      | Pomero        | "     | "                | "                                  | "                                                                                                         |
| 9      | Carpenter     | "     | "                | "                                  | "                                                                                                         |
| 10     | Bosha         | Sept  | 19               | Col. West                          | Charged with stealing clothing while employed as wagon master                                             |
| 11     | Murray        | Oct   | 20               | Col. West                          | for killing Rafael Apodaca at Las Cruces Oct. 19 <sup>th</sup> 1862                                       |
| 12     | Sarco         | Nov   | 3 <sup>rd</sup>  |                                    | Confined under charges of stealing by the Alcalde at Pecos                                                |
| 13     | Charois *     | "     | "                |                                    | "                                                                                                         |
| 14     | Sam'l Jones   | "     | 2 <sup>nd</sup>  | Inter. Gen. Canby                  | "                                                                                                         |
| 15     | Louis Geste   | "     | 8 <sup>th</sup>  | W. M. Fort                         | Sent to Fort Gray Nov 9 <sup>th</sup>                                                                     |
| 16     | Manuel Garcia | "     | "                | "                                  | "                                                                                                         |
|        | Released      |       |                  |                                    |                                                                                                           |
| 1      | Duran         | Oct   | 31 <sup>st</sup> | May. M. M. M. Escaped              | Taken with Deserters                                                                                      |
| 2      | Edwards       | "     | 30 <sup>th</sup> | Capt. M. M. M. no. 1 <sup>st</sup> | Witness - Released on bail                                                                                |
| 3      | Clark         | Sept  | 19 <sup>th</sup> | Col. West                          | on bail - to answer                                                                                       |
| 4      | Bradford      | "     | "                | "                                  | on bail - to answer                                                                                       |
| 5      | Casner        | Oct   | 28 <sup>th</sup> | Alcalde                            | Case dismissed                                                                                            |

Signed J. M. Widen  
 May 1<sup>st</sup> 1864  
 Comd. Fort H.

2728

Cal 1162

right to the [unclear]

the [unclear] the [unclear] [unclear]

2728

Cal, 1162

P. J. P. P.  
Letter comes  
presumably sent  
up to Galungo

Provost Marshal's Office,

Hannibal, Mo., Oct 17. 1862.

Col. Swackhamer, Provost Marshal, Albany, Mo.

I send you Jim Wade  
of Capt Anderson's, Major Lewis whom  
you have been keeping here as subject  
of the evidence of the two  
former you have I think - The latter I  
know you took -

I also send you Esau Lake  
Capt Hampton & Morgan Dixon. They  
of the men we'd find Major Rogers at Man-  
hatten - and claimed here by your order &  
as man have all the evidence & I none  
I send them at a venture as you can  
see in the evidence as their arrival

I have waited for the last man in  
Major Rogers to come in & make his de-  
claration from the witnesses you have  
for disappointed me - The evidence  
of all six of the men, you have at  
your office

Very truly  
yours  
W. A. Lewis  
Pro Marshal

Palau  
Miss

St  
Cools

Repa

| No | Names              | Age | Height | Color Eyes | Color Hair | Complexion | Where Born   | County     | District | Reason for Exemption                   | Date of Exemption |
|----|--------------------|-----|--------|------------|------------|------------|--------------|------------|----------|----------------------------------------|-------------------|
| 1  | James Lancaster    | 52  | 5-7    | Blue       | Gray       | Fair       | Virginia     | Washington |          | Over 45 Years Old                      | Sept 19           |
| 2  | Robert Black       | 47  | 5-7    | Gray       | "          | "          | Pennsylvania | "          |          | "                                      | "                 |
| 3  | Jeffrey Coleman    | 47  | 5-9    | Hazel      | Dark       | Dark       | Missouri     | "          |          | "                                      | "                 |
| 4  | Arthur Boyer       | 45  | 5-11   | "          | "          | "          | "            | "          |          | "                                      | "                 |
| 5  | William Mc Crocker | 61  | 5-7    | Blue       | Sandy      | Fair       | Pennsylvania | "          |          | "                                      | "                 |
| 6  | Benj Davidson      | 59  | 6      | "          | Gray       | "          | Kentucky     | "          |          | "                                      | "                 |
| 7  | Wah Martin         | 69  | 5-10   | Hazel      | "          | Red        | N Carolina   | "          |          | "                                      | "                 |
| 8  | Bailey B.B. Martin | 48  | 5-11   | Dark       | "          | Fair       | Kentucky     | "          |          | "                                      | "                 |
| 9  | John Mc Spready    | 28  | 6-2    | Gray       | Sandy      | Fair       | Missouri     | "          |          | Surgeons Certificate of discharge      | "                 |
| 10 | Theodore Hubchorn  | 35  | 6-     | Hazel      | Dark       | "          | "            | "          |          | "                                      | "                 |
| 11 | John Nonenett      | 53  | 5-7    | Blue       | Sandy      | Fair       | Virginia     | "          |          | Over 45 Years old                      | "                 |
| 12 | Geo. Day           | 50  | 5-10   | Hazel      | Dark       | Fair       | England      | "          |          | "                                      | "                 |
| 13 | Esso Elders        | 49  | 5-6    | "          | Gray       | Dark       | N. Carolina  | St Francis |          | "                                      | "                 |
| 14 | Washington Silvers | 55  | 5-9    | "          | "          | "          | Kentucky     | Washington |          | "                                      | "                 |
| 15 | Esso S. Cole       | 37  | 5-10   | "          | Dark       | "          | Missouri     | "          |          | 5' 10" in stature Surgeons certificate | "                 |
| 16 | John Wanscy        | 54  | 5-7    | Blue       | Slight     | Fair       | England      | "          |          | Over 45 Years old                      | "                 |
| 17 | Levi H. Elvers     | 57  | 5-8    | Hazel      | Dark       | Dark       | Kentucky     | "          |          | "                                      | "                 |
| 18 | Saml. Singer       | 52  | 5-8    | Gray       | Gray       | "          | Pennsylvania | "          |          | "                                      | "                 |
| 19 | Esso Hubchorn      | 46  | 5-5    | "          | Dark       | "          | Missouri     | "          |          | "                                      | "                 |
| 20 | W. P. Crutcher     | 51  | 5-10   | Blue       | Sandy      | Fair       | Virginia     | "          |          | "                                      | "                 |
| 21 | David A. Cook      | 39  | 5-11   | Dark       | Black      | Dark       | Missouri     | "          |          | Surgeons Certif. of discharge          | "                 |
| 22 | J. J. Casey        | 27  | 5-10   | Gray       | Red        | Fair       | "            | "          |          | Practicing Physician                   | "                 |
| 23 | Geo. W. Butts      | 51  | 5-10   | Black      | Dark       | Dark       | Virginia     | "          |          | Over 45 Years old                      | "                 |
| 24 | Men Parker         | 27  | 5-11   | Dark       | Red        | "          | Missouri     | "          |          | Surgeons Certificate of discharge      | "                 |
| 25 | Benj. Kendall      | 59  | 5-7    | Hazel      | Blk        | "          | Pennsylvania | "          |          | Over 45 Years old                      | "                 |
| 26 | Wm. M. Rasthe      | 40  | 5-8    | Blue       | Dark       | Fair       | Canada       | "          |          | Teacher in public school               | "                 |
| 27 | Wm. A. Ryan        | 32  | 5-9    | Gray       | Sandy      | "          | Connecticut  | "          |          | Sanitarium of Newport                  | Sept 21           |
| 28 | J. W. Casey        | 37  | 5-8    | Hazel      | Dark       | Dark       | Ireland      | "          |          | "                                      | "                 |
| 29 | Paul B. Robert     | 38  | 6-2    | "          | Blk        | "          | Missouri     | "          |          | Surgeons Certificate                   | "                 |
| 30 | James Hopkins      | 67  | 5-3    | Blue       | Gray       | Fair       | Kentucky     | "          |          | Over 45 Years old                      | "                 |
| 31 | James Oehlthre     | 53  | 5-9    | Dark       | Blk        | "          | Ohio         | "          |          | "                                      | "                 |
| 32 | W. W. Hawers       | 52  | 6-     | Blue       | Gray       | "          | N. Carolina  | "          |          | "                                      | "                 |



|    |                     |       |      |      |       |      |             |             |                                     |         |
|----|---------------------|-------|------|------|-------|------|-------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|---------|
| 33 | Corral M. Gready    | 60    | 5-10 | Gray | Gray  | Dark | Tennessee   | Washington  | Over 45 Years old                   | Sept 20 |
| 34 | Preston Robinson    | 47    | 5-9  | "    | "     | fair | Virginia    | "           | "                                   | "       |
| 35 | Wilson Coleman      | 51    | 5-10 | Blue | Brn.  | "    | "           | "           | "                                   | "       |
| 36 | Jesse W. McNeane    | 62    | 6-   | "    | Gray  | "    | Kentucky    | "           | "                                   | "       |
| 37 | Daniel Peter        | 31    | 5-5  | "    | Light | "    | Missouri    | "           | Surgeon's Certificate of Disability | "       |
| 38 | Joseph Key          | 57    | 6-   | "    | Gray  | "    | Tennessee   | "           | Over 45 Years old                   | "       |
| 39 | J. P. Mason         | 32    | 5-11 | Dark | Dark  | Dark | Virginia    | "           | Justice of the Peace                | "       |
| 40 | Saml. Cummins       | 74    | 5-6  | Blue | Gray  | "    | Kentucky    | "           | Over 45 Years old                   | "       |
| 41 | Philip G. Gundry    | 55    | 6-   | Dark | Dark  | "    | Missouri    | "           | "                                   | "       |
| 42 | Stephen Crepulee    | 34    | 5-9  | Blue | Sandy | fair | "           | "           | Surgeon's Certificate of disability | "       |
| 43 | James P. Wilkinson  | 57    | 5-11 | Haye | Gray  | Dark | Michigan    | "           | Over 45 Years old                   | "       |
| 44 | Willis H. Bolde     | 23    | 5-5  | "    | Dark  | fair | Missouri    | St. Francis | Assistant Post Master               | "       |
| 45 | William Hurd        | 58    | 5-5  | "    | Gray  | Dark | England     | Washington  | Over 45 Years old                   | "       |
| 46 | Louis Bolde         | SS 60 | 5-7  | "    | "     | "    | Missouri    | "           | "                                   | "       |
| 47 | A. R. Fotherland    | SS 21 | 5-8  | Gray | Sandy | fair | Virginia    | "           | Surgeon's Certificate of disab.     | "       |
| 48 | James C. Williams   | 44    | 6-   | Blue | Blk   | Dark | Mo.         | St. Francis | "                                   | "       |
| 49 | John Bette          | 62    | 5-10 | "    | White | fair | N. Carolina | Washington  | Over 45 Years old                   | "       |
| 50 | James W. Major      | 59    | 6-   | "    | Gray  | "    | Virginia    | "           | "                                   | "       |
| 51 | Osborn Blake        | 48    | 5-6  | "    | Dark  | "    | Kentucky    | "           | "                                   | "       |
| 52 | James Ramsey        | 48    | 6-   | "    | Sandy | "    | Tennessee   | "           | "                                   | "       |
| 53 | Oliver B. Matthews  | 56    | 5-11 | "    | Gray  | "    | N. Carolina | "           | "                                   | "       |
| 54 | William Wray        | 72    | 5-6  | Gray | "     | "    | Virginia    | "           | "                                   | "       |
| 55 | James W. Hawkins    | 48    | 5-8  | "    | Dark  | "    | Missouri    | "           | "                                   | "       |
| 56 | J. M. Jainsworth    | SS 56 | 5-8  | Blue | "     | "    | Tennessee   | "           | "                                   | "       |
| 57 | Robt. Gibson Ch.    | 70    | 5-11 | "    | Gray  | "    | N. Carolina | "           | "                                   | "       |
| 58 | Francis T. Dubuchon | 49    | 5-10 | "    | Dark  | Dark | Missouri    | "           | "                                   | "       |
| 59 | James Smith         | 20    | 5-8  | Dark | "     | fair | "           | St. Francis | Surgeon's Certificate of disab.     | "       |
| 60 | Thomas Merrill      | 27    | 5-9  | Gray | "     | Dark | "           | Washington  | "                                   | "       |
| 61 | B. W. Boyd          | 33    | 6-3  | "    | "     | "    | "           | "           | "                                   | "       |
| 62 | R. S. D. Caldwell   | 53    | 5-11 | Dark | Dark  | "    | "           | "           | Over 45 Years old                   | "       |
| 63 | Chas. W. Spinger    | 36    | 6-3  | Blue | "     | "    | Indiana     | "           | Surgeon's Certificate of disab.     | "       |
| 64 | Wm. J. Chan         | 63    | 5-10 | Gray | Gray  | fair | N. Carolina | "           | Over 45 Years old                   | "       |

|    |                       |    |      |       |       |       |               |            |                            |      |
|----|-----------------------|----|------|-------|-------|-------|---------------|------------|----------------------------|------|
| 66 | Philip Carlson ss     | 53 | 5-6  | Gray  | Dark  | Red   | England       | Washington | Over 45 Years old          | Byrd |
| 67 | James Wise            | 47 | 5-10 | "     | "     | "     | Kennessee     | "          | "                          | "    |
| 68 | Theo. Nicholas        | 42 | 5-10 | Blue  | "     | fair  | England       | "          | Southern Sympathizer       | "    |
| 69 | Wm. Carlson           | 47 | 5-8  | Ways  | "     | Dark  | "             | "          | Over 45 Years old          | "    |
| 70 | John Watchings Sr     | 92 | 5-10 | Gray  | White | fair  | Virginia      | "          | "                          | "    |
| 71 | A. M. Anderson        | 76 | 5-10 | "     | Gray  | "     | Maryland      | "          | "                          | "    |
| 72 | James W. Smith        | 50 | 5-6  | Blue  | Dark  | "     | Kentucky      | "          | "                          | "    |
| 73 | Capt. Geo. B. Cole D. | 57 | 6-   | Gray  | Gray  | Red   | Virginia      | "          | "                          | "    |
| 74 | Lawrence Smith        | 58 | 5-9  | "     | "     | "     | Pennsylvania  | "          | "                          | "    |
| 75 | Peter Walker          | 45 | 6-   | Blue  | Dark  | "     | Missouri      | "          | "                          | "    |
| 76 | C. D. Travis          | 51 | 5-8  | Gray  | "     | fair  | New York      | "          | "                          | "    |
| 77 | Theo. D. Castelman    | 32 | 5-10 | Blue  | Light | "     | Missouri      | "          | Surgeons Calif. Disability | 21   |
| 78 | Hardner Hemmingway    | 46 | 5-8  | Hazel | Dark  | "     | Massachusetts | "          | Over 45 Years old          | "    |
| 79 | Bernard C. Farrell    | 45 | 5-8  | "     | Gray  | "     | Ireland       | "          | "                          | "    |
| 80 | Henry Pattrell        | 55 | 5-11 | Dark  | "     | "     | Ohio          | "          | "                          | "    |
| 81 | Theo. Campbell        | 58 | 5-6  | Gray  | Dark  | "     | Tennessee     | "          | "                          | 22   |
| 82 | Albert Carr ss        | 34 | 5-10 | Hazel | Gray  | "     | Ohio          | "          | Practicing Physician       | "    |
| 83 | Daniel Woolford ss    | 57 | 5-6  | Blue  | Dark  | Dark  | Missouri      | "          | Over 45 Years old          | "    |
| 84 | Adrian Coleman        | 38 | 5-10 | Dark  | Gray  | "     | "             | "          | Surgeons Calif. Disab.     | "    |
| 85 | Joseph Coleman        | 31 | 5-6  | Hazel | "     | "     | "             | "          | "                          | "    |
| 86 | Simon Coleman         | 32 | 5-9  | Dark  | Dark  | Dark  | "             | "          | "                          | "    |
| 87 | Pilas W. Hargus ss    | 57 | 5-8  | Blue  | Gray  | fair  | Kentucky      | "          | Over 45 Years old          | "    |
| 88 | Loac Campbell         | 49 | 5-6  | "     | Sandy | Red   | Tennessee     | "          | "                          | "    |
| 89 | Edw. Burgess          | 59 | 5-9  | "     | Gray  | Black | Maryland      | "          | "                          | "    |
| 90 | Wm. Nicholson D       | 58 | 5-10 | Blue  | "     | fair  | England       | "          | "                          | "    |
| 91 | Loac Coleman          | 45 | 5-10 | Gray  | Gray  | Red   | Missouri      | "          | "                          | "    |
| 92 | Antoine Trocha        | 45 | 5-6  | Hazel | Red   | Dark  | Illinois      | "          | "                          | "    |
| 93 | Charles Bone          | 49 | 5-10 | Blue  | Gray  | "     | New York      | "          | "                          | "    |
| 94 | Wm. Gray              | 55 | 5-6  | Gray  | "     | fair  | Missouri      | "          | "                          | "    |
| 95 | C. B. Johnson ss      | 55 | 6-1  | Blue  | "     | "     | Carolina      | "          | "                          | "    |
| 96 | Coac Roll             | 59 | 5-11 | "     | Sandy | "     | Ohio          | "          | "                          | "    |
| 97 | Edw. J. Coleman       | 42 | 5-8  | Gray  | Blk   | "     | Mo            | "          | Justice of the Peace       | "    |



|     |                        |    |      |       |            |          |              |                             |         |
|-----|------------------------|----|------|-------|------------|----------|--------------|-----------------------------|---------|
| 98  | John Wansley           | 54 | 5-7  | Blue  | light dark | England  | Washington   | Over 45 Years old           | Sept 23 |
| 99  | William Patten         | 51 | 5-7  | "     | gray fair  | Scotland | "            | "                           | "       |
| 100 | Isaac W. Wargus        | 32 | 5-10 | "     | light      | Missouri | "            | Southern Sympathizer        | "       |
| 101 | Hubert S. McFarland    | 32 | 6-   | "     | Bro.       | "        | "            | Surgeons Certif. disab.     | "       |
| 102 | Helio Robert           | 34 | 5-11 | Dark  | "          | Dark     | "            | "                           | "       |
| 103 | Frank Misery           | 28 | 5-10 | Hazel | Dark       | Dark     | "            | "                           | "       |
| 104 | Gabriel Boyer          | 32 | 5-10 | Blue  | Gray       | "        | "            | "                           | "       |
| 105 | John Miller            | 51 | 5-9  | "     | "          | fair     | Bohemia      | Over 45 Years old           | "       |
| 106 | B. B. Anderson         | 28 | 5-7  | Blk   | Bro.       | "        | Pennsylvania | Surg. Certif. of disability | "       |
| 107 | Peter Coires ss        | 47 | 5-8  | Gray  | Gray       | dark     | Mo.          | Over 45 Years old           | "       |
| 108 | Chasteen Nichols       | 45 | 5-10 | Blue  | "          | fair     | Va           | "                           | "       |
| 109 | Winston M. Farland ss  | 46 | 5-10 | Gray  | Bro.       | "        | Mo.          | "                           | "       |
| 110 | A. O. Felpe            | 44 | 5-9  | Blue  | "          | "        | Ills         | Southern Sympathizer        | "       |
| 111 | H. W. Wrenn ss         | 53 | 6-3  | "     | "          | "        | Kentucky     | Over 45 Years old           | "       |
| 112 | John Shields ss        | 55 | 5-10 | "     | Gray       | "        | Va           | "                           | "       |
| 113 | Saml. Emboden Bro      | 73 | 6-2  | "     | "          | dark     | "            | "                           | "       |
| 114 | Michael Flynn ss       | 47 | 5-9  | "     | light      | fair     | Ireland      | "                           | "       |
| 115 | Antoine Tebot          | 47 | 5-6  | Hazel | Blk        | Dark     | Mo           | "                           | "       |
| 116 | Antoine Ducloux        | 59 | 5-8  | Dark  | Gray       | "        | "            | "                           | "       |
| 117 | Martin Turpin          | 47 | 5-6  | Blue  | dark       | fair     | Ky           | "                           | "       |
| 118 | Gen. Silson ss         | 47 | 5-6  | "     | Bro        | Dark     | Tenn.        | "                           | "       |
| 119 | Baptiste D. Lanier     | 51 | 6-   | Hazel | Blk        | "        | Mo           | "                           | "       |
| 120 | Andrew S. Cole         | 43 | 5-9  | Blue  | Bro.       | "        | Va           | Surgeons Certif. disab.     | "       |
| 121 | Lewis C. Boyer         | 47 | 5-8  | Gray  | Gray       | "        | Mo           | Over 45 Years old           | "       |
| 122 | Raphael Walsch         | 28 | 5-10 | Blue  | Sandy      | fair     | "            | Southern Sympathizer        | "       |
| 123 | Rev. J. O. Williams ss | 43 | 5-8  | "     | "          | "        | Tennessee    | Minister of the Gospel      | "       |
| 124 | Peter Partell          | 49 | 5-10 | Hazel | Gray       | Dark     | Missouri     | Over 45 Years old           | "       |
| 125 | Thos. W. Parkinson ss  | 31 | 5-7  | Gray  | light      | fair     | Michigan     | Surgeons Certif. disab.     | "       |
| 126 | Bro. L. Hopkins        | 49 | 5-10 | Blue  | Sandy      | dark     | Missouri     | Over 45 Years old           | "       |
| 127 | Thos Scott ss          | 69 | 5-10 | Hazel | Gray       | fair     | S. Carolina  | "                           | "       |
| 128 | William Bass           | 44 | 5-8  | Blue  | Sandy      | "        | Kentucky     | Southern Sympathizer        | "       |
| 129 | Jonathan Compton       | 49 | 5-5  | "     | "          | "        | "            | Over 45 Years old           | "       |

|     |                   |    |      |       |       |       |               |
|-----|-------------------|----|------|-------|-------|-------|---------------|
| 128 | Morton W. Stone   | 60 | 5-5  | Blue  | Sandy | Dark  | Kentucky      |
| 129 | William Dolman    | 48 | 5-9  | Hazel | "     | "     | Tennessee     |
| 130 | Michael Robert    | 50 | 5-6  | "     | Gray  | "     | Missouri      |
| 131 | William Carson    | 68 | 6-2  | Dark  | "     | Fair  | Pennsylvania  |
| 132 | John Stone        | 40 | 5-7  | Blue  | Sandy | "     | Missouri      |
| 133 | W. L. Locke       | 23 | 5-9  | Gray  | dark  | dark  | "             |
| 134 | Philip Bryan      |    |      |       |       |       |               |
| 135 | Patrick Henry     | 34 | 5-11 | Blue  | Black | Black | "             |
| 136 | John Kottel       | 63 | 5-4  | Gray  | Gray  | "     | "             |
| 137 | George Drepwell   | 66 | 5-6  | Blue  | "     | Fair  | England       |
| 138 | James White       | 33 | 5-11 | "     | Dark  | "     | Missouri      |
| 139 | Basil Evans       | 38 | 5-8  | "     | Bro   | "     | "             |
| 140 | Joseph Drexwell   | 30 | 5-8  | "     | "     | dark  | "             |
| 141 | William W. Gilroy | 39 |      |       |       |       |               |
| 142 | William Johnson   | 60 | 5-9  | dark  | Bro   | Fair  | Virginia      |
| 143 | John Page         | 48 | 5-4  | hazel | dark  | dark  | Missouri      |
| 144 | John Stone        | 68 | 5-9  | blue  | gray  | "     | Kentucky      |
| 145 | Thomas Dill       | 49 | 5-10 | Gray  | "     | Fair  | S. Carolina   |
| 146 | Bro W. Baker      | 21 | 5-11 | Hazel | light | "     | Missouri      |
| 147 | James Wall        | 23 | 5-8  | Gray  | "     | "     | "             |
| 148 | Wm D. Kiffe       | 22 | 5-6  | Blue  | Bro   | "     | "             |
| 149 | Wm Griffiths      | 23 | 5-8  | Gray  | "     | "     | Ohio          |
| 150 | John Winch        | 45 | 5-8  | blue  | dark  | dark  | Mo.           |
| 151 | Felix Poquette    | 49 | 5-10 | dark  | gray  | dark  | "             |
| 152 | Baptist Bushard   | 46 | 6-   | "     | "     | Fair  | "             |
| 153 | Thomas Fillybrown | 54 | 5-9  | Blue  | gray  | "     | Massachusetts |
| 154 | James Jackson     | 36 | 6-3  | Gray  | dark  | Fair  | Missouri      |
| 155 | Francis Bone      | 48 | 5-10 | Hazel | "     | dark  | "             |
| 156 | Thomas Casey      | 37 | 5-7  | "     | "     | "     | Ireland       |
| 157 | W. H. Eversole    | 43 | 5-11 | dark  | dark  | "     | Virginia      |
| 158 | John Marler       | 55 | 5-11 | Gray  | Sandy | "     | S. Carolina   |
| 159 | Eliza Rayer       | 30 | 5-8  | dark  | dark  | dark  | Mo.           |

Washington

St. Francis

Washington

Over 45 Years old  
 " " " "  
 " " " "  
 Southern Sympathizer  
 " " " "  
 Southern Sympathizer  
 Over 45 Years old  
 " " " "  
 Southern Sympathizer  
 Surgeons Certificate of disab.  
 " " " "  
 Surgeons Certificate of disab.  
 Over 45 Years old  
 " " " "  
 " " " "  
 Prisoner under bond  
 " " " "  
 Surgeons Certificate disab.  
 Southern Sympathizer  
 Over 45 Years old  
 " " " "  
 Surgeons Certificate of disab.  
 Over 45 Years old  
 Surgeons Certificate disab.  
 Over 45 Years old  
 Virginia Certif. disab.  
 " " " "  
 Over 45 Years old  
 Justice of the Peace



|     |                     |    |      |       |       |        |             |            |                                |
|-----|---------------------|----|------|-------|-------|--------|-------------|------------|--------------------------------|
| 150 | William W. Silver   | 39 | 5-9  | blue  | dark  | dark   | Missouri    | Washington | Surgons Certf. disability      |
| 161 | Stephen J. Oreswell | 43 | 5-6  | "     | brown | "      | England     | "          | Minister                       |
| 162 | Aug. Hawkins        | 45 | 5-10 | gray  | "     | "      | Mo.         | "          | Over 45 Years old              |
| 163 | Wiram Smith         | 65 | 5-8  | "     | gray  | fair   | Pa          | "          | "                              |
| 164 | Wm. Renshaw         | 49 | 5-11 | blue  | dark  | "      | N. Carolina | "          | "                              |
| 165 | S. S. Love          | 30 | 5-10 | gray  | "     | "      | Tennessee   | "          | Minister of the Gospel         |
| 166 | S. H. Northcutt     | 21 | 6-   | blue  | brn.  | "      | "           | "          | Southern Sympathizer           |
| 167 | Henry S. Compton    | 35 | 5-10 | dark  | "     | "      | Mo.         | "          | "                              |
| 168 | Geo. W. Moore       | 55 | 5-8  | blue  | gray  | "      | Ky.         | "          | Over 45 Years old              |
| 169 | Ed. W. Hollinsworth | 56 | 5-   | "     | "     | yellow | "           | "          | "                              |
| 170 | S. W. N. Davis      | 49 | 5-11 | "     | "     | fair   | Mo.         | "          | "                              |
| 171 | P. W. Thomas        | 42 | 5-10 | blk   | blk   | dark   | "           | "          | Southern Sympathizer           |
| 173 | Narcisse Portell    | 19 | 5-7  | dark  | brn.  | fair   | "           | "          | Over 45 Years old              |
| 174 | Archer Chatham      | 48 | 5-10 | gray  | gray  | "      | "           | "          | Over 45 Years old              |
| 175 | E. O. Wray          | 58 | 6-   | blue  | black | "      | Virginia    | "          | "                              |
| 176 | Jules Polite        | 23 | 5-7  | "     | "     | "      | Missouri    | "          | Surgons Certificate            |
| 177 | Chas. Polite        | 35 | 6-   | "     | "     | dark   | "           | "          | Over 45 Years old              |
| 178 | James Thompson      | 60 | 5-9  | "     | gray  | red    | Tennessee   | "          | "                              |
| 179 | Men. Roquette       | 48 | 5-10 | black | black | dark   | Missouri    | "          | "                              |
| 180 | Geo. W. Baise       | 27 | 5-8  | gray  | brown | "      | "           | "          | Surgons Certificate disability |
| 181 | Wm. A. Hollinshead  | 36 | 5-4  | "     | "     | "      | New York    | "          | Over 45 Years old              |
| 182 | Geo. Niese          | 66 | 5-8  | blue  | gray  | fair   | Virginia    | "          | Over 45 Years old              |
| 183 | Thos. B. Boyer      | 29 | 5-6  | hazel | brn   | yellow | Missouri    | "          | Surgons Certificate of death   |
| 184 | Geo. Boyer          | 27 | 5-8  | gray  | "     | "      | "           | "          | "                              |
| 185 | P. D. Cole          | 48 | 5-7  | "     | gray  | fair   | Virginia    | "          | Over 45 Years old              |
| 186 | Geo. Larned         | 33 | 5-2  | hazel | black | "      | New York    | "          | Surgons Certificate of death   |
| 187 | Antoine Polite      | 38 | 5-6  | "     | "     | dark   | Missouri    | "          | "                              |
| 188 | Joseph Partell      | 57 | 5-10 | "     | gray  | fair   | "           | "          | Over 45 Years old              |
| 189 | Michael Perry       | 49 | 6-   | blue  | "     | "      | N. Carolina | "          | "                              |
| 190 | E. W. Baugher       | 50 | 5-10 | gray  | brn.  | "      | Maryland    | "          | No Certificate issued SS       |
| 191 | C. R. Marler        | 44 | 5-10 | blue  | "     | "      | Missouri    | "          | Surgons Certf. disability      |
| 192 | Archy Dille         | 47 |      |       |       |        | New York    | "          | Over 45 Years old              |











|     |                  |    |      |       |       |      |          |            |                                    |        |
|-----|------------------|----|------|-------|-------|------|----------|------------|------------------------------------|--------|
| 289 | J. R. Arnold     | 30 | 5-8  | hazel | dark  | dark | New York | Washington | Southern sympathizer               | Apr 23 |
| 290 | L. G. Pinson     | 45 | 5-6  | blue  | "     | fair | Kentucky | St. Louis  | Over 45 years old                  | " "    |
| 291 | William Centre   | 51 | 5-11 | gray  | gray  | "    | Georgia  | Washington | " " " "                            | " "    |
| 292 | Joseph Boquette  | 55 | 5-7  | hazel | dark  | "    | Missouri | "          | " " " "                            | " "    |
| 293 | Warren Blackwell | 45 | 5-11 | blue  | sandy | "    | "        | "          | " " " "                            | " "    |
| 294 | Wm. W. Willen    | 61 | 5-11 | "     | gray  | "    | Virginia | St. Louis  | " " " "                            | " "    |
| 295 | Leham McAttock   | 42 | 6-   | gray  | black | "    | Mo.      | Washington | " " " "                            | " "    |
| 296 | Thomas Dusen     | 63 | 5-5  | blue  | gray  | "    | Georgia  | "          | Surgeons Certificate of disability | " "    |
| 297 | Abraham Bryan    | 55 | 5-7  | "     | sandy | "    | Virginia | "          | Over 45 years old                  | " "    |
| 298 | Thos. Dando      | 65 | 5-4  | hazel | gray  | "    | Ireland  | "          | " " " "                            | " "    |
| 299 | Vetal Borissau   | 43 | 6-   | gray  | dark  | "    | Mo.      | "          | " " " "                            | " "    |
| 300 |                  |    |      |       |       |      |          |            | Surgeons Certificate disability    | " "    |
| 301 | J. O. Bass       | 39 | 5-11 | gray  | gray  | "    | Kentucky |            | Justice of the Peace               | " "    |
| 302 | Chas. L. Hoff    | 36 | 5-6  | "     | light | "    | Ohio     | "          | " " " "                            | " "    |
| 303 | James Vineyard   | 35 | 5-7  | "     | dark  | "    | Virginia | "          | Surgeons Certificate of disab.     | " "    |
| 304 | Wm. C. Martin    | 42 | 5-11 | "     | "     | "    | Missouri | "          | Southern Sympathizer               | " "    |
| 305 | Samuel V. Frisby | 21 | 5-8  | "     | light | "    | Vermont  | "          | Surgeons Certificate of disab.     | " "    |
| 306 | John Jamison     | 53 | 5-8  | blue  | dark  | "    | Virginia | "          | Over 45 years old                  | " "    |
| 307 | Holt Blackwell   | 35 | 5-10 | hazel | light | "    | Kentucky | "          | Sur Certificate of disab.          | " "    |
| 308 | Francis Mesery   |    |      |       |       |      |          |            | No Certf.                          | " "    |
| 309 | Thomas Stephens  | 53 | 6-   | blue  | dark  | dark | "        | "          | Over 45 years old                  | " "    |
| 310 | Geo. W. Stealey  | 38 | 5-8  | "     | sandy | fair | Missouri | "          | Southern Sympathizer               | " "    |
| 311 | William K. Lee   | 57 | 5-6  | "     | "     | "    | "        | "          | Over 45 years old                  | " "    |
| 312 | Robert A. Bryan  | 62 | 5-9  | "     | gray  | "    | Va.      | "          | " " " "                            | " "    |
| 313 | Chas. Bryan      | 53 | 5-6  | dark  | dark  | "    | "        | "          | " " " "                            | " "    |
| 314 | John W. Murphy   | 35 | 5-7  | gray  | black | "    | Potomac  | "          | Mail Contractor                    | " "    |
| 315 | James J. Quilley | 25 | 5-7  | blue  | light | "    | Virginia | "          | Southern Sympathizer               | " "    |
| 316 | John Kiselha     | 53 | 5-7  | gray  | gray  | dull | Austria  | "          | Over 45 years old                  | " "    |
| 317 | W. E. Warhand    | 65 | 5-6  | blue  | "     | fair | Virginia | "          | " " " "                            | " "    |
| 318 | Beny. Stephenson | 60 | 5-11 | gray  | gray  | "    | Kentucky | "          | " " " "                            | " "    |
| 319 | John Huff        | 46 | 6-4  | "     | dk    | dull | Va       | "          | " " " "                            | " "    |
| 320 | Watson Bean      | 47 | 6-   | haze  | gray  | dark | Va       | "          | " " " "                            | " "    |

|     |                  |    |      |      |       |        |             |
|-----|------------------|----|------|------|-------|--------|-------------|
| 321 | Francis O'Hare   | 58 | 5-7  | blue | gray  | fair   | Ireland     |
| 322 | W. P. Gibson     | 37 | 5-6  | "    | dark  | "      | Va          |
| 323 | John Boyle       | 48 | 5-7  | gray | blk   | "      | Ireland     |
| 324 | William Hudson   | 33 | 5-10 | "    | "     | "      | England     |
| 325 | John Hutchings   | 57 | 5-11 | haze | gray  | "      | Kentucky    |
| 326 | Nelson Macneil   | 57 | 6-2  | dark | black | dark   | Va          |
| 327 | James Wray       | 49 | 6-1  | gray | dark  | "      | "           |
| 328 | H. C. Wings      | 39 | 6-   | "    | "     | "      | "           |
| 329 | Geo. S. Choate   | 28 | 5-8  | haze | light | yellow | Mo          |
| 330 | Benj. L. Sloan   | 38 | 5-6  | blk  | blk   | dark   | "           |
| 331 | Thomas Hughes    | 61 | 5-11 | dark | blk   | dark   | Va          |
| 332 | A. S. Payer      | 46 | 5-11 | gray | gray  | "      | Mo          |
| 333 | Louis Palmer     | 55 | 5-10 | haze | gray  | "      | "           |
| 334 | Augustus Boyer   | 35 | 5-5  | blk  | "     | "      | "           |
| 335 | James Hamrell    | 49 | 5-9  | blue | gray  | dark   | Va          |
| 336 | William Lucas    | 60 | 6-   | "    | "     | "      | "           |
| 337 | Thomas Coulton   | 60 | 5-10 | dark | "     | "      | Kentucky    |
| 338 | A. C. Shook      | 65 | 5-7  | gray | "     | "      | Missouri    |
| 339 | Love Bryan       | 42 | 5-7  | blue | dark  | fair   | Va          |
| 340 | Edmund Poquett   | 57 | 5-8  | dark | blk   | dark   | Mo          |
| 341 | Adolph Goder     | 70 | 5-5  | "    | gray  | "      | N. Carolina |
| 341 | Henry Johnson    | 47 | 5-10 | blue | "     | "      | Connecticut |
| 342 | E. J. Dunlap     | 35 | 6-   | "    | light | "      | Missouri    |
| 343 | William White    | 59 | 5-5  | blue | dark  | "      | Kentucky    |
| 344 | Michael Campbell | 49 | 5-6  | "    | gray  | "      | Ireland     |
| 345 | Patrick McManey  | 57 | 5-8  | gray | "     | "      | "           |
| 346 | Polite Borissau  | 25 | 5-5  | haze | dark  | "      | Missouri    |
| 347 | John P. Woff     | 57 | 5-10 | "    | gray  | "      | N. Carolina |
| 348 | Edmund Boyer     | 32 | 5-8  | "    | blk   | fair   | Mo          |
| 348 | Moses Good       | 62 | 5-10 | gray | gray  | "      | Kentucky    |
| 349 | Reuben Harman    | 30 | 5-10 | "    | light | "      | Ohio        |
| 350 | Geo. Jamison     | 32 | 5-8  | haze | blk   | "      | Mo          |

|            |                               |       |
|------------|-------------------------------|-------|
| Washington | Over 45 Years Old             | Ep 24 |
| "          | Minister of the Gospel        | "     |
| "          | Over 45 Years Old             | "     |
| "          | Surgeons Certificate of disab | "     |
| "          | Over 45 Years Old             | "     |
| "          | "                             | "     |
| "          | "                             | "     |
| "          | Southern Sympathizer          | "     |
| "          | Surgeons Certificate of disab | "     |
| "          | No Certif - - -               | "     |
| "          | Over 45 Years Old             | "     |
| "          | "                             | "     |
| "          | "                             | "     |
| "          | Surgeons Certificate of disab | "     |
| "          | Over 45 Years Old             | "     |
| "          | "                             | "     |
| "          | "                             | "     |
| "          | Surgeons Certificate of disab | "     |
| "          | Over 45 Years Old             | "     |
| "          | "                             | "     |
| "          | "                             | "     |
| "          | Teacher in Public School      | "     |
| "          | Over 45 Years Old             | "     |
| "          | "                             | "     |
| "          | "                             | "     |
| "          | Surgeons Certif. disability   | "     |
| "          | Over 45 Years Old             | "     |
| "          | "                             | "     |
| "          | "                             | "     |
| "          | Surgeons certificate of disab | "     |
| "          | Minister of the Gospel        | "     |
| "          | Surgeons Certificate of disab | "     |
| "          | Over 45 Years Old             | "     |
| "          | Surgeons Certificate of disab | "     |
| "          | Southern Sympathizer          | "     |



|     |                     |    |      |       |       |        |               |             |                                    |         |
|-----|---------------------|----|------|-------|-------|--------|---------------|-------------|------------------------------------|---------|
| 351 | Carroll Jamison     | 32 | 5-8  | hazel | light | fair   | Missouri      | Washington  |                                    |         |
| 352 | Abraham Durham      | 60 | 5-10 | "     | gray  | "      | N. Carolina   | "           | Southern Sympathizer               | Sept 24 |
| 353 | Alex. Wilson        | 49 | 5-8  | "     | dark  | dark   | Mo            | "           | Over 45 Years old                  | " "     |
| 354 | Warren Chittard ss  | 46 | 5-11 | "     | "     | "      | S. Carolina   | "           | " " " "                            | " "     |
| 355 | John Meyers         | 64 | 5-11 | "     | gray  | "      | Germany       | "           | " " " "                            | " "     |
| 356 | Richard S. Chittard | 23 | 5-10 | blue  | light | "      | Mo            | St. Francis | " " " "                            | " "     |
| 357 | Abraham Gilmore     | 57 | 5-11 | "     | dark  | "      | "             | Washington  | Sympathizer - Under Bond           | " "     |
| 358 | John Chadbourne     | 36 | 5-7  | hazel | brown | fair   | "             | "           | Over 45 Years old                  | " "     |
| 359 | Geo. W. Scott       | 43 | 5-8  | gray  | dark  | "      | Ky.           | "           | Southern Sympathizer               | " "     |
| 360 | Robt. W. Scott      | 37 | 5-5  | blue  | "     | "      | "             | "           | " " " "                            | " "     |
| 361 | Charles Boyer       | 49 | 5-10 | hazel | gray  | "      | Mo            | "           | " " " "                            | " "     |
| 362 | Joseph Bone         | 47 | 5-9  | "     | blk.  | dark   | "             | "           | Over 45 Years old                  | " "     |
| 363 | William Galibey     | 61 | 5-10 | "     | gray  | "      | "             | "           | " " " "                            | " "     |
| 364 | Louis Roganien      | 49 | 5-9  | dark  | dark  | "      | "             | "           | " " " "                            | " "     |
| 365 | Francis Potell      | 59 | 5-6  | "     | gray  | fair   | "             | "           | " " " "                            | " "     |
| 366 | John Reardo         | 41 | 5-9  | hazel | blk.  | dark   | "             | "           | " " " "                            | " "     |
| 367 | Louis S. Boyer      | 72 | 5-8  | blk.  | dark  | "      | "             | "           | Surgeons Certificate of disability | " "     |
| 368 | Antoine Reardo      | 68 | 5-8  | dark  | gray  | "      | Canada        | "           | Over 45 Years old                  | " "     |
| 369 | Mason Trissell      | 62 | 5-10 | blue  | "     | fair   | Massachusetts | "           | " " " "                            | " "     |
| 370 | W. B. Murphy ss     | 46 | 5-11 | "     | light | "      | Virginia      | "           | " " " "                            | " "     |
| 371 | Peter A. Murphy ss  | 18 | 5-8  | gray  | "     | "      | Missouri      | "           | Justice of the co court            | " "     |
| 372 | William Smith       | 58 | 5-5  | blue  | "     | "      | N. Carolina   | "           | Student at school                  | " "     |
| 373 | Francis Boquette    | 28 | 6-   | "     | "     | "      | Missouri      | "           | Over 45 Years old                  | " "     |
| 374 | J. A. Ruckworth ss  | 38 | 5-11 | hazel | "     | "      | Tennessee     | "           | Surgeons Certificate of disab      | " "     |
| 375 | Leon Coleman        | 30 | 6-   | "     | blk.  | yellow | Missouri      | "           | " " " "                            | " "     |
| 376 | Joseph Ricard       | 30 | 5-8  | blue  | "     | dark   | "             | "           | " " " "                            | " "     |
| 377 | John Roganien       | 37 | 6-   | hazel | dark  | "      | "             | "           | " " " "                            | " "     |
| 378 | Thomas Black        | 46 | 5-9  | blue  | "     | fair   | Ireland       | "           | " " " "                            | " "     |
| 379 | Henry St. Mary      | 36 | 6-2  | hazel | "     | dark   | Mo            | "           | Over 45 Years old                  | " "     |
| 380 | Amos Walker         | 56 | 5-6  | "     | gray  | fair   | Germany       | "           | Surgeons Certificate of disab      | " "     |
| 381 | Geo. W. Williams    | 31 | 5-10 | blue  | light | yellow | Missouri      | St. Francis | Over 45 Years old                  | " "     |
| 382 | Michael Meier       | 63 | 5-7  | "     | dark  | fair   | S. Carolina   | Washington  | Surgeons Certif of disab           | " "     |
|     |                     |    |      |       |       |        |               |             | Over 45 Years old                  | " "     |

|     |                    |    |      |       |       |      |             |             |                               |        |
|-----|--------------------|----|------|-------|-------|------|-------------|-------------|-------------------------------|--------|
| 388 | Colan Humphrey     | 48 | 5-8  | blue  | gray  | fair | N. Carolina | Washington  | Over 45 Years old.            | Apr 24 |
| 384 | Cyprian Debot      | 20 | 5-4  | dark  | dark  | dark | Missouri    | "           | Surgeons Certificate of death | " "    |
| 385 | Louis Robert       | 50 | 6-1  | "     | gray  | "    | "           | St. Francis | Over 45 Years old             | " "    |
| 386 | Jacob Wilmer       | 24 | 6-   | "     | brown | fair | "           | Washington  | Surgeons Certificate of death | " "    |
| 387 | Geo. P. Bush       | 36 | 5-10 | blue  | light | "    | "           | "           | "                             | " "    |
| 388 | C. B. Mc Intire ss | 45 | 5-6  | dark  | dark  | "    | Ohio        | "           | Over 45 Years old             | " "    |
| 389 | Geo. Mc Anthony    | 28 | 6-   | gray  | brn   | "    | Missouri    | "           | Surgeons Certificate of death | " "    |
| 390 | John W. Meyers     | 32 | 5-7  | black | black | "    | Germany     | "           | "                             | " "    |
| 391 | Cyprian Frederick  | 18 | 5-3  | hazel | blk   | "    | "           | "           | "                             | " "    |
| 392 | L. S. Bailey       | 40 | 5-6  | brown | dark  | "    | N. Carolina | "           | "                             | " "    |
| 393 | Wm Goff            | 72 | 5-5  | blk   | blk   | dark | "           | "           | Over 45 Years old             | " "    |
| 394 | Wm Williams        | 71 | 5-8  | blue  | gray  | fair | Tennessee   | "           | "                             | " "    |
| 395 | Thos. W. Smith     | 56 | 5-11 | "     | "     | "    | Kentucky    | "           | "                             | " "    |
| 396 | P. B. Mercer       | 51 | 5-5  | gray  | light | "    | Virginia    | "           | "                             | " "    |
| 397 | Louis Morrison     | 72 | 5-10 | "     | "     | "    | "           | "           | "                             | " "    |
| 398 | J. B. Cole         | 27 | 5-6  | dark  | brn   | "    | Missouri    | "           | Post-Master at Harmony        | " "    |
| 399 | William Cash       | 54 | 5-10 | blue  | light | "    | Tennessee   | "           | Over 45 Years old             | " "    |
| 400 | N. B. Jackson      | 24 | 5-7  | gray  | brown | "    | Missouri    | "           | Southern Sympathizer          | " "    |
| 401 | Wm Smith           | 28 | 5-11 | hazel | light | "    | Kentucky    | "           | "                             | " "    |
| 402 | Geno Polite        | 22 | 6-   | dark  | brn   | dark | Missouri    | "           | Surgeons Certificate of death | " "    |
| 403 | Wm Sullivan        | 20 | 5-10 | hazel | blk   | "    | "           | "           | "                             | " "    |
| 404 | C. D. Greer        | 47 | 5-10 | "     | brn   | dark | Ky          | "           | Over 45 Years old             | " "    |
| 405 | Cyrus Long ss      | 23 | 5-9  | gray  | light | fair | Mo          | "           | Surgeons Certificate of death | " "    |
| 406 | Louis Monica       | 59 | 5-8  | dark  | "     | dark | Switzerland | "           | Over 45 Years old             | " "    |
| 407 | A. R. Taylor ss    | 41 | 5-8  | gray  | dark  | red  | Virginia    | "           | Practicing Physician          | " "    |
| 408 | Ernest Roussin     | 25 | 5-5  | dark  | "     | fair | Mo          | "           | Constable of Union Term       | " "    |
| 409 | Thomas Flynn       | 57 | 5-10 | blue  | gray  | "    | Ireland     | "           | Over 45 Years old             | " "    |
| 410 | Wm D. Platt ss     | 71 | 5-6  | "     | "     | "    | Virginia    | "           | "                             | " "    |
| 411 | Frank Conchugas    | 46 | 5-6  | dark  | blk   | dark | Mo          | "           | "                             | " "    |
| 412 | James Catter       | 49 | 5-6  | gray  | gray  | fair | Ky          | "           | "                             | " "    |
| 413 | Colan Flynn ss     | 59 | 5-8  | blue  | "     | "    | Ireland     | "           | "                             | " "    |
| 414 | Daniel Jenkins     | 47 | 5-10 | gray  | "     | "    | Tennessee   | "           | "                             | " "    |



|     |                   |    |      |       |       |       |               |                          |                              |         |
|-----|-------------------|----|------|-------|-------|-------|---------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|---------|
| 415 | David Stubbs      | 25 | 6-1  | gray  | blk   | dark  | Missouri      | St Francis<br>Washington | Surgons Certificate of death | Sept 25 |
| 416 | Augustus Pacha    | 27 | 5-10 | hazel | "     | fair  | "             | "                        | "                            | "       |
| 417 | James Dean        | 37 | 5-6  | gray  | dark  | black | "             | "                        | "                            | "       |
| 418 | James Gibson      | 30 | 6-8  | hazel | light | "     | "             | "                        | "                            | "       |
| 419 | W.D. Gibson       | 32 | 5-11 | blk   | dark  | black | "             | "                        | "                            | "       |
| 420 | Peter Payer       | 46 | 5-8  | "     | "     | "     | "             | "                        | Over 45 Years old            | "       |
| 421 | Aug. Rossini      | 30 | 5-10 | dark  | br    | dark  | "             | "                        | Surgons Certificate of death | "       |
| 422 | Mrs. A. Maries    | 58 | 5-6  | blue  | gray  | "     | France        | "                        | Over 45 Years old            | "       |
| 423 | Milton B. Will    | 40 | 5-10 | dark  | blk   | dark  | Mo            | "                        | Surgons Certificate of death | "       |
| 424 | Wm S. P. Boyd     | 26 | 6-   | gray  | br    | fair  | "             | "                        | Southern Sympathizer         | "       |
| 425 | Saml. Phelps      | 28 | 5-10 | blue  | "     | "     | "             | "                        | "                            | "       |
| 426 | Andrew C. Pearson | 21 | 5-9  | "     | "     | "     | "             | "                        | Over 45 Years old            | "       |
| 427 | Benj. Hillam      | 50 | 5-10 | "     | gray  | "     | N. Carolina   | "                        | "                            | "       |
| 428 | Joseph Perkins    | 45 | 5-7  | gray  | light | "     | England       | "                        | "                            | "       |
| 429 | Wm J. Nixon       | 47 | 5-9  | "     | gray  | "     | "             | "                        | "                            | "       |
| 429 | Chas. Somis       | 57 | 5-10 | blue  | br    | "     | Massachusetts | "                        | "                            | "       |
| 430 | Isaiah Wilkinson  | 59 | 6-   | "     | gray  | "     | Virginia      | "                        | "                            | "       |
| 431 | Sen. N. Calvert   | 54 | 5-9  | "     | gray  | dark  | Kentucky      | "                        | "                            | "       |
| 432 | Th. Bohannan      | 60 | 5-7  | gray  | "     | "     | "             | "                        | "                            | "       |
| 433 | Geo. Hillam       | 46 | 5-8  | "     | blk   | "     | N. Carolina   | "                        | "                            | "       |
| 434 | James M. Anthony  | 62 | 5-10 | dark  | gray  | "     | "             | "                        | "                            | "       |
| 435 | William Steves    | 65 | 5-7  | blue  | br    | fair  | Va            | "                        | "                            | "       |
| 436 | Volney Cannon     | 45 | 5-9  | "     | dark  | "     | Penna         | "                        | "                            | "       |
| 437 | David Wears       | 51 | 6-1  | dark  | gray  | "     | Mo            | "                        | "                            | "       |
| 438 | D. C. Goforth     | 52 | 6-   | blue  | "     | "     | "             | "                        | "                            | "       |
| 439 | John C. Pender    | 47 | 5-6  | gray  | light | fair  | N. York       | "                        | "                            | "       |
| 440 | James M. Clancy   | 68 | 5-11 | "     | gray  | "     | Virginia      | St Francis<br>Washington | Surgons Certificate of death | "       |
| 441 | Newton Long       | 19 | 5-7  | dark  | dark  | black | Mo            | "                        | Over 45 Years old            | "       |
| 442 | James Montgomery  | 56 | 5-9  | "     | "     | dark  | Ky            | "                        | "                            | "       |
| 443 | George C. Johnson | 46 | 5-6  | gray  | light | fair  | Mo            | "                        | Southern Sympathizer         | "       |
| 444 | A. W. Lammere     | 40 | 5-6  | "     | gray  | "     | Tenn          | "                        | Over 45 years old            | "       |
| 445 | James Lammere     | 59 | 5-4  | blue  | "     | "     | N. Carolina   | "                        | "                            | "       |

|     |                     |    |      |            |            |               |              |                               |        |
|-----|---------------------|----|------|------------|------------|---------------|--------------|-------------------------------|--------|
| 456 | Alonzo Duclas       | 58 | 5-8  | gray       | dk fair    | Massachusetts | Washington   | Over 45 Years old             | Apr 26 |
| 457 | A. G. Bush          | 59 | 5-6  | blue gray  | dark       | Tennessee     | "            | " " " "                       | " "    |
| 458 | L. W. Black         | 50 | 5-10 | dark       | dark       | "             | "            | " " " "                       | " "    |
| 459 | J. W. Borch         | 48 | 5-10 | blue brown | dark       | Ky            | St Francisco | " " " "                       | " "    |
| 460 | Genl. J. Spencer    | 31 | 5-3  | gray       | black fair | Massachusetts | Washington   | Minister of the Gospel        | " "    |
| 461 | Col. W. Kirkpatrick | 63 | 5-11 | "          | dark       | "             | "            | Over 45 Years old             | " "    |
| 462 | Riley Thomas        | 33 | 5-11 | blue       | black dark | "             | "            | Surgeons Certificate of disch | " "    |
| 463 | Wm Vineyard         | 80 | 5-6  | gray       | gray       | Virginia      | "            | Over 45 Years old             | " "    |
| 464 | Williamson Horton   | 51 | 5-6  | "          | "          | "             | "            | " " " "                       | " "    |
| 465 | Warren M Smith      | 65 | 5-11 | gray       | light      | "             | "            | " " " "                       | " "    |
| 466 | Geo O. Buckenridge  | 52 | 6    | blue       | black fair | Tenn.         | "            | " " " "                       | " "    |
| 467 | George Paucher      | 47 | 5-10 | gray       | light dark | England       | "            | " " " "                       | " "    |
| 468 | Joseph Paucher      | 33 | 5-7  | base       | dark fair  | "             | "            | " " " "                       | " "    |
| 469 | B. J. Cook          | 28 | 6-   | "          | light      | Kentucky      | "            | Miller                        | " "    |
| 470 | Eli Boquette        | 45 | 5-11 | "          | dark       | Mo.           | "            | Surgeons Certificate of disch | " "    |
| 471 | William Hewitt      | 58 | 5-10 | blue       | "          | Georgia       | "            | Over 45 Years old             | " "    |
| 472 | Wreston M. Johnson  | 45 | 5-10 | gray       | dk         | Mo            | "            | Surgeons Certificate          | " "    |
| 473 | J. B. Boyer         | 49 | 5-7  | dark       | gray       | "             | "            | over 45 years old             | " "    |
| 474 | James Boyer         | 58 | 5-6  | gray       | dk         | "             | "            | " " " "                       | " "    |
| 475 | Michael Duclas      | 51 | 5-6  | dark       | dark dark  | "             | "            | " " " "                       | " "    |
| 476 | Felix Boyer         | 40 | 5-8  | "          | gray       | "             | "            | " " " "                       | " "    |
| 477 | Charles Steas       | 45 | 5-9  | gray       | dark       | England       | "            | " " " "                       | " "    |
| 478 | Louis Boyer         | 43 | 5-6  | dark       | gray       | Mo            | "            | " " " "                       | " "    |
| 479 | Charles Huff        | 27 | 6    | gray       | light fair | "             | "            | Surgeons Certificate          | " "    |
| 480 | E. D. Baker         | 57 | 6-2  | blue       | dk         | "             | "            | over 45 years old             | " "    |
| 481 | James McLary        | 62 | 6-2  | "          | "          | Pennsylvania  | "            | " " " "                       | " "    |
| 482 | Stephen Compton     | 66 | 5-10 | "          | gray       | Kentucky      | "            | " " " "                       | " "    |
| 483 | Thomas Carson       | 57 | 5-7  | "          | dark       | Tennessee     | "            | " " " "                       | " "    |
| 484 | John Jones          | 63 | 5-11 | gray       | gray       | England       | "            | " " " "                       | " "    |
| 485 | Mortimer Williams   | 54 | 5-7  | gray       | "          | Mo            | "            | " " " "                       | " "    |
| 486 | V. B. Mearns        | 48 | 5-5  | "          | light dark | Mo            | "            | " " " "                       | " "    |
| 487 | Louis Smith         | 64 | 6-   | blue       | gray red   | Pennsylvania  | "            | " " " "                       | " "    |



|     |                     |    |      |       |       |      |              |
|-----|---------------------|----|------|-------|-------|------|--------------|
| 488 | Wm Wooster          | 33 | 6-1  | Gray  | dark  | fair | New York     |
| 489 | Foreman Manning     | 66 | 6-1  | "     | Gray  | "    | "            |
| 490 | Davis N. Baker Esq. | 54 | 6    | Red   | "     | "    | Ky-          |
| 491 | Thos B. Stovall     | 64 | 5-10 | Gray  | dark  | "    | va           |
| 492 | Doc. A McCallan Esq | 45 | 5-9  | Hazel | "     | "    | Ireland      |
| 493 | Jonathan Warner     | 68 | 5-8  | "     | Gray  | "    | "            |
| 494 | Nathan H. Turner    | 46 | 6-1  | Gray  | Red   | "    | Tennessee    |
| 495 | Antoine Rando       | 32 | 5-11 | Hazel | "     | Dark | Mo           |
| 496 | C. W. Hall          | 32 | 5-10 | dark  | dark  | fair | N. Carolina  |
| 497 | Philip G. Tager     | 65 | 5-10 | Gray  | "     | "    | Tennessee    |
| 498 | M. H. Carroll.      | 67 | 6-2  | Hazel | Gray  | "    | va           |
| 499 | Thomas Beckett.     | 42 | 5-8  | Red   | Red   | Dark | Tennessee    |
| 500 | Rob. G. Neal        | 51 | 5-9  | Gray  | "     | "    | "            |
| 501 | Chas. Housh         | 57 | 5-5  | Blue  | dark  | fair | Germany      |
| 502 | Rob. Pebles         | 57 | 5-4  | Gray  | Gray  | "    | England      |
| 503 | David Farmer        | 61 | 5-10 | Hazel | "     | "    | Tennessee    |
| 504 | Joseph Wildman      | 69 | 6    | Blue  | "     | dark | va           |
| 505 | A. H. Reeves        | 45 | 5-10 | Red   | "     | "    | N. Carolina  |
| 506 | Chas. A. Merrill    | 30 | 6    | Hazel | Red   | "    | Pennsylvania |
| 507 | Geo. Reynolds       | 50 | 5-10 | Gray  | Gray  | fair | "            |
| 508 | Sylvania Duales     | 20 | 5-10 | Hazel | Dark  | Dark | Mo           |
| 509 | Levi Masler         | 47 | 5-10 | "     | Red   | "    | Tennessee    |
| 510 | Michael Mullowney   | 50 | 5-8  | Gray  | dark  | fair | Ireland      |
| 511 | John A. Jordan      | 35 | 5-10 | Blue  | light | "    | Missouri     |
| 512 | John Chaulon        | 30 | 5-8  | "     | Dark  | "    | Ireland      |
| 513 | Samuel Brown        | 63 | 6    | "     | "     | "    | Virginia     |
| 514 | Franklin Watton     | 23 | 5-9  | "     | light | "    | Mo           |
| 515 | Michael Chaulon     | 38 | 5-10 | "     | Red   | "    | Ireland      |
| 516 | Chas. L. Silvers    | 40 | 5-8  | Blue  | light | "    | Missouri     |
| 517 | Thophilus Boyer     | 23 | 5-10 | "     | Dark  | "    | "            |
| 518 | Antoine P. Boyer    | 53 | 5-8  | Gray  | Gray  | "    | "            |
| 519 | William Dawson Esq  | 45 | 5-8  | "     | dark  | dark | England      |

|            |                                            |
|------------|--------------------------------------------|
| Washington | Faithful of the peace<br>over 45 years old |
| "          | " " " "                                    |
| "          | " " " "                                    |
| "          | Practising Physician<br>over 45 years old  |
| "          | " " " "                                    |
| "          | Surgeons Certificate " 27                  |
| "          | " " " "                                    |
| "          | Over 45 years old                          |
| "          | " " " "                                    |
| "          | Surgeons Certificate<br>over 45 years old  |
| "          | " " " "                                    |
| "          | " " " "                                    |
| "          | " " " "                                    |
| "          | " " " "                                    |
| "          | " " " "                                    |
| "          | Sailer -                                   |
| "          | Over 45 years old                          |
| "          | Surgeons Certificate<br>over 45 years old  |
| "          | " " " "                                    |
| "          | Southern Sympathiser                       |
| "          | Surgeons Certificate<br>over 45 years old  |
| "          | Miller                                     |
| "          | Southern Sympathiser                       |
| "          | Surgeons Certificate                       |
| "          | " " " "                                    |
| "          | Over 45 years old                          |
| "          | " " " "                                    |

|     |                    |    |      |       |            |               |            |                               |        |
|-----|--------------------|----|------|-------|------------|---------------|------------|-------------------------------|--------|
| 520 | Harvey Beard       | 59 | 5-10 | Gray  | light fair | Virginia      | Washington | Over 45 years old             | Deputy |
| 521 | Robert Sutton      | 48 | 5-8  | "     | Gray       | New York      | "          | "                             | "      |
| 522 | Mathew Hughes      | 51 | 6    | Hazel | "          | dark Mo       | "          | "                             | "      |
| 523 | J. G. Smith        | 50 | 5-7  | gray  | "          | fair Penna    | "          | "                             | "      |
| 524 | Paul W. Myers      | 27 | 5-7  | brn   | dark dark  | Missouri      | "          | "                             | "      |
| 525 | Roll. Waples       | 26 | 5-8  | brn   | blk        | "             | "          | Surgeons Certificate of disab | "      |
| 526 | C. H. King         | 48 | 5-4  | blue  | brn        | fair Pennsylv | "          | Constable of Boston Township  | "      |
| 527 | Geo. W. Finer      | 51 | 5-8  | gray  | gray       | dark Delaware | "          | Over 45 years old             | "      |
| 528 | Geo. B. Bell       | 35 | 5-9  | "     | "          | fair Maryland | "          | "                             | "      |
| 529 | Geo. Shann         | 39 | 5-9  | "     | dark       | "             | "          | Practising Physician          | 25     |
| 530 | B. L. Lloyd        | 40 | 5-9  | dark  | blk        | "             | "          | Surgeons Certificate of disab | "      |
| 531 | James S. Webb      | 46 | 5-9  | hazel | dark       | "             | "          | "                             | "      |
| 532 | Daniel Tanner      | 35 | 5-9  | gray  | light      | "             | "          | Sanctum Sympathiser under law | "      |
| 533 | Andrew Carey       | 32 | 5-6  | "     | dark       | "             | "          | Surgeons Certificate of disab | "      |
| 534 | Moses Brooks       | 45 | 6    | blue  | light      | dark Virginia | "          | County Clerk & over age       | "      |
| 535 | John Northcut      | 45 | 5-10 | Gray  | "          | "             | "          | Over 45 years old             | "      |
| 536 | Thomas Chanler     | 71 | 5-6  | blue  | gray       | fair Ireland  | "          | "                             | "      |
| 537 | Alburt Gore        | 26 | 5-5  | "     | light      | "             | "          | Surgeons Certificate          | "      |
| 538 | William Wilson     | 54 | 6-2  | "     | dark       | "             | "          | over 45 years old             | "      |
| 539 | Louis C. Martin    | 24 | 5-6  | brn   | "          | "             | "          | Asst. Post Master             | "      |
| 540 | Michl. O. Hamilton | 38 | 5-10 | blue  | brn        | brn Ireland   | "          | Sanctum Sympathiser           | "      |
| 541 | Paul A. Mear       | 39 | 6    | hazel | brn        | fair "        | "          | Practising Physician          | "      |
| 542 | Geo. J. Lewis      | 44 | 5-10 | gray  | dark       | dark Mo       | "          | Surgeons Certificate          | 29     |
| 543 | Geo. J. Duntlin    | 39 | 5-8  | blue  | dark       | fair "        | "          | Prisoner under bond           | "      |
| 544 | Francis D. Green   | 53 | 5-8  | blue  | gray       | "             | "          | Over 45 years old             | "      |
| 545 | Watson Cole        | 60 | 6-2  | gray  | "          | "             | "          | "                             | "      |
| 546 | Gabriel Barron     | 72 | 5-9  | brn   | dark       | dark Missouri | "          | "                             | "      |
| 547 | Geo. J. Miller     | 50 | 5-9  | Hazel | light      | "             | "          | "                             | "      |
| 548 | G. W. Mallis       | 63 | 5-10 | brn   | gray       | "             | "          | "                             | "      |
| 549 | George Miller      | 49 | 5-7  | Hazel | brn        | "             | "          | "                             | "      |
| 550 | Thos. Cummins      | 64 | 5-10 | blue  | gray       | fair Missouri | "          | "                             | "      |
| 551 | James Mason        | 56 | 5-7  | "     | light      | "             | "          | "                             | "      |



|     |                  |    |      |                 |                     |                  |                                 |      |
|-----|------------------|----|------|-----------------|---------------------|------------------|---------------------------------|------|
| 552 | Nathan Davis     | 46 | 6    | Gray light fair | Arkansas            | Washington       | Over 45 years of Age            | 4/29 |
| 553 | A. G. Henry      | 44 | 5-11 | Hazel dark dark | Maryland            | "                | Teacher in Pub School           |      |
| 554 | Deane Mueser     | 53 | 5-7  | Blue Bro        | Pennsylvania        | "                | Over 45 years old               |      |
| 555 | O. M. Jenkins    | 26 | 5-10 | Gray            | Tennessee           | "                | Surgions Certificate            |      |
| 556 | A. A. Hill       | 36 | 5-11 | "               | dark Missouri       | "                | Southern Sympathizer            |      |
| 557 | Antoine Ducloux  | 34 | 5-9  | Dark            | "                   | "                | Surgions Certificate            |      |
| 558 | Joseph Coleman   | 57 | 5-11 | Gray Gray dark  | "                   | "                | Over 45 years old               |      |
| 559 | Samuel Van Reed  | 61 | 6    | Hazel           | "                   | Pennsylvania     | "                               |      |
| 560 | William Hall     | 72 | 5-8  | "               | fair S. Carolina    | "                | "                               |      |
| 561 | Henry Hayes ss   | 37 | 5-9  | "               | light Kentucky      | "                | Justice of the peace            |      |
| 562 | Jordan Shurey    | 61 | 6    | "               | Gray dark Tennessee | "                | Over 45 years old               |      |
| 563 | Daniel Cair      | 25 | 5-5  | dark blk        | fair Missouri       | "                | Surgions Certificate            |      |
| 564 | H. C. Scott ss   | 46 | 6    | Hazel           | "                   | dark             | Over 45 years old               |      |
| 565 | J. W. McQuerry   | 57 | 5-4  | Gray Gray fair  | S. Carolina         | "                | "                               |      |
| 566 | Peter Lyon       | 67 | 5-11 | "               | "                   | Virginia         | Southern Sympathizer            |      |
| 567 | Robt A Hawkins   | 20 | 5-6  | Blue light      | "                   | Mo               | Southern Sympathizer            |      |
| 568 | Antoine Froche   | 22 | 5-8  | gray dark dark  | "                   | "                | Surgions Certificate            |      |
| 569 | Warren Hutchings | 48 | 5-11 | "               | gray fair Kentucky  | "                | Over 45 Years old               |      |
| 570 | Joseph Pincen    | 73 | 5-11 | "               | "                   | Red              | "                               |      |
| 571 | Joseph M. Spodin | 67 | 5-9  | Blue            | "                   | fair Tennessee   | "                               |      |
| 572 | W. W. Dill ss    | 27 | 6-   | dark dark dark  | "                   | "                | Surgions Certificate disability |      |
| 573 | H. B. Harvey     | 56 | 5-6  | gray            | "                   | fair N. Carolina | Over 45 Years old               |      |
| 574 | A. A. Sherwin    | 49 | 5-8  | hazel           | "                   | "                | "                               |      |
| 575 | Thomas Cole      | 45 | 5-11 | Blue dark       | "                   | ky               | "                               |      |
| 576 | James M. Light-D | 28 | 5-9  | "               | "                   | dark Mo.         | Surgions Certificate of disal   |      |
| 577 | Daniel Wright    | 39 | 5-10 | "               | light fair Tenn.    | "                | "                               |      |
| 578 | Chas. C. League  | 49 | 5-10 | "               | "                   | "                | Over 45 Years old               |      |
| 579 | R. A. Gregory    | 46 | 5-6  | gray gray dark  | "                   | Tenn             | "                               |      |
| 580 | Wm. Puckin       | 46 | 5-10 | dark gray       | "                   | England          | "                               |      |
| 580 | Geo. Tompster    | 76 | 5-9  | gray            | "                   | fair S. Carolina | "                               |      |
| 582 | W. D. Rhoad ss   | 62 | 5-8  | hazel           | "                   | "                | "                               |      |
| 588 | James Archer     | 57 | 5-11 | Blue            | "                   | "                | "                               |      |

|     |                    |    |      |      |            |             |                |                                |         |
|-----|--------------------|----|------|------|------------|-------------|----------------|--------------------------------|---------|
| 584 | Eno. A. Wilson     | 58 | 5-8  | gray | sun-fair   | N. Carolina | Washington     | Over 45 Years old              | Sept 29 |
| 585 | William Murphy     | 39 | 5-9  | blue | dark       | Mo          | St. Francis Co | Surgeons Certificate of disab  | " "     |
| 586 | Eno. W. French     | 38 | 5-8  | "    | gray       | Tenn.       | Washington     | " " " " " "                    | " "     |
| 587 | H. B. Nall ss      | 39 | 6-   | gray | dark dark  | Ky.         | "              | " " " " " "                    | " "     |
| 588 | Christoph. Weston  | 37 | 6-   | blue | light-fair | Mo          | "              | " " " " " "                    | " "     |
| 589 | John Winton        | 41 | 5-10 | "    | gray       | S. Carolina | "              | Over 45 Years old              | " "     |
| 590 | Wm. W. Craig       | 25 | 5-7  | gray | dark dark  | Mo          | "              | Surgeons Certificate of disab. | " "     |
| 591 | Eno. Ducloux       | 25 | 5-10 | blue | blk        | "           | "              | " " " " " "                    | " "     |
| 592 | Demetrius Larris   | 65 | 5-6  | gray | dark fair  | N. Carolina | "              | Over 45 Years old              | " "     |
| 593 | Arthur Manning     | 49 | 5-6  | "    | brn        | Ireland     | "              | " " " " " "                    | " "     |
| 594 | John Pratt         | 27 | 6-   | blk  | brn dark   | Mo          | "              | Surgeons Certificate of disab  | " "     |
| 595 | John Warner        | 32 | 5-8  | gray | " fair     | Va          | "              | Surgeons Certificate of disab  | " "     |
| 596 | Simon Stoner       | 48 | 5-8  | dark | dark dark  | Tenn.       | "              | Over 45 Years old              | " "     |
| 597 | John Woodard       | 59 | 5-8  | blue | gray       | N. York     | "              | " " " " " "                    | " "     |
| 598 | Aug. Hefarth       | 27 | 5-11 | "    | light fair | Mo          | "              | Surgeons Certif. disab.        | " "     |
| 599 | Abijah Vatch       | 59 | 6-   | gray | gray       | Ky          | "              | Over 45 Years old              | " "     |
| 600 | E. W. Spoon        | 46 | 5-6  | blue | brn        | Mo          | "              | " " " " " "                    | " "     |
| 601 | Amariah Henderson  | 50 | 5-9  | blue | " dark     | "           | "              | " " " " " "                    | " "     |
| 602 | Bradley Raper      | 30 | 5-10 | dark | blk        | "           | "              | Surgeons Certificate of disab  | " "     |
| 603 | Minas B. Wright    | 72 | 5-5  | blue | gray fair  | N. Carolina | "              | Over 45 Years old              | " "     |
| 604 | Eno. C. Winton     | 27 | 6-   | "    | light      | Mo          | "              | Surgeons Certificate of disab  | " "     |
| 605 | Mc. Mc. Mc. Spaden | 35 | 5-10 | "    | "          | Tenn.       | "              | " " " " " "                    | " "     |
| 606 | Jesse M. Thuman    | 49 | 5-11 | gray | dark       | Vermont     | "              | Over 45 Years old              | " "     |
| 607 | Eno. W. Pinson     | 31 | 5-5  | blue | brn        | Mo          | "              | Southern Sympathiser           | " "     |
| 608 | L. W. Harris       | 57 | 5-8  | gray | "          | Va          | "              | Over 45 Years old              | " "     |
| 609 | Mc. Mc. Murty      | 36 | 6-2  | "    | light      | Mo          | "              | Surgeons Certificate of disab  | " "     |
| 610 | B. J. Owens ss     | 39 | 6-   | "    | dark       | Tenn.       | "              | " " " " " "                    | " "     |
| 611 | Osas Warner        | 38 | 5-10 | dark | " dark     | Virginia    | "              | " " " " " "                    | " "     |
| 612 | Pinckney Haddock   | 46 | 6-   | blue | light fair | Missouri    | "              | Over 45 Years old              | " "     |
| 613 | Michael Roney      | 47 | 5-11 | blue | dark dark  | "           | "              | " " " " " "                    | " "     |
| 614 | John Gaschale ss   | 39 | 5-11 | gray | light fair | England     | "              | Justice of the County Court    | " "     |
| 615 | Eno. W. Turner     | 52 | 5-11 | "    | gray       | Tenn.       | "              | Over 45 Years old              | " "     |



|     |                    |    |    |      |      |       |      |             |            |  |  |                                        |
|-----|--------------------|----|----|------|------|-------|------|-------------|------------|--|--|----------------------------------------|
| 616 | Gen. W. H. Wicks   | 55 | 55 | 5-10 | blue | dark  | fair | Missouri    | Washington |  |  |                                        |
| 617 | W. W. Moore        | 55 | 66 | 5-8  | gray | gray  | "    | Va          | "          |  |  | Surgeons Certif of disab. Sep. 50      |
| 618 | William Cole       |    | 22 | 5-8  | dark | dark  | dark | Mo          | "          |  |  | Over 40 Years old                      |
| 619 | Henry Mason        |    | 49 | 5-6  | "    | gray  | "    | Penns       | "          |  |  | Surgeons Certificate of disab          |
| 620 | Frederick Jordan   |    | 19 | 5-6  | gray | light | fair | N. Hampt    | "          |  |  | Over 45 Years old                      |
| 621 | Mrs. R. L. Swanson |    | 27 | 5-10 | dark | dark  | dark | Mo          | "          |  |  | Surgeons Certificate of disab          |
| 622 | Henry Bradish      |    | 52 | 5-5  | blue | light | fair | Ireland     | "          |  |  | "                                      |
| 623 | Philip W. Tanny    |    | 30 | 5-10 | gray | dark  | fair | Mo          | "          |  |  | Over 45 Years old                      |
| 624 | Edbert Pearson     |    | 41 | 5-9  | "    | light | "    | Canada      | "          |  |  | Surgeons Certif - Exempt - for 30 days |
| 625 | W. B. Sumpster     | 55 | 57 | 6-2  | blue | gray  | "    | Maine       | "          |  |  | Over 45 Years old                      |
| 626 | Col. Day           |    | 72 | 5-9  | dark | "     | dark | Maine       | "          |  |  | "                                      |
| 627 | T. A. Barrett      |    | 28 | 6-   | blue | light | "    | Mo          | "          |  |  | "                                      |
| 628 | Henry Wicks        |    | 67 | 5-5  | "    | gray  | fair | Iles        | "          |  |  | Justice of the Peace                   |
| 629 | John Robinson      |    | 61 | 5-5  | gray | "     | "    | Ireland     | "          |  |  | Over 45 Years old                      |
| 630 | Geo. Shawers       |    | 63 | 5-8  | dark | blk   | dark | N Carolina  | "          |  |  | "                                      |
| 631 | Robert Mason       |    | 64 | 6-   | gray | gray  | "    | "           | "          |  |  | "                                      |
| 632 | Abraham Blanton    | 55 | 58 | 5-7  | blue | gray  | fair | Kentucky    | "          |  |  | "                                      |
| 633 | M. V. Blanton      |    | 22 | 6-   | "    | blk   | dark | Missouri    | "          |  |  | "                                      |
| 634 | John C. Pratt      |    | 24 | 5-10 | "    | light | "    | Tennessee   | "          |  |  | Southern Sympathiser                   |
| 635 | Henry W. Blanton   |    | 25 | 5-10 | "    | "     | "    | Mo          | "          |  |  | "                                      |
| 636 | Archibald Conway   |    | 59 | 5-11 | "    | "     | fair | N Carolina  | "          |  |  | "                                      |
| 637 | Albert S. Blanton  |    | 31 | 6-   | "    | black | "    | Tennessee   | "          |  |  | Over 45 Years old                      |
| 638 | Henry Samary       |    | 26 | 5-9  | "    | brn   | "    | Canada      | "          |  |  | Southern Sympathiser                   |
| 639 | Alex. Blanton      |    | 33 | 6-   | "    | blk   | "    | Tennessee   | "          |  |  | Prisoner under bond                    |
| 640 | William Blanton    |    | 24 | 6-   | "    | "     | "    | Mo          | "          |  |  | Southern Sympathiser                   |
| 641 | John Brand         |    | 52 | 6-1  | "    | gray  | "    | S. Carolina | "          |  |  | "                                      |
| 642 | Justus Brand       |    | 28 | 6-2  | "    | "     | "    | Mo          | "          |  |  | Over 45 Years old                      |
| 643 | W. C. M. Hoady     | 55 | 42 | 6-3  | "    | dark  | fair | "           | "          |  |  | Post Master                            |
| 644 | James Pressnell    |    | 22 | 6-   | brn  | light | "    | "           | "          |  |  | Surgeons Certificate                   |
| 645 | Chas. Worichet     |    | 29 | 5-2  | gray | "     | "    | Bohemia     | "          |  |  | Southern Sympathiser                   |
| 646 | Andrew Worichet    |    | 24 | 5-2  | dark | dark  | "    | "           | "          |  |  | Alien                                  |
| 647 | Joseph Pellican    |    | 21 | 5-3  | hose | "     | "    | "           | "          |  |  | "                                      |

|     |                   |    |      |            |       |         |             |            |                      |
|-----|-------------------|----|------|------------|-------|---------|-------------|------------|----------------------|
| 648 | John Mackin       | 58 | 5-9  | Hazel gray | fair  | England | Washington  | Alien      | Sept 30              |
| 649 | Nicholas Doyle    | 59 | 5-5  | dark       | dark  | Ireland | "           | "          | "                    |
| 650 | James Castillo    | 30 | 5-9  | blue       | "     | "       | "           | "          | "                    |
| 651 | Michael J. Riley  | 30 | 5-9  | hazel      | brn   | dark    | St Francis  | "          | "                    |
| 652 | Morris Connor     | 40 | 5-7  | gray       | brn   | fair    | Washington  | "          | "                    |
| 653 | Robt Knightley    | 45 | 5-5  | hazel      | dark  | dark    | "           | "          | "                    |
| 654 | Robt Rust         | 27 | 5-11 | blue       | light | fair    | England     | "          | "                    |
| 655 | Robt. Wickhart    | 50 | 5-8  | gray       | brn   | dark    | Scotland    | "          | "                    |
| 656 | John Harris       | 52 | 5-8  | blue       | light | fair    | Ireland     | "          | "                    |
| 657 | Dave Shane        | 21 | 5-6  | "          | brn   | "       | "           | "          | "                    |
| 658 | Alex Macker       | 29 | 5-11 | Hazel      | Blk   | "       | Scotland    | "          | "                    |
| 659 | Joseph Connolly   | 31 | 5-7  | Blue       | light | "       | Ireland     | "          | "                    |
| 660 | Wm Dowd           | 20 | 5-8  | Gray       | "     | "       | England     | "          | "                    |
| 661 | Frank Shaw        | 52 | 5-8  | Blue       | brn   | "       | California  | "          | "                    |
| 662 | Hugh Murray       | 22 | 5-11 | "          | Dark  | "       | Ireland     | "          | "                    |
| 663 | James Connolly    | 22 | 5-7  | "          | light | "       | "           | "          | "                    |
| 664 | George L. Howard  | 32 | 5-10 | "          | "     | "       | Tennessee   | "          | "                    |
| 665 | Conrad Stovine    | 42 | 5-8  | Hazel      | "     | "       | Missouri    | St Francis | Surgeons Certificate |
| 666 | John Himmer       | 43 | 5-9  | Dark       | brn   | dark    | Germany     | Washington | "                    |
| 667 | Dave Luton ss     | 40 | 6-1  | Gray       | "     | fair    | Mo          | "          | "                    |
| 668 | And Clemens       | 36 | 5-6  | Red        | Red   | dark    | Switzerland | "          | "                    |
| 669 | Cyprian Polite    | 20 | 5-6  | Red        | Dark  | Dark    | Mo          | "          | "                    |
| 670 | Rob J Hill        | 46 | 5-6  | Blue       | Gray  | fair    | Missouri    | St Francis | Alien                |
| 671 | George W. Hill    | 22 | 5-7  | "          | light | "       | "           | "          | Surgeons Certificate |
| 672 | Ed B Thomas       | 20 | 5-10 | "          | Dark  | "       | "           | Washington | Surgeons Certificate |
| 673 | Oliver B McMurry  | 25 | 5-7  | "          | "     | "       | "           | "          | "                    |
| 674 | Richard Ward      | 46 | 5-7  | "          | light | dark    | England     | "          | Over 45 years old    |
| 675 | Richmond Matthews | 46 | 5-6  | "          | brn   | "       | S. Carolina | "          | "                    |
| 676 | John Swiney       | 31 | 6    | "          | "     | fair    | Missouri    | "          | Surgeons Certificate |
| 677 | A. D. Wilson      | 39 | 5-5  | "          | "     | Dark    | Indiana     | "          | "                    |
| 678 | Willis Dight      | 56 | 6    | Gray       | Gray  | "       | Kentucky    | St Francis | Over 45 years old    |
| 679 | Joseph Hill       | 46 | 5-9  | Blue       | dark  | "       | Indiana     | Washington | "                    |



|     |                     |    |      |       |           |                |               |                            |
|-----|---------------------|----|------|-------|-----------|----------------|---------------|----------------------------|
| 680 | Thos C Nelson       | 22 | 6-1  | Gray  | Bro Dark  | Missouri       | Washington    | Surgeons Certificate       |
| 681 | Francis Canway      | 46 | 6-2  | Blue  | light     | Ky             | St Francis    | over 45 years & under Bond |
| 682 | Neil Parnley        | 55 | 5-4  | "     | Gray      | "              | Washington    | " " " + on Carol           |
| 683 | Lawrence Lusk       | 52 | 5-5  | Dark  | Dark fair | Germany        | "             | " " " old                  |
| 684 | Joseph Neal         | 51 | 5-8  | Gray  | Gray      | Scotland       | St Francis    | " " " " "                  |
| 685 | Eliah Puchill       | 48 | 6-   | "     | "         | Va             | Washington    | " " " " "                  |
| 686 | Geo McShan          | 44 | 5-9  | "     | Dark      | Ireland        | "             | Surgeons Certificate       |
| 687 | Dennis Higginbotham | 30 | 6    | "     | light     | Missouri       | "             | "                          |
| 688 | H. W. Poston        | 33 | 37   | 6-1   | Blue      | "              | "             | Practising Physician       |
| 689 | Simon Wood          | 57 | 5-11 | Gray  | Gray      | N. Carolina    | "             | over 45 years old          |
| 690 | J. A. Stanton       | 32 | 5-8  | Blue  | light     | Tennessee      | "             | Southern Sympathizer       |
| 691 | Vincent Stanton     | 24 | 5-9  | "     | Dark      | Dark           | "             | "                          |
| 692 | George Withrow      | 30 |      |       |           |                |               | Surgeons Certificate       |
| 693 | Chas Twitty         | 23 | 4-6  | Gray  | light     | Missouri       | "             | Mail Carrier               |
| 694 | Foreman Davison     | 23 | 5-5  | Blue  | "         | fair           | "             | Teacher in Pub school      |
| 695 | Chas Campbell       | 46 | 5-10 | Gray  | Gray      | "              | "             | over 45 years old          |
| 696 | Geo Graham          | 24 | 5-7  | Blue  | light     | "              | "             | Southern Sympathizer       |
| 697 | James Owens         | 44 | 6-   | "     | Bro       | Dark Tennessee | "             | Surgeons Certificate       |
| 698 | J. N. Adwick        | 43 | 6-2  | "     | Dark      | dark Austria   | "             | "                          |
| 699 | Arthur McGinnis     | 44 | 5-7  | Dark  | "         | fair Ireland   | "             | Alien                      |
| 700 | David Rays          | 37 | 5-9  | Gray  | white     | "              | Va            | over 45 years old          |
| 701 | Jeremiah Coane      | 46 | 5-7  | Blue  | Gray      | "              | Ireland       | Alien                      |
| 702 | Stephen Rambo       | 30 | 5-8  | Gray  | light     | "              | Mo            | Surgeons Certificate       |
| 703 | G. M. Daggitt       | 45 | 5-5  | Blue  | "         | "              | Mo            | Over 45 years old          |
| 704 | W. A. Rambo         | 25 | 5-6  | Gray  | "         | "              | "             | Southern Sympathizer       |
| 705 | John Deane          | 45 | 6-2  | Blue  | Dark      | "              | Massachusetts | over 45 years old          |
| 706 | Saml Pershall       | 32 | 6-2  | "     | Bro       | "              | New York      | Surgeons Certificate       |
| 707 | A. Rainard          | 39 | 6-   | Hazel | Dark      | Dark           | Mo            | "                          |
| 708 | Chas Hargis         | 35 | 5-7  | Blue  | light     | "              | Ireland       | "                          |
| 709 | Josiah Evans        | 40 | 6-   | Gray  | Dark      | fair           | Mo            | Alien                      |
| 710 | Samuel McGee        | 29 | 5-10 | "     | "         | Dark           | "             | Surgeons Certificate       |
| 711 | W. A. Matthews      | 46 | 5-11 | "     | "         | fair           | Tennessee     | Clerk Circuit Court        |

|     |                    |    |      |       |       |      |             |
|-----|--------------------|----|------|-------|-------|------|-------------|
| 712 | Frederick Stalpher | 30 | 5-8  | gray  | brn   | fair | Ohio        |
| 713 | Wm Weber           | 61 | 5-6  | brn   | gray  | "    | England     |
| 714 | Patrick Roach      | 40 | 5-11 | hazel | blk   | dark | Ireland     |
| 715 | Geo. M. Braunman   | 32 | 5-4  | "     | light | fair | Germany     |
| 716 | Geo. O. Bryan      | 29 | 5-7  | blue  | blk   | dark | Canada      |
| 717 | A. W. Phillips     | 46 | 5-8  | "     | gray  | fair | N. Jersey   |
| 718 | Philo Beers        | 49 | 5-7  | "     | light | dark | Mo          |
| 719 | Chas. Getzen       | 25 | 5-9  | gray  | "     | fair | Germany     |
| 720 | Geo. R. Higgins    | 22 | 5-9  | "     | blk   | "    | Canada      |
| 721 | Matthew P. Rice    | 34 | 5-7  | blue  | brn   | fair | Ireland     |
| 722 | Harris Wigan       | 47 | 5-11 | gray  | blk   | dark | Mo          |
| 723 | N. A. Williams     | 37 | 5-13 | blue  | dark  | fair | Mo          |
| 724 | Geo. Walton        | 60 | 5-10 | "     | gray  | "    | England     |
| 725 | L. B. W. Sakun     | 34 | 5-9  | "     | light | "    | Mo          |
| 726 | Christopher Walton | 27 | 5-9  | "     | "     | "    | "           |
| 727 | Geo. Herman        | 28 | 5-7  | gray  | "     | dark | Ireland     |
| 728 | Frank Miller       | 40 | 6    | blue  | dark  | "    | Bohemia     |
| 729 | Joseph A. Pinson   | 24 | 5-6  | "     | brn   | fair | Mo          |
| 730 | Albert E. Thayer   | 32 | 5-8  | gray  | light | "    | N. York     |
| 731 | John Robinson      | 48 | 5-7  | dark  | dark  | dark | Kentucky    |
| 732 | James O. Hunkler   | 33 | 5-9  | gray  | gray  | hair | Ireland     |
| 733 | Peter Campbell     | 52 | 5-6  | "     | dark  | "    | "           |
| 734 | Wm. A. Moody       | 51 | 5-10 | "     | gray  | dark | N. Carolina |
| 735 | Walter P. Vette    | 31 | 5-8  | dark  | dark  | fair | Missouri    |
| 736 | David Getzen       | 46 | 6    | blue  | light | dark | N. Carolina |
| 737 | Andreas J. Harris  | 45 | 6-1  | gray  | dark  | "    | Kentucky    |
| 738 | J. C. Solers       | 29 | 5-9  | blue  | "     | "    | Mo          |
| 739 | How. Williams      | 40 | 5-8  | "     | light | "    | "           |
| 740 | L. R. Evans        | 55 | 44   | 5-8   | gray  | gray | Rock        |
| 741 | James W. Peep      | 55 | 72   | 5-10  | "     | fair | Va          |
| 742 | Thomas Wright      | 55 | 49   | 5-11  | gray  | dark | dark        |
| 743 | Charles Thomane    | 26 | 5-6  | brn   | brn   | fair | Mo          |

St Francis  
Washington

St Francis  
Washington

Surgeons Certificate of dis. Oct 1<sup>st</sup>  
Over 45 Years old

Alien  
Surgeons Certificate of dis  
Alien  
Over 45 Years old  
Surgeons Certificate

Surgeons Certificate  
A. Miller  
Alien  
Over 45 Years old  
Surgeons Certificate

Over 45 Years old  
Surgeons Certificate  
Notion Sympathiser  
Alien  
4 Surg. Certif

Cripple  
Over 45 Years old  
" " " " " " " " " " " "

Surgeons Certificate of dis  
Over 45 Years old  
Ehr Certificate of dis  
" " " " " " " " " "

Physician  
Practising Physician  
Over 45 Years old  
" " " " " " " " " "

| No  | No 7772           | Age | Height | Color<br>of<br>Eyes | Color<br>of<br>Hair | Complexion | Where Born |
|-----|-------------------|-----|--------|---------------------|---------------------|------------|------------|
| 744 | Geo. Campbell     | 54  | 5-11   | hazel               | dark                | fair       | Tennessee  |
| 745 | A. M. Mulsen      | 55  | 5-10   | dark                | "                   | "          | New York   |
| 746 | Philetus Campbell | 31  | 5-10   | black               | brown               | "          | Ohio       |
| 747 | Wenry Burt        | 32  | 6-     | hazel               | dark                | "          | Germany    |
| 748 | Thos. G. White    | 36  | 6      | "                   | "                   | "          | Tennessee  |
| 750 | Robert Gamble     | 51  | 5-7    | 10                  | "                   | dark       | Scotland   |
| 751 | Geo. A. Hughes    | 23  | 6 ft   | Blue                | "                   | "          | Missouri   |



| NO  | NAME              | Age | Height | Color of Eyes | Color of Hair | Complexion | Where Born |
|-----|-------------------|-----|--------|---------------|---------------|------------|------------|
| 744 | Yach. Campbell    | 54  | 5-11   | hazel         | dark          | fair       | Tennessee  |
| 745 | A. M. Kulaer      | 55  | 5-11   | dark          | "             | "          | New York   |
| 746 | Philetus Campbell | 31  | 5-10   | black         | brown         | "          | Ohio       |
| 747 | Wearny Burt       | 32  | 6-     | hazel         | dark          | "          | Germany    |
| 748 | Thos. G. White    | 31  | 6      | "             | "             | "          | Tennessee  |
| 750 | Robert Samble     | 51  | 5-7    | "             | "             | dark       | Scotland   |
| 751 | Geo. A. Hughes    | 23  | 6 ft   | Blue          | "             | "          | Missouri   |

## Recapitulation

| Class                    | Whole No. of Exempt | Registered as Union men<br>with regard to Affiliation | Registered as<br>Sympathizers | Disruptive | Total Union | Total Sympathizers | Aliens |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------|-------------|--------------------|--------|
| Over 45 Years Old        | 419                 | 72                                                    |                               | 12         | 335         | 72                 |        |
| Surgeons Certificates    | 191                 | 24                                                    |                               | 2          | 165         | 24                 |        |
| Southern Sympathizers    | 64                  |                                                       | 64                            |            |             | 64                 |        |
| Practising Physicians    | 9                   | 7                                                     |                               |            | 2           | 7                  |        |
| Teachers in Pub. Schools | 5                   | 1                                                     |                               |            | 4           | 1                  |        |
| Students                 | 1                   |                                                       |                               | 1          |             |                    |        |
| Post Masters             | 4                   | 1                                                     |                               |            | 3           | 1                  |        |
| Ministers of the Gospel  | 5                   | 1                                                     |                               |            | 4           | 1                  |        |
| Millers                  | 4                   | 4                                                     |                               |            | 3           | 1                  |        |
| Mail Contractors         | 1                   | 1                                                     |                               |            |             | 1                  |        |
| Sheriffs                 | 1                   | 1                                                     |                               |            |             | 1                  |        |
| Constables               | 2                   |                                                       |                               |            | 2           |                    |        |
| Sailors                  | 1                   |                                                       |                               |            | 1           |                    |        |
| Circuit Clerks           | 1                   | 1                                                     |                               |            |             | 1                  |        |
| County Clerks            | 1                   | 1                                                     |                               |            |             | 1                  |        |
| Justices of the Peace    | 9                   | 2                                                     |                               |            | 7           | 2                  |        |
| Justices Co. Court       | 5                   | 2                                                     |                               |            |             | 2                  |        |
| Aliens                   | 28                  |                                                       |                               |            |             |                    | 28     |
| Cripples                 | 1                   |                                                       |                               |            | 1           |                    |        |
| Mail Carriers            | 1                   |                                                       |                               |            | 1           |                    |        |
|                          | 751                 | 115                                                   | 64                            | 15         | 528         | 179                | 28     |



| County     | District | Reason for Exemption               | Date of Certificate |
|------------|----------|------------------------------------|---------------------|
| Washington |          | Over 45 Years old                  | Oct. 1              |
| "          |          | Surgeons Certificate of disability | " "                 |
| "          |          | " " " "                            | " "                 |
| "          |          | " " " "                            | " "                 |
| "          |          | " " " "                            | " "                 |
| "          |          | Alien                              | " "                 |
| "          |          | Surgeons Certificate of disability | " "                 |

2730

S. Lee  
B. H. Richardson  
Samuel Finck

---

Parole

Oct 14<sup>th</sup> 1862

Citizen

Head Quarters S. W. Div Mo.  
Office of Asst S. M. General  
Springfield Oct 24<sup>th</sup> 1862

We Leander Lee

B. F. Richardson

Samuel Funk

herby pledge our  
paroles of honor to Report in person at  
these Head Quarters within eight days from  
date under the penalty of being treated  
as Traitor

B. F. Richardson  
Leander Lee  
Samuel Funk

2731

Joseph M. Thomas

Wm Spear

Parole of Gen

Oct 21<sup>st</sup> 1862

Citizens

Satisfied God 1<sup>st</sup>  
1862

Office of Asst. J. M. General  
Springfield Mo Oct 21<sup>st</sup> 1862

We Wms Spear &

Joseph M. Freeman hereby pledge our parole of Honor  
to enroll ourselves in M. S. M. and send some Certificate  
of enrollment to these Headquarters within 10  
days from date under the penalty of being treated  
as Traitors

Joseph M. Freeman  
Wms Spear  
men

Page 108. No 3. 7<sup>th</sup> 1862  
Meculla. N. 2732

October 6<sup>th</sup> 1862.  
Louise St. West  
Colomb 13 Infy. Cal. Vols

Transmits Communication from  
A. Paulley of Meculla, in  
relation to a train owned jointly  
by Mr. Aguirre and a uncle  
named James =

Refers to Major Burn-  
ings, Provost Marshal  
who will ascertain and  
report a history of this  
train and its present  
whereabouts. So far  
as it may be possible  
to do so.

James H. Galt  
Brig. General  
Oct. 18.  
1862  
Camp

Endorsement T. R. M. 1862.  
Recd. Sept. 24. m. Oct. 19. 1862.

Mr Aguirre arrived in  
Santa Fe on the 5<sup>th</sup> of  
July 1862 with a Train  
of 18 wagons & Mules  
to a wagon. He brought  
freight from Kansas City  
to Santa Fe for Spiegelberg  
& Brothers also for Nicolas  
Armiago of Albuquerque  
he left Albuquerque for  
Kansas City on the 12<sup>th</sup>  
of July last. While Mr  
Aguirre was in Santa Fe  
he was asked by a citizen  
who the Train belonged  
to he replied it belonged  
to him. He is now on the  
road with freight for  
Spiegelberg & Bros and is  
expected the last of this  
month in Santa Fe.

Very Respectfully  
Joseph Cummings  
Agent for the Santa Fe Railroad

His Excellency. Depart  
ment of New Mexico,  
Santa Fe, N. M.

The Provost Marshall  
will bring the train  
on its arrival at San  
ta Fe, and report  
that he has done so  
on this letter.

James H. Burton  
Octo. Brig. General.  
28 62. Comd.

Endowment Book No 142

1012

1012



Head Quarters District of Arizona  
Mesilla October 6 1862.

Lieutenant

I have the honor to return herewith  
a document signed by A. Barba of Mesilla  
in regards to a train owned jointly by M<sup>r</sup> Aguirre  
and a rebel named Barnes. From the best  
information that can be obtained, it appears that  
this train is either in the vicinity of Santa Fe or  
has been sent to Missouri

Very respectfully

J. R. West

Col 1<sup>st</sup> Inf Artols  
Comd

To Lieut Ben. C. Butler  
and General  
Santa Fe

2738

Affidants

— of —

José de Jesus Barea

— and —

Mariano Paula

Litigens.

Oct. 62

Territory of New Mexico, County of  
Doña Ana. Oct. 24, 1862

I certify that during the month of March, A.D. 1861,  
I paid to Samuel J. Jones then collector of Customs the sum  
Three Hundred and Forty Dollars as duties on goods imported  
by me at that time from the Republic of Mexico into  
this Territory.

(Signed) Mariano Barlas

Done and subscribed to at Mesilla on the 27<sup>th</sup> day of  
October, 1862. Before me -

(Signed) Wm. McMullen,  
Major 1<sup>st</sup> Infantry Cal. Vols.

Head Quarters, District of Arizona  
Mesilla October 31<sup>st</sup> 1862

Official

J. M. Wash  
Col 1<sup>st</sup> Infantry Cal.  
Vols.

Territory of New Mexico,  
County of Dona Ana,  
October, 24, 1862.

I certify that during the month of July, A.D. 1861, I paid to Samuel S. Jones then collector of Customs the sum of Twenty five Dollars, being the duties on goods imported by me at that time from the Republic of Mexico into this Territory; the said Samuel S. Jones agreeing with me that said duties should satisfy a debt of Dr. Springs, to me for which debt the said Samuel S. Jones was security.

/ Signed / José de Jesus Baca.

Sworn an subscribed to at Mesilla, on the 24<sup>th</sup> day of Oct:  
1862, before me.

/ signed / Wm W. Muller  
Major 1<sup>st</sup> Inf. Cal. Vols.

Head Quarters District of Arizona  
Mesilla October 31<sup>st</sup> 1862

- Official -

J. R. Webb  
Col 1<sup>st</sup> Inf  
Cal. Vols.  
comd.

2734

Paroles of  
F. C. Hogan and  
D. B. McAttee  
Oct 15<sup>th</sup> 1862

---

1.  
2.

Provost Marshal Genl office  
Springfield Mo Oct 15<sup>th</sup> 1862

Me. F. C. Hagan and D. B. McAttee  
herely pledge our Parole of Honor that  
we will within six days from date  
report in person to Col Thos S. Garrett  
Provost Marshal Genl at St Louis Mo

The violation of this parole to subject  
us to the consideration and treatment  
due a Traitor.

F. C. Hagan  
D. B. McAttee  
mark

Jesse Oliver &  
Elias Franklin  
 Parole.

Oct 24<sup>th</sup> 1862

Complimented by  
 Jesse Oliver & Nov 1862

Franklin sent back to  
 camp

---

Head Quarters S. W. Div<sup>no</sup>  
Office of Asst P. M. General  
Springfield Oct 24<sup>th</sup> 1862

we Jesse Clinger +

~~Elias Franklin~~

Elias Franklin hereby pledge our parole  
of honor to perfect a Bond of Fifty  
hundred dollars each and return  
the same together with ~~the~~ Certificate  
of Enrolment to these Head Quarters  
within ten days from date otherwise —  
Report in person for further orders —  
Under the penalty of being treated as Traitors

Jesse Clinger  
Elias Franklin



2736

Net. 45,62

Neto

Head Quarters S. W. Va Mo

Office of Asst P. M. General

Springfield Oct 25 1862

We Maj. M. Hunt  
& E. Hunt

herely pledge our paroles  
of honor to report in person at these  
Head Quarters on Monday the 27<sup>th</sup> day of  
Oct 1862 under the penalty of being  
treated as traitors

Affect  
J. G. Barr

M. M. Hunt  
E. Hunt  
msc

Maj M Hunt &  
E. Hunt,  
parole

Oct 25 1862

2737 62

Fort May Oct 20

Reported to me this  
day: Eli Durbin  
& W<sup>m</sup> H. House

It is I believe  
ass<sup>d</sup> Eye on Charms  
Found!

lets

Returned  
Satisfied  
Oct 27<sup>th</sup> 1863

Head Quarters 1<sup>st</sup> W. Div. Mo  
Office Ast. p. m. General  
Springfield Oct 26<sup>th</sup> 1862

we Eli Durniel  
& Wm. Howe

herby pledge our parole  
of honor to Report in person to the Comdg.  
officer at Fort No 1 Fort Smith

under the  
penalty of being treated as traitors

Eli Durniel  
W. Howe

The Comdg. officer at Fort No 1 will  
please enclose this parole and return  
the same to this office;

Genl J. C. Dodge  
Ast. p. m. Gen'l

per A. E. Bacon

2738

Oct 1902

Let

Paroles of  
J. N. Brown  
H. J. Bergkard  
John C. Miller  
Oct 9<sup>th</sup> 1842

---

Office P. M. Ward

Springfield Mo.  
Oct 9<sup>th</sup> 1862

To  
J. W. Brown, H. J. Burghard and  
John O. Miller

hereby pledge our  
Parole of Honor that we will within  
24 hours from date enlist in  
the service of the United States  
and under ~~certificates of the same~~ <sup>by this office</sup>  
under penalty of being declared  
traitors and treated accordingly  
if this Parole is violated

H. J. Burghard

John O. Miller  
John W. Brown



2739

Parole of Men  
G. C. Stubbs  
and others  
for 10 days —

Oct. 17<sup>th</sup> 1862

Cts

J. C. Stubbs  
parole extended  
indefinitely on —  
account of his  
Illness

Provost Marshals office

Springfield Mo Oct 16<sup>th</sup> 1862

We G. C. Stubblefield Wm A Jackson Wm S.  
Haynie Geo A Barnard G. S. McMatt Eli McMoran  
Wm House J Spain ~~A J Nicholas~~ A S Nicholas  
G Hunter & G. W. Moore Do hereby pledge our  
parole of honor to appear in person at these  
Head Quarters within ten days from date under  
penalty of being treated as Traitors

G. C. Stubblefield  
Wm A. Jackson  
Wm S.

Wm S Haynie

Geo A Barnard

G. S. McMatt

Eli Durmie

W. House

J Spain

A S Nicholas

George W. Moore

G. W. Moore

Paroles of -

2740

John B. Hayden

J. M. Muleger

Emmanuel Stevens

Oct 10<sup>th</sup> 1842

Yours

Please return as this is  
the original Parole

Dodge

Head Quarters S. W. Division Mo:  
Office Provost Marshal  
Springfield Oct 10<sup>th</sup> 1862

John B Higdon, Joseph W Melugin, and Ishmael Stevens having been Paroled to report at these Hd Qrs Every morning at 8. A. M. and having kept said Parole inviolate it is ordered that they and each of them be released from the conditions of the aforesaid Parole and enter upon another in the language and words following to wit:

We John B Higdon, Joseph W Melugin and Ishmael Stevens do hereby pledge our respective Paroles of honor to proceed from Springfield Mo: immediately to our Homes in the County of Jasper, and without delay, from thence to such locality or place as in our best judgment seems Expedient to procure the release and restoration of Edward Richardson, Old Man Hunter, and Son who are now supposed to be held as prisoners of War in the Confederate Army. We and each of us pledge our best Endeavors to accomplish the above purpose and send to these Hd Qrs evidence of our success - but in the Event of a failure, to report back in person and hold ourselves subject to Orders from the General Comdg District

John, B, Higdon  
Joseph, W, Melugin  
Ishmael Stevens

2741

Paroles of  
Paroled Prisoners  
Oct 15<sup>th</sup> 1862

---

lets

Headquarters, South Western Division, Mo.

OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL.

Springfield, October 15<sup>th</sup> 1862.

Ye

Claus Dittmer; John F. Herd;  
Henry Leming, Thomas A. Marshall  
and Andrew Kretzmayer

Hereby pledge our respective  
Paroles of Honor that we will report  
in person at this office every morning  
at 8 o'clock until further Orders.

Andrew Kretzmayer

Thomas A. Marshall

John F. Herd

Claus Dittmer

Henry <sup>his</sup> Leming  
<sub>quart</sub>

Archibald <sup>his</sup> Whitworth  
<sub>quart</sub>

Charles C. Collins

2742

Thos Payne  
Tarkenton  
Parole

2. 21. 67

W. H. C.

Provost Marshals Office  
Springfield Oct 31st 1862

I Thos. Payne and Larkin do hereby pledge our  
respective Paroles, <sup>of honor</sup> to Report in person without delay to  
Capt. Green's Company E. S. M. under penalty of being  
treated as deserters

Attest  
W. L. Bancroft

Thos. Payne  
Larkin  
with  
Abrahamson



2743

Oct. 17, 1917

At

3

Geo E Hughes  
H J Brown  
Parade of Honor  
for three days  
Oct. 17<sup>th</sup> 1862

Prison Marshal's office  
Springfield Nov 27<sup>th</sup> 1862

We Joseph Gamble G. J. Wright  
Hugh F. Brown Wm Ralph M. Wright  
& J. A. Bracy

Do hereby pledge our parole  
of honor to report in person at these  
General Quarters within three days from  
date under the penalty of being treated as  
a traitor —

G. E. Hughes

H. F. Brown

61

- 80 Volby Darnell ^
- 81 Dunnington J. M. ^
- 82 Dutton J. M. ^
- 83 Dyer A. J. ^
- 84 Dyer George ^
- 85 Dymfeson Avington ^
- 86 Dymfeson Avington ^
- 87 Dymfeson Avington ^

|    |                 |                   |     |
|----|-----------------|-------------------|-----|
| 1  | Allman W R      | Garner Henry      | 28  |
| 2  | Tom Tracy R E   | Hudson Geo D      | 29  |
| 3  |                 | Hunt Peter        | 30  |
| 4  |                 | Hancock Geo       | 31  |
| 5  | Brown D E       | Hannigan James    | 32  |
| 6  | Bush Landrum    | Hodson S Q        | 33  |
| 7  | Brown W J       | Holfield Jasper   | 34  |
| 8  | Bryant Samuel   | Higginfill E S    | 35  |
| 9  | Brown J C       | Humbly Ezekiel    | 36  |
| 10 |                 | Harrison Maudeton | 37  |
| 11 | Calbert Geo     | Harris Samuel     | 38  |
| 12 | Clarkson Lupton |                   |     |
| 13 | Clark A H       | Johnson C R       | 39  |
| 14 | Cape James D    | Jackson David     | 40  |
| 15 | Captain J P     | Jones Henry       | 41  |
| 16 | Cape J P        |                   |     |
| 17 | Chapman James   | John Kyle         | 42  |
| 18 | Chaney J C      | Keath Solomon     | 43  |
| 19 | Gay J H         | Klepper Joseph    | 44  |
| 20 |                 | Keaton James      | 45  |
| 21 |                 | Knight Lindsay    | 46  |
| 22 |                 | Kennedy J A       | 47  |
| 23 | Jones W J       |                   |     |
| 24 | Paris J C       | Lance J W         | 48  |
| 25 | Despard Mark    | Loles Theophilus  | 49  |
| 26 | Dickson J       | Lea W C           | 50  |
| 27 | Paris J W       | Lane John         | 51  |
| 28 | Despain E J     | Locke Stanley     | 52  |
| 29 | Turner S J      | Louder G B        | 53  |
| 30 | Franklin Elias  | Mathis Rufus      | 54  |
| 31 | Tunnely W G     | McCall J G        | 55  |
| 32 | Thier Thomas    | McCall J A        | 56  |
| 33 | Turner W P      | McCall J A        | 57  |
|    |                 | McCall J A        | 58  |
|    |                 | McCall J A        | 59  |
|    |                 | McCall J A        | 60  |
|    |                 | McCall J A        | 61  |
|    |                 | McCall J A        | 62  |
|    |                 | McCall J A        | 63  |
|    |                 | McCall J A        | 64  |
|    |                 | McCall J A        | 65  |
|    |                 | McCall J A        | 66  |
|    |                 | McCall J A        | 67  |
|    |                 | McCall J A        | 68  |
|    |                 | McCall J A        | 69  |
|    |                 | McCall J A        | 70  |
|    |                 | McCall J A        | 71  |
|    |                 | McCall J A        | 72  |
|    |                 | McCall J A        | 73  |
|    |                 | McCall J A        | 74  |
|    |                 | McCall J A        | 75  |
|    |                 | McCall J A        | 76  |
|    |                 | McCall J A        | 77  |
|    |                 | McCall J A        | 78  |
|    |                 | McCall J A        | 79  |
|    |                 | McCall J A        | 80  |
|    |                 | McCall J A        | 81  |
|    |                 | McCall J A        | 82  |
|    |                 | McCall J A        | 83  |
|    |                 | McCall J A        | 84  |
|    |                 | McCall J A        | 85  |
|    |                 | McCall J A        | 86  |
|    |                 | McCall J A        | 87  |
|    |                 | McCall J A        | 88  |
|    |                 | McCall J A        | 89  |
|    |                 | McCall J A        | 90  |
|    |                 | McCall J A        | 91  |
|    |                 | McCall J A        | 92  |
|    |                 | McCall J A        | 93  |
|    |                 | McCall J A        | 94  |
|    |                 | McCall J A        | 95  |
|    |                 | McCall J A        | 96  |
|    |                 | McCall J A        | 97  |
|    |                 | McCall J A        | 98  |
|    |                 | McCall J A        | 99  |
|    |                 | McCall J A        | 100 |

58. Kealey Lewis n  
 59. Moore W H n  
 60. Messingale E W n  
 61. McKiel J S n  
 62. Mollard P T n  
 63. McGee Solomon n  
 64. Mariscal F S W n  
 65. Meadaw Joe C n

66. Neaves J. S.  $\frac{112}{97}$  219  
 67. Nemore W G n  
 68. Neil B A n  
 69. Opperd Robert n  
 70. Owens David n  
 71. Oyster Robert n

72. Perkin E C n  
 73. Picketts A J n  
 74. Reese J S n  
 75. Rizer R E n  
 76. Rucker A J n  
 77. Rust Jedd n  
 78. Rose R n  
 79. Rose Josselyn n

80. Roby Daniel n  
 81. Swearingin T. M. n  
 82. Scott Steve n  
 83. Sever A J n  
 84. Sever George n  
 85. Simpson Avington n  
 86. Smiths Josiah n  
 87. Scholer Wm n

Shurly Abraham n  
 Shannon J B n  
 Jamison David n  
 Tucker Joshua n  
 Teague J R n  
 Teague Hugh n  
 Underwood John n

Vancian J L n  
 Vivion Paul n  
 Williams H C n  
 Warrall H n  
 Williams J G n  
 White M C n  
 Young W A n

~~Rucker A n~~

Vol. 2 of 2744  
 67

No. 3.

order for release of Prisoner  
M. G. Williams to B. Bell  
Prisoners.

For Mr. J. M. G.

Page No. <sup>42</sup> 77 So. Book

Jeff city

Oct 6 2

Office Provost Marshal General, Central Division of Mo.

Jefferson City, Oct 20 1862.

Lieut C. O. Pater Provost  
Marshal, Abner Dixon, William  
G. Williams and Thomas. B. Bell  
will be released on parole for  
five Days - to procure sutures  
for their Bandage

Francis J. White  
Pro Marshal Genl  
Cent Div Mo.



Honorable

2740

Oct 18 1862

Mr, Davis

Pro Mar

Persons

Johnson

Garrig

Guyer

12

Oct-62

Pro. Monthly  
Office Jaffrey  
Oct 19<sup>th</sup> 1862

Respectfully  
Referred to Maj  
Whitt P.M.G. to  
whom the enclosure  
is directed

Yours  
for no  
Jaffrey  
M.D.

2740  
November

Oct 18 1862

Wm. Beane  
Pro. Mar

Francis  
Johnson  
Garrison  
Guyton

2

666-62

Pro-Marshal's Office  
Boonville Mo Oct 18<sup>th</sup> 1863.

To Maj<sup>r</sup> J. Whitt  
Pro-Marshal Genl  
Jeff City

Sir,

I send you three Prisoners—  
namely—Benoni Johnson, Jas R Smyer & J. A.  
Garrett.

Benoni Johnson & J. A. Garrett are charged  
with feeding Bushwhackers—They both confess  
that they are guilty. Frank Allison & Thos.  
Spaffin state on oath that Johnson is guilty  
of the charges. Frank Allison also states on  
oath <sup>that</sup> J. A. Garrett is guilty of the charges  
against him.

Jas. R. Smyer is charged with speaking lightly  
of Union Soldiers, encouraging Bushwhackers  
&c he denies the charges; he confesses that he  
ran off his slaves last fall, passing through  
the General lines without leave, even after he  
had taken the oath. On his return from the  
South he stopped one night in Rebel camp

receives contraband money at par; he is known to be a very busy person in carrying news for Rebels from one portion of the country to another, says when he took the oath, he did it for the purpose of getting his horses they being in the hands of Federals.

The Pro-marshal at this place, <sup>is a witness</sup> to all the charges against him & Moore.

All of the Prisoners had taken the oath some time before they gave aid & comfort to the enemy;

Yours &c

A. L. Roovis Lt Col &  
Pro-marshal

Head Quarters Battalion, C. M. S. M.

Marshall Saline Co. Sept 16, 1862

Maj Frank J. White, Dist Provost Marshall Genl  
, & Jeff. City.

Sir - I send some prisons up, for your disposition. with the Charges against them O. B. Pearson, being an influential man and a man who is considered by every true Union man in our County who knows him. He was always the devoted friend of Lelaib Jackson; was his right hand man, in every thing He is exceedingly Cunning, & Cautious in his operations and very energetic, and is a man of considerable property, we have always been satisfied that he has been doing our Cause, great harm, but he is a very thick old fellow, can always tell a fine story and although every Union Man here believed him guilty we could not get any hold on him before there is no doubt, but he knew all about the presence of Bill Jackson & his band of thieves, and could with

the greatest ease & safety, have notified Chase & Bearden in time for their escape - from Jackson. The facts of that case are these: Chase & R. belong to my Command but live in Arrowrock, 17 Miles from this Post, they started home to see their families, they got within  $3/4$  of a mile of Arrowrock, or  $1/2$  mile perhaps, Bill Jackson & several other armed men, stepped out of the woods, & halted them & took them prisoners, took their pistols away from them, (had no guns with them) took them into the wood & finally turned them loose. But previous to their being taken prisoners they met this man Pearson, who had just passed Jackson & saw him & his fellows, went on til he got near to Chase & turned into the woods, pretending to be going to water his horse until Chase had passed & fell into Bill's hands, then Pearson turned back. He lives close by where this transaction took place. It is a common saying by every body in his neighborhood, that he (Pearson) can cover up his tracks better than any other man. all of our Union Men, are of one opinion, that Pearson, should be kept away from here, at any rate, until our difficulties are

Some what settled. Several of our worst men  
in point of influence, was to St Louis, not long  
since, and to the mortification of every Union Man  
in the County, (except about, one) were sent home  
again, and here they are amongst us, as impudent  
as ever. One of them, a lawyer, I had to arrest, every  
or two ago, & put under guard, for giving whiskey to  
my Men, Contrary to positive orders, which he had  
seen.

Nowlin, is a tool & always fears, of Claib  
Jackson & this man Pearson - and is no doubt, guilty of  
a violation of his bond - Bradley is doubtless a  
Brush Whacker, & ought to be kept out of the bushes

Warner acknowledges, the charges against him  
of being sworn in by Jo Shelby & being with Jo. some  
days, and is bad man & a Brush whacker -

There are a number of small Bands of Brush whackers  
throughout our County, in the Bush, and every one  
we catch, makes the No, one less, and we trust the  
authorities, will not turn them loose on us, to catch  
again. I am very careful not to send any prisoner  
forward, except, those that we believe, and in fact know to be  
guilty, although it often, happens that, that we cannot.

prove specific charges against them, yet <sup>we</sup> are  
clearly satisfied, that they are guilty, guilty, and  
these cunning fellows escape punishment. —  
we have captured the notorious, horse thief, guerrilla,  
& Brushwhacker, Snowden, from Carroll County  
I could not send him on yet, for the reason  
that, the principal evidences against him, are  
in Carroll Co., when we get them, I will  
ship him. — P.S. Since writing the above, I have  
determined to send Snowden along. he is a  
notorious bad character, the federals, in Carroll &  
Saline Counties, have been trying to catch him for  
12 months. I will send to Carroll County for  
charges & evidence against him, and will forward  
it to you, as soon as possible. — Secure him, well &  
keep him safe, as he will get away, if he can.  
He would cross the river (Mo) from one side to the  
other, when pressed hard in Carroll, he would cross  
into Saline — he was caught in a house in this Co,  
right before last, under a bed, & hauled out —  
several guns were found in the house, at the  
same time —

W. A. Wilson Lt Col  
Commanding



Poice T. D. 2747

Post Marshal

Hammitab No. Oct. 24/1861

~~City~~

States that ~~Porter~~  
Peyton J. Porter, Henry  
W. Bowles & A. J.  
Deaving prisoners, were  
not sent <sup>Quincy</sup> from that office  
since Aug. 1<sup>st</sup>, and has  
no documentary evidence  
of any kind against them  
on file. Has been instructed  
to send some prisoners and  
will then send any evidence  
he may have against prisoners  
not previously forwarded.

Plz - Send for their names

*Q. t.*

Q. t.

Provost Marshal's Office,

Hannibal, Mo., Dec. 24. 1862.

Mr. Ho

Provost Marshal General

St. Louis, Mo. & Dep't.

I have to acknowledge

the receipt of yours of 22<sup>nd</sup> inst. & in reply  
would state that the prisoners named therein  
viz: Peyton J. Pater Henry C. Bowles & J. Deary  
were not sent from this office since Aug 11  
and as I find no documentary evidence of  
any kind against them here on file, an  
idea to believe they must have been sent  
to you from some other office.

By order of Judge Adcock I would  
I had send down some prisoners tomorrow  
right and will then send you any evidence  
I may have against prisoners that has not  
previously been forwarded.

Yours Very Respy

J. D. Miller

J. D. Miller

Pr. Marshal

Green mountain my house. Dec 29th  
day of October, 1862

Walker N. Poff  
P.R.

W. P. P.

Henry T. Brown

Affidavit

Evidence against  
H. T. Brown  
and others

Dealing in Confederate  
money

Virginia, Reston, Va. 10. 29. 62.

I, Nathaniel H. Taft, a notary public  
in said County, do hereby certify  
that the following affidavits were  
duly sworn and subscribed before  
~~me~~, in my said County, on the  
29th day of October, 1862.

Henry T. Rowman, after being  
duly sworn says: I sold a mule cart  
to Levi Garrison for \$25, and he paid  
me in Confederate scrip. Garrison told  
me he got the money of his son in law,  
Daniel Wilson. This sale <sup>was</sup> about a  
month ago. This is all I have  
had to do with Confederate money.  
I know the character of this money.  
John R. Hoff has been circulating  
Confederate money in my neigh-  
borhood. He paid Mr. Miller \$120.  
for a mare. When Hoff was at my  
house Gerritt Long was there also.  
Hoff and myself left and went to

Wellers to buy the Mare, and he  
remained at my house until  
Goff and myself returned. Goff  
told me he had a permit to come  
into this country and buy stock  
cattle; and that Confederate money  
was good, and circulated freely  
on the river, meaning Cheat river.  
Goff said, when at Weller, that he and  
his partner or partners, had circulated  
several thousand dollars of the Con-  
federate money. Weller seemed to be  
willing to take the money. I told  
Weller I would take Confederate money  
of him and sell him stock. I heard  
that Harriet Long bought a horse of  
Elias Devill about the same time  
Goff bought of Weller. Weller lives  
about two miles from me, and  
Elias Devill <sup>about 1 3/4 miles</sup> Goff and Long both  
said they wanted to buy horses.  
Goff wanted to buy cattle of me.  
Goff stated other men would be  
in soon to buy stock; and afterwards

two men by the name of Harmon  
Carriers to buy stock, and both  
staid all night at my house. They  
said they lived in Pendleton County.  
These men had a considerable sum  
of Confederate money; I would think  
~~as~~ <sup>as</sup> many as twenty notes, and two  
of them were \$100 notes, what the  
denominations of the others were I  
cant say. It was reported to me  
that Harmons bought a horse of  
John Eiser. John Eiser lives about  
four miles north east of me. I have  
never had nor seen any Confederate  
money only as I have stated above.  
I voted for the ordinance of secession,  
and since then, and before taking  
this Confederate money, I took the  
oath of allegiance to the United States.  
I bought a cow of Eli Nelson with \$20.  
of the \$25. I got ham, and I cant  
tell what I did with the other \$5. but I  
spend it out to some one

H. D. Bowman



Given under my hand this 29th  
day of October, 1862

Statham H. Tapp  
H.C.

29th

2748

## CENTRAL DIVISION OF MO.

List of oaths administered and Bonds  
 filed at Post of Yuseumbia  
Miller Co. Mo.

I hereby certify that the within is a correct list  
 of oaths administered and Bonds filed at Post  
 of Yuseumbia Miller Co Missouri,  
 for the ten days ending Oct 21  
 1862.

Jayles Brown  
 Proest Marshal

TRI-MONTHLY REPORT OF OATHS ADMINISTERED AND BONDS FILED AT POST OF Juscumbia Miller Co NO., CENTRAL DIVISION OF MISSOURI, FOR THE TEN DAYS ENDING Oct 31 1862.

Jay's Brown Capt  
Commanding Post.

Jay's Brown  
Post Marshal.

| NAME.          | OATH.      | RESIDENCE.    | AMOUNT OF BOND. | NAMES OF SURETIES. | RESIDENCE OF SURETIES. | WHERE BOND FILED.   | CHARACTER OF SURETIES. | CHARACTER OF PRINCIPAL | REASONS FOR REQUIRING BOND. |
|----------------|------------|---------------|-----------------|--------------------|------------------------|---------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|
| James Wether   | allegiance | Miller Co     | \$ 800.00       | James Etter        | Miller Co              | Juscumbia Miller Co | Disloyal               | disloyal               | disloyal                    |
| James Etter    | allegiance | Miller Co     | Four hundred    | Samuel W Etter     | Miller Co              | Juscumbia Miller Co | Disloyal               | disloyal               | disloyal                    |
| Isaac Tinsley  | allegiance | Miller Co     | 200.00          | Esse, D, Tinsley   | Miller Co              | Juscumbia           | Disloyal               | disloyal               | disloyal                    |
| Isaac Tinsley  | allegiance | Miller Co     | 500.00          | Isaac Tinsley      | Miller Co              | Juscumbia           | Disloyal               | disloyal               | disloyal                    |
| Henry Jenkins  | allegiance | Miller Co     | 1000.00         | J. W. Williams     | Miller Co              | Juscumbia           | Disloyal               | disloyal               | disloyal                    |
| Henry Jenkins  | allegiance | Miller Co     | 1000.00         | Hardin Shumate     | Miller Co              | Juscumbia           | Disloyal               | disloyal               | disloyal                    |
| J. W. Williams | allegiance | Miller County | 1000.00         | Henry Jenkins      | Miller Co              | Juscumbia           | Disloyal               | disloyal               | disloyal                    |
| Harmon Jenkins | allegiance | Miller County | 500.00          | B. D. Horier       | Miller Co              | Juscumbia           | disloyal               | disloyal               | disloyal                    |
| James Jenkins  | allegiance | Miller Co     | 300.00          | J. W. Williams     | Miller Co              | Juscumbia           | disloyal               | disloyal               | disloyal                    |
| B. D. Horier   | allegiance | Miller Co     | 1000.00         | J. W. Williams     | Miller Co              | Juscumbia           | disloyal               | disloyal               | disloyal                    |
| Hardin Shumate | allegiance | Miller Co     | 1000.00         | H. H. Jenkins      | Miller Co              | Juscumbia           | disloyal               | disloyal               | disloyal                    |
| J. W. Williams | allegiance | Miller County | 1000.00         | B. D. Horier       | Miller Co              | Juscumbia           | disloyal               | disloyal               | disloyal                    |

## CENTRAL DIVISION OF MO.

List of oaths administered and Bonds  
 filed at Post of Juscumbia  
Miller County Mo.

I hereby certify that the within is a correct list  
 of oaths administered and Bonds filed at Post  
 of Juscumbia Miller Co Missouri  
 for the ten days ending OCT 31

1862.

James Brown  
 Provost Marshal  
Juscumbia  
Mo

TRI-MONTHLY REPORT OF OATHS ADMINISTERED AND BONDS FILED AT POST OF Yacumba Miller Co MO., CENTRAL DIVISION OF MISSOURI, FOR THE TEN DAYS ENDING Oct 31 1862.

Jayles Brown  
Commanding Post.

Jayles Brown  
Provost Marshal.

| NAME.               | OATH. | RESIDENCE.    | AMOUNT OF BOND. | NAMES OF SURETIES.                             | RESIDENCE OF SURETIES. | WHERE BOND FILED. | CHARACTER OF SURETIES. | CHARACTER OF PRINCIPAL | REASONS FOR REQUIRING BOND. |
|---------------------|-------|---------------|-----------------|------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Thomas Edgeman      | oath  | Miller County | 1000 43         | B. F. Sharp James Jenkins                      | Miller Co              | Yacumba           | disloyal               | disloyal               | disloyal                    |
| James J. Jenkins    | oath  | Miller Co     | 1000 44         | Thomas Edgeman B. F. Sharp                     | Miller Co              | Yacumba           | disloyal               | disloyal               | disloyal                    |
| B. F. Sharp         | oath  | Miller Co     | 1000 48         | Thos. Edgeman James Jenkins                    | Miller Co              | Yacumba           | disloyal               | disloyal               | disloyal                    |
| Samuel Moore        | oath  | Miller Co     | 1000 42         | Hubert Miller John Simpson                     | Miller Co              | Yacumba           | disloyal               | disloyal               | disloyal                    |
| Samuel Etter        | oath  | Miller Co     | 1000 42         | Robert Warruck                                 | Miller Co              | Yacumba           | disloyal               | disloyal               | disloyal                    |
| J. H. McCaslin      | oath  | Miller Co     | 1000 40         | <del>Robert</del> Gencer Kinster Thomas Morrow | Miller Co              | Yacumba           | disloyal               | disloyal               | disloyal                    |
| Thomas Morrow       | oath  | Miller Co     | 1000 40         | J. H. McCaslin Gencer Kinster                  | Miller Co              | Yacumba           | disloyal               | disloyal               | disloyal                    |
| William P. Smith    | oath  | Miller Co     | 1000 40         | Edward Hanks J. H. McCaslin                    | Miller Co              | Yacumba           | disloyal               | disloyal               | disloyal                    |
| Robert H. Dickerson | oath  | Miller Co     | 1000 40         | <del>Edward</del> W. P. Smith Edward Hanks     | Miller Co              | Yacumba           | disloyal               | disloyal               | disloyal                    |
| Gencer Kinster      | oath  | Miller Co     | 1000 42         | J. H. McCaslin Thomas Hanks                    | Miller Co              | Yacumba           | disloyal               | disloyal               | disloyal                    |

2751

No 2

CENTRAL DIVISION OF MO.

List of oaths administered and Bonds  
filed at Post of Jefferson  
City Mo Oct 31 Mo 1862

I hereby certify that the within is a correct list  
of oaths administered and Bonds filed at Post  
of Jefferson City Missouri,  
for the ten days ending Oct 31

1862.

*Loth*

TRI-MONTHLY REPORT OF OATHS ADMINISTERED AND BONDS FILED AT POST OF

*Jefferson City*

MO., CENTRAL DIVISION OF MISSOURI, FOR THE TEN DAYS ENDING *October 31<sup>st</sup>* 1862.

*Thos L Crawford Col*  
Commanding Post.  
*E M M*

*Chas. Sater Sr*  
Provost Marshal  
*6 Rem Mound*

| NAME.                  | OATH.             | RESIDENCE.      | AMOUNT OF BOND. | NAMES OF SURETIES.                        | RESIDENCE OF SURETIES. | WHERE BOND FILED.        | CHARACTER OF SURETIES.    | CHARACTER OF PRINCIPAL.  | REASONS FOR REQUIRING BOND. |
|------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 17 Nath Townsend       | "                 | Cooper Co Mo    |                 |                                           |                        | <i>Jefferson City Mo</i> | <i>Rebel Sympathizers</i> | <i>Rebel Sympathizer</i> | <i>Disloyalty</i>           |
| 18 John Marshall       | <i>Parole</i>     | <i>Morgan</i>   |                 |                                           |                        |                          | <i>"</i>                  | <i>"</i>                 | <i>"</i>                    |
| 19 Mrs Belinda E. Dodd | <i>Coth</i>       | <i>Osage</i>    |                 |                                           |                        |                          | <i>"</i>                  | <i>"</i>                 | <i>"</i>                    |
| 20 Thos B. Bell        | <i>&amp; Bond</i> | <i>Cole</i>     | \$1000          | <i>William Bell &amp; John Hanly</i>      | <i>Cole Co Mo</i>      |                          | <i>"</i>                  | <i>"</i>                 | <i>"</i>                    |
| 21 Abner G. Hickam     | "                 | <i>Callaway</i> | 1000            | <i>W. J. Bull &amp; Thomas W Farmer</i>   | <i>Callaway Co Mo</i>  |                          | <i>"</i>                  | <i>"</i>                 | <i>"</i>                    |
| 22 Thos H. Cobb        | "                 | <i>Saline</i>   | 1000            | <i>James M. Wood &amp; Chas M. Wood</i>   | <i>Saline</i>          |                          | <i>"</i>                  | <i>"</i>                 | <i>"</i>                    |
| 23 John S. Nowlin      | "                 | "               | 1000            | <i>Geo H. Bowers &amp; Chas M. Wood</i>   | "                      |                          | <i>"</i>                  | <i>"</i>                 | <i>"</i>                    |
| 24 James M. Wood       | "                 | "               | 1000            | <i>Thos H. Cobb &amp; " "</i>             | "                      |                          | <i>"</i>                  | <i>"</i>                 | <i>"</i>                    |
| 25 Geo H. Bowers       | "                 | "               | 1000            | <i>Chas W wood &amp; John S. Nowlin</i>   | "                      |                          | <i>"</i>                  | <i>"</i>                 | <i>"</i>                    |
| 26 Jeff. R. Howard     | "                 | "               | 1000            | <i>Geo H. Bowers &amp; Chas M wood</i>    | "                      |                          | <i>"</i>                  | <i>"</i>                 | <i>"</i>                    |
| 27 Chas W. Wood        | "                 | "               | 1000            | <i>John S. Nowlin &amp; Geo H. Bowers</i> | "                      |                          | <i>"</i>                  | <i>"</i>                 | <i>"</i>                    |
| 28 Burrell B. Brown    | "                 | "               | 1000            | <i>Chas W wood &amp; Jeff Howard</i>      | "                      |                          | <i>"</i>                  | <i>"</i>                 | <i>"</i>                    |
| 29 Willis D. Bennett   | "                 | <i>Callaway</i> | 1000            | <i>Wm B. Moore &amp; Ralph Dunn</i>       | <i>Cooper</i>          |                          | <i>"</i>                  | <i>"</i>                 | <i>"</i>                    |
| 30 Elijah Spence       | "                 | <i>Miller</i>   | 1000            | <i>John Brockman</i>                      | <i>Miller</i>          |                          | <i>"</i>                  | <i>"</i>                 | <i>"</i>                    |
| 31 Nicholas Wolf       | "                 | "               | 1000            | <i>Wm P. Dixon &amp; Larkin Masflect</i>  | "                      |                          | <i>"</i>                  | <i>"</i>                 | <i>"</i>                    |
| 32 Dr John Brockman    | "                 | "               | 1000            | <i>Elijah Spence</i>                      | "                      |                          | <i>"</i>                  | <i>"</i>                 | <i>"</i>                    |

1403

## CENTRAL DIVISION OF REG.

List of oaths administered and Bonds  
 filed at Post of Jefferson  
Oct 31 Mo. 1862

— 123 —

I hereby certify that the within is a correct list  
 of oaths administered and Bonds filed at Post  
 of Jefferson Missouri,  
 for the ten days ending Oct 31  
 1862.

C. C.



TRI-MONTHLY REPORT OF OATHS ADMINISTERED AND BONDS FILED AT POST OF Jefferson City NO., CENTRAL DIVISION OF MISSOURI, FOR THE TEN DAYS ENDING October 31<sup>st</sup> 1862.

C. H. Crawford  
Commanding Post.

Chas. Patton  
Provost Marshal.

| NO. | NAME.              | OATH.  | RESIDENCE.     | AMOUNT OF BOND. | NAMES OF SURETIES.                         | RESIDENCE OF SURETIES. | WHERE BOND FILED. | CHARACTER OF SURETIES. | CHARACTER OF PRINCIPAL. | REASONS FOR REQUIRING BOND. |
|-----|--------------------|--------|----------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 33  |                    |        |                |                 |                                            |                        |                   |                        |                         |                             |
| 34  | Frederic Bolton    | & Bond | Cole Co Mo     | \$1,000         | Walter Bolton                              | Cole Co Mo             | Jefferson City Mo | Rebel Sympathizers     | Rebel Sympathizer       | Disloyal                    |
| 35  | William, D. Bryson | "      | Callaway Co Mo | 1,000           | George Level & Greenberry, Boyce           | Callaway Co Mo         | "                 | "                      | "                       | "                           |
| 36  | Greenberry Boyce   | "      | "              | 1,000           | Jefferson Doyle & George Level             | "                      | "                 | "                      | "                       | "                           |
| 37  | George Level       | "      | "              | 1,000           | Greenberry Boyce & Jefferson Doyle         | "                      | "                 | "                      | "                       | "                           |
| 38  | Joseph, D. Bartley | "      | "              | "               | "                                          | "                      | "                 | "                      | "                       | "                           |
| 37  | Jefferson, Doyle   | "      | "              | 1,000           | George Level & Greenberry, Boyce           | "                      | "                 | "                      | "                       | "                           |
| 40  | John B. Stuart     | "      | "              | 1,000           | Stephen Craghead, Nelson J Cook, John Bull | "                      | "                 | "                      | "                       | "                           |
| 41  | Geo. M. Humphreys  | "      | "              | 1,000           | George Level, Greenberry, Boyce            | "                      | "                 | "                      | "                       | "                           |
| 42  | James Davis        | "      | "              | 1,000           | Stephen Craghead, J. B. Stuart, John Bull  | "                      | "                 | "                      | "                       | "                           |
| 43  | Stephen Craghead   | "      | "              | 1,000           | J. B. Stuart, N. Cook, J. Bull             | "                      | "                 | "                      | "                       | "                           |
| 44  | Nelson J. Cook     | "      | "              | 1,000           | Stephen Craghead, J. Bull, & James Davis   | "                      | "                 | "                      | "                       | "                           |
| 45  | John Bull          | "      | "              | 1,000           | " James Davis, N. J. Cook                  | "                      | "                 | "                      | "                       | "                           |
| 46  | John, W. Bonner    | "      | "              | 1,000           | Robert S. Bagby & Nelson J. Cook           | "                      | "                 | "                      | "                       | "                           |
| 47  | Nancy M. Dixon     | "      | Miller         | "               | "                                          | "                      | "                 | "                      | "                       | "                           |
| 48  | Alonso Gove        | "      | Callaway       | 1,000           | James Oliver                               | "                      | "                 | "                      | "                       | "                           |
| 49  | William N. Moore   | "      | "              | 1,000           | John J. Wells                              | "                      | "                 | "                      | "                       | "                           |
| 50  | John J. Wells      | "      | "              | 1,000           | William N. Moore                           | "                      | "                 | "                      | "                       | "                           |

No 1

CENTRAL DIVISION OF MO.

List of oaths administered and Bonds  
 filed at Post of Jefferson  
Co. Oct 31 Mo.

—♦♦♦—

I hereby certify that the within is a correct list  
 of oaths administered and Bonds filed at Post  
 of Jefferson Missouri,  
 for the ten days ending Oct 31  
1862.

606

TRI-MONTHLY REPORT OF OATHS ADMINISTERED AND BONDS FILED AT POST OF

*Jefferson City*

MO., CENTRAL DIVISION OF MISSOURI, FOR THE TEN DAYS ENDING

*October 31<sup>st</sup>*

1862.

*Col. W. L. Crawford*  
Commanding Post.

*Chas. Patton Jr*  
Provost Marshal.

| NAME.                 | OATH.        | RESIDENCE.   | AMOUNT OF BOND. | NAMES OF SURETIES.             | RESIDENCE OF SURETIES. | WHERE BOND FILED. | CHARACTER OF SURETIES. | CHARACTER OF PRINCIPAL. | REASONS FOR REQUIRING BOND.  |
|-----------------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|
| 1 Thomas Potter       | " Bond       | Cooper Co Mo | \$ 1000         | Mrs Nancy Potter               | Cooper Co Mo           | Jefferson City Mo | Rebel sympathizers     | Rebel sympathizer       | Aiding Rebellion & deserting |
| 2 Mark Cole           | " "          | " "          | 1000            | Edmond Baxter & Thos Baxter    | " "                    | " "               | "                      | "                       | "                            |
| 3 John Stillion       | " "          | Morgan       | 1000            | Marday Sumner & Joseph Wren    | Morgan                 | " "               | "                      | "                       | "                            |
| 4 Thos Baxter         | " "          | Cooper       | 1000            | Mark Cole & Robt. M. Williams  | Cooper                 | " "               | "                      | "                       | "                            |
| 5 Jas A Branch        | " "          | Clay         | 1000            | Edward Branch & Thos. W. Asher | Clay                   | " "               | "                      | "                       | "                            |
| 6 Edmond Baxter       | " "          | Cooper       | 1000            | Mark Cole & Robt. M. Williams  | Cooper                 | " "               | "                      | "                       | "                            |
| 7 James Luce          | " "          | " "          | 1000            | John Dallas & John Garrett     | " "                    | " "               | "                      | "                       | "                            |
| 8 W. A. Oakman        | " "          | " "          | 1000            | Thos Baxter & Ed Baxter        | " "                    | " "               | "                      | "                       | "                            |
| 9 Jas A Nelson        | " "          | Monroe       | 1000            | James M. Andrews               | Benton                 | " "               | "                      | "                       | "                            |
| 10 William Potter     | " "          | Cooper       | 1000            | Mrs Nancy Potter               | Cooper                 | " "               | "                      | "                       | "                            |
| 11 A B Colson         | " "          | Henry        | 1000            | Edward Branch & F. M. Asher    | Clay & Jackson         | " "               | "                      | "                       | "                            |
| 12 William J Moore    | " "          | Cooper       | 1000            | Mark Cole & Newton A Galbraith | Cooper                 | " "               | "                      | "                       | "                            |
| 13 Jacob Snowden      | " Parole     | Clay         | 2000            | Principle                      | Clay                   | " "               | "                      | "                       | "                            |
| 14 Abraham Hiesey     | Cath. & Bond | Bonne        | 1000            | F. J. George & James Bradley   | Cooper                 | " "               | "                      | "                       | "                            |
| 15 Robert H. Davis    | " "          | Miller       | 1000            | Yogan S Davis & Thos. W. Davis | Miller                 | " "               | "                      | "                       | "                            |
| 16 John W. Hutchinson | " "          | Cole         | 1000            | Mrs Sarah A Hutchinson         | Cole                   | " "               | "                      | "                       | "                            |

2754 In La Rue Hanson

Oct 22 1862

Springfield Mo  
Pastor not reporting  
to work in part

Oct 22

Headquarters, South Western Division, Mo.

Chief Engineer's Office.

Springfield, Mo Oct 22<sup>nd</sup> 1862

H. Col. J. A. Switzler  
Provost Marshal Gen.

Colonel:

The inclosed  
named persons have not reported  
themselves for labor on Fortifications  
their neighbors are complaining about  
them doing no work They are  
undoubtedly secesh.

Yours Very Respy.

W. La Rue Harrison  
Col. & Chief Eng S. W. D. Mo.  
per Ernest Clark

Oct 22<sup>nd</sup> 62  
Lafayette Rose is reported as doing  
no work he lives 8 mile south west  
from town

Lieut Carlson  
at Engineer  
J. M. Beatty Superdnt

Oct 22-69

Leut

John R Williams George Williams and  
Andrew Jackson are reported by their  
neighbors as having done no work they  
live 9 miles southe west of town on  
Jack McElhany's farm

J. W. Beatty Supd

Oct 21<sup>st</sup> Lieut Cakson  
A Engineer

Elijah Hunt Major Hunt and Benjamin  
Beel are reported as not being at work  
on any of the fortifications they live  
7 miles south east from Springfield

J. M. Beatty Supt. S. O. 4



No. 46

Special Order  
No 46.

In relation to arrest of Miller  
 Fullback + Phillip Custer.

Copied in Order Book

45.  
 Page 24

Oct 24 - 1864

64

Office Provost Marshal General, Central Division of Mo.

Jefferson City, Oct 24<sup>th</sup> 1862.

Special Order  
No 463

Lieut Chas. O. Fatur  
Provost Marshal Jeff City Mo -  
will ~~have~~ arrested Miller Fillbuck  
and Philip Curtis - The said Fillbuck  
and Curtis to report at this  
Office on the 25<sup>th</sup> inst at 10. A. M -

Frank. J. White -  
Provost Mar General  
Cent Div Mo

Lieut Chas. O. Fatur  
Provost Marshal  
Jeff City Mo

No. 18 2750

Special Order No. 57.

See relations to release of President

Oct 25 - 1862

bits-

Copied in S. Book

Page 46,  
Page 33.

Office Provost Marshal General, Central Division of Mo.

Jefferson City, Oct 35 1862

Special Order  
No 51, 3

II Lieut Chas. O. Patier Provost Mar  
Jeff. City will release the following  
Citizen prisoners on Bond of \$1,000 each -

William Patier - A. B. Colson - James Sou.  
James, A. Branch, & W. A. Outman, G. J. J  
~~Andrew~~ J. A. Wilson, J. Stallion Edward  
Baxter, Thomas Baxter - Also Mark  
Cole on \$3,000 - Bond

+ + + + + + + + + +

Frank J. White  
Pro Mar General  
Cent Div Mo

Lieut Chas. O. Patier  
Pro Mar Genl  
Jeff City

2757

No. 15

In reference to arrest and release  
of Picaron

Special Order

No 48

Copied in S.O. Book

46

Page 58

Oct 24 - 1862

bit

Office Provost Marshal General, Central Division of Mo.

Jefferson City, Oct 24 1862.

Special Order  
No 48

Lieut Chas. O. Patier, Provost  
Marshal Jeff City. - will release  
on Bond of \$1,000 each, the following  
Citizens & Prisoners - Willis Bennett  
J. W. Hutchison (Artist) John. S. Koulie  
Chas. W. Wood Jas. M. Wood Thomas  
H. Cole, Geo. H. Barnes - & Wm J. Moore  
Jefferson Howard;

He will also release  
unconditionally Samuel Fike 3<sup>d</sup> Ind  
Battery. -

Frank. White -

Lieut Chas. O. Patier  
Provost Marshal  
Jeff City Mo

Per Mar Genl  
Cent Dir Mo

No. 10.

2738

Special Order  
No. 31.

In reference to Pierson, Dixon  
Williams & Bell. to give Bonds. etc.

Oct 20 - 1862

City

Copied in Order Book.

43.  
Page 44

Office Provost Marshal General, Central Division of Mo.

Jefferson City, Oct 20<sup>th</sup> 1862.

Special Order  
No. 35 3

Lieut Chas. O. Patten  
Provost Marshal - will release  
Citizen prisoners Abner Dixon,  
William G. Williams, and Thomas  
B. Bell, on Bond of \$1,000 each -

The said Dixon Williams  
& Bell will report at These Quar-  
ters before their final release -

Frank. J. White.

Per Marshal General  
Central Div Mo

Ordered to Report in  
two days from date  
to full Bonds



2759

Final Order  
No 49.

Oct 24 - 1862

Certs

ordering Prisoners released.

Filed Oct 24 1862

No. 16.

Copied in S. O. Books

Page ~~54~~<sup>45</sup>

Office Provost Marshal General, Central Division of Mo.

Jefferson City, Oct 24 1862.

Special Warrant  
No. 493

Lieut Chas. O. Patin

will release unconditionally -

M. M. Robinson.

G. P. Herndon.

J. W. Tucker.

Thomas, A. Lee.

Jesse Rantlin.

Joseph Hootch.

Joseph Tidball.

Elva Fickle.

W. H. Morrison - Corby Hughes -

The charges against the said prisoners  
having been satisfactorily disproven at  
this office -

Lieut Chas O Patin  
Provost Marshal  
Jeff City Mo

Frank I. White -  
Prov Mar General  
Cent Div Mo

Mr La Rue Garrison

2760

Oct 4 1862

Springfield Ms

Ct

Headquarters, South Western Division, Mo.

Chief Engineer's Office.

Springfield, October 14 1862

J. A. Switzler  
Lt Col & Prov. Marsh. Gen. }

Sir

From citizens working  
at Fort No 4 I learn the names of the following  
persons trying to evade Order No 285.

Elijah Hunt & his son } 7 1/2 miles S. E.  
May. Hunt

Jackson Jones S. M. S. at Capt W<sup>m</sup> Vaughn's.

The enclosed list contains the names & some more  
of the same stamps.

Will you please to have these persons brought  
in here & made to comply with Order No 285.

Your most obedt servt

M. La Rue Harrison

Col & Chief Engineer

per C. F. Oakfield

Asst. Eng.

St John P Chase 2761

Oct 16/62

Springfield Mo

65

Fort Pe 1 Oct 16<sup>th</sup> 1862

Col Switzler

Sir - I have found out the  
names of two well diggers, Norman  
Smith & John Porter they live  
10 miles S.E. of Springfield the Beaver  
G.A. Doran knows where they live  
and will go after them if you can  
furnish him a horse to ride

the men had better come over if they  
are exempt from Military Duty they  
would perhaps work for Pay

Yours truly

Lieut John G. Chace Comd in  
Charge Fort Pe

No. 48. 2788

Letter in relation to  
certain witnesses to be  
subpoenaed in reference  
to persons concerned,

Copied in Letter Book

Page 26.

Oct. 22. 62

Carters

Office Provost Marshal General, Central Division of Mo.

Jefferson City, Oct 22 1862.

Sir;

Your letter in reference  
to certain men to be subpoenaed  
has been received. You will send  
for the witnesses;

Viz:

J. L. Green. Green-ton, Co. Lafayette. Mo.  
Galman Japp " " " "  
Cornelius K. Chism " " " "  
John Beale Green-ton Co. " "  
Jesse Anderson Suabor " " " "  
John Ward " " " "

in the cases of M. M. Robinson  
W. A. Morrison Jr S. D. Herndon & others

I am Very Respectfully  
Sir Your Obedt Servt

Frank. S. White

Pro. Mar. Genl.

Chas. A. Water  
Lieut & Pro. Mar.  
Jeff. City



2763

1862

~~Rev. H. A. Curtis & Co. and Dist~~  
~~Philadelphia~~

City

West. Hill House  
Museum City  
Pa

St. Mary's University  
Capt. & Adjutant

Head Quarters E. M. M.  
Howard & Randolph Counties  
Glasgow Mo. Oct 12. 1862

Captain

Below you will find statement of  
prisoners who have been paroled. (They having  
voluntarily surrendered themselves) to report weekly at  
these head Quarters and also to surrender themselves  
whenever required. Col. Partholon assured them  
of only one thing viz. That they would not be  
executed -

Levy C. Gilliam age 18 years. Postoffice Sand-  
mark. Howard Co., was with Partholon 2  
weeks. Has now taken the oath of allegiance  
and desires to become a peaceable and orderly  
citizen

Archibald B. Hill. age 30 years. Postoffice  
Sandmark. Howard Co., was with Partholon  
24 hours. Took the oath of allegiance and  
desires to lead a peaceable and  
orderly life

Richd. J. McClure. age 27 years. Postoffice Sandmark  
Howard Co. was with Partholon about 2 weeks.  
Now took the oath of allegiance, desires  
to become a good citizen

Robert A. Rowland age 44 years Postoffice  
Sand Mark Howard, was with Ponderstein  
Sweetser. Never took oath of allegiance - has taken  
Abolition Convention election oath, desires to abandon  
a lawless life

Wm J. Mitchell age 17 years. Postoffice Hayette  
was with Ponderstein Sweetser. Took the oath of  
allegiance at Springfield, desires to lead an  
orderly life

Wm Shields age 29 years. Postoffice Hayette was  
with Ponderstein Sweetser. Never took the oath  
of allegiance, desires to lead an orderly  
life

Andrew J. Wright age 20 years Postoffice Hayette  
was with Ponderstein Sweetser. Never took the oath  
of allegiance - desires to lead an orderly life

John K. Rains, age 45 years. Postoffice Hayette was  
Capt under Price - also under Ponderstein has  
never taken the oath of allegiance wishes to lead  
an orderly life

Newton Duncan age 29 years. Postoffice Fayette  
was with Price 6 mos. Postoffice 1 week  
St Louis desires to lead an orderly life. (never took the oath)

L. L. Settle age 31. - Postoffice Fayette was with  
Price 2 weeks. desires to lead an  
St Louis orderly life (never took oath allegiance)

Steering J. Morgan. Just returned from Price's army  
St Louis honorably discharged. desires to abandon  
all opposition to Federal or state Government

John T. Russell age 21. Postoffice Fayette. was  
with Price 2 weeks. never took the oath of  
St Louis allegiance to U. S.

Edw. Russell age 32 Postoffice Fayette  
never taken the oath was with Price 2 weeks.  
St Louis

Wm. S. Fowler age 22. Postoffice Fayette. never  
St Louis took the oath was with Price 2 weeks.

As. A. Long, age 26. Post office Laurel  
Miss. Took the oath at St Louis Mo  
was with Pardee's 3 days.

Delaware

Wm M. Swearingen age 24. Post office Laurel  
Miss. Took oath of allegiance at Fayette  
was with Pardee's 2 weeks -

Delaware

The most of these men lost their horses in the  
Pardee's trip. only one or two had arms & these  
were lost in Grand River. These men were forced  
to report here weekly & to surrender themselves whenever  
required.

Very Respectfully

Capt. J. M. Norton  
Asst. Supt Genl  
Macon city  
Mo

Comd. Adjt Genl  
St. Leger, Arkansas  
Capt & Adjutant

2768

Archives of the  
Confederate States  
Vol. 13th 1867

62

Mr W. Chatham

Lawrence Co

Bentley's

that about October 1862

Porter then with Col. Webb were camped on the creek about  
 three miles above Mr and I sent ~~my~~ <sup>my</sup> ~~father~~ <sup>father</sup> ~~as~~ <sup>as</sup> ~~soon~~ <sup>soon</sup> ~~as~~ <sup>as</sup> ~~Mr~~ <sup>Mr</sup> ~~to~~ <sup>to</sup>  
 Mr Lawrence for provisions and for Mr to come with them

W. H. Chittam

Salisbury Co

Certifies

2764

that about October 1862

Porter's Men with Robt were camped on the Creek about  
three miles above Me and sent fifteen armed Men to  
my house for provisions and for me to come with them  
they took some oats and provisions and I went with  
them to Camp when I got there they asked me to guide  
them to Fulton which I did when we arrived there  
the only Man who I think was glad to see us was John  
Boutley from Fulton we went down on the Dixie bank  
near Mrs Steel's Spring they took provisions from me  
they received provision and feed from D. D. Brooks he was in  
the Camp encouraging and the boys say he was recruiting  
he was look on as a leading spirit. Joe Noble also gave  
feed and provision and was frequently in Camp he some  
times played the fiddle for the boys and encouraged me  
to go out he also gave parties to Dixie Men - John Scott  
of New Redmill I have been to his house frequently he is a  
strong Rebel has advised me to turn out and join Porter  
I hear from several that he has given aid in the Porter Campaign  
this all took place since August - Mayor Kemp is also  
an aider and abettor has at various times fed the Rebels  
I think he was in Porter's Camp on the Linnhouse near Steel  
he gave his son the horse he rode when he was shot at Pathway  
George Kemp has a store the Rebels were at his house when  
Mayor White ran the Rebels Mr Kidwell who has the goods  
there is a Union Man and down on the war  
Mr Booth lives 1 mile S E of Fulton is secretly a Rebel  
the Horses taken from him by the Rebels were secretly

given to them by him he has always been very  
careful how he acted but he has aided the Rebel  
Cause

William Kemp Senior lives near Oak Hill  
has been very active. I saw him at the Camp near Stals  
on the Oxen bank he furnished the Camp some provisions  
he has also advised young men to join and has given aid  
Henry McCall is a bitter Rebel I saw him and  
his wife both about a Squad of Porters men under Craig  
back of McCall house - and again McCall's wife carried  
provisions to a Squad of Rebels at the Meeting house he  
also fed a young man near him with a horse this all  
took place last Summer and fall James Bell is a Rebel  
he concealed five or six men on the retreat of Porter from  
Moore Mill he concealed them several days his house was  
a favorite camping place he has done all he could for  
the boys in the brush Joseph Noble has frequently carried  
provisions and liquor to the boys in the brush and told  
them he would provide for them as long as they would  
fight for the Southern Cause

I certify on Oath William H. Shelton  
this statement is true

John Craighead lives about a mile from W. Booth  
he is a very active Rebel has done all he could, I  
saw him down at the Camp near Mayors he was  
in all the Camps near him and furnished provisions and  
feed both and had Rebels always staying around him  
he has done more than others in the region  
he also encouraged boys to go out is very active

William H. Shelton

Subscribed & Sworn to  
J. G. Gardner  
Adm. Pro. No.



Parole 2768

Engel & Purns

To report when  
required

Oct 4, 67

et

Office Provost Marshall  
Hudson October 4<sup>th</sup> 1862

We hereby give our solemn word and parole  
of honor that we will report ourselves in  
person at the office of the Provost Marshall  
in Hudson whenever required in writing  
to do so.

to Report  
W. J. Adams

2766

presente N. 3.

Alameda

Cap. No.

1862

Recd recd from Oct 7. 62

Lista de Los no naturales de N.º Mexico presento N.º 3. de Alameda Caudado de Bernorio Segun Orden  
 General del Departamento de N.º Mexico N.º 76. Septiembre 16. de 1862.

| nombrres          | Residencia | nacionalidad | Ocupacion   |
|-------------------|------------|--------------|-------------|
| Franc.º Salomares | Alameda    | de Mexico    | Labrador    |
| Ignacio Jordan    | "          | de "         | Labrador    |
| Monico Puente     | "          | de "         | Labrador    |
| Aguistin Sisneros | "          | de "         | Sastre      |
| Franc.º Ruiz      | "          | de "         | Labrador    |
| José Perez        | "          | de "         | Sastre      |
| Guadalupe Alfaro  | "          | de "         | Sapatero    |
| Andrés Pais       | "          | de "         | Errero      |
| Antonio Lerma     | "          | de "         | Comerciante |
| Franc.º Lara      | "          | de "         | Labrador    |
| Franc.º Mata      | "          | de "         | Labrador    |

Certifico yo el Abajo firmado Juan de Dios Del presente de Alameda  
 y la Lista de arriba es cierta segun la Orden N.º 76. del 28 de  
 Agosto de 1862. Alameda Septiembre 16. de 1862.  
 Juan Garcia  
 Juan de Dios

2767

~~Presente nº 6~~  
de  
Griegor

*[Signature]*

Recd kept from Oct 7. 1882

Lista de las personas no naturales del Nuevo-México según órdenes Generales. N.º 76 del Departamento de N. M. fecha 28 de agosto de 1862. printedo de Griegos. — Condado de Bernalillo

| Nombres.                          | Residencia=                             | Nacionalidad= | Ocupación.          |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|---------------|---------------------|
| Teodoro Herrera<br>Amador Herrera | Griegos,<br>" " "<br>A. A. L. <u>2.</u> | México<br>" " | Sastre<br>Subrodor. |

Perdido y o. S. Jus. depus. de presinto de las Griegas Condado de Bernalillo que la lista esta conray segun las ordenes Generales. N.º 76 — las no naturales de dicho presinto son dos — personas. Griegos Septiembre 13 1862  
Manuio Montoya  
Jus depus.

2768

Oct 1862

~~Usta den~~

pad'lor

No' naturalis

chl n m

hit

Rec'd Sept 21<sup>st</sup> 1862 Oct 9. 62

Listas de las personas no naturales del pueblito de Judillas  
 Condado de Bernalillo Segun las Ordenes Generales N.º 76.  
 del Departamento del Nuevo Mexico fechada 28 de  
 agosto de 1862. —

| Nombres.       | Residencia | Nacionalidad | Ocupacion             |
|----------------|------------|--------------|-----------------------|
| Albino Lopez.  | Judillas.  | Mexico       | Labrador —            |
| Domingo Lopez. | " "        | " "          | " "                   |
| Feliz Poveda   | Hidalgo —  | Florida      | Secretario de escuela |

Certifico No. 16. Que segun las listas de las personas no naturales del pueblito de Judillas Condado de Bernalillo que me han sido presentadas son las que existen en dicho pueblito —

Judillas Septiembre 17  
 J. S. Torres  
 J. S. Torres



2769

Oct 1862

Precepts 5  
de los  
Ranchos

*[Signature]*

Recd Sept 20m Oct 7 1862

Lista en donde constan las personas no naturales  
 del Nuevo Mexico segun orden N.º 76 del  
 Departamento de N. M. fecha 28 de agosto de 1862.  
 Precinto de Panteras - Conclada = de Bernalillo

| Nombres.          | Residencia | Nacionalidad. | Ocupacion.  |
|-------------------|------------|---------------|-------------|
| Jose de Valle     | Ranchos.   | Mexico.       | Platero.    |
| Manuel Julian.    | " "        | " "           | Albrades.   |
| J.º Abila         | " "        | " "           | Carpintero. |
| Juan Gebara.      | " "        | " "           | Albrades.   |
| Miguel Garsilla   | " "        | " "           | " "         |
| Miguel Ayfando    | " "        | " "           | " "         |
| Sante Casabofal   | " "        | " "           | " "         |
| Remulo Rodriguez. | " "        | " "           | " "         |
|                   | Total - 8. |               |             |

Certifico que la lista de arriba es correcta  
 numero total 8 personas no naturales del  
 N. M. de fecha 13 de Septiembre 1862.  
 Francisco Muriel  
 Jefe de Oficio.

2770

Oct 62

Presunto

de

Aburguerque

Lista

Recd recpt ofms Oct 7. 62

Lista de las personas no Naturales segun los Ordenes Generales N.º 76 del Ayuntamiento del Nuevo Mexico, precinto de Albuquerque Condado de Bernalillo Septiembre 11 A. D. 1862.

| Names                | Residencia  | Nacionalidad          | Ocupacion            | Observaciones      |
|----------------------|-------------|-----------------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| John Caddy           | Albuquerque | Islanda               | <del>Carpenter</del> |                    |
| Edw. Ballin          | Santa Fe    | Germany               | Wine maker           |                    |
| W. H. Bruns          | Albuquerque | Virginia              | Saddler              |                    |
| David E. Vanston     | Albuquerque | Ireland               | Merchant             |                    |
| James Murphy         | Albuquerque | Ireland               | Merchant             |                    |
| Dennis Butler        | Albuquerque | Ireland               | Labourer             |                    |
| Green Wilson         | Albuquerque | Tennessee             | Merchant             |                    |
| Joseph Schaner       | Albuquerque | Bavaria               | Merchant             |                    |
| Blas Mata            | Albuquerque | Mexico                | Carpenter            |                    |
| Melchior Werner      | Albuquerque | Japan                 | Md. of C. Goods      |                    |
| Wm. Ho. Kenne        | Albuquerque | France                | Lawyer               |                    |
| Geo. D. Clark        | Albuquerque | Vermont               | Watch maker          |                    |
| W. B. Barnter        | Albuquerque | N. Hampshire          | Carpenter            |                    |
| Herck. S. Johnson    | Albuquerque | Pennsylvania          | Printer & Sawyer     |                    |
| J. D. Duff           | Albuquerque | Poland                | Physician            |                    |
| Simon W. Smith       | Albuquerque | Germany               | Inspector of Road    |                    |
| Louis Bieker         | Albuquerque | Prussia               | Hotel Keeper         |                    |
| George Stundlet      | Albuquerque | Missouri              | Clerk                |                    |
| John A. Hill         | Albuquerque | Missouri              | Representative       |                    |
| R. H. Orr            | Do          | Pennsylvania          | Carpenter            |                    |
| S. A. Hubbell        | Albuquerque | Connecticut           | District Judge       |                    |
| Wm. Tool             | Albuquerque | British North America | Hotel Keeper         |                    |
| George Clinton       | Albuquerque | New York              | Farmer               |                    |
| Jose Felix Benavides | Albuquerque | Mexico                | Preceptor de Escuela |                    |
| Wm. Wau              | Albuquerque | Germany               | Carpenter            |                    |
| Joseph Weimann       | Albuquerque | Bavaria               | Physician            |                    |
| John Garcia          | Albuquerque | Italy                 | Gardner              |                    |
| Henry August         | Albuquerque | Saxony                | Carpenter            |                    |
| Jacob Myre           | Albuquerque | Switzerland           | Hotel Keeper         |                    |
| J. M. de Arroya      | Albuquerque | Mexico                | Commerciante         |                    |
| Edwin Dunbar         | Albuquerque | New York              | Wine merchant        |                    |
| Stephen Ochoa        | Las Alamos  | Chihuahua             | Blacksmith           |                    |
| Manuel Gonzalez      | Albuquerque | Mexico                | Labourer             | Desertor Reportado |
| Michael Planter      | Albuquerque | Italy                 | Schoolmaster         |                    |
| Jacob D. Smith       | Albuquerque | Indiana               | Farmer               |                    |
| John Drennon         | Santa Fe    | Ireland               | Clerk                |                    |
| John W. Drennon      | Santa Fe    | Ohio                  | Land agent           |                    |
| Henry Fleming        | Albuquerque | Hanover - Germany     | Merchant             |                    |
| Wm. Zekendorf        | Albuquerque | Hanover               | Merchant             |                    |
| John Bishop          | Albuquerque | Ireland               | Merchant             |                    |
| Samuel Gates         | Albuquerque | Ireland               | Merchant             |                    |
| Amos B. B.           | Albuquerque | Ireland               | Merchant             |                    |

|                    |                        |                  |                                        |
|--------------------|------------------------|------------------|----------------------------------------|
| Jacob D. Smith     | Albuquerque            | Louisiana        | Farmer                                 |
| John Deennon       | Santa Fe               | Ireland          | Clerk                                  |
| John W. Dunn       | Santa Fe               | Ohio             | Land agent                             |
| Henry Fleming      | Albuquerque            | Hanover, Germany | Merchant                               |
| Wm. Zekendorf      | Albuquerque            | Hanover          | Merchant                               |
| Peter Bishop       | Albuquerque            | Ireland          | Merchant                               |
| Samuel Gates       | Albuquerque            | Iceland          | Merchant                               |
| Michael Broker     | Albuquerque            | Germany          | Baker                                  |
| Edward Bradford    | Albuquerque            | England          | Merchant                               |
| Matthew Steward    | Albuquerque            | Ireland          | Boot maker                             |
| Morris Miller      | Albuquerque            | Germany          | Hotel keeper                           |
| Wm. Crunt          | Albuquerque            | Poland           | Tavern keeper                          |
| Ante. Chavez       | <del>Albuquerque</del> | El Paso          | Labrador                               |
| Pauline Brugman    | Albuquerque            | Newbern N.C.     | Lawyer                                 |
| C. B. Clark        | Albuquerque            | Christi N.C.     | Receiver of lands Property of the U.S. |
| Francisco Chavez   | Albuquerque            | Mexico           | Labrador                               |
| Francisco Gomez    | Albuquerque            | El Paso          | Labrador                               |
| Ramon Ruiz         | Barcelo                | Sonora           | Labrador                               |
| Jose M. Ruiz       | Barcelo                | Sonora           | Labrador                               |
| Antonio Lambert    | Albuquerque            | France           | Butcher                                |
| Doña Maria Condit  | Albuquerque            | France           | C. Priest                              |
| Wm. Ayres          | Albuquerque            | Pennsylvania     | Carpenter                              |
| Charles Fleming    | Albuquerque            | Hanover          | Merchant                               |
| Teodoro Morales    | Albuquerque            | Durango          | Mason                                  |
| Alfred Nelson      | Albuquerque            | England          | Merchant                               |
| Crescencio Ruiz    | Albuquerque            | Mexico           | Labrador                               |
| Juan Rafael Aragon | Albuquerque            | Mexico           | Sapitero                               |
| D. M. Lyon         | Albuquerque            | Michigan         | Moulder                                |
| Thomas Quinones    | Albuquerque            | Chihuahua        | Labrador                               |
| John Brown         | Albuquerque            | Ireland          | Clerk                                  |
| Simon Rosenstein   | Albuquerque            | Germany          | Merchant                               |
| Santos Buenabenta  | Albuquerque            | Mexico           | Galatero                               |

Total N<sup>o</sup> 67.

Certifico yo el abajo firmado juez de paz que la lista de arriba es una lista verdadera (ala mejor de conocimiento) de los no Naturales de Nuevo Mexico, y en conformidad con Ordenes Generales N<sup>o</sup> 76. del Departamento de Nuevo Mexico y fechada el Agosto 28 de 1862, Puceto de Albuquerque N<sup>o</sup> 5.

Pedro Lopez Pello  
Juez de paz

2771

~~P. O. No. 62~~  
Recinto  
de  
San Antonio

Hito

Recd Sept 17<sup>th</sup> 1862

Lista de las personas que se encuentran en el Presidio de San Antonio: No Naturales segun la Orden N. 76 comunicada a esta Oficina del dicho Presidio

| Núm | Nombres                   | Número del Pres. | Edad | N. de Nacionalidad | Lugar | Ocupación | Profesión | Religión | Estado | Observaciones |
|-----|---------------------------|------------------|------|--------------------|-------|-----------|-----------|----------|--------|---------------|
| 1   | John Stande               | 1                | 4    | U.S.               | Id.   | "         | "         | "        | 1      |               |
| 2   | Estib Stande              | 1                | 4    | U.S.               | Id.   | "         | "         | "        | 1      |               |
| 3   | Fern <sup>co</sup> Lopez  | 1                | 11   | Mex.               | Id.   | "         | "         | "        | 1      |               |
| 4   | Henry Colwell             | 1                | 2    | U.S.               | Id.   | "         | "         | "        | 1      |               |
| 5   | Fern <sup>co</sup> Kibera | 1                | "    | Id.                | Id.   | "         | "         | "        | 1      |               |
| 6   | Henry Caspiaty            | 1                | 8    | U.S.               | Id.   | "         | "         | "        | 1      |               |
| 7   | Cornel Cumbry             | 1                | 8    | U.S.               | Id.   | "         | "         | "        | 1      |               |
| 7   |                           | 7                |      |                    |       |           |           |          |        |               |

San Antonio Sep. 24 d. 1862

Alredondo

Comandante

Comandante



2772

~~7~~  
Precunto  
de 107.50  
San Pedro

*lit*

Recd sept. 10. 1872

Oficina del Jefe de Paz  
Presinto de S. Pedro

Lista de las personas no Naturales  
del Territorio de N. M. que se encuentran en  
este presinto dicho - existiendo en conformidad  
con la Orden Num. 76 del Departamento

| Núm | Nombres            | Residencia<br>en el Presinto | Edad | Naturales<br>de S. Pedro | Profesión | Labrador | Jornalero | Arrendatario |
|-----|--------------------|------------------------------|------|--------------------------|-----------|----------|-----------|--------------|
| 1.  | Melquiades Romires | 1                            | 14   | Id. S. Pedro             | "         | 1        | "         | "            |
| 2   | Sisto Romires      | 1                            | 11   | id. id.                  | "         | 1        | "         | "            |
| 3   | Mercedes Carabalal | 1                            | 13   | id. id.                  | "         | 1        | "         | "            |
| 3   |                    | 3                            |      |                          |           |          |           |              |

S. Pedro Sep 22 de 1862

Atley Romires  
Jefe de Paz

2773

~~Oct 1862~~

Preunto 4  
al  
Rancho

Leto

Recd Leto ofm Oct 7. 62

Lista de las personas no naturales de N. M.  
 presente del Rancho Condado de Bernalillo Segun  
 su orden No 76 del Departamento de N. M.  
 Agosto 28 1862. =

| Nombres.         | Residencias | Nacionalidad. | Ocupa<br>Libre | Atrib. |
|------------------|-------------|---------------|----------------|--------|
| Sabino Lujan     | Bernalillo  | Mexico        | Supte          |        |
| Lejorino Espalin | " "         | " "           | Albañil        |        |
| Pedro peralta    | " "         | " "           | " "            |        |
| Jno Garcilla     | " "         | " "           | " "            |        |
| Juan Gonzalez    | " "         | " "           | " "            | 5      |

Perfijio yo el Jefe de Jus. de Jus. del presente  
 del Rancho Condado de Bernalillo No 5.  
 personas. Son no naturales de N. M. las  
 personas que se agregan en dicho presente  
 Rancho N. M.  
 Septiembre. 13 1862  
 y Jefe de Jus.  
 J. M. de Jus.

1862  
 B. L. L.

35. No. 40 488  
Report of 5774  
J. H. Josthoff

Quint

and file

late

Recd. Sept. 20. M. M. De V. 1874

List of All Persons [not of New Mexico]  
 Birth, Residents of La Cuchilla P. M.

|                   |             |              |
|-------------------|-------------|--------------|
| J. J. Rathiff     | Merchant    | Hannover     |
| Edmund Meyer      | do.         | Prussia      |
| Luiz Rosenbaum    | do.         | Prussia      |
| J. Bennett        | Carpenter   | Pennsylvania |
| Charles B. Taylor | Merchant    | Pennsylvania |
| August W. Bremer  | Distiller   | Hannover     |
| Emiel Apple       | Cook        | Ireland      |
| Joseph Hoffmann   | Farmer      | Prussia      |
| Thomas W. Coburn  | Farmer      | Michigan     |
| Adam Schneider    | Wagonmaster | Germany      |
| Georg Spinger     | Wagonmaster | Pennsylvania |
| Henry Meyer       | Taylor      | Hannover     |
| John Burns        | Farmer      | Ireland      |

La Gulebra News

Page 25. Sept 21 1862  
"Letter" No 40 of 1862.

From J. L. Gaspar

Names & Dis Sect. of the following

John Albert " Le W. Henderson "  
John Chamberlin " John Spear "  
Alex. St. Clair " Paul Shelden "  
John Switzer " S. J. Williams "  
John Mintz " Joseph Bourcier "  
St. L. Valentine " John Leuten " "  
Jose Rodriguez " Pascal Rodriguez "  
Fernando Biazan " J. L. Gaspar "

Filed Sept 21. M. Oct  
14 / 62

La Culebra Sept 21<sup>st</sup> 62  
Major. A. H. Mayer.

Dear sir.

This being the first opportunity for some time that I have had a chance to send you the list of the names according to order No 76, The "Prefect" has been very backward in fulfilling the arrangements and finally gave it to me to make out which I done as soon as possible. The following is the List.

| Name                | Birth Place          | Age      | Occupation               |
|---------------------|----------------------|----------|--------------------------|
| John Albert         | Harrisburgh, Penn.   | 50 years | Farmer                   |
| C. D. Hendren       | Norfolk, Virg.       | 33       | Postmaster               |
| John Chamberlain    | Bradford, Co. Penn.  | 29       | Carpenter                |
| John Spear          | Allegany, Co. Penn.  | 51       | Miller                   |
| Alexander St. Clair | Franklin, Co. Penn.  | 34       | Blacksmith               |
| Dan. Sheldon        |                      |          |                          |
| John Switzer        |                      |          |                          |
| S. F. Williams      | New Jersey           | 26       | Carpenter                |
| John Montez         | Milan, Italy         | 33       | Mason                    |
| Joseph Bourcy       | Montcourt, France    | 27       | Storekeeper & Blacksmith |
| H. S. Valentine     | Montgomery Co. N. Y. | 37       | Farmer                   |
| Wm. Warton          | Kentucky             | 29       | Clerk                    |
| Jose Rodriguez      | Chihuahua            | 26       | Peon to "Francisco"      |
| Pascual Rodriguez   | El Paso              | 30       | Laborer                  |



Fernando Biazan: of Durango age 34.  
Laborer. J. L. Gaspar. Native of  
New York City. Age 25. Occupation  
County Clerk, Clerk of District Court. &  
Head clerk for St Vrain & Easterday.

This comprises the list of names  
in this District. Hoping this will  
meet your ~~of~~ approbation, I remain  
your most Humble Servant.

J. L. Gaspar

P.S. For the papers which you have  
sent me, please except my sincere thanks.  
This list is by order of Prefect. J. L. G.  
to me.

2778

Oct 1862

Presinto &  
de  
Atrisco

Oct

Recd Sept 27m Oct 7 62

Lista de los personas no naturales segun las Ordenes Generales No. 76, del Departamento del Nuevo Mexico precinto de Atrisco Condado de Bernalillo, Septiembre 11 de 1862,

| Nombres          | Residencia         | Nacionalidad | Ocupacion | Total | Observaciones |
|------------------|--------------------|--------------|-----------|-------|---------------|
| Jesus Cuestas    | Atrisco            | Mexico       | Labrador  |       |               |
| Tomas Chavez     | Ranchos de Atrisco | Italia       | Labrador  |       |               |
| Charles Holmes   | Ranchos de Atrisco | Nuevo York   | Labrador  |       |               |
| Francisco Flores | Ranchos de Atrisco | Mexico       | Labrador  |       |               |
| Manuel Naranzo   | Ranchos de Atrisco | Mexico       | Labrador  | 5     |               |

J. Luis Sanchez Juez de paz, en y por el precinto No. 8, Condado de Bernalillo  
 Certifico sobre mi honor y bajo mi firma oficial que el numero de cinco personas  
 han sido alistados no naturales de Nuevo Mexico en dicho precinto,  
 Atrisco 12 de Septiembre A.D. 1862,

Luis Sanchez *[Signature]*  
 Juez de paz

Page 25. No. 2476  
Report of

Robert Collins  
Justice Price

Out 1/10/2

Read and file.

~~1/10/2~~

Rec'd Sept 27. M. Oct.  
14/84.

A list of All Persons Not of N. Mexico  
but Residents in or about St Barbara Cal

| Names             | Occupations          | Place of Birth |
|-------------------|----------------------|----------------|
| Robert Colman     | Justice of the Peace | Ireland        |
| Joseph German     | Farmer               | N. Mexico      |
| A. C. Merritt     | Sheriff              | Texas          |
| John Lewis        | Farmer               | Pennsylvania   |
| John Irwin        | Working for Merritt  | Germany        |
| August Gouckell   | Farmer               | "              |
| John Maghan       | "                    | Ireland        |
| Michael Green     | "                    | "              |
| Johnston Merritt  | "                    | Pennsylvania   |
| Alfred Hutman     | "                    | Indiana        |
| John Carroody     | "                    | Ireland        |
| W. L. Profit      | "                    | Missouri       |
| Charles Profit    | "                    | "              |
| Oliver Congdon    | "                    | New York       |
| William Grains    | "                    | Vermont        |
| John R. Crum      | "                    | "              |
| Thomas Stewart    | Post & Storekeeper   | Ireland        |
| Charles J. Savage | Farmer               | Philadelphia   |
| John Williams     | "                    | Indiana        |
| Henry Dargy       | Black                | Canada         |
| Moses Stevens     | Black                | Minnesota      |
| William Hamilton  | Labourer             | Maine          |
| Joseph Niemeyer   | "                    | Germany        |

I certify that the above names of Persons do  
live on the Reserve in or near St Barbara Cal.

Robert Colman  
Justice of the Peace

2777

James H. Hill  
1874 credit 1874

James H. Hill,  
1874 credit 1874, Ct.

In relation to copies  
of certain records  
papers —

Respectfully forwarded  
for the information of the  
Gen'l Com'g Department

J. M. Wash

Gen'l Com'g  
Calve's  
com'g

Mesilla }  
Oct. 29 1862 }

220 ABOVE NUMBER

Camp Johnson A.T.  
Oct. 29th 1862

Lieutenant

There is no inventory of  
property of Mr. Gregorio Garcia's among  
the papers turned over to me by Lieut.  
Col. Coyle. Those of Messrs Hayward &  
McGarty, Mr. R. H. Colbran, Simon Hart  
&c. &c. are being copied now and will  
be forwarded by the first opportunity.

I am, Lieut.  
Very Respectfully,  
J. J. Jones  
Adj. Gen. A. T.  
Camp Johnson

To  
Lieut W. F. Knudson  
Adj. Gen. A. T.  
A. T. Gen.  
Dist of Arizona  
Kearney  
T. L.



Tri-Monthly Report  
Prisoners Released  
Marshfield Mo  
October 1862

---

of Citizens

White

Baker

City

---

Rec'd M. G. Oct 16/62

Tri Monthly Report of Prisoners Released at Marshfield Mo. Oct 1862

| No. | Names           | Residence     | When Released               | amt of Bond   | Remarks                              |
|-----|-----------------|---------------|-----------------------------|---------------|--------------------------------------|
| 1   | Asa Elliott     | Hebster Co Mo | October 10 <sup>th</sup> 62 |               | Released evr proof                   |
| 2   | Mrs Malinda Lee | " " "         | " " "                       |               | "                                    |
| 3   | J Beers         | " " "         | " " "                       |               |                                      |
| 4   | John Day        | " " "         | " " "                       | 3,000 Dollars |                                      |
| 5   | C. B. Hensley   | " " "         | " " "                       |               | Paroled to fill Bond                 |
| 6   | Phillip Hendrix | " " "         | " " "                       |               | " " " "                              |
| 7   | H. L. Burford   | " " "         | " " "                       | 3000 "        |                                      |
| 8   | Alfred Ellis    | " " "         | " " "                       | 1000 "        |                                      |
| 9   | Jacob Buckner   | " " "         | " " "                       |               | " Escaped Oct 7 <sup>th</sup> 1862 " |

Page 4-709  
27780

Descriptive List of citizens  
of foreign birth, residing in the  
Western Mich. District, Dept. of  
Am. Mexico.

Oct 1860

List

Recd. Wm. M. ...

Description List of Citizens of foreign birth residing in the Western Mil. District -  
 Department of New Mexico.

| No. | Name.           | When Born.        | Age. | Height. |         | Complexion | Eyes.  | Hair.  | Occupation. | Place of residence. | Remarks. |
|-----|-----------------|-------------------|------|---------|---------|------------|--------|--------|-------------|---------------------|----------|
|     |                 |                   |      | feet.   | inches. |            |        |        |             |                     |          |
| 1.  | John Suchinckie | Warsaw Poland     | 39.  | 6.      | 5.      | Dark.      | Black. | Black. | Sailor.     | Cibola A. M.        |          |
| 2.  | John Wallace,   | Sonagal (Ireland) | 40   | 5       | 8       | Fair       | Hazel  | Red    | Furmer      | Cubero h. M.        |          |
| 3.  | John Connelly   | New York (City)   | 28   | 5       | 5       | Fair       | Blue   | Red    | Furmer      | Cubero h. M.        |          |

No. 1. Western Mil. District  
 Department of N. M.  
 Cubero, N. M. Oct. 1<sup>st</sup> 1862.

(Duplicated)

J. G. Shan  
 Capt. N. M. Vols.  
 Comdg. District,

2780

Petition of Citizens  
of Sumner Co.

October 1862

October 1862

J. D. Major  
County Marshal &c. Henning

We the under  
signed citizens of Lyn Co.,  
respectfully represent, solicit  
your attention to the condition  
of the citizens of this County. For  
~~several~~ several months past the  
citizens of the Co. have been ex-  
posed to frequent depredations  
of border guerrillas and maraud-  
ers. A large number of citizens  
have had their houses robbed &  
plundered, stores have been  
robbed and citizens are almost  
daily plundered openly or secretly  
of their houses and other property.  
So great has been the loss and  
danger that the citizens have  
been compelled to associate  
together and establish a  
mighty guard for their  
safety and protection, but  
they feel & know that this is  
wholly inadequate to meet the  
emergencies likely to arise.  
About one hundred and twenty of  
the able bodied men of the county  
have united to consider the best  
call for recruits, which  
leaves us wholly unable to  
protect ourselves. We therefore

petition your honor to establish  
 a cavalry Company at  
 some available point within  
 this county, or contiguous  
 to the eastern border, for the  
 purpose securing the peace  
 and safety of the country, for  
 the want of adequate protection  
 numerous families have  
 abandoned their homes and left  
 the county & without some  
 further security to life and  
 property the ~~country~~ citizens  
 of the county will be compelled  
 in a great measure to leave it.

We further add that forage  
 and subsistence can be obtained  
 here to a very desirable extent.

|                |               |
|----------------|---------------|
| J. P. Lowe     | J. Preston    |
| James S. Scott | Osceola Dewey |
| Asa Haingrove  | L. B. Hiatt   |
| Jonathan Gynn  | F. H. Bacon   |
| Wesley Terrell | Eli Hiatt     |
| James Osborn   | Wm. P. May    |
| Jesse Brown    | W. H. Knight  |
| J. H. Anthony  |               |
| E. F. Barthe   | J. J. Miller  |
| D. W. Babb     | W. C. Gamett  |
| C. S. Wheaton  | L. P. Wheeler |
| Rufus Smith    | J. S. Denton  |
| Wm. H. Waight  | Wm. Baird     |
| J. C. Holmes   | Edwin Smith   |
| B. Ellis       | J. S. Danford |
| J. W. Miller   | F. E. Smith   |
|                | C. McCallins  |
|                | Henry Baird   |

L B Meeter  
C E Blodgett  
L B Robbins  
D H Curry  
J E Anderson  
C A Price  
B R Barick  
A Rodgers  
J W Young  
U. M. Moody  
A H John  
A Snider  
H A White  
Hiram Brown  
John C. Cole  
Oliver Day  
W B Perry

Boliver Holmes  
B. F. Jenison  
Alfred Bab  
W. Brown  
J. T. Sharp  
C. L. Bradley  
Amos Canning  
J. H. Bue  
O Reese  
David Jenison  
King Povel

~~Hiram~~ Speaks  
David Lindsay  
John Scoville  
Thomas Speaks  
P. P. Storrs  
G. Vandusen



2781

Chick

Chick

Officer Comdg  
Post. Leathorn  
Mo.

Dupwater Mo.  
11<sup>th</sup> Oct 1862

Sir

I am sorry to report to you that the prisoners referred to in the accompanying order did last night at the time of relieving the guard, having worked their feet out of the chains which confined them, suddenly sprang up, possessed themselves of axes, knocked out the candle, burst open the door, and made good their escape. I have sent out a detail for the purpose of trying to effect their recapture, which I hope will be accomplished. May I ask your cooperation in bringing these villains to justice.

I have the honor to be

Very respectfully yrs  
James W. Thompson  
Capt U.S.A.

Pleasant Gap Mo

Oct 10<sup>th</sup> 1862

Whereas a court martial was legally assembled at Pleasant Gap on the 9<sup>th</sup> day of October A. D. 1862 for the trial of Alexander Belcher & Ryan Longuit, members connected with an army of the Confederate States of America or of the United States of America, on a charge of the Commission of a rape upon the person of Mrs Louisa Madrick of Bates County Mo; one of the greatest crimes known to the Criminal Code - and Whereas the said court martial have adjudged Alex Belcher & Ryan Longuit are guilty of the crime alleged in the charge exhibited against them; and have awarded sentences against them to suffer the pains of death; and whereas I have found it for the good of the service, and desiring that that the party injured shall have recourse upon the criminals who have perpetrated this outrage - therefore I do hereby order that the said Alexander Belcher and Ryan Longuit be immediately put in irons, and be delivered to the authorities of the State Militia at Calhoun, Henry County Mo, together with a copy of this sentence. Capt James W. Thompson is hereby charged with the Commission of the execution of this sentence under a flag of truce, which flag of Truce will be respected as such by said State Militia and all other parties whatsoever.

Given at Head Quarters, under my hand and Seal,  
this the 11<sup>th</sup> day of October, in the year of our Lord  
Eighteen Hundred and Sixty Two.

Warner Lewis  
Col. Com. <sup>Grps</sup> ~~Col~~  
C. S. A.

Commanding officer at Cathlamet if it be  
possible it is a special request of mine  
that the prisoner have an impartial  
trial by the civil authorities

Warner Lewis  
Col. Com. <sup>Grps</sup> ~~Col~~  
C. S. A.

W. Lewis

2781

Oct 11-62

W. Lewis

2782

D.P. Oyer

Oct 13 / 62

lrb

Office Pro. Mar.  
Louisiana Mo.  
Oct 13/62

Col;

I send you the  
evidence & charges  
against John Smith  
Jr and A. B. Hawkins,  
prisoners arrested in  
this County.

Your H<sup>l</sup> Serv<sup>t</sup>  
D. P. Dyer  
Pro Mar.  
Tike Co  
Mo

2788

Receipt

for

Provisions

Cumberland

Oct 2, 1862

~~John~~  
~~At~~

Post Head Qrs. Bumb. Mdr  
October - 2<sup>nd</sup> 1862

Received of Capt. Jas. Humes - two prisoners - viz. William  
Bunght and James Stuart - sent to this Post by Major  
Darr - Prov. Marshal Genl. Wheeling, Va.

Br Col. H. B. Porter -

Comdg Post

per. Asst. P. Carson

6/10.



2784

Camp Chase

Oct 24

1862

Receipt for  
Prisoners

Citizens

Head Quarters Camp Chase

Oct 24th. 1862

Received from Major Jos. Davis of  
Wheling Va. in Charge Capt. J. H.  
Silverthorn of Ohio Guards the following  
named prisoners. John H. Cummings.  
C. Boyer. Jos. S. Severn. Sida H. Campbell  
F. B. Carroll. Jas. W. Justice. Rob. A. McClung  
Jas. L. Meeker. J. B. Stump. D. A. Taylor  
J. Vandine. P. C. Campbell. A. Stump  
Dan. F. Connell. Thos. Bamber

Peter Timm  
Major Gen. Guards  
Comd. Post.

Oct 23 1862  
No. 10  
My Commission  
2785

Oct 23 1862

Wm. H. Bayard affects  
decommissioning Peter and  
Oliver Pitts.

~~Approved~~

~~Wm. H. Bayard~~

Respectfully referred  
to Lt Col Smith who  
perhaps may remem-  
ber something of  
this matter.

Wm. H. Bayard

State of Mich }  
County of Calhoun } Oct 23<sup>rd</sup> 1862  
Sherrill Township }

I William P Dana  
being duly sworn before Mr  
C. Y. Parker one of the Justices of Peace  
in and for said County say  
that he is a Resident of this said  
County and that Peter Pitts and  
Oliver Pitts is Resident of this said  
County and that the said  
Pitts did hire the said Dana  
to carry them on their way towards  
the Eastern Boundary Line of this  
State and the said Peter &  
Oliver Pitts did state that they  
were going to leave this State  
and County for the purpose of  
obeying the Draft that is  
now ordered by the President  
of the USA & the Governor  
of this State and that the said  
Peter & Oliver Pitts did state to  
the the said Dana that they  
were going to go to Canada  
And further this Deposition  
No 4

Subscribed and sworn  
to before me one of  
the Justices of Peace in  
& for said County  
C. Y. Parker  
Justice of Peace  
Oct 23<sup>rd</sup> 1862

William P Dana

Banner

Harms

Banner

Filed

And Reported

Bond

lets.

Oct 62

Monitau 60

Know all Men by these Presents, That we James Moore &  
William H. Bouton of Linn Township in the County of  
Moniteau and State of Missouri as principal, and  
William M. Harris of the County of Moniteau  
in the same State as securities, hereby acknowledge ourselves to be held and firmly bound unto the  
United States of America, in the sum of Two Thousand Dollars,  
for the payment of which, well and truly to be made, we hereby bind ourselves, and each of our heirs,  
executors, administrators and assigns.

Sealed with our seals, this thirteenth day of October A. D. 1862.

The condition of the above obligation is such, that whereas the above bounden  
James Moore has been arrested upon the charge of having given aid and  
comfort to the enemies of the United States, and of other acts of disloyalty; and whereas the said  
James Moore has taken and subscribed the oath hereto annexed; and has  
agreed that he will not leave the County of Moniteau during the present rebellion;  
without the written permission of the commanding officer of the nearest military post established by the  
United States authorities, and will report in person to such commander, whenever by him required in  
writing so to do; and has also agreed to give immediate information to said commander of any  
hostile movement, gathering or conspiracy which he may become apprised of; and to notify the  
officer aforesaid of any and all attempts which he may learn any person is making to enlist recruits  
for, or to induce others to join the so-called Confederate army; or to give aid and comfort thereto.  
Now, if the said James Moore shall well and truly keep his said  
oath, and perform his other agreements hereinbefore set out, then this obligation shall be void; otherwise  
of full force and effect.

And it is hereby understood and agreed, that in case the said James Moore  
should violate any of the conditions of this obligation, any officer in the military service of the United  
States, acting under the orders of the nearest post commander, may seize and sell, or otherwise dispose of  
any and all property of the above named obligors, to an amount sufficient to satisfy and discharge the  
amount above named, without having recourse to any proceeding at law.

Attest  
James W. Sappington

his  
James Moore SEAL

mark  
Wm H. Bouton SEAL

William M. Harris SEAL

London, Sept 1, 1862

~~London~~

B. Bogert of  
 is a baker, and  
 his flour from  
 is. For this pur-  
 poses a permit  
 to pass the Ferry at  
 is, from time to  
 without the trouble  
 of a trip to St  
 obtain a pass  
 occasion.

Bogert is well known  
 and is, has been  
 first a good  
 man. He is 59  
 years of age, & thus exempt  
 from militia service, but  
 is an organization  
 of Home Guards  
 of exempted men.  
 The Government wishes to take

Flourissant, Sept 1, 1862

Mr John B. Bogert of  
 Flourissant is a baker, and  
 procures his flour from  
 St Charles. For this pur-  
 pose he secures a permit  
 to pass & re-pass the Ferry at  
 St Charles, from time to  
 time without the trouble  
 & expense of a trip to St  
 Louis to obtain a pass  
 for each occasion.

Mr. Bogert is well known  
 to me, and is, has been  
 from the first a good  
 Union man. He is 59  
 years of age, & thus exempt  
 from military service, but  
 has joined an organization  
 of Union Home Guards  
 composed of exempted men.  
 Mr. Bogert wishes to take



with him to St. Charles, as  
teamster. Mr. Berwood  
Hites, a quiet good citizen  
of this place, a loyal man  
already enrolled in the  
State Militia;

Judson Bates  
Enrolling Officer  
for District No. 34

278691

W. F. Sparks in  
behalf of his Brother  
A. Sparks D

Woolley about acting  
deputy on Pres. Manuel  
Jesse & others on  
Black Creek

October 62

Case

W. H. Sparks of Monroe co Testifies  
that A Sparks his brother made a crop in  
Randolph co this summer has been at  
mother's near Cippus Mill ever since has not  
been out with any co is only 16 years old  
when arrested had started to Kentucky on  
a visit to his aunts the widow Hanner  
near Edina

W. H. Sparks

A Master of Co. I, I, Reg. M. I. M.  
Testifies on oath & says that on the night  
of Oct 17 1862, a small party under  
charge of Lt Strother, disguised as  
Bushwhackers. Started out from Shelby  
-ville. first went to Seepsles they gave  
us what we wanted to eat & supplies  
one with provisions for the balance, I  
told them how we had got into a fix  
at Warren and been obliged to put  
for safety - they told me none of our  
friends had been in their party but  
one who had stayed the last night  
at Japie Grays - then went to Japie Grays  
he sympathized with us and said he was  
afraid the negroes would report on  
them - he said he was afraid to get us  
any thing then, the voice would arouse  
the negroes - but he told us of a good place  
place to camp in night south of his house  
on the branch and early in the morning  
he would bring us something to eat -  
He then went to Ernest to report but  
managed to be late enough to give us

time to get out of the neighborhood -  
He then went to Prep Marnell -  
told him the same tale, adding that we  
were lost and wanted to find the way  
out, that we were hungry and wanted  
something to eat - He went into the  
house & brought out to us 11 or 12 large  
loaves of Irish bread - I took 5 or 6 of  
them and he insisted on my taking  
all of it because we must be hungry  
and would need it - Next morning Lt  
Donahoe pretended to take me prisoner  
and I went there with me in custody  
and Marnell denied every thing that  
he had never fed any rebels or any thing  
of the kind A. B. Wooster

Given to & subscribed  
before me this 20<sup>th</sup> Oct 1862  
Wm R Strachan  
Governor.

Same testimony substantially corroborated  
- vated by Lt. Donahoe. WRS

Cal.

Oct 21-62

Stewart M. Chang

Affidavit

Cal.

State of Missouri  
 County of Harrison

Stewart M. Chung a resident  
 of Piatt County Illinois makes oath and  
 says that he now has on hand and desires  
 to ship to Illinois. The following lots of  
 cattle purchased of the following persons  
 to-wit.

|                                      |                      |     |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------|-----|
| Of Alfred Garner.                    | (Sixty)              | 60  |
| " J. M. P. Bush                      | (Fifty five)         | 55  |
| " Bush and Garner.                   | (Twenty nine)        | 29  |
| " Hugh Smith                         | (Thirty three)       | 33  |
| " Nicholas Bradley & Christy Century | (Twenty two)         | 22  |
| " Felix Seymour                      | (Twenty)             | 20  |
| Total                                | (Two Hundred Ninety) | 219 |

That this affiant is a loyal man and is  
 not liable to the Government of the United States  
 for any act of disloyalty or as principal or secu-  
 rity on any bond to the U.S. which has been  
 forfeited, and further that to the best of his  
 knowledge and belief neither of the above  
 named parties from whom said cattle were  
 purchased are liable to the Government of the  
 United States for any act of disloyalty or as  
 principal or security on any bond which  
 has been forfeited to the United States.

Subscribed & sworn to before  
 me this 21<sup>st</sup> of October 1862.  
 Witness my hand and  
 hold in seal this date

Just. H. G. ...

Mules

2790

Oct. 29/62

L. Pratt

---

Present at 29

Oct 29

Mules

2790

Oct. 29/62

W. B. Pratt

---

Affidavit of 29

Pratt



Writing will give Mr Peatt  
a pass for lot of mules taking  
an indemnifying Bond for  
them in case U.S. have claims  
upon them also a list of  
persons purchased from  
Oct 30<sup>th</sup> Mr R. Shachan  
C. M.

County of Missouri }  
 County of Marion }

Wm H Pratt of Pratt  
 County Ill, makes Oath & says that he  
 now has on hand and desires to ship to  
 Illinois one hundred, head of mules to the  
 best of his knowledge & belief were bought  
 by J D Longmire of Marion Co Mo  
 from the following named persons

|                 |        |
|-----------------|--------|
| from C Matthews | 4 head |
| " J Bryan       | 4 "    |
| " R Fowler      | 16 "   |
| " A Baxter      | 6      |
| " Jowers        | 39     |
| " C Griffith    | 13     |
| " Widow Maso    | 1      |
| " Stewart       | 6      |
| " Clapper       | 3      |
| " J Bush        | 9      |
| " John Young    | 9      |
| " J D Longmire  | 16     |

and further that I W H Pratt do hold  
 myself responsible to the United States for  
 the amount of any of the above named stock  
 that may have belonged to persons that  
 have forfeited their lands either as principle  
 or securities on lands that have been  
 forfeited to the United States

Subscribed & sworn to  
 before me Oct 29 1862

Wm H Pratt

Palmyra Mo  
 W R Strachan  
 Pro Mor  
 J A Cwing  
 CR

2791

Oct 18 / 62

City

D. H. Calvert  
Rebel Officer

"

- x R. B. Crawford
- x Jerome Hill
- x James Cox Alt
- x John Newell
- x Geo Vastine
- x J. L. Fleming
- x James Collins
- x John Cox
- x Walter Sheets
- x Mr Philips
- x John Nash
- x W. C. Dorion
- x Geo W. Dugan
- x A. J. Moore
- x W. C. Gray
- x H. S. McCulloch
- x Quater Kinnin
- x Jas H Sheets
- x John Vastine
- x Elam Harris

released Oct 11 61

2782

Oct. 29, 1862.

Cats -

Mexico Mo Oct 29<sup>th</sup> 1862

May Geo McGill  
Judge Advocate &c

Maxon City Mo  
Major

I beg leave to  
present you the following report of my prison  
list in Mo

1 Sol Donaldson was in prison when I came  
2 Jas Gastineau  $\frac{2}{3}$  into office - condemned I believe  
to be shot

3 R B. F. Powell in Reported recently -

4 R. C. Vangant - Reported to you -

5 R E Majors in " "

x E McManamu - To be sent to St Louis sick

x Wm Lowrey in . . . " "

x J. C. Hayden

x J. W. Thompson in Rec<sup>d</sup> orders in his case  
to be confined one month & ~~sent~~  
paroled on Bond &c

x Ben Standiford in on bread & water & to be paroled  
on Bond &c

✓ x A. H. Nells in orders in

6 R. Abel Crawford

7 W. Smith in

8 R W Lydender Hays

9 Wm Laird

✓ 10 R W. Pinnell

✓ 11 R J. W. Anderson

✓ 12 R J. W. Anderson

W. C. Mansfield

Robt Carter

Jas Carter

✓ R. Mart Jones

✓ R. Wm Beaver

R. A. Powell

✓ Saul O Adams

J. N. Brown

R. W. N. Crump

✓ G. B. Lawrence

R. J. West

W. G. Habbins - bond \$1000  
 E. E. Chrisman - \$2000  
 D. W. Newman 1000  
 H. W. Sneed 2500  
 B. Standiford 1000  
 J. W. Thompson 2500 - 90 days confinement  
 Theo White fine \$100 -  
 Saml. O. Adams investigate  
 John M. Brown " fully  
 Wm. N. Crump " "  
 John M. Perry \$1000  
 B. S. Duckman 1000  
 F. Wallace - St off Lois Col  
 W. H. Straub - on usual Parole

Released Tho Vandiver - see order

L. R. Duckman Bond \$2500

B. F. Harrison \$5000 Bond -

John Patton Bond \$2500

J. W. Mills Bond \$5000 & go to California

Released P. H. Vance - \$2000 & 100 fine

Released Rich Doty - \$1000

J. D. Bratton \$5000



Stub from "Pass Book", Headquarters  
Dept. of Washington

2798

Name

Andrew S. Hodges

& Thos. W. Elden

Purpose of

Recommended by

City

Date

Oct 20<sup>th</sup> 1872

Expires

11<sup>th</sup> October 21<sup>st</sup>

State from "Pass Book", Headquarters  
Dept. of Washington.

2794

Name *pas. Elverson*

*Wm S. Stockton*

Purpose of

Recommended by

Date *Oct. 30<sup>th</sup> 1862*

Expires

B- 2785

2  
Two Monthly  
Repts of Bones  
perfect as  
Spring field from  
the 20th to the 31st  
of Oct 1862

Cts

Citizens

# Tri-monthly Report of Bonds Perfected at Springfield Oct 1862

| No | Names             | Residence   | date of Bond         | amt of Bond | Securities                              | Remarks |
|----|-------------------|-------------|----------------------|-------------|-----------------------------------------|---------|
| 1  | David Harris      | Polk Co.    | Oct 21 <sup>st</sup> | \$ 1500     | John S. Looney<br>Robert B. Sherman     |         |
| 2  | Mark V. Spain     | Webster "   | " "                  | \$ 1500     | John A. Selpke<br>George Stever         |         |
| 3  | Henry M. Wallard  | Polk "      | " 23                 | \$ 1000     | Washington M. Wallard<br>Samuel Woods   |         |
| 4  | Jas. R. Dyer      | Greene "    | " 22                 | \$ 2000     | A. M. Townsend<br>Ezra Dyer             |         |
| 5  | Lewis Metcalf     | St. Clair " | " 23 <sup>rd</sup>   | \$ 1000     | John W. Thouse<br>W. S. Rary            |         |
| 6  | A. Simpson        | Polk "      | " 23 <sup>rd</sup>   | \$ 1000     | Alexander S. Moore<br>Nancy S. Simpson  |         |
| 7  | Samuel M. Burton  | Lawrence "  | " 24 <sup>th</sup>   | \$ 1000     | Thomas R. Whaley<br>Jas. Bibbs          |         |
| 8  | John A. Selpke    | Webster "   | " 23 <sup>rd</sup>   | \$ 1000     | Dr. Franklin's Mallard<br>B. C. Thomson |         |
| 9  | William R. Allmon | Webster "   | " 27 <sup>th</sup>   | \$ 1000     | Mark V. Spain<br>William B. Harnie      |         |
| 10 | George A. Lovell  | Webster "   | " 27 <sup>th</sup>   | \$ 1500     | Richard H. Pitts<br>Merrill Norton      |         |
| 11 | Wm. V. Spain      | Webster "   | " 27 <sup>th</sup>   | \$ 1000     | Wesley C. Lovell<br>Robert B. Day       |         |
| 12 | Edmond Simmons    | Wheat "     | " 28 <sup>th</sup>   | \$ 1000     | J. W. King<br>Robert B. Day             |         |
| 13 | Austin Mills      | Greene "    | " 28 <sup>th</sup>   | \$ 1000     | Thos. B. Rice<br>Hugh Hackney           |         |
| 14 | B. A. Neil        | Greene "    | " 29 <sup>th</sup>   | \$ 1000     | J. M. Bailey<br>J. C. Crinkle           |         |
| 15 | John E. Newton    | Greene "    | " 28 <sup>th</sup>   | \$ 1000     | Anna Carter<br>Jas. & Hicks             |         |
|    |                   |             | " 28 <sup>th</sup>   | \$ 1000     | Hugh Hackney                            |         |

Tri Monthly Report of Bonds Continued Springfield Oct 1869

| No | Names           | Residence | date of Bonds        | amt of Bonds | Securities                          | Remarks |
|----|-----------------|-----------|----------------------|--------------|-------------------------------------|---------|
| 16 | Jesse Clinger   | Polk Co   | Oct 31 <sup>st</sup> | \$ 1500      | Samuel S. Bussell<br>Wm S. Spurlock |         |
| 17 | D F Wallard     | Dallas    | " 31 <sup>st</sup>   | \$ 1500      | Wm Edzell<br>Wm - Barrin            |         |
| 18 | Nathan Robinson | Greene    | " 30 <sup>th</sup>   | \$ 1500      | Jas. Taughan<br>J J Underken        |         |

2736 Oct 21 1862

Tri Monthly Report  
of Bonds Perfected at  
Marshfield Mass

---

B  
"

C. T. Jones

Tri Monthly Report of Bonds perfected at Marshfield Mo Oct 1842

| No | Names         | Residence     | Date of Bonds            | amt of Bonds  | Names of Securities                           | Remarks |
|----|---------------|---------------|--------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------------------|---------|
| 1  | John Day      | Webster Co Mo | Oct 9 <sup>th</sup> 1842 | 3,000 Dollars | Allen Day<br>Edward Day                       |         |
| 2  | H. L. Burford | " " "         | " 11 <sup>th</sup> "     | 3,000 "       | <del>Saml P. L. Burford</del><br>John Burford |         |
| 3  | Alfred Ellis  | " " "         | Sept 26 <sup>th</sup> "  | 1,000 "       | Saml S. Doyier<br>James C. Dougherty          |         |

Oct 23  
 John Murphy  
 to  
 May Joe Darr

Notice of Bond  
 filed by  
 J. C. M. Eldredge  
 and names of  
 men who refuse  
 to take the  
 Oath

Citizens

Release



New Martinsville Oct 22 1862

Maj Joseph Dan-Dr

For Marshal Gen for Va

Sir

I have the honor to Enclose to  
you the Bond of John C. McEloway  
with the oath of Allegiance of  
John A. Klyttine and the  
Names of George Blann and  
~~Samuel~~ Blann two Brothers  
Respectable Farmers of Morgan  
County who refuse to come  
forward and take the oath of  
Allegiance

Very Respectfully

Yours

John Murphy

P.S. John C. McEloway has paid  
costs of arrest & co. amounting  
to ten Dollars & Seventy five cts

J. M.

2788

No (1)

CENTRAL DIVISION OF MO.

List of oaths administered and Bonds  
filed at Post of Jefferson  
city Mo.



I hereby certify that the within is a correct list  
of oaths administered and Bonds filed at Post  
of Jefferson city Missouri,  
for the ten days ending Oct 10

1862.

Richd. Latus  
Postmaster  
Jeff city Mo

Citizens

TRI-MONTHLY REPORT OF OATHS ADMINISTERED AND BONDS FILED AT POST OF *Jefferson* MO., CENTRAL DIVISION OF MISSOURI, FOR THE TEN DAYS ENDING *Oct 10th* 1862.

*W. L. Crawford*  
Commanding Post.  
*Col E. M. M.*

*W. L. Patton*  
*W. L. Patton*  
Federal Marshal.

| NAME.                  | OATH. | RESIDENCE.          | AMOUNT OF BOND. | NAMES OF SURETIES.                             | RESIDENCE OF SURETIES. | WHERE BOND FILED.   | CHARACTER OF SURETIES. | CHARACTER OF PRINCIPAL | REASONS FOR REQUIRING BOND. |
|------------------------|-------|---------------------|-----------------|------------------------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1. Milton Bennett      | "     | North Linn Co. Mo.  | 1000            | Redford Reynolds                               | Callaway Co. Mo.       | Jefferson City Mo.  | Rebel Sympathizer      | Rebel Sympathizer      | Sympathizing with Rebellion |
| 2. Redford Reynolds    | "     | "                   | 1000            | Milton Bennett                                 | "                      | "                   | "                      | "                      | "                           |
| 3. S. W. Smith         | "     | Boonville Co. Mo.   | 1000            | S. W. Smith                                    | Boone                  | "                   | "                      | "                      | "                           |
| 4. Abner C. Tompkins   | "     | Brazos P. Co.       | 1000            | Stephen A. Mitchell, Robert Burns, W. Vineyard | Moniteau, Mo.          | "                   | "                      | "                      | "                           |
| 5. Stephen A. Mitchell | "     | Lecore P. Mo.       | 1000            | W. J. Tompkins, W. Vineyard, Robert Burns      | " + Cole               | "                   | "                      | "                      | "                           |
| 6. George W. Vineyard  | "     | High Point, Mo.     | 1000            | S. A. Mitchell                                 | "                      | "                   | "                      | "                      | "                           |
| 7. Wendell H. Hanna    | "     | Jefferson City, Mo. | 1000            | Jeff. A. Rogers, J. H. Mackley                 | Jeff. City, Mo. + Cole | "                   | "                      | "                      | "                           |
| 8. Caroline Van Wert   | "     | Brazos P. Co.       | 1000            | W. Burn                                        | Brazos P. Co. + Mo.    | "                   | "                      | "                      | "                           |
| 9. Roland Burns        | "     | Lecore P. Mo.       | 1000            | Geo. W. Vineyard, S. A. Mitchell, W. Tompkins  | Moniteau, Mo. + Cole   | "                   | "                      | "                      | "                           |
| 10. William Olden      | "     | "                   | "               | "                                              | "                      | "                   | "                      | "                      | "                           |
| 11. Nathaniel Wilson   | "     | Union P. Mo. Co.    | 1000            | Jonathan Egel, Paul Miller, J. M. Miller       | Union P. Mo. Co.       | Jefferson City, Mo. | Rebel Sympathizer      | Rebel Sympathizer      | Sympathizing with Rebellion |
| 12. Jonathan H. Egel   | "     | "                   | 1000            | Paul Miller, J. M. Miller                      | "                      | "                   | "                      | "                      | "                           |
| 13. James M. Miller    | "     | "                   | 1000            | J. Egel, Paul Miller, J. M. Miller             | "                      | "                   | "                      | "                      | "                           |
| 14. Cary Williams      | "     | "                   | 1000            | "                                              | "                      | "                   | "                      | "                      | "                           |
| 15. Maurice Bull       | "     | "                   | 1000            | "                                              | "                      | "                   | "                      | "                      | "                           |

## CENTRAL DIVISION OF MO.

List of oaths administered and Bonds  
filed at Post of *California*  
*Monitars* Mo.

I hereby certify that the within is a correct  
list of oaths administered and Bonds filed at  
Post of *California* Missouri,  
for the ten days ending *October 10th*  
1862.

*Citizens*

TRI-MONTHLY REPORT OF OATHS ADMINISTERED AND BONDS FILED AT POST OF

*California*

MO., CENTRAL DIVISION OF MISSOURI, FOR THE TEN DAYS ENDING

*Oct 10th*

1862.

*Franklin W. Fisher*  
Commanding Post.

*James W. Suppinstone*  
Post Marshal

| NAME.                      | OATH.            | RESIDENCE.            | AMOUNT OF BOND. | NAMES OF SURETIES.                            | RESIDENCE OF SURETIES.         | WHERE BOND FILED. | CHARACTER OF SURETIES. | CHARACTER OF PRINCIPAL. | REASONS FOR REQUIRING BOND.               |
|----------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| <i>Washington Henshaw</i>  | <i>took oath</i> | <i>Cooper Co Mo</i>   |                 |                                               |                                |                   |                        |                         |                                           |
| <i>Lewis English</i>       | "                | <i>Moniteau Co Mo</i> | <i>\$1,000</i>  | <i>William H Swinney John Jones</i>           | <i>Moniteau Co Mo</i>          | <i>California</i> | <i>Rebel</i>           | <i>Rebel</i>            | <i>Did not organize army 6/19</i>         |
| <i>Isaac Pennington</i>    | "                | "                     | <i>\$1,000</i>  | <i>Wm H Rawton James B Gwret</i>              | "                              | "                 | "                      | "                       | "                                         |
| <i>G. S. Howard</i>        | "                | <i>Miller "</i>       | <i>1,000</i>    | <i>A J McCasland J B Wadley</i>               | <i>Miller "</i>                | "                 | "                      | "                       | "                                         |
| <i>Thomas B. McCasland</i> | "                | "                     | <i>1,000</i>    | <i>Wm Bunker S A Lumbard</i>                  | "                              | "                 | "                      | "                       | "                                         |
| <i>Moses J. Wadley</i>     | "                | "                     | <i>1,000</i>    | <i>Geo M McCasland J B McCasland</i>          | "                              | "                 | "                      | "                       | "                                         |
| <i>John L. Martin</i>      | "                | <i>Moniteau Co</i>    | <i>1,000</i>    | <i>Chas Swanson J W Gray J J Snider</i>       | <i>Moniteau "</i>              | "                 | "                      | "                       | "                                         |
| <i>W. W. Harvey</i>        | "                | "                     | <i>1,000</i>    | <i>A M St Harvey &amp; John A Foster</i>      | "                              | "                 | "                      | "                       | "                                         |
| <i>Wm Wadley</i>           | "                | <i>Miller "</i>       | <i>1,000</i>    | <i>Paul Cooper &amp; Moses J. Wadley</i>      | <i>Miller "</i>                | "                 | "                      | "                       | "                                         |
| <i>John Cheshaw</i>        | "                | <i>Cole "</i>         | <i>1,000</i>    | <i>Jacob Ruston &amp; Martin &amp; Powell</i> | <i>Cole "</i>                  | "                 | "                      | "                       | "                                         |
| <i>Thomas Hopkins</i>      | "                | <i>Morgan "</i>       | <i>1,000</i>    | <i>Chas Williams &amp; W. G. Parks</i>        | <i>Morgan &amp; Moniteau "</i> | "                 | "                      | "                       | "                                         |
| <i>Joseph H. Hilsner</i>   | "                | <i>Moniteau "</i>     | <i>1,000</i>    | <i>John W B Hillcutt &amp; Dunlap</i>         | <i>Moniteau "</i>              | "                 | "                      | "                       | "                                         |
| <i>George W. Lutz</i>      | "                | "                     | <i>1,000</i>    | <i>Edw. Cary &amp; John T Short</i>           | "                              | "                 | "                      | "                       | <i>Had been in Price's Army</i>           |
| <i>J. W. Beard</i>         | "                | <i>Morgan "</i>       | <i>1,000</i>    | <i>Alexander Beard</i>                        | <i>Morgan "</i>                | "                 | "                      | "                       | <i>Did not organize and obey Order 19</i> |
| <i>Henry W. Hess</i>       | "                | <i>Moniteau "</i>     | <i>1,000</i>    | <i>Nath. Redford &amp; N. C. Corum</i>        | <i>Moniteau "</i>              | "                 | "                      | "                       | "                                         |

2800  
2800

~~2800~~  
Oct 1 '67

*[Handwritten signature]*

List of Prisoners Arrested by Company B  
 Maries County M. E. M. Since Oct 1st/62

| Number | Date of Arrest | Name                          | Age | County  | Notes                                            |
|--------|----------------|-------------------------------|-----|---------|--------------------------------------------------|
| 1      | 7              | Henry Barnes                  | 48  | Maries  | Released on Bond                                 |
| 2      | 7              | Nathan Lawson                 | 50  | Miller  | Do " Do                                          |
| 3      | 7              | James M Wilson                | 25  | Maries  | Do " Do                                          |
| 4      | 7              | Wm Pellison                   | 45  | Maries  | Do " Do                                          |
| 5      | 7              | David Shelton                 | 54  | Miller  | Do " Do                                          |
| 6      | 7              | Joseph Wilson                 | 50  | Maries  | Do " Do                                          |
| 7      | 7              | S W Person                    | 35  | Maries  | Enrolled in the company, Exempted Oct 13         |
| 8      | 7              | Levi Carnes                   | 38  | Maries  | Enrolled Home                                    |
| 9      | 11             | Stephen <sup>son</sup> Trison | 54  | Maries  | Released on Bond                                 |
| 10     | 10             | Joseph Bar                    | 34  | Maries  | Sent to guard House                              |
| 11     | 10             | Jacob Davidson                |     | Miller  | Sick                                             |
| 12     | 10             | Alan Vaughan                  | 28  | Maries  |                                                  |
| 13     | 10             | Jesse Macey                   | 32  | Maries  |                                                  |
| 14     | 10             | J M Elsey                     | 19  | Miller  |                                                  |
| 15     | 14             | Alexy Lay                     | 37  | Miller  |                                                  |
| 16     | 14             | David Edoman                  | 35  | Miller  |                                                  |
| 17     | 14             | William Scott                 |     | Maries  |                                                  |
| 18     | 14             | George S Scott                | 18  | Maries  |                                                  |
| 19     | 10             | J M West                      | 21  | Polaski |                                                  |
| 20     | 7              | Lewis Hill                    | 33  | Maries  | joined company exempted Oct 13 <sup>th</sup> /62 |

Filed Oct 19<sup>th</sup> 1862

2801

No (2)

CENTRAL DIVISION OF MO.

List of oaths administered and Bonds  
filed at Post of Jeff  
City Mo.

I hereby certify that the within is a correct list  
of oaths administered and Bonds filed at Post  
of Jeff City Mo Missouri.  
for the ten days ending Oct 11  
1862.

Wm. D. Bates  
Com. Missouri  
Jeff City Mo

Citizens



TRI-MONTHLY REPORT OF OATHS ADMINISTERED AND BONDS FILED AT POST OF Jefferson City MO., CENTRAL DIVISION OF MISSOURI, FOR THE TEN DAYS ENDING October 10<sup>th</sup> 1862.

W. L. Crawford  
 Commanding Post.  
E. M. M.

Chas. Bates  
 Deputy Marshal.

| NAME.                 | OATH. | RESIDENCE.               | AMOUNT OF BOND. | NAMES OF SURETIES.                           | RESIDENCE OF SURETIES.   | WHERE BOND FILED.  | CHARACTER OF SURETIES. | CHARACTER OF PRINCIPAL. | REASONS FOR REQUIRING BOND. |
|-----------------------|-------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 16 Saml. P. Miller    | "     | Warren P. Morris Co. Mo. | \$1000          | Jonathan Engel, Jas. M. Miller, Morris Kelly | Warren P. Morris Co. Mo. | Jefferson City Mo. | Rebel Sympathizer      | Rebel Sympathizer       | Comp. with Rebellion        |
| 17 Geo. Wilson        | "     | "                        | 1000            | " " " " " " " " " " " "                      | "                        | "                  | "                      | "                       |                             |
| 18 Isaac Keapen       | "     | Warren P. Morris Co.     | 1000            | John Shelton, Edmund P. Shelton              | Warren P. Morris Co.     | "                  | "                      | "                       | "                           |
| 19 John Majors        | "     | "                        | 1000            | " " " " " " " " " " " "                      | "                        | "                  | "                      | "                       |                             |
| 20 Edmund P. Shelton  | "     | "                        | 1000            | Shelton, Edmund P. Shelton + W. Shelton      | "                        | "                  | "                      | "                       | "                           |
| 21 Edmund P. Shelton  | "     | "                        | 1000            | Edmund P. Shelton, John Shelton, W. Shelton  | "                        | "                  | "                      | "                       | "                           |
| 22 John Shelton       | "     | "                        | 1000            | " " " " " " " " " " " "                      | "                        | "                  | "                      | "                       |                             |
| 23 William Shelton    | "     | "                        | 1000            | John Shelton " " " " " " " " " " " "         | "                        | "                  | "                      | "                       |                             |
| 24 Christopher Wilson | "     | Warren P. Morris         | 1000            | " " " " " " " " " " " "                      | "                        | "                  | "                      | "                       |                             |
| 25 Abraham Oliver     | "     | Warren P. Morris         | 1000            | James Holt                                   | Warren P. Morris         | "                  | "                      | "                       | "                           |
| 26 James Holt         | "     | "                        | 1000            | Abraham Oliver                               | "                        | "                  | "                      | "                       | "                           |
| 27 Wade H. Strickland | "     | "                        | 1000            | Jas Holt + Abraham Oliver                    | "                        | "                  | "                      | "                       | "                           |
| 28 Jas. A. Hart       | "     | Castle Rock usage Co.    | 1000            | George W. Moorey                             | Castle Rock usage Co.    | "                  | "                      | "                       | "                           |
| 29 James H. Felton    | "     | Fayette Howard Co. Mo.   | 1000            | Jas. H. Felton                               | Fayette Howard Co. Mo.   | "                  | "                      | "                       | "                           |
| 30 William H. Spratt  | "     | Jefferson City Mo.       | 1000            | William H. Spratt                            | Jeff. City Mo.           | "                  | "                      | "                       | "                           |

1850 Oct 6 76

~~A. F. Adams~~

Silman Roberts  
implicating, Kears  
of Quincy Ill

---

Cut

Office of the Prov. Mar Genl  
Palmyra Mo Oct 6<sup>th</sup> 1862

Jackson Grimesham

Provost Marshal Genl Northern Ill

Enclosed you will find affidavit of  
William Roberts vs Joseph Kerns of Quincy  
Ill. he has been out with Porter and says they  
have frequently got ammunition from Quincy  
and all seem to claim Kerns as a Southern  
man, we have Roberts in prison if you  
need any further evidence from him let us  
know

Yours very respectfully

W. R. Strachan

Prov. Mar Genl

(Dist. N. C. Mo)

By J. A. C. C. C.  
C. C.

United States }  
vs  
Joseph Kerns }

Palmyra, Mo Oct 6<sup>th</sup> 1862

Silman Roberts of Marion Co

Mo being duly sworn deposes and says  
about the last of July 1862 Jacob Goin (who  
was killed at Kirksville) Ball James of Highland  
Prairie Lewis co, Mr Samuel Nickolds ~~and~~ who  
lived near Paducah Mo Isaac Hamline of Marion Co Mo  
took a team and went to the river above Quincy  
Perry and got 60000 gun caps & Sacks of  
Buck Shot & 24 8 lb cans of gun Powder  
and brought it into camp near old John Jones  
in Lewis Co I saw the ammunition and the  
said boys told me that Joseph Kerns of Quincy  
furnished it and that it was crossed in Skepps  
above the Quincy Ferry. I do not know who  
furnished the money to buy the ammunition  
but Mr Johnson who lives 8 miles north Palmyra  
told me that Jacob Goin, that there was \$3000 placed  
in the hands of Joseph Deane who lives 1 mile from  
Taylors Bridge on the Robins. He buy ammunition  
said Goin and Co went to Quincy and from there  
to the river and brought the ammunition that night  
Subscribed and Sworn to in the

Provost Marshal Office, Palmyra, Mo Oct 6, 1862

W. M. Strachan

Pro. Mar. Genl. Dis. Mo }  
Silman Roberts

Silman Roberts 

I have frequently heard of and Jim Porter  
say that they got ammunition from  
Kerns of Quincy that Kerns was a strong  
Southern man - it was generally understood  
that our ammunition came from here I  
also bought a revolver from John Bull of  
Quincy - Porter received 400 muskets from Ill but do not know  
who furnished them

Silman Roberts

279

Lawrence

idence

185

W. Rogers

reclard

and others

280

27-62

et

29  
Clawson

2808<sup>3</sup>

Evidence

vs

Bill, Rogers

McCloud

and others

et al

Oct 27 1862

Christian O. Claron says that  
last night his son Christian was at  
the widow Dushers on the Paris road  
and ~~saw~~ or heard several persons ride up  
near one of the party - he Bill Rogers,  
Dave Marshal & Crack McClouds are  
frequently seen in the neighborhood John  
Crane's horse has been kept in John Cross  
pasture Frank Griffith who lives on the  
Paris road 10 miles from Palmyra is the leader  
of the rebels in that vicinity. Dept. his  
horse is in my timber to keep the Federals  
from getting them, Sionface Claron in the  
same neighborhood is a solid rebel was at  
the Monroe fight was out with party  
cutting people on the road, old Jacob  
Humble knows one of the party that  
burned the road at Monroe Station

2804

69

evidence vs

Jim Marshall  
and others

Oct. 3-62

---

City



Oct 3 18

Jim Porters - Head Quarters last winter  
near Jim Marshalls Mill got Provision  
at Marshals, - Leroy Samuels - Minter  
& Ed - Pristo,

2808

~~2808~~

2805

*[Handwritten signature]*

Citizens

Oct-62

---

C. M. Green  
P. S. Green  
W. Reynolds

212  
I, *John M. Green*, *James Green* & *H. Reynolds*  
of the County of Newton  
and State of Missouri do solemnly swear that <sup>you</sup> I will  
support, protect and defend the Constitution of the United  
States and the Constitution of the State of Missouri that <sup>you</sup> I  
will bear true faith and allegiance to the same any law of any  
State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding  
and I take this oath freely and voluntarily without any mental  
reservation or evasion whatsoever with a full knowledge that  
Death or other punishment by the judgement of a  
Military Commission will be the penalty for the violation of  
this my sacred oath and parole of honor.

Sworn and subscribed to  
before me this 8<sup>th</sup> day

of Oct. 1862.

*David Millaker* Lieut & Reem  
Provost Marshal

at the Court  
his Green  
mark  
*H. Reynolds*  
Seal  
Seal  
Seal

Witness

*Cyrus W. Pope*

2806

Asking transportation  
for Michael Jarrity and  
Thos Keenan

Received Oct 6<sup>th</sup> 1862

Citizens

Office Quartermaster Dept  
Springfield Mo Oct 1<sup>st</sup> 1862

Col

Michael Garity, Thos Kearnan are  
two Teamsters who have been working for  
me in D. M. D and are now discharged  
will you please order transportation fur-  
nished them to St Louis

and much oblyo

Yours Respectfully

A. Corning  
Major & Quartermaster  
M D Mo

Col Glover

Corn  
Rolla Mo

2807  
Oct 20/62

List of Prisoners  
Confined in Military Prison

etc

1

"Med. P. 1010" College Building  
Springfield Mass  
Oct 21 62

List of Prisoners Confined in Med. P. 1010 B.B.

|               |                |
|---------------|----------------|
| Adams E W     | Comer S        |
| Acuff Sarah   | Curtis J T     |
| Adair W H     | Crosby W H     |
| Barnes W H    | Crosby Jas     |
| Barr John     | Clark E W      |
| Bitterton W H | Coddington W H |
| Bates E J     | Duggan John    |
| Burman R. H.  | Dyer J R       |
| Boyer George  | Dwight E S     |
| Burd W H      | Edgely J J     |
| Brock Gas     | Franklin W     |
| Britton A     | Floyd W H      |
| Burton S W    | Hulbertson A   |
| Branden W H   | France W D     |
| Briggs J      | Grace S        |
| Briggs R      | Gibbs A        |
| Briggs J      | Graham A       |
| Brins Smith   | Greenell Jeph  |
| Cassidy J B   | Gun Gas        |
| Conly Saryt-  | Hill R W       |



Kendley W  
Kearles J  
Kemper W  
Leonard D  
Leckie VA  
Kearson J  
Kearnsford M  
Jackson Benf  
Jackson W  
Johns R  
Johns J W  
Johnson W  
Johnson B B  
Kentley J  
Kissel W  
Kissel C  
Kissel David  
Knight W  
Kissel J  
Kissel H  
Kissel D  
Kissel J  
Kissel W R  
Kissel Benf  
Kissel A  
Kissel G  
Kissel W  
Kissel S

Moore S  
Molloy J  
Moore Farmer  
McKay A  
McDaniels d d  
McDaniels James  
Michals J  
Price J  
Purson G  
Reams B  
Ray W  
Reams J W  
Sands W  
Smith J  
Stacy C  
Smith W  
Sugrue C  
Simpson C  
Stoker J  
Syrick A  
Sanders R  
Spear A  
Stark J W  
Simpson C  
Spear C  
Stewart John  
Sears C L  
Spear Dan

Culant S  
 Tucker J M  
 Wiersted S J  
 Watson J W  
 Waters J A  
 Watkatt E  
 Watkatt W  
 Wilson Leroy

Williams Thos  
 Winton S L  
 Woods J  
 Walton W B  
 Watkins L B  
 Wilson J C  
 Williams E  
 Warrick W D

Indians

Silas Shumri 1  
 Silas Keall 2  
 Williams 3  
 Lewis Johnson 4  
 John Harmon 5  
 Benj Lewis 6  
 Bartlett 7

Total Confined 119

Discharged since Oct 10th 162  
 Chester J M Oct 11th Hoffman sent to CH Oct  
 Clark W H " 14th Silas I sent to CH since Oct  
 Furquason C. C. " 16 Morgan J W Oct 15  
 Gardner H " 13 Mason A Oct 18  
 Gardner J " 18 W J Spain Oct 18  
 Bartlett W C " 13 Isaac Barrman Oct 19

D D Kempton sent to CH sick  
 J Solas " " " "  
 J Coffman " " " "

Total Released 10  
 " sent to CH 3  
 Total gone 13

Rpt  
 J. H. C. Stone  
 Sent copies Prison

Oct. 10/62

---

List of Prisons  
confined in Court House

St.oughton C. M.

city

Military Prison "College Building"  
 Springfield Mass  
 Oct 20th 1862

Sir C. C. Morse

Comdy Prisoners of Art Gen Mart Genl

Permit

me to submit to your honor the following report  
 agreeable to your orders, of

Prisoners in Confinement at Military Prison C. B

- Ames W. H. ✓
- Adams C. J. ✓
- Acuff Saml ✓
- Behrens Wm ✓
- Burd John (in cell)
- Burd S. L.
- Burton Wm ✓
- Bals E. J. ✓
- Burns Robt ✓
- Bryan James ✓
- Crigan Alexander ✓
- Crigan James ✓
- Crigan Richard ✓
- Criss Saml (in cell)
- Chester J. M. ✓
- Cassidy J. B. ✓
- Commack Isaac ✓
- Colby Surgt ✓
- Cooke S. J. ✓
- Clark W. P.
- Curtis J. J. ✓
- Duggan John ✓
- Dyer J. R.
- Dickey H. J. ✓
- Hoyde W. ✓

- Yeaman Jas. A. ✓
- Fullerton A. C. ✓
- Orison J. Joseph ✓
- Gamer J. ✓
- Gibbs A. ✓
- Glenn A. ✓
- Guyton H. ✓
- Kill R. W. ✓
- Kinsley Wm ✓
- Kardon J. T. ✓
- Kaceth J. M. ✓
- Kartley W. C. ✓
- Kuffman John ✓
- Kupper Wm ✓
- Jackson Ben ✓
- Jackson Wm ✓
- Johnson B. S. ✓
- Johns R. J. ✓
- Johns J. W. ✓
- Kentley James ✓
- Kincol Wm ✓
- Keene Elias ✓
- Hersey David ✓
- Hright Wm ✓
- Lotspeich J. ✓

|                       |                          |
|-----------------------|--------------------------|
| Sunderdale A A ✓      | Sutherland C ✓ (in cell) |
| Sungworth D ✓         | Simpson C H ✓ (in cell)  |
| Sutherland John ✓     | Styer of A ✓ (in cell)   |
| Teleo J ✓             | Sprick A ✓               |
| Turney M B ✓          | Sanders R S ✓            |
| Warr J C ✓            | Simonds Edward ✓         |
| Warr J ✓              | Spear Chas ✓             |
| Murray W E ✓          | Stewart John ✓           |
| Montgomery J ✓        | Spain W D ✓              |
| Woods S ✓             | Scays C L ✓              |
| Moulton J ✓           | Shaw David ✓             |
| Woods Farmer ✓        | Talent S ✓               |
| Morgan John           | Tricker J M ✓            |
| McKay A ✓             | Winter S J ✓             |
| McDaniels S ✓         | Watson J A ✓             |
| Nichols J ✓           | Watkins J W ✓            |
| Pice J ✓              | Wattall E ✓              |
| Pierce J ✓            | Wattall J M ✓            |
| Reams B ✓             | Wilson Leroy ✓           |
| Ray W J ✓             | Ward A ✓                 |
| Reams J M ✓ (in cell) | William Thos ✓           |
| Sandrich H ✓          | Winter S L ✓             |
| Smith J L ✓           | Woods J ✓                |
| Stacy C ✓             | Walters W B ✓            |
| Smith W H ✓           | Ward L B ✓               |

Total One hundred (100) and only  
one man died.

Very Respect  
Your Obedt. Servt  
H. C. Steere  
Sunt-County Prison

2809

city?

Oct 16. 62

Let

7 7 7 7 7

7

"Mail Trip" College Building  
 Springfield Mo.

Oct 16<sup>th</sup> 1862

List of Persons Examined in "Mail Trip & Bus"

|                 |      |               |   |
|-----------------|------|---------------|---|
| Adams C H       | ✓    | Carter J G    | ✓ |
| Aceff Saml      | 2 ✓  | Connelly M W  | ✓ |
| Arcere W C      | ✓    | Cooley Jas    | ✓ |
| Barnes Wm       | 4 ✓  | Clark C H     | ✓ |
| B B A Fisher    | ✓    | Coddington Wm | ✓ |
| Bittersted Wm   | ✓    | Duggan John   | ✓ |
| Bates C J       | 7 ✓  | Dyer R        | ✓ |
| Bayan A         | 5 ✓  | Dorley W J    | ✓ |
| Board W C       | 9 ✓  | Embrey J J    | ✓ |
| Bancroft Jas    | " ✓  | Finch J A     | ✓ |
| Britton Abraham | " ✓  | Floyd W       | ✓ |
| Burton S M      | 1 ✓  | Faulkerson A  | ✓ |
| Brandman Wm     | 13 ✓ | Finch W D     | ✓ |
| Cariger V       | 14 ✓ | Furgusson C   | ✓ |
| Cariger R       | 15 ✓ | Free Isaac    | ✓ |
| Cariger J       | 16 ✓ | Gibbs A       | ✓ |
| Carrs Smith     | 17 ✓ | Gorman H A    | ✓ |
| Cassidy J B     | 18 ✓ | Gravell Jas   | ✓ |
| Cammack J       | 19 ✓ | Han James     | ✓ |
| Conley Sargt    | 20 ✓ | Holt R H      | ✓ |
| Croce S         | 21 ✓ | Hewley Wm     | ✓ |

Gardner J. V. 43  
 Havelle J.P. 44  
 Hoffman J. 45  
 Hopper G.H. 46  
 Howard D. 47  
 Housell W. 48  
 Hornum J. 49  
 Hunsford M. 50  
 Jackson Benj. 51  
 Jackson Wm. 52  
 Johnson B.S. 53  
 Johns R. 54  
 Johns J. 55  
 Johnson Wm. 56  
 Kesterton J. 57  
 Kincaid Wm. 58  
 Moore Elias 59  
 Kennedy David 60  
 Knight Wm. 61  
 Litchpach J. 62  
 Lunderdale H. 63  
 Loney M. R. 64  
 Luffman J. 65  
 Longmire D. 66  
 Lovell Benj. 67  
 Moore J. 68  
 Houston J. 69  
 Murray W. 70

Montgomery J. 24  
 Moore S. 25  
 Morley J. 26  
 Moore James 27  
 Murray A. 28  
 McDaniel S. 29  
 McAdams J. 30  
 Nichols J. 31  
 Price A. 32  
 Pinner G. 33  
 Ray W. 34  
 Reard B. 35  
 Reard J. 36  
 Sanderson W. 37  
 Smith John 38  
 Spacy C. 39  
 Smith W. 40  
 Spillworth Samuel 41  
 Spooner C. 42  
 Stites J. 43  
 Smith A. 44  
 Sanders R. S. 45  
 Spear Amos 46  
 Starr J. 47  
 Seymour C. 48  
 Spear C. 49  
 Stewart John 50  
 Spain W. 51



Scays E L n 104 ✓  
 Spear Dant n 105 ✓  
 Talent S n 106 ✓  
 Tuxley of M n 107 ✓  
 Van Fleet D D n 108 ✓  
 Winter S of n 109 ✓  
 Watson of n 110 ✓  
 Watkins of n 111 ✓  
 Walcott C n 112 ✓  
 Walcott M n 113 ✓  
 Weston Leroy n 114 ✓  
 Weaver H n 115 ✓  
 Williams Thos n 116 ✓  
 Winters S L n 117 ✓  
 Woods of n 118 ✓  
 Walton W B n 119 ✓  
 Wadkins L B n 120 ✓

Wilson of n 121 ✓  
 Williams C n 122 ✓  
 Warrnell W D n 123 ✓  
 Indians  
 Chan Silas D 119 ✓  
 Hall Silas 120 ✓  
 Williams 121 ✓  
 Hamon John 122 ✓  
 Lewis Benj 123 ✓  
 Bartell 124 ✓  
 Johnson Lewis 125 ✓  
 Robt. Barmer ✓

Total 125

Wm R. Stone  
 Lieut. Col. 1st Regt. Pa. Inf.

28/0

Bowling Green

Letter of-

Distinction

to

Rep. Cary

13<sup>th</sup> June

Oct 2<sup>nd</sup> 1870

Office Chief Comy Subs  
Santa Fe. N.M. Oct 21<sup>st</sup> 1862.

Captain.

The General Commanding, Dept.

N.M. has advised me <sup>on my recommendation</sup> that you have been designated as Arbitrator, on the part of the Government, in the case of Claim of Messrs Fowler & Wood, for expenses incurred in making preparations for the fulfilment of their contract with this office 19<sup>th</sup> November 1861. at Fort Fillmore, and the extension of said contract - See endorsement on contract. - Exhibit. A. - Said contract was abrogated by order of the Department Commander on 9<sup>th</sup> October 1862. - See Exhibit B -

In the examination of this case and in your final award, you will be regulated by the provisions respecting terminating contracts - under General Orders No 79. current series Sept 7<sup>th</sup> 1862. Department N.M. - see Exhibit. C. - By which you will see that the contractor can only claim before arbitrators for "actual and necessary expenses incurred, in carrying out the contract in good faith" &c - The Contractors have the privilege of appointing an arbitrator, on their part - and in case of disagreement, the two appointed

over

already, will choose a third -

The causes which influenced the Department Commander in terminating this contract, were that the California Column brought with them their own Beef Contractor, who furnished Beef on the Block at two cents per pound cheaper, than on the contract with Bowler & Wood.

Bowler & Wood will be entitled to actual and necessary expenses incurred, in arrangements for carrying out said contract, if they should clearly and satisfactorily establish their claim, by competent and reliable testimony; that the expenses were actually incurred, and necessary, and performed in good faith, and that they were ready, and prepared at all times, upon ~~reasonable~~ <sup>proper</sup> notice, to comply with the orders of Government under said contract -

Experience has shown that in claims of this character, excessive damages are frequently claimed. - As the sole representative of the Government, it will become your duty <sup>to</sup> scrutinize the evidence produced before you, with great patience and care, and whilst you do no wrong to the contracting parties - you will rigidly protect the rights and interest of the Government committed to your charge -

over

These instructions have been given by directions of the General Commanding Department W.M. - to whom you will report, the evidence in the case, and decision of the arbitrators for his final action, and subject to his approval.

Captain  
A. B. Carey  
13<sup>th</sup> Infantry  
- Present -

Very Respectfully,  
Your Obedt Servt.  
Atkinson  
Comy Sub

P. S. You will please return Enclosed Exhibits - A - B - & C - to Dept. Hd. Qrs, with your report, and these instructions.

Atkinson

A. B. Mr E. M. Wood, one of the contractors resides in La Causa or Mesilla A. T. Captain Carey will please notify him upon his arrival, in that vicinity, and arrange with him, the time of meeting of the arbitrators &c.

Atkinson  
Comy Sub

2811

~~Cota~~

Cota

Key Bds Rolla District  
Rolla Oct 20 1862

Mr Col Harry Graham  
Comdy Rolla Post

You will sign Provision  
Returns for Mrs Stone & Mrs Ford & family  
(Refugees) unless you are satisfied or feel  
just suspicious as to their honesty and the truth  
of their statements

Alson Young,  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt & Quartermaster

Very Respect  
John M. Stone  
Col Comdy Post

issued 10 days Returns.

Benj Adlandyke  
Pr. ~~W. H. H. H. H.~~  
2812

Nov 11, 1862 sent  
to London

Letter

Whit

Clap 3

✓



Benj. Faulkner

Chgo

Reported as a cit-  
izen, and no charges  
- but constitution  
@ambassador most  
strongly against  
him.

Ex Oct 1872

To be held for  
Mil. Con<sup>l</sup>

One of the 180, Gen.  
Merrill orders suspended  
during the war,

Office of the Provost Marshal General,  
DISTRICT OF MISSOURI AND IOWA.

St. Louis, Oct 15<sup>th</sup> 1862.

Brig. Gen. Landis, Kansas Co. Aug 41,

I gave myself up to Selina, Mo. 23<sup>d</sup>. Had been with Porter 8 days - Started to go to Illinois with Jacob Bright, - on the way heard that we would be drafted in Ill. and turned back on way back fell into a company of Porter's men. Same evening Col. Welch's men got after him, and we stayed with them till we could get home. Was afraid the Milit would catch us. Am a Southern sympathizer, never bore arms while in the camp and did not and nor assist in no way, - never bore arms, have taken the oath,

Subscribed to Brig. Gen. Landis

Geo. Porter

H. P.

Jacob Bright  
Rev. J. V. Allandigham

Attor St Prison

ctr 14<sup>th</sup> Nov

Genl. Gault. Sir: We gave  
ourselves up to Maj. Rogers at  
Edwin Knapp Co. Mo. about 15-  
Aug. last, and Rogers promised  
us a release at Macon City,  
but we are still prisoners  
moneyless, clothless, & nearly  
heathless. Now Genl please  
order us up immediately  
and release us on such  
terms as are just.

And much Oblijs

Bend. Vanlandingham  
Geo. B. Boyth  
of Knapp Co. Mo

Edwin St. Prison

Warrant No. 2813

William O'Connell

Adm.

1862

Both release-both  
and \$1000-

2/1

Wayne Vernon  
prisoner at Alton  
Sept. 30th 1862

Writes to get his friends  
to get up a petition  
in his favor.

Nov 15/62  
Release P. A. D.  
Ed Woods

This man has  
been in prison  
since May 8<sup>th</sup>  
and no charge or  
process against him.

Clark - arrest  
Nov 8<sup>th</sup> 1862 Clark Co  
Mo -

St Louis Ill Sept 30<sup>th</sup> 1863

Mr Jefferson Board I hope after ~~my~~ respects  
ask of you that you will favor me by informing my  
my wife that I am well I want you to get a petition  
up for my benefit I am at this place a prisoner  
without a charge against me. The authorities of this  
District will not release me without a petition of  
with this I crave your assistance I want you to get  
a few signatures of loyal Citizens my neighbors and send  
it to Col. Thos. S. Smith & Co. Major District  
of Missouri & Iowa St Louis Mo and this  
process insures my release and I would be glad for  
you to proceed with this immediately as I am very  
anxious to get with my family & of course what I can  
have my assistance is very much needed I would  
like to hear from my Family as I have not got any news  
from them for some time & I want you to prove that  
I was not in arms when I was taken and that I did  
not belong to any company of Bushwhackers or any  
other kind nor was I accused of it at that time  
by the men that took me prisoner. Have this with  
signatures to the Provost Marshal at St Louis Mo  
and that is all I ask do your best and with  
these few requests I close give my respects to my  
Wife and to your self the remaining obligations  
of a friend.

Wm. Cannon  
a letter to the Board

St Louis Ill  
Missouri

Wayne. Vernon

---

✓  
R

✓

203-

✓



Dearing Wm

Yernon Wm

prisoners Alton Prison

Oct 12/1862

say they

have been in prison  
14 months - want their  
cases investigated. -

offer RMG

Oct 16/62

Respectfully Refd

to Col Hildebrand

Comd'g Alton Prison

Thos J. Gault

Providence

Release - on the

and \$1000 -

N. A. S

Nov 15/62

Wm. J. G. Gault, 1862

Head Quarters 77th Regt., U.S.A.  
Alton Ills Oct. 17, 1862

The within cases have been investigated and find them to be citizens without any charges preferred against them at this Post -

J Nildebrand  
Col. Comdg Post  
By J B Mason

Alton Prison Illinois October 12<sup>th</sup> 1862

Mr Col Thomas T Gunll

Dear Sir I take my pen in hand to inform you that I have always been a loyal citizen and never was in a secession camp in my life nor gave aid or assistance to the secession party but stayed at home and attended to my own business in trying to make and earn money for myself and family nor I never would have been taken a prisoner. If it had not been for a personal enemy for the state and militia troops frequently called on me and received kind treatment at my hands and my wife informs me that they still continue to call and still receive the same treatment and my wife also informs me that Jo Porter robbed me some I have been in prison of two good horses and wagon and giving them a citizen of schuyler county also and was taken a prisoner the 14 day of June and have remained as such ever since at macomb by Captain J T Jones and Alton Prison. I have been a citizen of schuyler county ever since the year of 1853 and my wife still remains on the farm and I have been a prisoner for four months and never been called before any prison marshal for and investigation I hope you will investigate my case as early as practicable and let me now as I am old and very infirm or if you will send me I will give you bond and good yunion men for security and I will prove that the above state ment is true also under penalty of clerk county also as and why investigation of his case as a loyal citizen and old and infirm yours respectfully

William Leavins  
Thomson

Wayne Vernon  
<sup>former attention</sup>  
Petition of citizens  
of Clark Co. for  
his release. —

Year Harrount  
Clark Co - Mo -  
October 12<sup>th</sup> 1862

The undersigned respectfully  
petition the Military authorities  
at St. Louis for the release from  
Prison of Waine Vernon as he did  
not belong to any company of bushwhack-  
ers and was not taken in arms -  
and we believe if he is released  
he will return home and be a  
good peaceable citizen -

J J Board  
Samuel Davis  
I saw him across the line since arms

Mr. Vernon has } John Harbard  
never been since } Isaac & Bolt  
he was sworn a } Joseph S. Rain  
Bushwhacker I am } bere  
certain. } Samuel Dale  
E B Brewington  
Charles Simpson

I was present  
when he was a  
restet he was not  
in a mes norbe long  
to eny Bush whate  
Company Millam  
B Davis  
A G Snooks

---

Geo. M. Mignery  
Wm. J. Galt  
e. Albert M. Mignery

"Haynes Person

Said to have visited his parole  
- visited by Col Crane near Lan-  
caster for full particulars refer to  
Chittam P. M. at St. Francisville.  
- The charges were never sent  
him in writing."

Le 20 Mars 1871



Wayne Vernon

Clare Co. Ass 52,

Arrested May 8<sup>th</sup> - at home

Chgo.

No clings appear opposite this  
name.

Thomas Lynch

George H. Lynch  
1814

Resting

Oct. 6<sup>th</sup>

Thomas Lynch  
No. 100 N. 1st St.

Know all Men by these Presents, That

*I, Thos Lynch*

of *St. Louis* and State of *Missouri*, as principal, and *Wm A. Lynch*

of the County of *St. Louis*

in the same State, as securities, hereby acknowledge ~~ourselves~~ <sup>myself</sup> to be held and firmly bound unto the United States of America, in the sum of *One Thousand Dollars*,

for the payment of which, well and truly to be made, ~~we~~ <sup>I</sup> hereby bind ~~ourselves~~ <sup>myself</sup> and each of ~~my~~ <sup>my</sup> heirs, executors, administrators, and assigns.

Sealed with our seals, this *23<sup>rd</sup>* day of *October* A. D., 1862.

The condition of the above obligation is such, that whereas the above bounden

*Thos Lynch* has been arrested upon the charge of *General Disobedience*, and whereas the said *Thos Lynch* has taken and subscribed the oath hereto annexed,

and has agreed that he will not pass beyond the Military Lines of the United States during the present rebellion, nor leave the *County of St. Louis* without the written permission of the commanding officer of the nearest military post established by the United States authorities, and will report in person to such commander, whenever by him required in writing *My do y*

Nor if the said *Thos Lynch* shall well and truly keep his said oath, and his agreements aforesaid, in their full spirit and meaning, then this obligation shall be void; otherwise of full force and effect.

And it is hereby understood and agreed, that in case said *Thos Lynch* should violate any of the conditions of this obligation, any officer in the service of the United States, acting under the orders of the nearest post commander, may seize and sell, or otherwise dispose of any or all property of the above-named obligors, to an amount sufficient to satisfy and discharge the amount above-named, without having recourse to any proceeding at law.

Signed in presence of

*Wm A. Lynch*

*Thomas Lynch*

*Wm A Lynch*



Head Quarters St. Louis District  
Office of the Provost Marshal,

St. Louis, October 28 1862.

I, Thos Lynch Cites &

County of St. Louis State of Missouri do solemnly swear that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, and the Provisional Government of the State of Missouri, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign; that I will bear true faith, allegiance and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by the laws of the United States. And I take this oath without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever, with a full and clear understanding that Death, or other punishment by the judgment of a Military Commission, will be the penalty for the violation of this, my solemn oath. And I also swear, that under no consideration will I go beyond the Military Lines of the United States forces, so help me God.

Subscribed and sworn before me, this

23rd day of October 1862.

W. R. McCracken  
Lieut. Col. U.S. Army  
St. Louis District

Thomas Lynch 

WITNESS:

W. H. W. Sunneger St. Louis County,

IN TRIPLICATE.

One copy to be given to person taking the oath &

One copy to be sent to the Headquarters of the Department.

One copy to the Commanding Officer or Provost Marshal of the camp, garrison, town or county where the oath was taken; and no oath to be administered except by order or with the knowledge of said Commanding Officer or Provost Marshal &

1 5 2 5

John A. G. K. 10 m 40

2 25  
28 15

Cuts

Cut 6 2

288

Spadew Street Prison

Oct 2<sup>nd</sup> 1862

Sir. We the undersigned  
petitioners desire to have at your  
earliest convenience

Major W. C. Cornell  
Asst. P. M. General  
Thomas W. Corner

Green Berry Zumalt

William A. Corner

Frank Tolton

James Spahr

Samuel Smith

J. H. Meason

J. R. Buckley

J. H. Conley

J. B. F. Moffett

David Dixon

John Curtis

Milner, H. Isaac

John H. Hattie

Green Hattie

Walter, Galo

Johnson, Smith

J. S. Anderson

Pratt Street Prison

St. Louis Oct 6<sup>th</sup> 1862

To The Provost Marshal General

we the undersigned  
Prisoners wish if consistent with  
your pleasure to have a hearing before you  
if consistent with your will &

J. A. Betz

Thomas W. Conner

William A. Conner

Greenberry Yurnalt

More Companion.

2815/2  
etc

Oct. 62

275.



Office of Probost Marshal.

United States.

-vs.-

Mr. Companion and Mr. Matthews

Complaint.

United States of America,

SS.

STATE OF MISSOURI,

City and County of St. Louis.

D. P. W. Attorney at Law  
of Belmont bet. Diggess & Fifteenth  
Street, St. Louis,

being duly sworn by J. P. Scott Jr

deposes and says that Mr. Companion & Mr. Matthews

residing at Belmont bet. Diggess & Fifteenth  
Street, in said City,

are the strongest kind of secess.

My wife ~~and~~ and children have been abused by these  
Women in sundry ways. My wife has  
heard them say that "Stone Wall Jackson"  
is the man to whip McClelland, and that  
Price, is the man to take St. Louis, and  
that he is now on his way, and, also they sing  
secess songs, ... also acts like a nigger and  
says that the way they do down in my  
country, meaning the South.

I know to my  
certain knowledge that about six weeks ago  
Mr. Matthews & Mr. Companion left St. Louis,  
to avoid being enrolled in the Militia, and

my wife has heard these women say they  
Husbands would go South before they would  
go in the Federal Army.

The character  
of these women are of the worst kind and  
I know these women are the worst  
kind of secessionists and disloyalists.

Subscribed and sworn to before  
me this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of Oct 1862 } D. P. Martin  
J. C. Scott

2816

Oct 25 62

Evidence against  
Jas. & Chas. Bailey  
Jacob. Shields  
Copies

C 15

State of Virginia County  
of Pleasant as  
Thos. Kerwood James Kerwood & J. H. C. Reynolds  
being duly sworn deposes and  
says & each for himself says  
that on the 25<sup>th</sup> day of Oct A D  
1862 at the town of St Marys  
Va in the state of Virginia Jacob Shields <sup>Jas. Bailey</sup>  
of the county of Pleasant in  
said state, did each hurrah for  
Jeff. Davis

Thos Kerwood, ~~James Kerwood~~  
Subscribed & sworn to before me  
this the 25<sup>th</sup> day of Oct A D 1862

Robert Finson  
Notary Public

State of Virginia County of Pleasant as  
Thos Kerwood being duly sworn says that  
on the 25<sup>th</sup> of Oct 1862 at Saint Marys  
Va <sup>Charles</sup> ~~Henry~~ Bailey of Pleasant County Va  
hurrah for Jeff Davis  
Thos Kerwood  
subscribed & sworn to before me this 25<sup>th</sup> day  
of Oct A D 1862

Robert Finson  
Notary Public

We hereby certify that that the  
above named deponents Thos Kerwood  
Jas Kerwood and J H C Reynolds are persons  
of the highest respectability & credible witnesses  
Robert Finson N.P.  
R. Harvey, P.M.

Charles Cooper and

James Perlat Feb 8/62

---

Letter

Oct - 62

---

808

Head Quarters St Louis District  
Office of the Major General  
Saint Louis Mo. Oct 25. 1862.

Major George C. Leighton,

Proost Marshal General

Saint Louis District

Major:

I have the honor to submit ~~for you~~  
~~in~~ the following report of a secret meet of the city, made  
by your order.

Last night in obedience to orders I accompanied  
Capt. Quincy with a detachment of Borrens Cavalry together with  
a posse of Militia for some miles on the Old St. Paul &  
Bonhomme roads. About seven and a half miles out, and when  
directly opposite a well known wealthy secessionists house, signal  
guns were heard on the right of the road. ~~There~~ The command  
was at a halt and part of the men dismounted. The order to  
mount was given and we concluded to make a dash ahead  
About two miles along this (the Bonhomme road) road we came  
across three men who after surrendering said that they  
were on their way to join the Southern army. One of these  
men was prevailed upon to act as guide. His instructions  
were to take us to the rendezvous of a large party <sup>of rebels</sup> who we  
expected to would meet at the house of a man named Noble's  
living some four miles farther out than where we then were.  
He was further instructed to notify us when we arrived within

half a mile of Noble house. Instead of doing so however he allowed the command to get opposite the house before notifying us of the fact. The house was surrounded with as little noise as possible, and a thorough search instituted, <sup>in and</sup> ~~around the house premises~~ but owing to the extreme darkness of the night and the blinding snow, ~~stays~~ any parties who <sup>might</sup> have been at the rendezvous succeeded in escaping. I am appearances about and in the house. I ~~am~~ <sup>was</sup> fully satisfied that those we were in search of, were had been in or about the house within a short time. ~~On~~

One of the ~~our~~ prisoners calls himself Capt. Proter, and <sup>says</sup> that he has been in the rebel army since the commencement of the war - with the exception of ~~a short~~ <sup>being</sup> confined a short period in McDowell College. From which prison he succeeded in effecting his escape some weeks since. (The names of some of those who were to ~~meet~~ <sup>meet</sup> at Noble house; are well known to the District Police.)

I have the mortification to report that one of the three prisoners (name unknown to me) succeeded in effecting his escape. He was sent to the rear of the column in charge of a guard, on arriving there he suddenly jumped off his horse and rolled down a steep embankment. It was useless to try to re-capture him - owing to the nature of the ground and the blinding snow blowing in the faces of the men.

We returned by <sup>way of</sup> the Clayton Road, and arrived at St. Louis about 4 AM. The prisoners were committed to the Military Prison.

The following persons and articles were safely

brought me my Charles Cooper (Capt) James Perlamis, three  
horses and equipments, blankets, ~~ammunition~~ <sup>2 Pistols</sup> ammunition &c

I have the honor to be, Major,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant  
J. C. Scott



2817

Oct 31. 62

Shelton

~~Cost~~

Sept 31/02

Mr. Perry

Prisoners confined in ~~Whitney~~ ~~Whitney~~ Prison C. B. October 31<sup>st</sup> 1862

| No. | Names              | No. | Names               | No. | Names            |
|-----|--------------------|-----|---------------------|-----|------------------|
| 1   | Adams G. N.        | 35  | France W. D.        | 68  | Littlefield J.   |
| 2   | Amick William W.   | 36  | Frame James         | 69  | Lynan G. W.      |
| 3   | Allerd William     | 37  | Floyd M.            | 70  | Lee H. H.        |
| 4   | Arnold William     | 38  | Fulkerson A.        | 71  | Mengs J. sen.    |
| 5   | Bradley Beverly T. | 39  | Harris William      | 72  | Mengs J. Jun.    |
| 6   | Brandon William    | 40  | Gonce Isaac         | 73  | McLeroy M. C.    |
| 7   | Brock James        | 41  | Gibbs Addison       | 74  | Musick Leander   |
| 8   | Board W. H.        | 42  | Glouner A.          | 75  | Morgan John      |
| 9   | Brown William      | 43  | Garrotte William B. | 76  | Moore J. C.      |
| 10  | Bitterton William  | 44  | Henson J. C.        | 77  | Montgomery J. C. |
| 11  | Bates C. J.        | 45  | Hammond M.          | 78  | Moore S. J.      |
| 12  | Barnes Robert      | 46  | Heatstall V. A.     | 79  | McDaniel S. L.   |
| 13  | Bryan James        | 47  | Howard Daniel       | 80  | Meadow J.        |
| 14  | Cuddington William | 48  | Hill R. W.          | 81  | Methum J. W.     |
| 15  | Clark C. W.        | 49  | Hensley William     | 82  | Morton J. C.     |
| 16  | Corley James       | 50  | Hacker J. P.        | 83  | Moore Farmer     |
| 17  | Criger Valentine   | 51  | Hoper W. H.         | 84  | Nichols J.       |
| 18  | Criger James       | 52  | Hogan George        | 85  | Neaves T. G.     |
| 19  | Criger Richard     | 53  | Johnson Joseph      | 86  | Offitt Robert    |
| 20  | Cassady T. B.      | 54  | Jackson Benjamin    | 87  | Price J.         |
| 21  | Colby Sergt.       | 55  | Jackson William     | 88  | Roach Charles    |
| 22  | Criswell Joseph    | 56  | Johnson B. C.       | 89  | Reams B.         |
| 23  | Coutney J. W.      | 57  | Jackson Nathaniel   | 90  | Reams J. M.      |
| 24  | Couch Andrew       | 58  | Jackson David       | 91  | Ray M. J.        |
| 25  | Cruse S.           | 59  | Kentzler James      | 92  | Sandrick W.      |
| 26  | Clifford Charles   | 60  | Kensel William      | 93  | Smith John L.    |
| 27  | Crim Smith         | 61  | Kensdy David        | 94  | Stacy C.         |
| 28  | Dugan John         | 62  | Knight William      | 95  | Smith W. H.      |
| 29  | Dickey J.          | 63  | Keesee J. P.        | 96  | Smith A.         |
| 30  | Darby Edwin J.     | 64  | Lottspeak J.        | 97  | Sanders R. S.    |
| 31  | Dameron D. C.      | 65  | Londerdale A. N.    | 98  | Shear Charles    |
| 32  | Davis John         | 66  | Lapever John        | 99  | Shear Daniel     |
| 33  | Embry J. J.        | 67  | Lewis William       | 100 | Sutherland A. P. |
| 34  | Estab L. D.        |     |                     |     |                  |

| No. | Names                      | No. | Names            | No. | Names Indian Prison |
|-----|----------------------------|-----|------------------|-----|---------------------|
| 101 | Skinner William            | 116 | Walltall E.      | 131 | Bartlett            |
| 102 | Stinnett J. M.             | 117 | Walltall W.      | 132 | Hearley C.          |
| 103 | <del>Sanderson James</del> | 118 | Willbanks Thomas | 133 | Falamore William    |
| 104 | Snapp William              | 119 | Winter C. L.     | 134 | Shawway John        |
| 105 | Shouse J. W.               | 120 | Wood J.          | 135 | Johnson Lewis       |
| 106 | Stoker James               | 121 | Wadkins L. B.    |     |                     |
| 107 | Suberth C.                 | 122 | Wilson J. B.     |     |                     |
| 108 | Simpson C. W.              | 123 | Williams Elliott |     |                     |
| 109 | Tucker J. M.               | 124 | Wannell W. D.    |     |                     |
| 110 | Tucker J.                  | 125 | Wood A.          |     |                     |
| 111 | Tomlinson D.               | 126 | Webber Joseph    |     |                     |
| 112 | Wilson Leroy               | 127 | Williams George  |     |                     |
| 113 | Winter S. J.               | 128 | Williamson John  |     |                     |
| 114 | Watson J. A.               | 129 | Young James      |     |                     |
| 115 | Watkins J. W.              | 130 | Joachum M.       |     |                     |

Oct. 10/62

cit. Lists

|                 |    |
|-----------------|----|
| Sage            | 17 |
| Sage J. R.      | 18 |
| Thompson John   | 19 |
| Truby Adams     | 20 |
| Underwood       | 21 |
| Van Fleet J. D. | 22 |
| Walker J. E.    | 23 |
| Williams H. C.  | 24 |
| Winnam Hannah   | 25 |

Armstrong R E  
 Allman W R  
 Bouman D E  
 Brown O C  
 Bush L  
 Brown O C  
 Board W H  
 Bryant Samuel  
 Burton S M  
 Colbeck Sam  
 Calhoun Hugh  
 Clarkson Littleton  
 Chappell James  
 Coyle J C  
 Coorits Jacob  
 Cator Alexander  
 Coddington  
 Cox John H  
 Clark O W  
 Caplinger J M  
 Cape James D  
 Cops Lewis P  
 Davis W J  
 Davis W J  
 Davis J C  
 Despain W V  
 Despain Mark  
 Dickey J J  
 Embry J J  
 Furstone S C  
 Furquison O C  
 Gam James  
 Garner H B  
 Garner J M

Hanson J C  
 Hancock John  
 Hunt Peter  
 Harmon Middleton  
 Harroleton James  
 Holfield Jasper  
 Howard Daniel  
 Hudson J J  
 Johnson C R  
 Jonas Henry  
 Jackson David  
 Jackson J C  
 Johnson Wm  
 Kipper J C  
 Keathly George  
 Kyle John  
 Knight Lindsay  
 Keith Solomon  
 Lance J M  
 Lea J C  
 Lowder George  
 M Demore C C  
 Mathias Rufus  
 Messersald E W  
 McNeil J S  
 McCall J C  
 McCall Thos  
 Moore W H  
 McGee Salmon  
 Mitealy Lewis  
 Marcell J H  
 Means Thos  
 Oaks Robt  
 Owen David

|                        |               |
|------------------------|---------------|
| Perkins E. C.          | 1             |
| Rucker A. W.           | 2             |
| Reger R. E.            | 3             |
| Ricketts A. J.         | 4             |
| Russell J. J.          | 5             |
| Ruby Daniel S.         | 6             |
| Swarengin E. M.        | 7             |
| Scott Steven           | 8             |
| Spear Amos             | 9             |
| Smith J. S.            | 10            |
| Simpson Avington       | 11            |
| Schooler Wm            | 12            |
| Self J. A.             | 13            |
| Steyer A. J.           | 14            |
| Stevens George         | 15            |
| <del>Smith J. J.</del> | <del>16</del> |
| Teague G. H.           | 17            |
| Teague J. R.           | 18            |
| Thompson John          | 19            |
| Thorley Abner          | 20            |
| Underwood J. W.        | 21            |
| Vansleet D. D.         | 22            |
| Walker J. E.           | 23            |
| Williams H. C.         | 24            |
| Warner Humphrey        | 25            |
| Williams J. S.         | 26            |
| Warpell W. D.          | 27            |
| White M. C.            | 28            |
| Young W. A.            | 29            |
| Winton P. C.           | 30            |
| Total No on hand       |               |
| Oct 10/02              | 98            |

oil - 1/2

2818  
D. H. W. Co.

in Court House

Mr. Chubb

Oct 62

Pisces sent for  
St. Genevieve -

late

R. P. Release John J. King  
on parole \$1000 bond

Release, Thos.

R. Chubb - ch's  
with having served in  
the rebel Army on oath  
\$3000<sup>th</sup> bond

R. P.

21 1862



**HEAD QUARTERS, ST. LOUIS DISTRICT.**

ST. LOUIS, MO.

*St. Marys Oct 1st 1862*

*George J. King* a citizen of *St. Louis* County,  
State of Missouri, and living in District No. \_\_\_\_\_ is hereby declared  
EXEMPT from service in the ENROLLED MISSOURI MILITIA, called into service by  
General Order No 19, Head Quarters M. I. M., dated St. Louis,  
July 22, 1862, by reason of \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

BY ORDER OF BRIGADIER GENERAL DAVIDSON,

Signature of Officer Issuing Certificate.

*D. Davidson*  
\_\_\_\_\_



Lieut. & Supt. of Enrollment.

DESCRIPTION

Name *John J. King*

Age *21* Years

Height *5 feet 8 inches*

Eyes *Blue*

Hair *Light*

Complexion *Fair*

Where Born *London*

Signature *John J. King*

Provost Marshal's office

St. Louis Co. October 25<sup>th</sup> 1862.

Major George C. Leighton

Provost Marshal Genl.

St. Louis Division,

Major:

Captain Kastner and  
private George Boyd of the E. M. M., as guard  
will deliver to you as prisoners John J. King  
who is charged with attempt to violate oath of  
Loyalty taken as a Rebel prisoner before Lieut Col.  
Simpson 12<sup>th</sup> Regt. Cavalry M. J. M., on 14<sup>th</sup> June 1862.  
And Thomas Cheestrough, <sup>also</sup> arrested by my orders  
as a returned Rebel from the Rebel army, said  
to have been home since January last, and had been  
evading the U. S. authorities, so as to avoid taking  
the oath and giving Bond. Private Boyd  
of the guard will substantiate the charges  
against said prisoners.

You will please see that the guard be subsisted  
while in St. Louis and provide them with transporta-  
tion back to this post, by steam boat -

In the absence of any known provision for  
pay to the Militia for the performance of  
guard and other necessary duties, still  
they require to be cared for in other ways,  
in their patriotic response to the orders  
of the local Provost Marshals to serve  
their Country as in the present respect.

Very Respectfully,  
Yours &c  
Capt. Provost Marshal  
St. Genevieve Co. Mo

By the request of Capt. W<sup>m</sup> H. Nash, Captain of  
Co. A. E. M. M. who arrested the prisoners, I  
add private E. L. Boyd of his Company to the  
guard - Mr. Boyd being stationed in the vicinity  
of the prisoners

Yours  
H. M. Deane

Thos Chesbrough 21 years of age. resides  
in St. Lawrence Co. Mo. Occupation Farmer

I was arrested for not reporting myself to  
the P. M. at St. Lawrence Co. on my arrival  
from the Southern Army.

I was in the M. S.  
Guard under Col. White L. S. A. 5 months when  
they disbanded the brigade and I returned  
home.

I am willing to enroll in the  
Militia at home. Take the oath of allegiance  
to the U. S. and to perform all the duties  
as a citizen of the United States

Witness  
C. H. M. G. M. G.

St. Louis Oct 29th 1862

Thomas Chesbrough  
gk

Geo. Boyd sworn. I reside in St. James Co.,  
Mo. am a Farmer ~ I have known John  
King about 5 years. He resides in the same County  
that I do.

About 2 months ago John  
King came to me and told me that he was going  
down south to join the Southern Army.

I told him that he had taken an oath  
to support the constitution of the U. S. (He  
had shown me the oath that he had taken  
previous to this) and that he had better stay  
at home.

A few days after this conversation  
I heard that King had ~~left~~ <sup>packed</sup> his mule and  
started down south.

I did not see King  
again until he was captured (last Friday)

Subscribed and sworn to  
before me this 28th day of Oct. 1862

George Boyd  
Maj and S. M. Capt.  
St. Louis District

E. L. Boyd sworn I reside in St. James  
County Mo.

This John King had the

reputation of being a disloyal man. I know  
him to be a strong secessionist. I have  
often heard King say that he was a Southern  
man. That the South was right & so on.

I heard that there was a lot of men  
starting down South, but I did not know that  
King was going with them until I missed  
him. When I suspected that he had gone  
with them, did not know for certain.

I heard King say that he had  
taken an oath to support the <sup>Constitution of the</sup> United States  
previous to his going down South.

Subscribed my sworn to  
before me this 28th of Oct 62 } Elliott & Boyd  
1862  
Wm. M. F. M.  
St. Louis District

John J King. 21 years of Age. resides  
in St. Genevieve Co. Mo. occupation Farmer.  
I was arrested for violating my oath  
I think.

I took the oath of allegiance  
to support the constitution of the U. S. at  
Frederick Co. Mo. subscribed by Col. Simpson  
I left home about July  
to go about 5 miles south of St. Genevieve to  
pay a debt to a man that I owed. - I paid  
this debt and staid there about one day when  
I started for home, and worked there 2 or 3  
months before I was arrested.

I never gave aid or  
comfort to the enemies of the U. S. subsequent  
or previous to me taking the oath of allegiance.  
I am willing to enroll myself  
at home, or be exchanged either


Witness  
C. H. McEwen do John J. King  
St. Louis Oct 29th 1862



*John J. King*  
 County of *St. Genevieve* State of *Mo.* do solemnly swear that I  
 will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the  
 United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign; that I will  
 bear true faith, allegiance and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution or  
 law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding,  
 and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may  
 be required of me by the laws of the United States. And I take  
 this oath freely and voluntarily, without any mental reservation or evasion  
 whatsoever, with a full and clear understanding that Death, or other punishment  
 by the judgment of a Military Commission, will be the penalty for the  
 violation of this, my solemn oath and parole of honor. And I also swear,  
 that under no consideration will I go beyond the military lines of the United  
 States forces.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this

*14th* day of *June* 1862.

*John J. King* 

*Saml P. Simpson*  
*Lt Col 12th Regt Cav Mo*

Witnesses:

*Capt Peter Hazen* *Mo* County,  
*Calix J. White* " " "  
 " " " "

IN TRIPPLICATE.

One copy to be given to person taking the oath.

One copy to be sent to the Head Quarters of the Department.

One copy to the Commanding Officer or Provost Marshal of the camp,  
 garrison, town or county where the oath was taken; and no oath to be  
 administered except by order or with the knowledge of said Commanding  
 Officer or Provost Marshal.

**SAFEGUARD.**

And this oath, taken and subscribed by the aforesaid, *John J. King*  
 shall be his Safeguard, unless violated in any of its obligations.

*Saml P. Simpson*  
*Lt Col 12th Regt Cav Mo*

MICR

4

R

I

